IDG .net

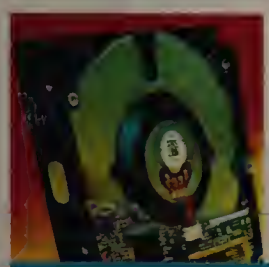
CYRIX'S FAST, CHEAP M II-300 CHIP TAKES ON INTEL'S PENTIUM II-300

FIRST LOOK NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR 5

PC WORLD

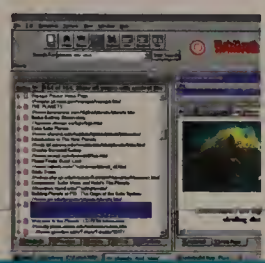
WWW.PCWORLD.COM

JULY 1998



Huge Storage, Tiny Prices

Gobs of Gigabytes: 13 Humongous Hard Drives From $199



Add Bite to Your Browser

Make It Perform New Tricks With 38 Web Utilities

Products of the Year

16th World Class Awards Honor Top Hardware, Software

UPGRADE OR

Winner of two 1998 Maggie Awards

Windows 98

- Is It Really Better?
- Is Your Hardware Ready?
- Is It Stable and Safe?
- Will the Courts Yank It?

Is It Right for You?

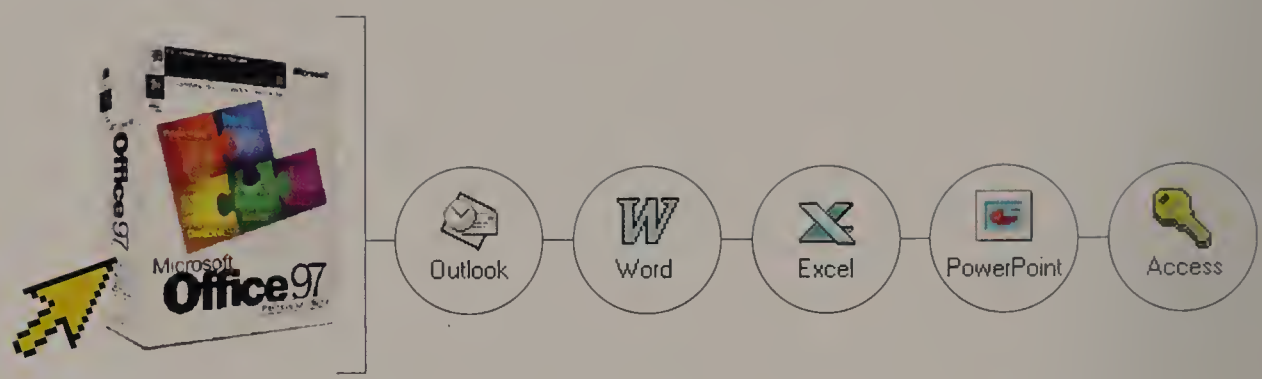
$5.99 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

07>

0 70989 37771 4

Introducing

Microsoft Outlook 98.



Think of it as the inte
e-mail and you

From: [illegible]
Sent: Right on time
To: A remarkably pulled-together person
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.

With [illegible], we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97. For more information, go to [illegible].

Microsoft® [illegible]

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

ration of

mother.

Only one printer takes color to this depth.

The Canon BJC-7004 Photo Color Bubble Jet™ printer. With our one-of-a-kind 7-Color Ink System. For color so rich and deep, it sets a new standard in photo-realistic color printing.

With our unique Plain-Paper Optimized Printing,™ for true photo-quality that's 100% water-resistant. On ordinary plain paper.

And, with our exclusive 8-1/2" x 11" full-bleed Edge-to-Edge Printing,* the BJC-7004 Photo is like having an affordable print shop right on your own desktop. For around $349.†

To find out more, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or contact us at 1-800-848-4123. And prepare to be overwhelmed. Even under water. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 Paper, sold separately. *Requires optional LetterPlus Letterhead Paper. †Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, contact us at 1-800-263-1121

Photo Realism™

TOP DOG.

TOP BANANA.

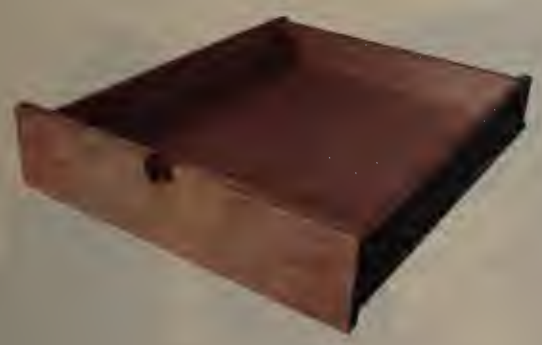
For a decade, MAG InnoVision has revolutionized the display industry by bringing you top-performance CRT-monitors. Now, we're proud to introduce the best in LCD monitors, with the LT500C (Active-Matrix) and LS500C (DSTN) pivoting displays.

TOP SAVINGS. These 15.1" digital monitors deliver the performance and viewing area comparable to today's conventional 17" monitors. And, their sleek, ergonomic design occupies less than half the space, while utilizing one-third the power. These displays save room on your desk and in your budget. The Estimated Street Price is $1699 for the LT500C and $1199 for the LS500C.

TOP-OF-THE-LINE INNOVATION. With both the LT500C and the LS500C, MAG InnoVision brings you portrait and landscape viewing capabilities. You can easily switch from full view of your favorite web page, to displaying full width of an elaborate spreadsheet.

TOP-NOTCH SERVICE. Both monitors are backed by our award-winning customer service, featuring free, 24-hour Expert System technical support (via phone and internet). And, both are covered by our standard one-year limited warranty with 48-hour MAGic Advance Replacement Service* that minimizes downtime in the event that repair is ever needed.

So, now you know the top benefits of the LT500C and the LS500C . . . you'll always come out on top with MAG InnoVision.



TOP DRAWER.

TOP THIS.

MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.℠

MAG Innovision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1998 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. One-year limited warranty covers parts and labor for one year. Additional terms and restrictions apply. Contact MAG InnoVision for details. Specifications subject to change without notice.
*Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA number, subject to availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Circle 138 on reader service card

PC WORLD

JULY

VOLUME 16 ◆ NUMBER 7

COVER STORY

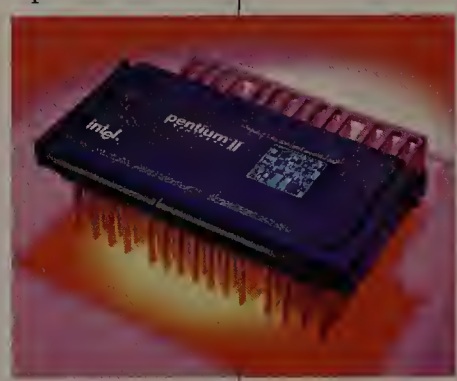
110 WINDOWS 98: NOW OR NEVER?
Despite legal skirmishes, Microsoft is ready to release the latest version of the world's most popular operating system. Win 98 sports scads of tiny improvements: a more efficient file system, improved hardware support, better dial-up networking, and a toolbox full of troubleshooting utilities. But does this upgrade make sense when bigger, better NT 5.0 is waiting in the wings?

FEATURES

128 THE BEST PRODUCTS OF 1998
WORLD CLASS All products should be this good. After a wild, year-long ride culminating with the explosion of bombshell 400-MHz chips, the Pentium II processor winds up as the best of the best in 60 categories, including PCs, peripherals, software, and online services.

149 GODZILLA-SIZE HARD DRIVES
REVIEW Does size matter? It does when your hard drive is bursting at the seams, crammed with data, apps, Web add-ons, graphics files, video, and more. The solution: Pick one of these monster hard drives, with storage capacities up to 16.8GB.

170 PUMP UP YOUR BROWSER
REVIEW Face it, your browser is a wimp, getting virtual sand kicked in its face as it feebly surfs the Internet. We've got the right Web utilities to pack on the muscle: bookmark managers, download tools, off-line browsers, and must-have video and audio plug-ins.



128

online Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOU

193 GET WIRED, GET HIRED?
online Finding a job on the Web turns out to be as tiring as hitting the pavement. Our dogged reporter combs Web sites for career counseling, research on companies, contacts, and free employment listings and leads—with decidedly mixed results.

COVER *Cover background photo by Robert Cardin*

TOP OF THE NEWS

54 OS UPSTARTS CHALLENGE WINDOWS
Considering something other than Windows? BeOS, Java, Linux, and the Mac may be marketplace midgets beside the Microsoft juggernaut, but each offers innovative technology you won't find on Windows.

59 MICROSOFT AND DOJ FIGHT IT OUT
Legal action by the Justice Department and 20 state attorneys general appears to be too little, too late to stop Windows 98. But the feds' aggressive antitrust campaign against Microsoft could hit NT 5.0 hard.

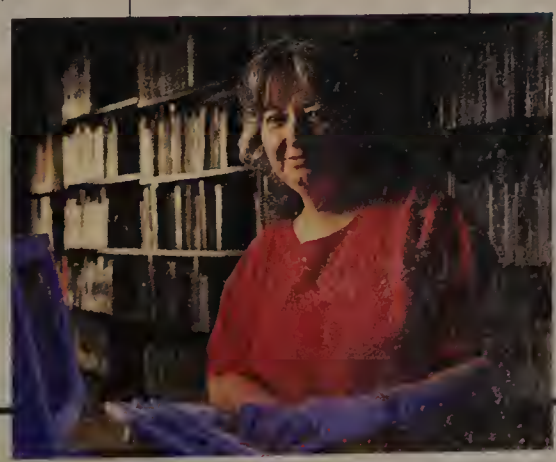
60 NETSCAPE'S COMMUNICATOR 5 LEAPS INTO THE UNKNOWN
What's new: the ability to view files on your desktop or LAN, plus improvements in performance and stability. But Netscape's savviest strategy yet could be the release of source code to help developers create add-ons.

64 CYRIX M II-300: PENTIUM II POWER FOR LESS
The first PC with Cyrix's power chip measures up to Pentium II-300s in performance and features—while costing up to $450 less.

70 SUB-$3000 SERVERS BRING REAL NETWORKING TO SMALL BUSINESSES
HP, Gateway, Dell, and others serve up LANs for small businesses for as little as $2247.

NEW PRODUCTS

74 Aptiva E84, Avanta L266, Multimedia 710, Vaio PCV-E203 systems
76 HP 2000C printer; Epson PhotoPC 700 digital camera
80 Cassiopeia E-10 PDA; Iomega Internal ATAPI Zip Drive Kit
84 ERoom 2.0 groupware software; LiveArt 98, LiveWork 3D 1.0 presentation applications
88 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe; Safe & Sound, Guardian Angel utilities
95 HP OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse, MultiPass C5000 printers
98 Intel Express 3D graphics card
100 Matrox Millennium G200 board
102 QuickBooks Pro 6.0, Peachtree Office Accounting; EZ Link Instant Network



TOP 100

213 350- AND 400-MHZ PENTIUM IIs: THE NEW SPEED KINGS
TOP 100 This time it's not just penny-ante performance gains. Pentium II-350s and -400s cruise 20 percent faster than their 333-MHz siblings. And many are priced to go: Witness HP's Vectra VL Series 8, a $2750 Pentium II-400.

216 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Eleven new desktops bust onto our power chart, including three Best Buys that zip along at 400 MHz. July's king of the hill: the Gateway GP6-400.

230 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Older systems of 300 MHz or more dominate the budget list. Gateway's $2125 G6-300b steals the top spot, thanks to a 17-inch monitor, 8.4GB drive, and terrific performance.

238 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 Coming soon to a big screen near you: Micro Express and Eurocom introduce laptops with huge 15.1-inch viewable areas. The catch? Ten-plus pounds is a lot of PC to lug around.

244 HOME PCs
TOP 10 Bargains from Micron, Gateway, and Quantex clear the decks for upcoming Intel 400-MHz and Celeron home systems.

249 WORKGROUP PRINTERS
TOP 10 HP fills out its workgroup printer line with the 16-ppm LaserJet 5000.

253 17-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Modest price cuts for sub-$600 monitors from Iiyama, Mitsubishi, and TeleVideo shuffle rankings on the chart.

255 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 ATI hangs on to the top two slots, but new AGP testing threatens to shake things up next month.

257 INTERNAL MODEMS
TOP 10 56K modems from IBM and Diamond claim Best Buys, while models from E-Tech and Boca debut on the chart.

HERE'S HOW

284 WINDOWS TIPS
Which Win 98 utilities work best? Launch multiple apps with one icon.

288 WORD PROCESSING
Build a Word template from scratch, restructure WordPerfect tables.

292 SPREADSHEETS
Create charts in a range, debug worksheets by reviewing formulas.

294 INTERNET TIPS
Decode common Web error messages, stop pop-up ads, search PC World Online.

300 HARDWARE TIPS
Move Windows 95 to another drive, back up key files and information.

304 ANSWER LINE
The lowdown on PC obsolescence, confirm deleted files automatically.

310 UPGRADE GUIDE
How to install a new DVD drive in your machine, step by step.

@HOME

275 @HOME PRODUCTS
On the road again, this time with cheaper fares and easy booking from the best travel Web sites.

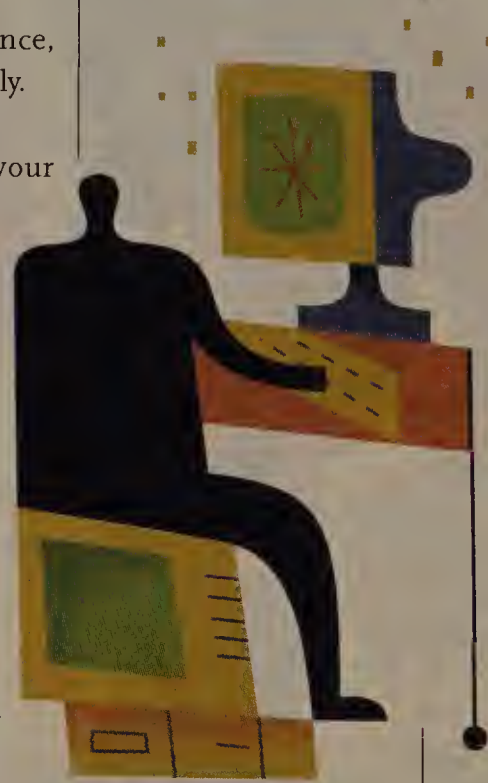
278 KEEPING UP
Web sites and services for consumers.

280 HOME OFFICE
Steve Bass stays up late searching for PC support.

RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
29 COMING UP
312 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
324 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
336 READER SERVICE CARD
339 ADVERTISER INDEX
341 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

45



304

276

310

DEPARTMENTS

19 UP FRONT Microsoft claims that DOJ action will hurt consumers. Baloney.

23 LETTERS Readers sound off about Microsoft versus the Justice Department.

35 CONSUMER WATCH Protect and insure yourself against PC theft.

41 PCW ADVOCATE Is Dell doing well with customers? What to do when your vendor goes belly-up.

45 GOT A PROBLEM? Will overclocking speed up your PC or burn it to the ground?

51 BUGS AND FIXES Internet Explorer 4.0 Service Pack 1, Office 97—the all-Microsoft bugs edition.

346 FULL DISCLOSURE Why is e-mail stupid?

35

PCW ONLINE

WINDOWS 98 OR NT?

ANALYSIS What does Windows 98 mean to you? Should you wait for NT 5.0? We help you decide what works best for you, based on your needs and your system's configuration.

www.pcworld.com/july98/whichwindows

WINDOWS 98 TIPS

HOW-TO If you're thinking of upgrading to Windows 98, sign up for our free daily tips for both intermediate and advanced users, and have them delivered to your in-box.

www.tipworld.com/win98

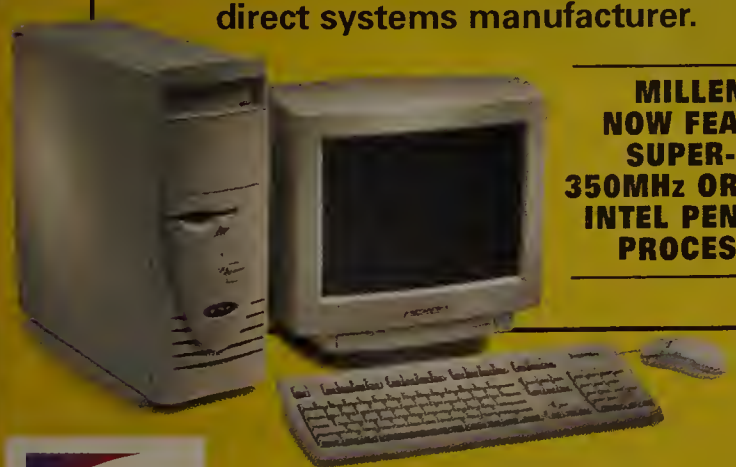
BETTER THAN EVER

Check out our newly redesigned site, offering better navigational tools, improved load time, and faster access to all the daily technology news, buyers' guides, and how-to information.

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

WHEN SOMEONE YELLS OUT "HEY, GEEK" DO YOU TURN AROUND?

If so, you should be buying your systems from Micron. We're so popular among the technology savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five geeks (the fifth just goes off and builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron™ systems are the most dependable, use the finest quality components and are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



MILLENNIA NOW FEATURES SUPER-FAST 350MHz OR 400MHz INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

Millennia® 350	Millennia 400
• 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse® • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty	• 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
NEW LOW PRICE $2,099 Bus. Lease $73/mo	NEW LOW PRICE $2,199 Bus. Lease $77/mo
• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card**	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card**
NEW LOW PRICE $2,397 Bus. Lease $84/mo	NEW LOW PRICE $2,497 Bus. Lease $87/mo

intel inside pentium® II processor

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Millennia Xku Sep 97 — Millennia Xku Sep 97

MICRON ELECTRONICS

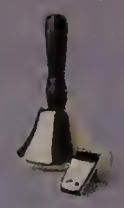
Circle 155 on reader service card

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-776-4506**

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available.** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

BLAZING PERFORMANCE

With up to 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, up to 64MB high-speed EDO RAM expandable to 192MB, and up to 8.1 billion bytes of hard drive space, in the power game, you just won.



FEATURE-PACKED

All the multimedia bells and whistles. Try DVD or a 20x* CD-ROM, up to 13.3" active-matrix TFT color display, K56Flex upgradeable internal modem, crystal clear sound, even video conferencing.**

Inside the world's best-selling portables lives something of a beast. The new Intel Pentium® II processor. It's at the heart of our ultimately-equipped Tecra™ 780 (a *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice) as well as our updated workaholic, the Satellite Pro™ 490—a perfect balance of power, features and price. Both are built to Toshiba's legendary quality standards. Both

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Satellite Pro and Tecra are registered trademarks of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *20x maximum speed, 14x average speed. **Video conferencing and DVD-ROM available on 780DVD only. †Express notebook depot and on-site service may be optional. ‡ Lease financing available through Toshiba Financial Services to qualified commercial customers only. Lease rates based on

SERVICE AND SUPPORT

From 36-hour door-to-door express notebook depot repair to on-site service† and unlimited technical support worldwide, our suite of services has you covered. Safely.

MONTHLY FINANCING

Now get the new Tecra 780CDM for just $141 a month, and the new Satellite Pro 490CDT for just $99 a month.‡ And when your lease is up? Simply return your notebooks.

Number I proudly introduces number II.

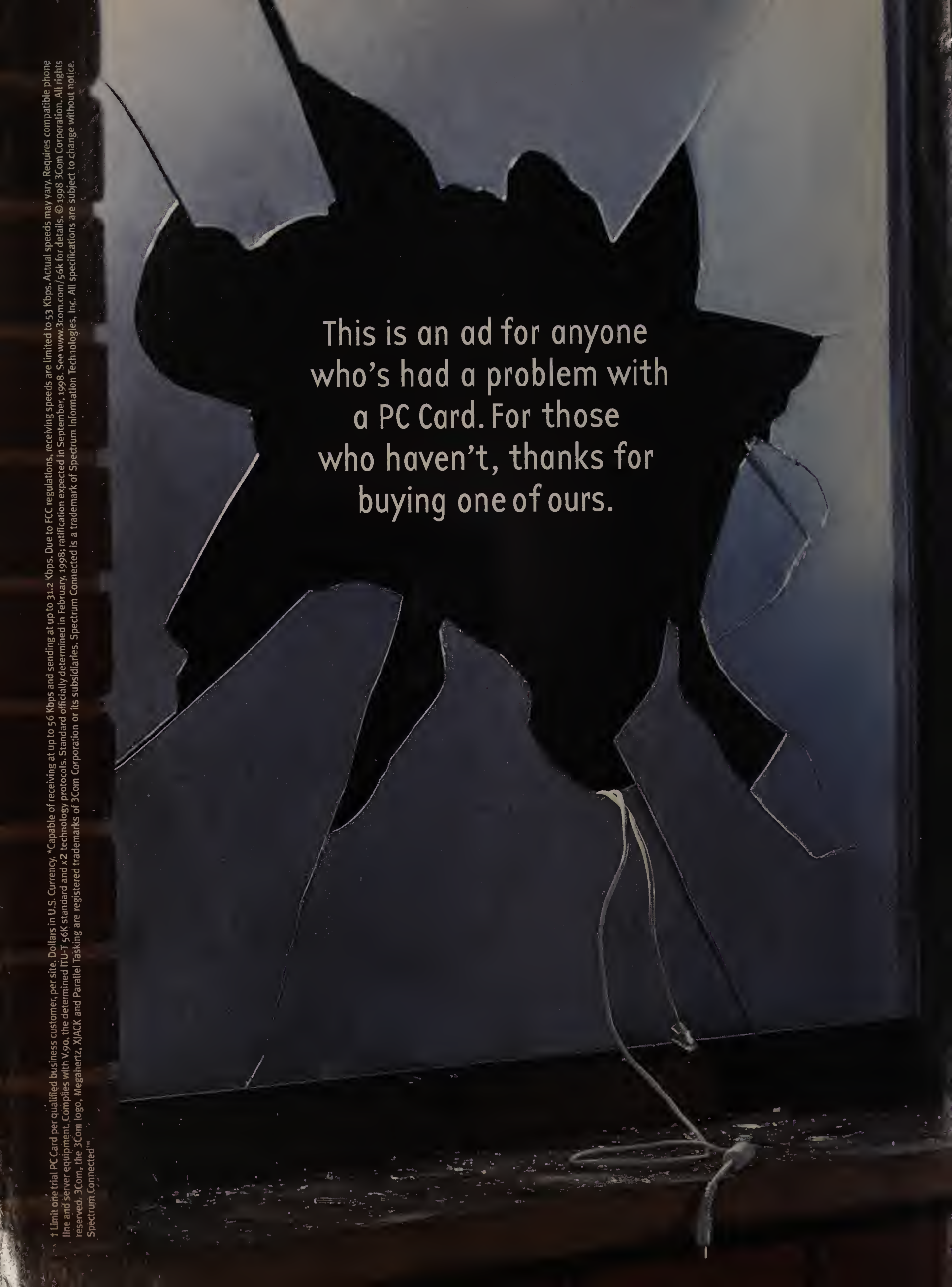
feature massive drives and stunning multimedia. Both are fully expandable with PC Cards, CardBus Cards and docking stations. And both are loaded with enough horsepower to handle your most memory-hungry applications. These new portables will definitely get the job done. Beyond a doubt. Or, the shadow of one. For more details, give us a click at www.toshiba.com, or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

36-month lease with 10% down payment and fair market value purchase option at the end of the lease term. Lease rates shown based on Tecra 780CDM at $5,099 and Satellite Pro 490CDT at $3,549 for transactions between $25,000 and $50,000. Other lease options may be available. Rates are subject to change without notice. Offer valid in the U.S. only.

Circle 228 on reader service card



† Limit one trial PC Card per qualified business customer, per site. Dollars in U.S. Currency. *Capable of receiving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with V.90, the determined ITU-T 56K standard and x2 technology protocols. Standard officially determined in February, 1998; ratification expected in September, 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details. © 1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz, XJACK and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Spectrum Connected is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice.
Spectrum Connected™.

Slide the PC Card into the slot. Plug in the cord. And then what? Cross your fingers? Pray? Make a wish?

If you're a 3Com® Megahertz® PC Card user, you connect. Just like you'd expect to. That's because we've engineered the uncertainty out of our PC Cards.

How can we be so sure our PC Cards will work right out of the box? We test each one before we put it into the box. And guarantee it for life. Which means you can be sure you're not installing a problem into your notebook.

We've also designed our PC Cards to be easier to live with. Set up is made simpler thanks to Intelligent Auto Install. Upgrades easier with Flash DSP. And extra cables eliminated by our exclusive XJACK® connector.

And our complete line of reliable PC Cards offers high-performance connections to 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and Token Ring LANs, phone lines at up to 56 Kbps*, cellular and ISDN lines.

Visit www.3com.com/gomobile to try the newest Megahertz PC Cards at an over 50% savings† and put PC Card problems behind you.

Guaranteed compatible with 56K* (V.90 ITU standard).

Optimum performance with Parallel Tasking®.

Integrates Megahertz® and 3Com® technology.

3Com Megahertz

3Com®

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Bill Snyder, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Dan Miller, Randy Ross
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Angela Navarrete
ASSISTANT EDITOR Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITORS Kyle Deise, Jean Lieske

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, David Hayward, Carol Pragides
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

ACTING EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
SENIOR EDITOR Alison Macondray
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Lisa Moskowitz, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCT MANAGER, GAMES.NET Marcale Wallace
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
PROJECT MANAGER Licia Slimon
PRODUCER Lisa Engelbert
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
SENIOR VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

While some cars can hug the road,

very few can actually seduce it.

With an exclusive multipatented steering and suspension system, the Intrigue is equipped to tame the most elusive of roads. And considering its remarkable agility, the road may even look forward to its embrace.

INTRIGUE

A SOPHISTICATED TWIST ON A SPORTS SEDAN

Oldsmobile.

GM © 1998 GM Corp. All rights reserved.

Circle 121 on reader service card

www.intriguecar.com

1-888-4INTRIGUE

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 890Cse, add $399

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

OUR STORE IS CONVENIENTLY LOCATED AT:

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 99 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[Y] ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site^ Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3799

Personal Lease°: $141/Mo., 36 Mos.[Ø]
Order Code #500618

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500617

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500616

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$1699

Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500615

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. °Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [Y]Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ¤Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, DeskJet and LaserJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: [Ø]$7.07/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Or upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $199.

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay • Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3x4GB Ultra2/Wide Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$6399

Business Lease◊: $232/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250601

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250603

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ *Add a 333MHz Pentium II Processor, $1099.*

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250604

www.dell.com

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • MS Windows 95 • ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ • MS Internet Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Second Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.98 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $149.*

$3799

Business Lease◊: $140/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890601

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $118/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890607

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $49.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890617

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890623

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

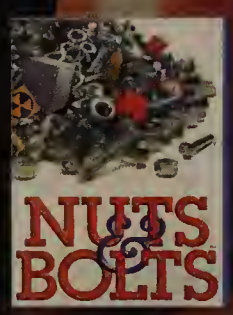
TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-746-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: call 800 232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03427

DELL®

McAfee Nuts & Bolts, because we know exactly how you feel.



How do you see yourself? Intelligent? Savvy? Productive? Choose the wrong utilities tool for your PC maintenance and a certain other description will undoubtedly come to mind. The smart choice is McAfee Nuts & Bolts.™ That's because, compared to Norton, McAfee offers a far more comprehensive package. With a total of 18 software tools, McAfee Nuts & Bolts gives you better control over system diagnosis, optimization and, most importantly, deadly crashes. PC Magazine saw it that way when they chose McAfee Nuts & Bolts over Norton for their 1998 PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. So get McAfee Nuts & Bolts. And get back to feeling like yourself again. Visit www.nai.com/dm/ad2.asp or your local retailer.

McAfee®

©1998 Network Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 164 on reader service card

DOJ to Microsoft: Give Us Choice!

AS THIS ISSUE WENT TO PRESS, the U.S. Department of Justice and 20 states filed broad antitrust suits against Microsoft, charging that the software giant has engaged in anticompetitive business practices in violation of the Sherman Act. At the same time, with its continuing show of arrogance or principle (take your pick), Microsoft is shipping Windows 98 to PC manufacturers and expects that the new version of the operating system will be available in stores on June 25. (For the very latest news, see www.pcworld.com/microsoftnews.)

Even if the courts pull Windows 98 from retailers' shelves, delaying its availability would be no big deal for PC users. The new version fixes bugs, more tightly integrates Internet Explorer 4.0, and adds a few new features. But all told, Windows 98 is not a critical upgrade.

Far more significant are the changes in Microsoft's business practices that could result from the antitrust actions. And though the effects of previous court decisions have been minimal, the impact on PC users this time may be sweeping—if the DOJ and the states prevail.

At issue are the company's exclusionary contracts and licensing agreements with PC makers and others, its predatory pricing, and its practice of "tying" applications to the operating system. Microsoft has used these practices, the suits charge, to maintain its monopoly position in operating systems, to eliminate competitors' products, and to extend its monopoly into new markets, particularly the Internet.

Many observers denounce the antitrust suits as a monumental example of sour grapes on the part of Microsoft's competitors. Others are clamoring for Microsoft to finally get its comeuppance for its hardball—and putatively illegal—tactics. Microsoft itself characterizes the suits as a disservice to consumers, a threat to innovation, and a punishment for its phenomenal success.

Microsoft claims that consumers enjoy more choices today than ever before. That claim is ludicrous.

FEWER CHOICES NOW THAN EVER

IN RESPONDING TO the antitrust suits, Microsoft claims that consumers enjoy more choices today than ever before. That claim is ludicrous. Anyone who has watched the course of personal computing over the last decade is profoundly aware that Microsoft increasingly dominates all aspects of the PC desktop. Today, the only viable choices in desktop operating systems are Microsoft's. Mainstream application software? The lion's share of the market belongs to Microsoft Office. In the relatively young market for browsers, Netscape Navigator is suffering the inevitable slide in market share that everyone predicted when Microsoft started giving its own browser away and requiring PC vendors to include it on all systems with Windows. With Windows 98, as with each previous version of the operating system, consumer choice among competing products continues to dwindle as the OS engulfs a broader and broader range of functions once supplied by other software companies.

If allowed to continue its historical business practices, Microsoft will leverage its existing monopoly to extend well beyond the desktop: through Windows CE to handheld devices that connect to the desktop, and through NT 5.0 and back-office software to networks that run business and enterprises. Add Microsoft's incursion into the set-top box and info appliance market through its own Internet services and operating systems, and the company could well control Net commerce and entertainment, as well.

CHOICE MEANS COMPETITION

UNLIKELY? PURE PARANOIA? Already, Microsoft's ads for Windows CE palmtops push a free upgrade to Windows 98 as an incentive to buy the devices. Internet Explorer 4.0, now inextricably part of Win 98, builds in software for accessing TV and other services over the Net. The next version of Office will add workgroup features now available from other companies' products and will tie closely into NT servers. NT 5.0 will add security features, directory services, and other functions likewise available elsewhere. In Microsoft's world, choice and innovation come from one company's products alone.

It is misguided to interpret the antitrust suits as an attempt by the federal and state governments to get into the business of software design, as Microsoft maintains. To the contrary, these antitrust actions afford a first step toward broadening consumer choice by making substantive changes to Microsoft's business practices. To accomplish this, the courts must refuse to negotiate a meaningless settlement like the 1995 consent decree, even going so far as to alter the company's structure.

Microsoft insists that government intervention will harm businesses and consumers—indeed, will wreck the U.S. economy. An unrestrained Microsoft is a far worse scenario for consumers.

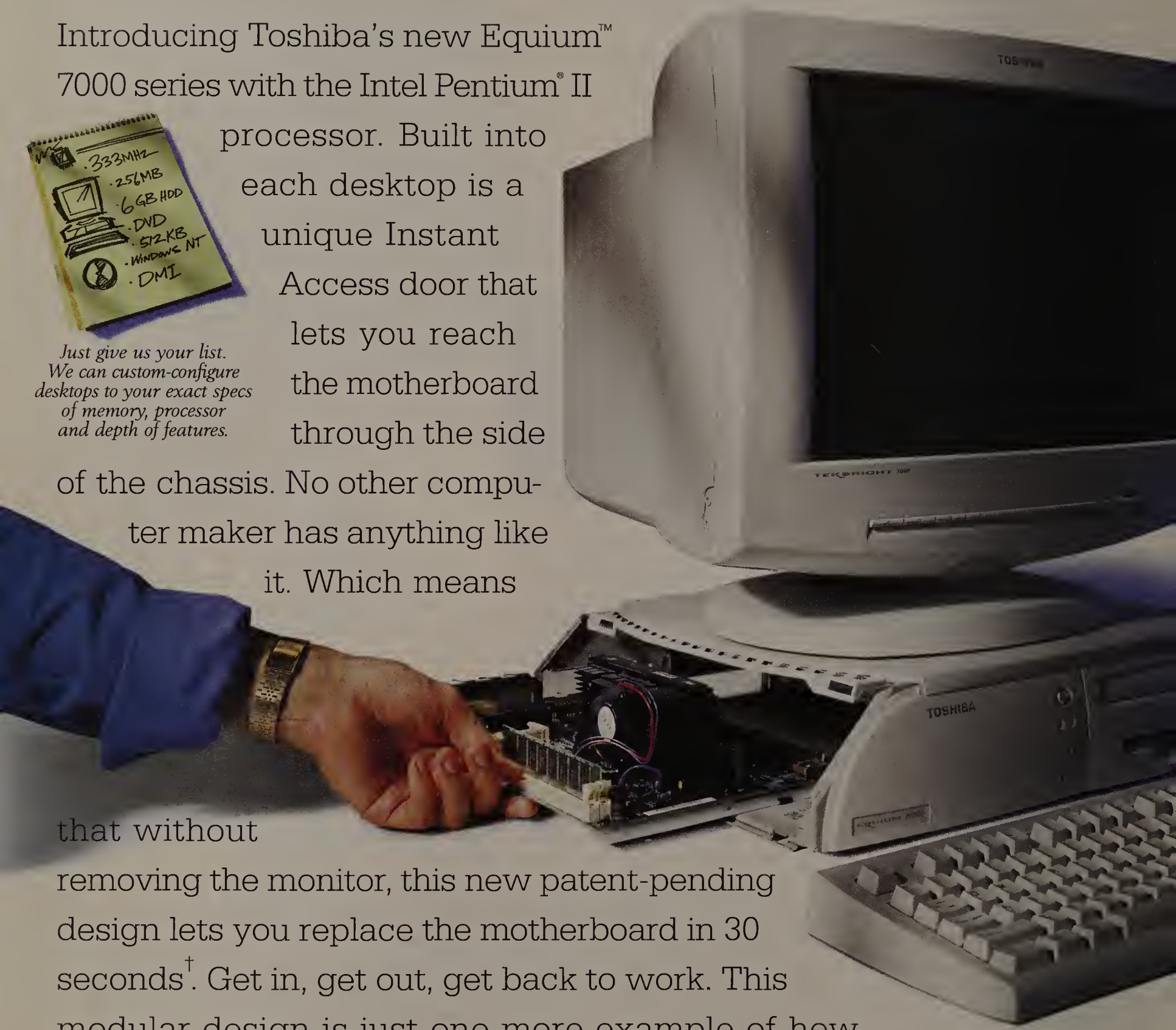
Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

Replace motherbo
Then go on to perf

Introducing Toshiba's new Equium™ 7000 series with the Intel Pentium® II processor. Built into each desktop is a unique Instant Access door that lets you reach the motherboard through the side of the chassis. No other computer maker has anything like it. Which means that without removing the monitor, this new patent-pending design lets you replace the motherboard in 30 seconds†. Get in, get out, get back to work. This modular design is just one more example of how

Just give us your list. We can custom-configure desktops to your exact specs of memory, processor and depth of features.



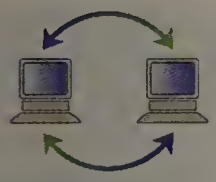
† © 1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *Price for Equium 7000S part #1043U-0000, 233MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 2GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD, Intel Ethernet Network, Windows '95. 30 second time assumes no external system cables are connected to the motherboard. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. Equium is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

ard in 30 seconds.
orm other miracles.

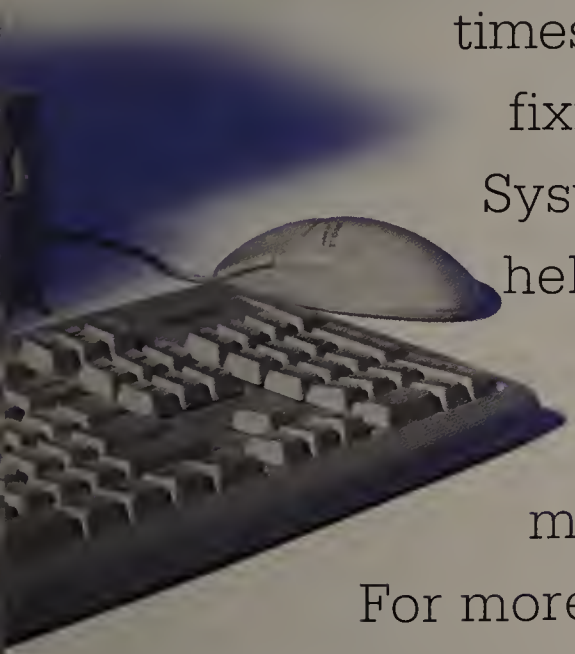
An in-depth, built-in Expert Intelligent Help System solves user problems on the spot. Automatically or tutorially.

Limited workspace? Meet the first computers to function as desktops, towers, even wall-mounted units.

Toshiba is taking the desktop seriously. Other examples? Flexibility in any working environment—your Equium can operate as a traditional desktop, a vertical tower, or, for the truly cramped, a wall-mounted unit. Consistency of components means both Equiums share parts, so you can cut qualification times. They even feature a self-fixing Expert Intelligent Help System to reduce calls to your help desk. The most flexible, cost-efficient corporate PCs on the market. They're not miracles. They're Toshibas. For more details, give us a click at http://computers.toshiba.com, or simply call us toll-free today at 1-888-598-7802.



Key components for both Equiums are 100% interchangeable. As for qualification? Test one, and you've tested them all.



EQUIUM

Starting at

$1299*

Custom Configuration Options for 7000 Series:

- 233MHz, 266MHz, 300MHz or 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB cache
- 16MB, 32MB, 48MB,64MB or128MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2GB, 3GB, 4GB, 6GB or 8GB HDD
- 24X or 32X CD-ROM, DVD or none
- 3.5, 1.44MB FDD or none
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO 10-100 network interface or none
- Expert Intelligent Help System
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- DMI 2.0
- Security features: chassis intrusion alert and password protection
- Windows® 95 or Windows NT®
- 3-year limited warranty, 1st year on site
- Optional TekBright monitors (15", 17")

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Circle 234 on reader service card

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

1) COMBINE 1 PART HP VECTRA VL WITH 1 PART WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION.

2) GARNISH WITH TRADE ACCOLADES.

3) SPREAD LIBERALLY OVER CORPORATE STRUCTURE.

Our HP Vectra VL with Windows NT has just won PC Magazine's Editors Choice Award. What else would you expect from the fastest growing† PC supplier? The HP Vectra running on Windows NT can provide your business with reliability, scalability, manageability and, of course, performance. For info on the affordable HP Vectra with NT: www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt.

Intel 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz Pentium® II processor
32MB/64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
3.2GB, 4.3GB or 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA/33 hard-disk drive, expandable up to 12.8GB
HP TopTools PC management software
Windows NT Workstation
Starting at $1,309*

*Starting U.S. street price. Monitor not included. †International Data Corp. Q4 1997 worldwide factory shipment results for leading PC manufacturers versus year-ago quarter. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG498

YOUR TAKE ON: Microsoft vs. Justice • Store-built computers • Internet privacy

WINDOWS–BASH IT OR LOVE IT?

I AM WRITING THIS letter to all the people who complain about Windows 95. I maintain the ten computers running Win 95 at my office, and the only time I see the machines having any problems is when the technology-retarded users start changing areas they know nothing about. Hey, Microsoft bashers, I bet most of you can't even set up your VCR.

John Cosmo
Philadelphia

JUST WHAT SYSTEMS are Linda Homan, Charles Dougherty, and Lyman P. Tryon (*Letters*, May) running to have so little trouble with Win 95? I operate and maintain four different Win 95 PCs, but I still have more than "6-inch hurdles" to clear, and all the machines routinely crash, usually more than once a day.

If it's armchair quarterbacking to complain that an operating system should work as advertised, then I'll cop the plea. But what I *paid* for was an OS to run my applications reliably, and by that metric, Win 95 is a dismal failure.

By the way, what I do on the computers is design parachutes. If my products performed as poorly as Win 95, I'd have been out of business long ago.

Troy Loney, Mount Holly, New Jersey

WINDOWS 98: THEY'RE IN NO HURRY

I WAS ONE OF THOSE who decided to pay the fee to beta-test Microsoft's Windows 98. After all, I had beta-tested Windows 95 and gained a lot of useful knowledge on using the new system months before it went on the market.

Not all went well, unfortunately. Within a day, I started having computer lockups and error messages everywhere I turned. I finally uninstalled the program.

While Phil Pfeiffer [*Letters*, May] didn't see why someone would pay for a beta when the cost couldn't be applied toward the finished product, I got my money's worth. I now know some of the problems ahead and will wait to upgrade.

Alex Blackthorne
Oklahoma City

ACCORDING TO news reports, some high-tech executives have asserted that delaying Windows 98 would have a "direct effect" on the U.S. economy. Is this the same Windows 98 that Microsoft originally called Windows 97? The same Windows 98 that Microsoft has delayed for nearly a year? And am I also to understand that last year—the year in which the promised Windows 9*x* was continually delayed—the economy was terrible? What am I not getting?

Mike Stephens, Internet

SHE WASN'T ALONE

TO JUDY HEIM: After reading your article, "Warning: Don't Tweak Those Plug-In Setup Menus!" [*Internet Tips*, May], I feel as though we have just bonded. Like you, I downloaded and installed a Microsoft plug-in. When I had trouble getting it to work, I, too, went into Communicator's preference settings—and inadvertently created a new application association for the .exe extension. From then on, everything I tried to open wanted to open the new plug-in instead.

It didn't take long to figure out what I'd done, but how to fix it was something else again. I finally called Microsoft. The tech I spoke to had a great sense of humor, understood what I'd done, and within a few minutes (plus $35) solved my problem.

The fix in this case is pretty simple. For you and your readers, for free, here it is:

1. Select *Start•Find•Files or Folders.*
2. Search for shell.inf.
3. Right-click *shell.inf* and click *Install.*
4. Utter sigh of relief, swear you will never tweak again, and get some sleep!

Karen Thompson, Hood River, Oregon

LAST WORD ON PC REPAIRS

YOUR ARTICLE ON the abysmal repair performance of national computer chains ("PC Repair Rip-off!" April) suggests that the primary problem besetting the top chains is incompetence.

As a former PC tech for a county library system, I believe the main problem is, ▶

CROSS FIRE

Watch Out for the Feds, but...

DO WE REALLY want the government to decide what software is good for us ["Microsoft vs. You," *Consumer Watch*, April]? The government didn't give us Windows 95; free market competition did. Otherwise, we might still be stuck with MS-DOS.

The same concerns about monopoly were once aimed at such giants as IBM, General Motors, and Kodak. The marketplace is the great leveler. What's really scary is activists and politicians trying to dictate what consumers can purchase. Soviet-style bureaucracy, anyone?

James Trent Corbett
Chesterfield, Virginia

...Watch Out for Microsoft, Too

I FOUND IT INTERESTING that Microsoft would commission a public survey to determine how consumers feel about government regulation of the software industry. Does Microsoft really think the public might feel sorry for them? As a consumer, I look upon Microsoft exactly as I look upon the government. They are both trying to force me into conforming to a specific standard, and they both subject me to regulations (in a sense) that I have little voice in formulating or approving. I view Microsoft with a watchful, skeptical eye, just as I do the government.

Paul A. LaFiandra, Accord, New York

ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT NEUBECKER

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The leaders in new technology do it again!

ViewSonic's "Short depth" CRTs put high performance in less space.

ViewSonic® proudly introduces the PS790, the world's first 19" (18.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The PS790 simultaneously upgrades and downsizes, providing extra screen real estate while taking up the desk space of a typical 15" (various viewable) monitor.

But that's not all. A super fine 0.25 dot pitch and flicker-free resolution, as well as SuperClear™ screen technology for a brighter image, provide superb, leading-edge level of performance.

It's deja vu all over again.

Not long ago, we introduced our first 17" (16.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The GS771 redefined sleek. Its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" (various viewable) monitor. Like its space saving new PS790 sibling, the technologically innovative GS771 offers the kind of spectacular performance that runs in the family.

Monitor	GS771	PS790
Screen Size/ Viewable	17" (16.0" viewable)	19" (18.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	.27	.25
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,600 x 1,200 @ 76Hz

Both of these brilliant monitors are PC and Mac® compatible. Both are in full compliance with TCO '95, the world's strictest standards for low radiation, safety, power management and recyclability. Both feature the industry's best 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor. And both are available with our exclusive 48-hour Express Exchange℠ Service option.

The space saving monitors from ViewSonic. They'll improve your short-depth perception. Again and again.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81274, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 — ViewSonic PT813 *January 1998*

WIN 100 MAGAZINE W 1997 — ViewSonic P815, ViewSonic 17GA *June 1997*

PC WORLD BEST BUY — ViewSonic PT775 *July 1997*, *January 1998*

MW EDITORS' CHOICE — ViewSonic G810 *January 1997*

See The Difference!® That Earned Over 300 Awards Worldwide.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!®

Circle 252 on reader service card.

SHERATON "9 TO 5" PLAN

YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO COME AND GO AS YOU PLEASE.

NOW YOU CAN.

Sheraton
HOTELS & RESORTS

From now on, everything around here will run according to a very strict schedule.

Yours.

That's the whole idea behind the new Sheraton "9 to 5"℠ plan. The only plan that lets you check in as early as 9 a.m. on arrival, and check out as late as 5 p.m. when you leave. It gives you more time to get things done. (And more time to fix things back at the office that have become undone.)

The Sheraton "9 to 5" plan is available to all guests paying corporate rates who are members of SCI, our frequent guest program. If you're not currently a member of SCI, simply inquire while making reservations or upon arrival.

And don't forget to use your VISA® card when calling your travel planner or 1-800-325-3535 to request the "9 to 5" plan. For reservations on-line, visit www.sheraton.com. Advance reservations required.

VISA

www.visa.com

The Sheraton "9 to 5" plan is available to all SCI members and Visa cardholders paying business rates (RAC, COR or any SET rate) at participating properties in the United States and Canada, and is not valid with group or discounted rates. *Member of The Luxury Collection.℠ © 1998 ITT Sheraton Corporation.

Remember to use your VISA® card when you're staying at a Sheraton.

Participating Sheraton Hotels & Resorts

Alaska
Sheraton Anchorage

Arizona
Sheraton Crescent/Phoenix
Sheraton El Conquistador Resort/Tucson
Sheraton Mesa
Sheraton Tucson

California
Miramar Sheraton/Santa Monica
Palace Hotel/San Francisco
Sheraton Anaheim
Sheraton Cerritos
Sheraton Concord
Sheraton Fisherman's Wharf/
San Francisco
Sheraton Gateway Los Angeles Airport
Sheraton Grande Torrey Pines/LaJolla
Sheraton Sacramento Rancho Cordova
Sheraton San Diego
Sheraton San Jose
Sheraton Suites Fairplex/Pomona
Sheraton Universal/Los Angeles

Colorado
Sheraton Colorado Springs
Sheraton Denver West

Montana
Sheraton Billings

New Mexico
Sheraton Old Town/Albuquerque

Oregon
Sheraton Portland

Washington
Sheraton Seattle
Sheraton Tacoma

CANADA
Alberta
Sheraton Cavalier/Calgary

British Columbia
Sheraton Wall Centre/Vancouver

Saskatchewan
Sheraton Cavalier/Saskatoon

rather, a corporate philosophy at some chains that imposes a demoralizing quota system on employees. Under such quotas, technicians are expected to produce a given dollar figure per hour in repair charges, say $200 per hour. This means performing repairs as rapidly as possible.

Fast technicians can often replace a motherboard much more quickly than they can troubleshoot a problem. The problems are fixed automatically, and if the computer is under warranty, the store will not be charged for the replacement.

William H. Thomas, Seattle

PC SHOPPING: BUY LOCAL?

RESPONSES LIKE Lincoln Spector's to Michael Blessing [*Answer Line*, May] only serve to make an uphill climb for small businesses even steeper. (Spector said that store-built computers "generally produce more headaches.") The attention that local vendors get in national publications like yours always seems to be negative. Can't we get a break? Granted, lots of misinformation is out there. As much homework should be done when buying from a local vendor as from a national one. My company has been in business for 13 years. My technical support department is well paid and boasts a combined total of several decades of PC support experience. Our product line is well respected and stable, and we have less than a 5 percent failure rate. A $20,000 color ad in a monthly publication does not necessarily a good computer make. Feel free to pit one of my machines against the national vendors in your roundups anytime. Should you buy a PC from a local store? If you're a smart, careful buyer—absolutely.

Jerry D. Leclair, Louisville, Colorado

CAVEAT EMPTOR

THANK YOU FOR your May articles "No Easy Fixes" and "You May Lose Your Right to Sue" [*Full Disclosure*]. They complement each other. I run LiveUpdate Pro and Oil Change and could not understand the difference in updates offered by these two programs. Your analysis explained that variance and was an eye-opener. God help us if future software is as bad as these releases, without trial periods and return rights. Keep up the exposé of these practices. We consumers need an advocate.

Eugene Bartell, Rochester, New York

AT&T WORLDNET

YOUR ARTICLE "AOL Rate Hike Ignites Internet Service Price War" [*Top of the News*, May] says that AT&T WorldNet is sticking with a flat $19.95 monthly rate for unlimited access. This is no longer true. According to the service, as of May 1, the Unlimited Plan is being replaced by the Standard Plan, which offers 150 hours of access for $19.95 per month, plus a surcharge of 99 cents for each additional hour. AT&T also has an Hourly Plan (10 hours of access for $9.95 per month); the surcharge for additional hours on this plan is being reduced from $2.50 per hour to 99 cents.

Christopher Beggs
North Riverside, Illinois

Editor's response: Thanks for the information. AT&T WorldNet announced the pricing changes several days after our article went to press. –Dan Miller

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

IN MAY'S *New Products*, we reviewed a beta of Jasc Software's Paint Shop Pro 5, stating that users couldn't create their own Picture Tubes and were limited to premade choices. Picture Tube creation has since been added to the release version of Paint Shop Pro 5.

In "No-Hassle Hookups" (May), a footnote in the monitors chart on page 182 identifies the wrong product as "Our pick"; our actual top choice was the Philips Brilliance 107.

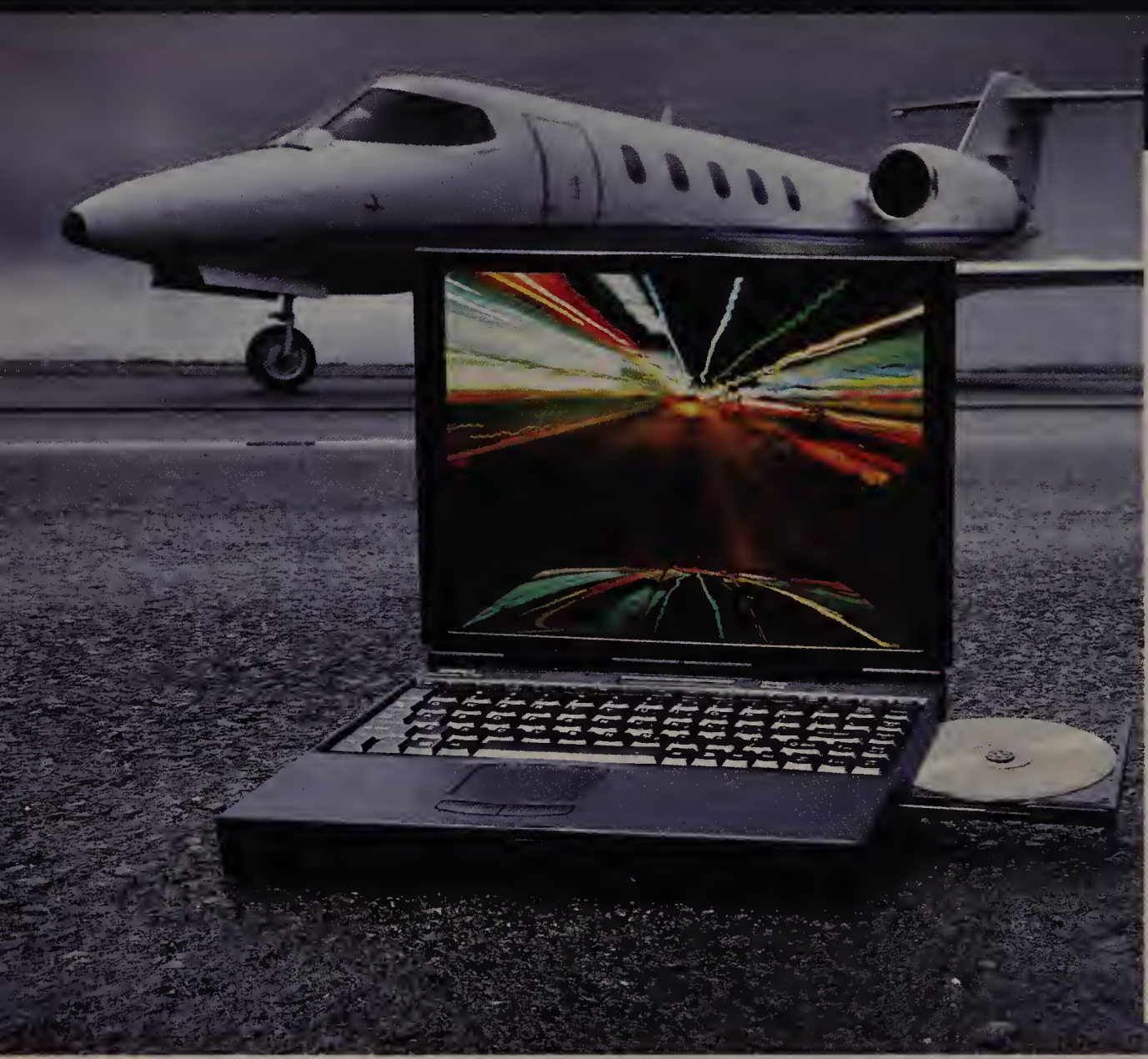
June's *Top 10 Personal Printers* gave the wrong overall ratings for two monochrome printers. For both the NEC SuperScript 860 and NEC SuperScript 660plus, the rating should be 80. The ranking order is correct.

After the June issue of *PC World* went to press, the URL for Net-Timer Pro (*Internet Tips*, page 302) was reassigned to a Web page containing inappropriate content. GeoCities, the hosting service for the Net-Timer Pro site, has since removed the offending page. We apologize for all problems and any inconvenience this may have caused. You can download Net-Timer Pro from PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/july98/timer.

PC World regrets the errors.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO WORK ON THE ROAD AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE.

(AIRPLANE NOT INCLUDED.)



DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- • Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- • Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- • **56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem**
- • Leather Carrying Case
- • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- ★ MS Windows® 95/Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- ★ 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $118/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890607

THE POWERFUL, AFFORDABLE DELL INSPIRON 3200 NOTEBOOK.

When you're looking at affordable notebooks, high-end features are probably the first thing to go. That is, unless you're looking at the Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 notebook. With blazing Intel® Pentium® II processors and tons of RAM (up to 144MB††), these notebooks give your road warriors what they need to get the job done – and then some. Not to mention big, brilliant displays, (13.3" XGA active matrix), 128-bit graphics accelerators and 3D surround sound with Yamaha Software Wavetable for knock-out presentations. With the Dell Inspiron 3200, they'll have high performance in their notebooks, and because it's from Dell, you'll have money left over in your budget. Give us a call or stop by our website today, and take advantage of everything we haven't left out.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-433-7852
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03423

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Limited Warranties and Guarantees, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Inspiron with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ††After purchase in order to have the maximum capacity, the provided memory module must be replaced with an optional 64MB memory module. πActual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ^^24X Max/10X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-RDM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

TROUBLESHOOTING CORRECTION

"PC REPAIR RIP-OFF!" [April] has a serious error in the "Modem on Blink" chart that, if followed, would lead the troubleshooter to do the opposite of what's necessary to get the internal modem to function, creating a resource conflict between the motherboard I/O and the modem.

A change must be made on the "No" option for the step reading "Power down PC and open case. Verify modem is securely in slot and IRQ and COM port jumpers are properly set. Does modem work?"

You should proceed to a new step, which would read "Confirm that the serial port in BIOS, corresponding to the COM port setting on the modem itself, is disabled; then remove and reinstall drivers. Does modem work?" Options would be "No (Contact vendor)" or "Yes (End of story)."

Rick Pearson, Fallbrook, California

Editor's response: You are correct. In a non-Plug-and-Play system with a non-Plug-and-Play modem, Windows 95 can't see the conflict (between the motherboard's COM port and the modem card's COM port) that your new step would find. Thanks for catching our error. **–Shane Rau**

AUTOMATIC UPDATES? NO WAY

SCOTT SPANBAUER SAYS in "No Easy Fixes" [May] that automatic update services may be "a better way" to get bug fixes, drivers, and program updates. To me, the idea of someone changing files on my computer behind my back is absolute anathema.

I use my machine for beta testing, so I must periodically wipe out and reload my hard disk. But how can I do that if I have no control over the latest configuration? Traditional backups represent an imperfect solution, since I don't know which portion of what backup represents the system I want to restore. So I keep both the original distribution media of my software and all patches that have been released. Reformatting and reloading my disk then becomes a surprisingly manageable way of returning to my previous working configuration (omitting, of course, the last piece of software that crashed the system).

For those who want automatic updates and don't have my reservations, the solution is to provide the option of either a live update or a patch file. But few software houses offer this choice.

Erwin Schmerling, Kensington, Maryland

Author's response: Actually, I basically said, "Don't buy these programs–they don't work." Your approach sounds effective but time consuming. Until developers deliver software that works reliably, automatic update utilities may be our best hope. **–Scott Spanbauer**

PRIVACY FOR SALE

AS A TEN-YEAR veteran of the investigative industry, I found the article "Flawed Privacy Agreement Lets It All Hang Out" [*Top of the News*, April] of interest.

Our privacy has been for sale for years. But only recently has it become available to so many for so little—due in part to the Internet. When I started my agency years ago, my work had to be done the "old-fashioned way," and it still does—it's just a bit easier and faster. I've found that only a fraction of my information from computerized sources is good enough to use.

It is the individual who must take the first step to protect individual privacy! We are too free in giving out information—usually in response to surveys, warranty registrations, contests, and so on. I do not believe regulation will protect us.

Dean A. Beers, Ft. Collins, Colorado

HOW SCANNER CHANGED HANDS

IN YOUR ROUNDUP of Universal Serial Bus devices ["No-Hassle Hookups," May], you reviewed Storm Technology's PageScan USB scanner. The review was good and made me want to check out this product, but upon looking for it I discovered that it isn't made by Storm Technology but by Logitech. (If you look closely, you can even see the Logitech logo on the scanner in the picture that appears on page 178.)

Steve Vogt, Geneva, New York

Editor's response: No error. Logitech sold its scanner business to Storm Technology in the midst of our evaluation of the PageScan, and a scanner with the Storm logo was not available in time for photographing. We apologize for the confusion. **–Michael Desmond**

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

COMING UP
IN AUGUST

FINE-TUNING WINDOWS 98

Did you buy in at the beta stage? Just decide to upgrade? Still in a quandary? From improved troubleshooting to FAT32, we show you how to take full advantage of Microsoft's latest.

HELLO, COMPUTER!

The hype: You can now put away your mouse and speak directly to your PC. We try continuous-speech voice-recognition packages to find out how accurate and productive they really are.

GRAPHICS BOARDS: AGP OR PCI?

Last time we checked, AGP graphics boards were full of problems. This time, we pit the latest wave of AGP cards against ten PCI graphics boards to see which type is best for your PC.

VIDEOCONFERENCING

Videoconferencing is touted as a great business tool, but have products improved on the herky-jerky video? Connecting over phone lines and LANs, we test six kits in search of a clear picture.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**Top 100:** The top power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**Web Tips for Small Businesses:** From dealing with government agencies to sending overnight packages, the Web can make the details of running your small business a snap.

▶**Here's How:** *Windows Tips* on finding apps outside Program Files, *Internet Tips* on keeping your e-mail in-box and bookmarks organized, *Upgrade Guide* on installing a removable-cartridge drive.

PC WORLD

TOP NETWORK
MANAGEMENT
PROFESSIONAL SEEKS
EMPLOYMENT.

No salary required.

PowerMate® Family

- Multiple award-winning Workstation, Enterprise and NetPC configurations
- Advanced technology for the most demanding computing needs
- Intel Pentium® with MMX™ technology and Pentium II processors
- Ultra DMA 33 EIDE or Ultra Wide SCSI hard drives
- 10/100 Network Interface with Wake-On LAN support
- High-performance graphics
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 or Windows® 95 operating systems
- Complete hardware and software manageability suite for remote management over a network
- Enhanced security features for business-critical environments
- Outstanding NEC UltraCare℠ service and support

When it comes to enterprise computing, the PowerMate Commercial Desktop series definitely is management material. Just consider its capabilities. It boasts a suite of management tools to help boost your uptime, shrink your maintenance costs and deliver a remarkably frugal cost of ownership. A desktop management interface (DMI) that gives you direct management of desktop systems, component hardware, and peripherals, regardless of the OS or network configurations. Intel LANDesk® Client Manager software for real-time alerting, PC health monitoring, and asset management. NEC MagicEye™ Technology for proactive alerting and S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drives for proactive fault detection. Also, consider the full range of PowerMate custom-built Commercial Desktops. The PowerMate Enterprise 8000 Series offers the peak performance of the Pentium II processor. The 5000 Series offers value and manageability. For outstanding graphics capabilities there's the PowerMate 9000 Series Workstation. And for total network control, we offer the Enterprise NetPC. References available upon request, or, for more information on the PowerMate Commercial Desktop series, **call us at 1-800-863-2669 or visit us on the Web at www.necnow.com**

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, used under license. MagicEye is a trademark, and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Dept. No. PW817A

NEC

Circle 180 on reader service card

Thanks to NEC servers,
the Texas Department of Public Safety
has never been better at
keeping track of traffic violations.

Sorry.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and ESMPRO and Express5800 are trademarks of NEC Corporation, all used under license
NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasin
arranged by third-party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice
Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo an
Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Introducing a new level of efficiency — NEC Express5800™ Servers. Our Express5800 servers have helped boost efficiency so much at the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) that we almost feel a little guilty about it. They form the backbone of a new data warehouse that gives officers on the street immediate access to the latest records statewide, as well as letting them update those records instantaneously. Everything's happening in real time. And it's all happening thanks to about 80 NEC servers and 200 NEC desktops. NEC Express5800 HX Servers handle the main data warehouse duties statewide, while remote NEC servers process data at the district offices. As you'd expect, before replacing their mainframes with NEC servers, the DPS went through a serious evaluation. In the end, our combination of price and performance won out. So did our commitment to delivering 24-hour reliability with support like a 4-hour average response time to service calls, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sound like things you demand from a server? Give us a call.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

A powerful, expandable, and affordable department server for business-critical applications.

Express5800 HX4100

- Up to four 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors
- 512KB L2 Cache with ECC
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processors (slot 2)
- Up to 4.0GB ECC RAM
- Integrated Dual Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- Up to 12 x 1.6" Disk Drive Bays for up to 216GB Capacity
- 11 Expansion Slots: 9 PCI, 2 ISA
- 24X CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Redundant Cooling Fans
- Optional Redundant Hot-Swap Power
- Optional In-Chassis RAID Controller
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year Limited On-Site Service Warranty
- Certified for Microsoft® Windows NT® and Novell® NetWare®

World Record Performance Leader
TPC-C Benchmark,
12,105 tpmC, $32.72 per tpmC
March 18, 1998

<enter here>™

Call now to order your NEC server.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT	Dept. No. PW818A

Circle 162 on reader service card

NEC

If Windows 98 makes your TV jealous

ATI has to take a lot of the blame

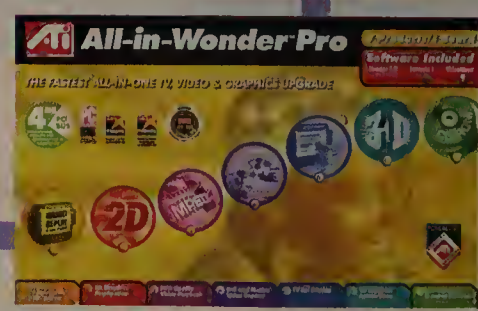
Now TV knows how radio felt.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO TURBO GRAPHICS

- Fully enable Windows 98 including Web TV for Windows with the multi-award winning ATI All-In-Wonder Pro.
- **Get it all in one card** – advanced TV Tuner functionality, incredible 3D performance, DVD-quality video playback, multi-monitor support, video capture, video output and much more.
- What are you waiting for? **Buy an All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB right now and get Windows 98 free.***
- Available in PCI and full AGP 2X versions.

Get up to $98* back from ATI

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 2, 1997 ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

CG CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MVP 1997 PC Computing WINNER Innovation of the Year ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

©Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, All-In-Wonder and RAGE PRO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. *With the purchase of an ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB and Microsoft Windows 98, ATI will rebate up to $98. Proof of purchase required. Some restrictions apply. See your retailer or www.atitech.com for full details on this rebate offer. Offer subject to change or cancellation at any time without notice by ATI Technologies Inc.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 5 on reader service card

PC Theft: It Pays to Be Prepared

PC burglaries are on the rise. Here's how to protect yourself from losses and insurance hassles.

SUMMER MIGHT BE the best time for vacations, but it's also high season for crime. According to the Department of Justice, more burglaries occur in July and August than at any other time. And in any home or business hit, computer equipment ranks among thieves' favorite targets.

Before you embark on this year's getaway, try this little exercise: Add up what it would cost to replace all your hardware and software and then ask yourself, "What have I done to protect my computer investment?" If your answer leaves you feeling nervous, it's time to get your computer house in order.

One of the first items on your to-do list should be a detailed inventory of your hardware and software. Check your records, noting the make, model, serial number, and purchase price of each piece of hardware. Then make a list of your software collection (at least the more expensive packages). Store the list—along with supporting receipts—in a secure location such as a safe-deposit box. (Your meticulous record keeping will be for naught if your only copy is stored on the hard drive of a stolen computer.)

This record will serve two purposes: It will help you determine whether your existing insurance coverage is adequate (more on this later); and if your equipment is stolen, it will let you provide crucial information to the police and your insurance company. Insurance companies treat this information (along with receipts) as proof of ownership, and the police use it to track down stolen goods. Too often, we neglect to keep a record of this vital data.

TRACKING YOUR PC

WELL-MAINTAINED records greatly increase your odds of recovering a stolen computer. The National Computer Exchange (www.nacomex.com) runs a Stolen Computer Registry, which law enforcement officials throughout the country use to report and track stolen equipment by serial number. Individual consumers can access the database to enter information about their stolen goods or to confirm that used equipment they're considering purchasing isn't hot.

Law enforcement officials recommend labeling all home electronics with your name and address. Attaching permanent identification tags or etching personal information into the back of your valuables makes it harder for a thief to sell them. Marking your hardware also increases the odds of getting your property back if the police recover it. Many local police departments' crime prevention units will lend etching tools to area residents.

Another identification solution is offered by the National Computer Registry (www.pcid.com). For a one-time fee of $69.95, it will enter data on up to 10 different pieces of computer equipment into its database and send you ID tags for each hardware item. When police recover the items, they will match the information on the tag against the registry's database, reuniting you and your PC.

Once you've inventoried and labeled your belongings, it's time to evaluate whether ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JANET WOOLEY

you have enough homeowner's or renter's insurance coverage. If your home setup consists of a single computer and printer valued at $5000 or less and used almost exclusively for personal purposes, your existing policy is probably fine. But don't just assume this is so; check with your insurance agent to verify your coverage. The Insurance Information Institute (www.iii.org), a nonprofit trade association based in New York, recommends buying a policy that covers the replacement cost of computer equipment. Many policies reimburse you only for the actual cash value—the depreciated cost of the items. The III reports that a typical replacement-value policy costs only 10 percent more than an actual-value policy.

If the replacement value of your computer setup exceeds $5000, or if you regularly use your computer for work, a standard homeowner's policy won't cover all your equipment. Specifically, if you operate a business out of your home or you regularly telecommute, your insurance company may deem your computer "business equipment," which isn't covered under a homeowner's or renter's policy. Either way, most insurance policies don't cover software.

Consumers who need extra coverage have two options: Get a floater on their existing homeowner's policy to cover all their hardware and software, or purchase a policy from a company that specializes in computer insurance.

THE PC FLOAT

ACCORDING TO Jayna Neagle, manager of new media for the III, policy floaters typically cost in the neighborhood of $1.50 for every $100 worth of equipment. (So hardware and software with a replacement value of $7500 would cost roughly $112.50 a year to insure.) In return for this additional cost, most floaters cover things a typical homeowner's policy won't, such as damage from power surges or viruses.

Computer insurance polices like those offered by Safeware (www.safeware-ins.com) or The Computer Insurance Agency (www.computer-ins.com) typically provide all the protection of a floater, including small (or no) deductibles, replacement value coverage, and protection against losses due to viruses, power surges, theft, fire, or vandalism.

Although rates for homeowner's policies vary depending on where you live and what level of coverage you desire, computer insurance rates are fairly consistent. Both Safeware and TCIA base their coverage costs exclusively on the value of the insured system (PC and peripherals)—not on the owner's location. For equipment valued at between $5001 and $8000, Safeware charges $89 per year. TCIA's rates are higher: $150 for equipment valued at between $5001 and $6000.

Talk to your insurance agent and check out the plans offered by computer insurance companies to determine which type of policy would work best for you. Besides the individual policies' costs, factors to consider include the comfort of dealing with a trusted insurance broker and the simplicity of buying a policy from a company that specializes in computer coverage.

STOP, THIEF!

IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a little added security, you'll find a handful of hardware devices for thwarting would-be thieves. Most of these products fall into one of two general categories: cabling systems—such as Kablit from Secure-It (www.secure-it.com) or the Flexguard Security System (www.flexguard.com)—that physically chain and lock your computer to your desk; and motion detection alarms like BluVenom (www.bluvenom.com) that mount on the parallel port or floppy drive.

If all your crime prevention efforts fail to prevent a burglary, software-based tracing systems such as The CyberAngel (www.sentryinc.com) and CompuTrace Theft Recovery System (www.computrace.com) use your stolen computer's modem to pinpoint the thief. For example, when you report the PC stolen, CompuTrace waits for a phone line to be connected to the computer and then silently dials out, informing a monitoring center of the call's origin and the PC's CompuTrace ID. CompuTrace then informs you by phone or e-mail, so you can summon the police and arrange to reclaim your property.

The III's Neagle says the best kind of theft deterrent "is something visible," noting that the mere glimpse of an alarm or cabling system might be all it takes to keep a burglar from even trying to steal your equipment.

PC SECURITY CHECKLIST

- **Maintain detailed records.** Do this for all your hardware and software, and include model and serial numbers. Update the list periodically and keep a printed copy in your safe-deposit box (or other secure location).
- **Back up regularly.** You can replace stolen hardware and software. You can't replace valuable business and personal files. Store backups off-site.
- **Review your insurance coverage.** If the value of your computer equipment investment totals more than $5000 (the typical limit imposed on a homeowner's policy) or if you regularly use your home computer for work, consider purchasing a floater to your homeowner's policy or a separate policy to cover your hardware and software.
- **Be inconspicuous.** If at all possible, avoid placing computer equipment near windows. Store notebooks, digital cameras, and other smaller items out of sight.
- **Make the thief's job difficult.** For added security, buy a cabling or alarm system to make it that much harder for a burglar to hit and run successfully.

BEFORE YOU PACK YOUR BAGS

IF YOU'RE LIKE ME, important but postponable matters like insurance somehow always seem to wind up way down at the bottom of your to-do list—somewhere between organizing your files and recording financial information. But make no mistake: Protecting your valuable computer hardware and software shouldn't be an afterthought.

Do you have a valuable PC security tip? Send us all the details by e-mailing us at consumerwatch@pcworld.com. PC World *Contributing Editor Roberta Furger is the author of* Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution *(Warner Books, 1998).* ■

112K Modems Have Arrived!

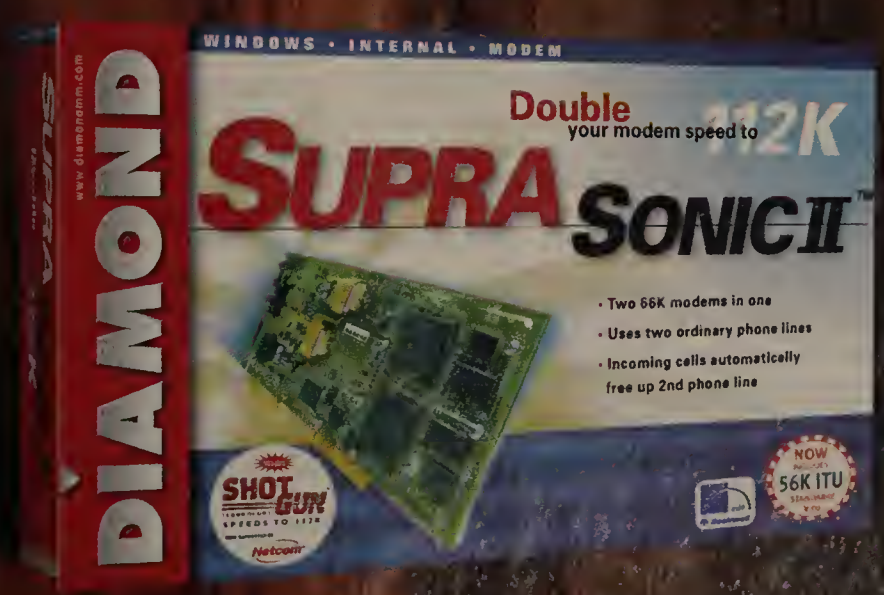
This kind of excitement hasn't been felt since that Oklahoma real-estate boom.

The rush is on! Because right now, Diamond's Shotgun-enabled modems are available at retailers all across the country. Diamond's exclusive Shotgun technology delivers a double barrel of bandwidth by combining the capacity of two separate phone lines. So you get connection speeds up to 112K. And Shotgun technology is available today, in Diamond's powerful new modems. SHOTGUN™ TECHNOLOGY

THE FASTEST ACCESS OVER ORDINARY PHONE LINES.

CONNECT with Rockwell

The innovative SupraSonic II delivers Internet access to 112K by integrating two 56K modems on a single board. Just plug it into two ordinary phone lines for the fastest dial-up anywhere. Plus, the SupraSonic II includes Shotgun technology which monitors your phone activity, releasing your fax or voice line for incoming calls. Diamond also offers Shotgun-enabled 56K modems, like the SupraExpress, that can be combined with your existing modem for dual-line access speeds. Best of all, Diamond features other cutting-edge modem technologies for superior compatibility and performance. They're designed with the 56K standard (V.90) and Rockwell's K56flex technology for instant compatibility with your Internet service provider. In fact, national ISPs like Netcom already support Shotgun Technology. So, to get a jump on the crowds, get a Shotgun-enabled Netcom modem today.



DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and SupraSonic are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, the Shotgun Technology logo, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ProGen® announ
performance and

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine Intel® Pentium® II Processors 350MHz and 400MHz, the fastest from Intel®, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System, new 2X DVD drives and the 32X CD-ROM drives. With the Matrox Productiva G100 Graphics card you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare* 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you.

Polaris Business solution
Featuring Intel® Pentium® II Processors Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, 56K Telephony Modem, A3D PCI 3D Sound System, Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
300MHz

- Intel® 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v3.1
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM**
- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39)
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1349

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
333MHz

- Intel® 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v3.1
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 8MB SDRAM**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1749

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
350MHz

- Intel® 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v3.1
- **64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB**
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.).27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel® i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2199

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
400MHz

- Intel® 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager v3.1
- **64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB**
- 11GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- **19" (18" v.i.s.) .26dp Digital PnP Monitor**
- **AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel® i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2499

*Desktop Camera, Video Capture, Motion Video - Add $185 *Upgrade from MS Windows 95 to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add $95
*Upgrade from 8.4GB to 11.5GB Hard Disk - Add $95. Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet available with any system purchase. Please call!**

ces the latest in the greatest in savings.

Discover
Immediate delivery!

- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video Graphics Card
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 33.6K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95
- Win95 Keyboard/Hi-Res Mouse/CD Bonus Pak
- ProGen 1-year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
233MHz $789

Discover 3D
Multimedia value solution.

- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39) /Microphone w/Stand
- MS Windows 95/**MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- **Microsoft Works 4.5, Money 98 and Bookshelf 98**
- ProGen 1-Year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

- Intel® 440EX AGPset
- Integrated ATI 2MB AGP Video Graphics Controller
- Integrated Yamaha Stereo Full-duplex Digital Sound, 32 Voice

Intel® Celeron™ Processor
266MHz $ 899

- Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- AGP Video Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
266MHz $ 999

Intel® Pentium® II Processor
300MHz $ 1109

Portable solution
Venture Notebook Series

Common features **13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, Intel® Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V., Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset,** PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM, Max 20X CD-ROM Drive, **Built-in 56K Fax/Modem,** Expandable to 128MB SO DIMM, **16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable),** Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone, Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR, CardBus and Zoomed Video Ready, NTSC-video Output, Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot, **Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter,** Mobile Car Adapter/Carrying Case/Touch Pad, Microsoft Windows 95, 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

We're slashing prices on Venture Notebook Series. Get the most in performance for less than ever before.

Venture Notebook Series expands the horizons of portability and convenience with the power of the latest Intel® Mobile Module 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. • The Intel Mobile Module, with internal 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V/2.0V, significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and big 13.3" TFT screen, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy it all.

MAXIMUM PORTABILITY
MAXIMUM CONVENIENCE
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY
BIG 13.3" TFT DISPLAY

Upgrade options

Port Replicator	$ 59
AC Adapter	$ 59
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery (with system purchase)	$199

233MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
  $1999
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
  $2199

266MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
  $2149
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 512K L2 Cache, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
  $2299

1-888-776-9595

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767
Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen® Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com

©1998 ProGen Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Program is for desktop systems only. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors. **Each ProGen Desktop or Notebook system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 5/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98, will be eligible to purchase a Windows 98 upgrade packet when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet. Length of offer subject to change.

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.
www.progen.com
Circle 184 on reader service card

THE SERVER QUIZ.....
or "How to tell if you're a data slave"

Circle the best answer to the following:

1. **My cubicle is more comfortable than:**
   - a) a prison cell
   - b) a cold toilet seat
   - c) my home
2. **My spouse would be happier if I were:**
   - a) rich
   - b) better looking
   - c) a long haul trucker so I could spend more time at home
3. **My server maintenance routine often involves:**
   - a) backups
   - b) diagnostics
   - c) offerings to the gods.

IF YOU ANSWERED 'C' TO ANY OF THE ABOVE THEN IT'S TIME TO LOOK AT THE STEPSERVER™ DS BY EVEREX.

See us at PC EXPO in New York. Booth #3704

With DUAL REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES, HOT SWAPPABLE RAID capabilities, and a full barrage of REMOTE SYSTEM MONITORING, you can rest assured that the dual Intel Pentium® Pro and Pentium® II processors can run at full throttle....

It's not just the big things either.

For instance, what's the use of dual hot swap power supplies if you have only one power cord? Ours have two, and *either* cord can power both power supplies. Or how about not being able to lock your easily swappable drives (ours locks!). Attention to the detail of running a network as well as the server itself is evidenced in every high-end Everex product (with over 30,000 servers in the government, that's pretty convincing evidence).

BUT THE BEST PART IS....

You can remotely status temperature inside the server, measure the capacities on crucial system hard drives, monitor DMI 2.0 compliant clients with full manager authority, reset the server or just check if the CPU fan is spinning. AND you can do it from just about anywhere by remote control with the Everex EV2701 Server Management Board and ESMPRO™ software that comes with every StepServer™ DS.

For details call 1-800-EVEREX • or visit our web site at www.everex.com

24 hour Technical Support • 7 days a week 1-800-262-3312

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ESMPro is a trademark of NEC. STEP and StepServer are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1998, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 86 on reader service card

WE HELP WITH: Dell's problems ◆ Vendors who go belly-up ◆ Palm Pilot rip-offs

Is Dell Living Up to Its Reputation?

STANLEY FORD of Boscawen, New Hampshire, sums up what a lot of readers have told me lately about Dell: "*PC World* has been rating Dell very highly. I have problems with my Dell PC, and I've gotten very little satisfaction from the company. I, for one, think its service is overrated."

In recent months *PCW Advocate* has received more letters than usual from Dell owners with serious problems—ranging from slow PC deliveries to difficulty reaching tech support to repair snafus.

Dell spokesperson Bill Robbins says that many of the complaints were due to heavy sales over the holidays and early in the year. Still, he had Dell's service and support staff examine the letters I forwarded, to identify and address any procedural problems.

As a result, Robbins says, Dell has created sales rep training programs, expanded its support e-mail group, hired more phone reps to reduce callers' hold time to 5 minutes or less, and installed a production-time calculator to help sales reps better estimate PC delivery dates. When we called Dell's tech support recently, our hold times averaged 3 minutes. Dell is also responding to the complaints I forwarded.

In recent weeks, complaints to *PCW Advocate* about Dell have declined drastically. But keep your feedback coming.

Company Kaput?

WHAT DO YOU do when you pay for a product but the company goes out of business before you receive it? I've been asked this question a lot recently, especially in light of the demise of PC maker DirectWave. Unfortunately, the answer isn't always pretty.

If the company has filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy, don't worry. The business should operate as usual—it's just reorganizing. If the company files under Chapter 7, worry. The enterprise is going out of business and planning to liquidate its assets to pay off certain creditors—but individuals are usually the last to get reimbursed. Contact the Chapter 7 trustee for the case, but don't get your hopes up. You can't sue a company that has filed under Chapter 7 or Chapter 11. If the company disappears without filing for bankruptcy, you can sue. Try small-claims court; in most states, you can recover $2000 or more. But you'll have to find the principals first.

If you paid for goods you never received, your best bet is to contact your credit card company. (You *did* pay with a credit card, right?) Some credit providers impose a time limit on such help, so you need to move fast. If you think a company is perpetrating a fraud, notify the appropriate authorities. They are listed (along with complaint forms you can fill out online) at www.fraud.org.

Your best strategy to employ in all cases is caution: Check out a company with the Better Business Bureau (www.bbb.com) before you buy, and pay with a credit card that offers the best possible protection.

Palm Pilot Pickpocket

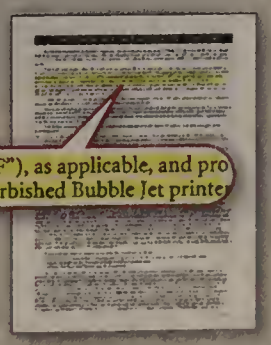
WHEN JOEL SCHWARZ of New York City discovered that his trusty Palm Pilot had been stolen from his jacket, he figured he could buy a replacement unit from 3Com and download all his data from the backup he kept on his PC. That's when he discovered a stubborn rule at 3Com. If he'd broken his Palm Pilot, 3Com would have sold him a replacement for around $100. But since it had been stolen, Schwarz's only recourse was to buy a complete new $199 package, including duplicates of the docking station and the software he already owned.

A spokesperson for Palm Computing confirmed this was the case and said that the company is considering a new service plan that would protect its customers against theft. At press time, no further details were available.

THE FINE PRINT

GOT PRINTER PROBLEMS? KNOW YOUR SERVICE OPTIONS

THE FINE PRINT in this Canon printer warranty might give you pause: If you buy a new printer that turns out to be broken, you get a refurbished (read: *used*) printer as a replacement. This policy—common to many printer manufacturers—isn't such a bad deal. Here's why: When you send your printer in for warranty repair, you usually get back the same printer—all fixed up (you hope). But if you aren't willing to wait for repairs, you can ask the manufacturer to overnight you a refurbished printer. Canon claims that refurbished units undergo more rigorous quality assurance tests than brand-new printers. So this gotcha is a deal you might want to take advantage of.


Bubble Jet Printer returned to CCSI or a CCSI Authorized Bubble Jet Service Facility ("ASF"), as applicable, and pro
defective upon inspection, will be exchanged for new or comparable rebuilt parts, or a refurbished Bubble Jet printe

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? Send PCW Advocate *the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

ILLUSTRATION: JAMES YANG

Multimedia upgrades:

Rainbow Runner G-Series
Video editing and TV tuner upgrade
$149 ESP

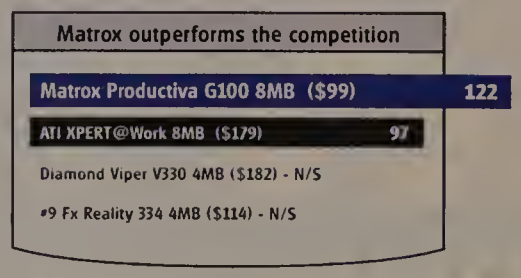
Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD video upgrade
for Productiva G100
$79 ESP

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding
business graphics
8MB AGP $99 ESP

With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®

Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only $99*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at $99 is the card she'll choose.



Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9352**

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300Mhz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI XpertI@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory using driver revisions 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

matrox

Circle 143 on reader service card

Relax. With the click of a button, you can instantly undo any changes he's made to your PC.

(What he's done to his room is another story.)

www.powerquest.com

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, the PowerQuest logo, Guardian Angel, and the Guardian Angel logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation and its licensors.

You have plenty of things to worry about. Fortunately, with Guardian Angel,™ your computer doesn't have to be one of them. While other products have been designed to repair damaged files, Guardian Angel is the only one that *actually prevents* problems from happening in the first place! You can rest assured knowing that even when you're gone, Guardian Angel is busy watching over and protecting your computer from any danger—including your little devil.

Undo • No worries

Install new software or change configurations with the assurance that if problems arise, you can restore the original settings immediately or wait to restore them after further testing.

Protect • A feeling of security and complete control

Allow others to use your computer with complete confidence. Guardian Angel restricts other users from accessing or changing any of your selected applications and files.

Internet • Absolute peace of mind

Surf the Web without fear. Guardian Angel monitors your internet sessions so that if your system configuration is affected, you can undo the changes immediately.

For more information about Guardian Angel, visit our web site or contact PowerQuest® at 1-800-379-2566.

Circle 191 on reader service card

POWER PQ QUEST

To Overclock or Not to Overclock?

PROBLEM *You want to speed up your PC for free but don't know if forcing it to go faster is a good idea.*

SOLUTION *Learn what you'll be doing to your PC, and if you decide to go for it, do it right.*

PHOTOGRAPH: BOB HOLMGREN

LAST MARCH, KARL ZIMMERMAN bought a new PC—but it wasn't the PC he really wanted. Like many of us, Zimmerman was on a budget and needed to compromise.

"I had to make some trade-offs in putting together my system," says Zimmerman, a software engineer at a Silicon Valley medical company. "One trade-off was to select a lesser CPU than I wanted and apply the money saved to upgrading other components."

In the end, Zimmerman bought a Pentium II-266 system with 64MB of RAM. That's a pretty fast chunk of hardware, but Zimmerman wanted more. He'd learned about overclocking the way many people do—from an Internet newsgroup. Simply put, *overclocking* means changing some of your system's settings to make it run faster than it was designed to go. Following an online trail, Zimmerman read about his PC's motherboard and decided he'd try to overclock it. The result? "My system is now ticking along at 300 MHz," he reports.

Sounds great: You pay for one PC and end up with something faster. But Zimmerman's success doesn't mean overclocking is as natural as slipping your car into high gear. Check the newsgroup comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware.chips, and you'll see as many "my PC is screwed up" postings as you will "my PC is reborn." Because overclocking sounds so easy, people don't bother to learn about the risks. And there are plenty, from overheating to voiding your warranty.

OVERCLOCKING 101

THIS MINICOURSE is like Sex Education 101. We're not saying do not overclock your PC, though we strongly advise you not to. But someday someone is going to tell you how wonderful overclocking is, so you need to protect yourself and avoid taking unnecessary risks.

The speed of your PC is determined by the speed of the system bus and by something called a CPU multiplier. Change one or both and you have a faster PC. Zimmerman's original PC had a multiplier of 4 and a system bus speed of 66 MHz. He changed a jumper on his motherboard to accelerate the bus to 75 MHz, which boosted the system to 300 MHz (75 MHz multiplied by 4).

Simple enough? Not really. After he first jumped his system bus, Zimmerman says, his PC still wasn't functioning at top speed. He posted a message at a newsgroup and learned he needed to adjust his PC's CMOS. Finally, the system ran just right.

But just because overclocking worked for him doesn't mean it will work for you. For one thing, not all motherboards support speeds over 66 MHz. And some component manufacturers are taking steps to discourage overclocking. Intel has started to design its CPU multipliers so they can't be changed.

Even having a system that *can* be overclocked is no guarantee of success. Charles Kozierok, MIS director at a Massachusetts manufacturing firm and Webmaster for The PC Guide (www.pcguide.com), cautions that what seems like ▶

a good arrangement initially can turn disastrous down the road. On The PC Guide site, Kozierok warns would-be overclockers that "whether you succeed or not [in overclocking] is as much a matter of luck as it is of skill."

For one thing, a PC running faster than intended may overheat and crash. Other dangers include shortening your CPU's life span and damaging other system components. What you end up with is general instability. Once you've overclocked, if a software program starts locking up, you can't be sure of the cause.

Kozierok says that inexperienced PC users should refrain from overclocking unless they have a spare PC they'd like to tinker with. Ultimately, the benefits may not be worth the trouble. According to our PC WorldBench tests, the average Pentium II-300 is only about 6 percent faster than the average Pentium II-266, an increase you're unlikely to notice in the programs you use most.

WASTED CYCLES

STILL, SOME people say overclocking is a good, natural thing. In fact, it has been around since the old days when people were replacing 6-MHz clock crystals with 8-MHz crystals in their 286-based PCs.

Scott Wainner, Webmaster of System Optimization (www.sysopt.com) is an overclocking advocate. While he advises people to be careful, he says that anyone who does CPU-intensive tasks is wasting CPU cycles by abstaining.

If you decide you want to overclock your PC, we offer the following guidelines:

1. Get the whole picture. Hit the Net and read all you can about overclocking.

2. Read your manuals. Make sure your PC can run at faster speeds. You'll probably have to call your motherboard manufacturer to find out for sure.

3. Cool it. Buy a bigger heat sink and even a CPU fan. Overheating is probably the biggest hazard, so be prepared.

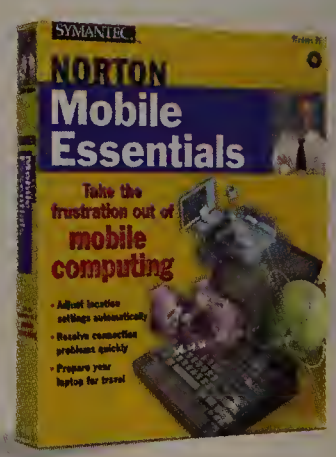
4. Back up your hard drive. You'd do this before performing a normal upgrade, so you should definitely back up before doing something your PC never expected.

5. Tear up your warranties. You might as well save some shelf space, because your warranties will be void if you start fooling around with the system's bus speed.

6. Be realistic. If you must try overclocking, don't go too fast. Start with small speed boosts, like 266 MHz to 300 MHz. Remember, pushing a PC too far is a recipe for disaster.

7. Don't be afraid to chicken out. If you overclock your system and something isn't right (you get a boot error, the system locks up, programs crash), change it back at once. But be forewarned: Sometimes you can't undo an overclocking mishap.

Having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem? We'd like to hear about it. See page 14 for contact information. Brad Grimes is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■



Don't Lose It On The Road.

Use It On The Road.

Now you don't have to lose your connections, your critical data, your valuable time – or your mind – every time you hit the road. That's because Norton Mobile Essentials™ takes the frustration out of mobile computing. It lets you instantly adjust location settings so you're immediately connected. And it quickly resolves connection problems to minimize downtime. What's more, it prepares you for your trip by checking which adapters you'll need, quickly backing up your critical data, and providing destination information via the Web. So, the next time you travel for business, don't lose it. Use it.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! TO ORDER CALL 1-800-453-1053 EXT. 9271*

SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. Offer expires 12/31/98. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Mobile Essentials is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holder/s. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 214 on reader service card

DLP TECHNOLOGY: NOT ONLY CAN YOU SEE THE DIFFERENCE, YOU CAN FEEL IT.

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

On this hand there is a lighter, brighter choice in display technologies. Digital Light Processing™ (DLP™) technology from Texas Instruments is a revolutionary all-digital technology that enables incredibly lighter and smaller projectors. Unlike conventional LCD systems that contain large, heavy optics, DLP technology allows a smaller, more compact optical system that delivers phenomenal visual impact.

DLP technology has pioneered a whole new class of ultraportables with unmatched brightness. Imagine projectors weighing less than 10 pounds delivering over 600 lumens. Through its all-digital design, DLP technology produces more usable light, achieving higher levels of brightness than traditional LCD systems.

And picture this — the smallest, brightest projection systems on the market deliver graphics so vibrant and film-like you won't believe your eyes. DLP technology's unique digital light displays 16.7 million digitally correct colors. And DLP technology's digital design creates a clearer, seamless image, unlike LCD technologies that suffer from the infamous "screen door" effect.

DLP technology from Texas Instruments. Another reliable semiconductor innovation from The World Leader In Digital Signal Processing Solutions. Now available in ultraportable projectors.

For more information on DLP technology or for a complete list of manufacturers using DLP technology, call us toll-free or visit us on the Web.

1-888-DLP-BY-TI, ext. 2433
www.ti.com/dlp/it

Texas Instruments Incorporated is traded publicly on the NYSE® under the symbol TXN.
™ Digital Light Processing and DLP are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

6170-01
©1998 TI

OPENING THE WORLD'S EYES TO THE BRILLIANCE OF DIGITAL IMAGES.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4PEAT

ARE WE TALKING DYNASTY HERE?

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1995: DELL® LATITUDE® XP 4100CX**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1996: DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1997: DELL LATITUDE XPi P150ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1998: DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST**

Illustration represents an exaggeration of actual test conditions. Product testing described or depicted is not recommended or warranted by the manufacturer. Limited warranty does not cover product damage resulting from accidents, abuse or misuse. Amount of coffee spilled is 1oz.

NEW DELL LATITUDE® CPi D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology**
- Latitude C/Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- ★ **56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS® Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3899

Business Lease◊: $143/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890604

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology**
- ★ **56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 5.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO Memory, add $199.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890616

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.98 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$3599

Business Lease◊: $132/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890603

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890623

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

When it comes to the Dell® Latitude® line, the experts at *PC Computing*Ω have spoken. "This four-time survivor is your best bet for life on the road." And they should know. They've spent years with the leading notebooks, testing some of the hazardous conditions of on-the-road computing, freezing them at 0 degrees Fahrenheit, baking them at 180 degrees Fahrenheit, dropping them on their edges from 29 inches high and splashing them with hot coffee (cream and sugar included, of course). And while acing the torture test was an impressive feat, the experts were equally taken by the Dell Latitude CP's excellent performance and generous battery life, awarding us the only all-around, five-star award in the entire competition. So if you're looking for a notebook that will stand up to the demands of the road, look no further than the number below. Because one phone call is all it takes to own a piece of a computing dynasty.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-433-7852

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

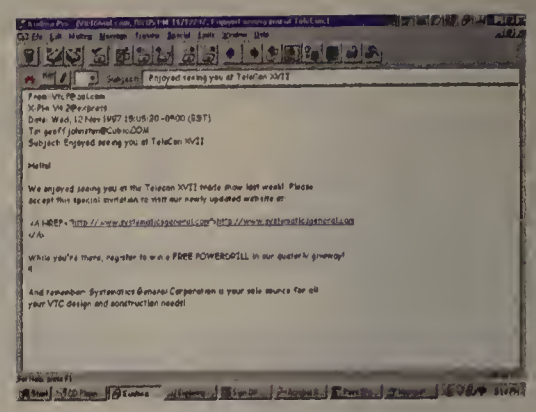
Keycode #03424

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. √Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ΩQuote reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. °°20X Max/9X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ^Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

SNAIL MAIL

VOICE-MAIL



TEXT ONLY E-MAIL

VS.

CVIDEO-MAIL

Capture full-motion video and audio and attach the file to e-mail. Your recipient simply clicks on the file to view and hear video e-mail.

HOW DO YOU WANT TO GET YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS?

Let's face it, when it comes to making lasting first impressions, snail-mail, voice-mail and ordinary e-mail are all something of a yawn. And they're exactly what your competition uses. Which is why CVideo-Mail can give you such a big advantage. Imagine: You record and then e-mail your CVideo-Mail with the click of a button. Your prospect, client or customer views it just as simply–with no additional hardware or software needed. You give them faces they can relate to, products they can see, benefits they can believe. All of which makes them more likely to give you their business. That's why *ZD Internet Computing* said, "CVideo-Mail is a perfect mechanism for any business professional..." CVideo-Mail. Seeing is believing. Which is why we invite you to see it for yourself today, at your local software retailer.

CVIDEO-MAIL™

To learn more, visit our web site: www.cvideomail.com. Or call 888-295-0833.

CVideo-Mail is compatible with any e-mail package that allows attachments.

Circle 63 on reader service card

IE 4.0 Service Pack 1 ◆ Office 97 Service Release 2 ◆ DUN 1.3 ◆ DirectX 5.2

All Microsoft, All the Time

NORMALLY, BUGS AND FIXES covers product updates from any and all companies, with frequent appearances by Microsoft. But this month, The Vendor takes center stage. With Windows 98 about to arrive, and the next version of Office—and Gates only knows what else—just around the corner, Microsoft is taking this opportunity to fix current versions of some of its flagship products while any of us still care. As usual, it's difficult to know precisely which bugs these (mostly forthcoming) updates will fix, and equally tough to gauge how important the fixes will turn out to be. Here's what we know so far.

IT'S STILL A PATCH: IE 4.0 SERVICE PACK 1

WHEN LAST WE left our story, Microsoft had updated the notably buggy initial release of Internet Explorer 4.0 ("Internet Explorer 4.0, Problem Child," January 1998) to IE 4.01 ("Internet Explorer 4.01: Still Buggy," March 1998). According to Microsoft, the 4.01 upgrade fixed several of IE 4.0's most severe problems, but the company would release neither a complete list of the known bugs in IE 4.0, nor the fixes included in IE 4.01. I don't know about you, but this left me to assume that IE 4.01 might soon be followed by an IE 4.02 with even more fixes.

But Microsoft is planning instead to post IE 4.0 Service Pack 1 to its Web site to smooth some of IE 4.01's roughest spots—that's right, it installs only over IE 4.01. According to Microsoft, Service Packs are different from version number upgrades. Service Packs don't include new features and aren't "must-haves," unless a Microsoft technical support person, Web page, or program installation routine tells you otherwise. Whatever you say, guys. SP1 includes repairs that many frustrated IE 4.0 users will consider essential, and it should be available as you read this.

Service Pack 1 fixes Outlook Express's tendency to crash when your modem connection cuts out, and may correct its "Open in New Window" option, which stubbornly opens links in the same old window. SP1 also resolves incompatibilities with specific Web sites, post-IE 4.01 security problems (such as the "embed" flaw reported in last month's column), and several annoying year 2000 bugs. The easiest way to download and install SP1 is to launch IE4 or 4.01 and choose *Help•Product Updates*, or point your browser to www.microsoft.com/ie/download/.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

IN BRIEF

Dial-Up Networking 1.3

IF YOU USE the virtual private networking feature in Dial-Up Networking 1.2b, you know it's slow. DUN 1.3 will work with Windows NT 4.0 SP4 to speed things up, and it will tighten password security. Look for a link to the download at www.microsoft.com/windows/downloads.

DirectX 5.2 and Beyond

INVETERATE (OR INVERTEBRATE) gamers can stay on top of display bugs and get the latest drivers and tools by upgrading to the newest version of Microsoft's multimedia subsystem. The 3.5MB file is at www.microsoft.com/directx/download.asp. Meanwhile, the company says it will post DirectX 6.0, featuring numerous 3D display enhancements, to the same site by July.

Office 97 Service Release 2, Mystery Fix

OFFICE 97 DEBUTED with its own share of snafus and incompatibilities, and Microsoft fixed many of them with Service Release 1 (see the October and November 1997 columns for details). Now The Vendor has plans for Service Release 2, due to be posted sometime this summer (you'll find a link at www.microsoft.com/office/office97/servicerelease). Unlike many product updates, the Office 97 Service Releases aren't cumulative—to install SR2, you must first download and install SR1.

As we went to press, Microsoft couldn't tell us exactly what fixes SR2 would contain, other than an updated version of an Excel recalculation patch (see "Excel 97 Doesn't Count" in January's *Bugs and Fixes*), and a PowerPoint patch that solves an obscure-sounding year 2000 flaw. Once released, Office 97 SR2 will update any Office 97 edition or stand-alone application. In the meantime, you can download the patches for Excel (www.microsoft.com/Excel/enhancements/XL8P1.asp) and PowerPoint (www.microsoft.com/ithome/topics/year2k/product/pp97.htm).

Bugs and Fixes readers continue to send in reports of irritating Office 97 glitches. At last check, Microsoft's own online KnowledgeBase listed 200 known Office 97 bugs, some stemming from the Service Release 1 update.

PART #2425:

High-Caliber Notebook Reliability

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans and ErgoTrac are trademarks of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. Please do not shoot your computer. ©1998 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

STORY #158:

The Bullet Hole

IMAGINE you're sitting at your desk, minding your own business (which happens to be VP of sales for a toy manufacturer) when one of your guys comes back from the daily battlefield with a casualty. A Fujitsu LifeBook™ notebook, ripped clean through with anything but a plaything from your factory.

[*"A slug had pierced the LifeBook's case."*]

The screen and the pointer were shot, but just for fun you hook the system up to an external monitor and mouse. Push the "on" button. And raise your eyebrows. The LifeBook notebook had taken a hit, but luckily, no vital organs were damaged and it was still running. Of course, this sort of target practice doesn't happen every day. But we do put LifeBook notebooks through our own type of "warfare"; we call it our QA process. Heat, cold and drop tests. And then we open and close select hinges thousands of times.

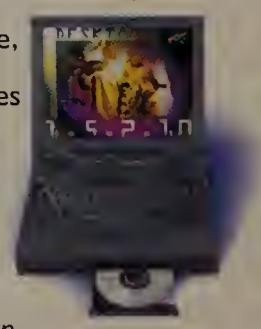
[*"If I don't buy reliable notebooks, the next bullet's for me,"*]

700 Series
A powerful performer

600 Series
Redefining flexibility

might be the words you live by. We live by them, too. Built to withstand the daily grind of mobile computing, our notebooks deliver the leading-edge performance, human features, technical support and cost advantages you demand. Because it's not all fun and games out there—even if you happen to be in the toy business. So call us today and give the LifeBook notebook a shot. Just please, don't take that too literally.

900 Series
A desktop experience



There are millions of Fujitsu notebooks out there—each with a story of its own.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.

For more info, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com/dm
or call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO.

Circle 94 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

TOP OF THE NEWS

Operating System Upstarts Challenge Windows

Alternatives to Microsoft's OS won't win the marketplace war. But for (very) specific users, they're the better choice.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

UPDATE

THE WAY BILL Gates sees it, a market share of nearly 90 percent isn't a monopoly. In heated exchanges with the Justice Department, Microsoft's chairman has insisted that Windows has plenty of formidable competitors. Ralph Nader doesn't agree.

In early March, Nader and the Consumer Project on Technology asked six PC makers, including Compaq, Dell, and Gateway, to offer customers the option of a non-Windows operating system such as Linux (a UNIX variant) or BeOS (a newcomer to the PC platform). At press time, the CPT had not received formal responses from any of the PC vendors.

If you've never heard of these Windows alternatives, you're not alone. In 1997, according to market research company International Data Corporation, Windows owned an 86.3 percent share of the market for desktop operating systems. And unless the Department of Justice succeeds in halting the Windows 98 juggernaut, Microsoft could very well claim the remaining 13.7 percent of the market.

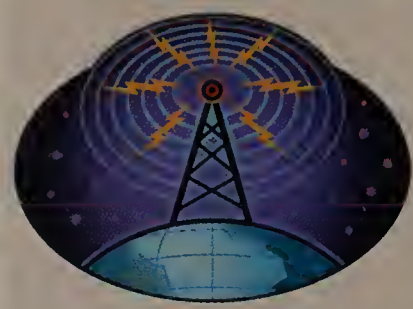
Why should you care about market share? Software vendors focus their development efforts on the most popular platforms, so that's where you'll see the most new programs. Moreover, using a minority operating system invites all kinds of compatibility problems when you want to share files and data with associates and customers.

LIMITED SOLUTIONS

BUT WHAT IF you hate Microsoft and you're fed up with Windows' notorious instability? Such sore points are leading some users to seek out alternatives. Vicki Reeves, a system administrator for the Beauregard Parish Public Library in DeRidder, Louisiana, was writing a grant in a hotel room last year when she went online to check something. "When I tried to close the modem connection," she says, "Windows froze. I lost 2 hours of editing." Soon there- ▶

ILLUSTRATION: GORDON STUDER; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN



Netcenter Expands

NETCENTER, the default home page for many Netscape customers and one of the most highly trafficked sites on the Web, is adding a host of new features. The enhancements include a search engine courtesy of Excite and free Web-based e-mail from USA.net, plus discussion forums, bulletin boards, professional networking tools, and online classified ads, thanks to agreements with Classifieds 2000, The Monster Board, and the Online Career Center. Lycos, Excite, and Infoseek have announced similar expansion strategies for beefing up their sites.

Rent an E-Mail System

USA.NET—whose free NetAddress e-mail service already has 3.7 million accounts—is offering an entire Web-based e-mail system for small businesses. PostOffice.Net (www.postoffice.net) isn't free; rates start at $420 a year (plus a $100 setup fee) for up to five employees. Here's what you get for your money: your own domain name, the ability to add users and passwords and to set up spam blockers, plus other features associated with more costly LAN-based e-mail products. You can configure PostOffice.Net from your Web browser. ▶

INTERNET

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

after, she bought a new notebook that uses Linux.

But Linux is too difficult for all but the most technically savvy. Other solutions have their own limitations: The Mac is too expensive, the JavaOS is more convenient for IS departments than for users, and the BeOS is still too new to judge.

Though flawed, operating systems from Apple, Be, Sun, and others bring innovation to market. The best of those innovations can wind up in the mainstream.

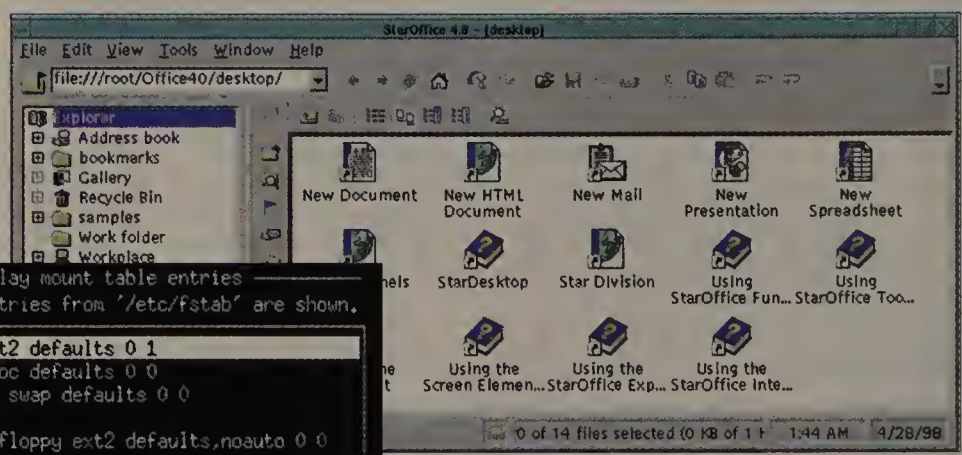
LINUX: FREE, BUT UNFRIENDLY

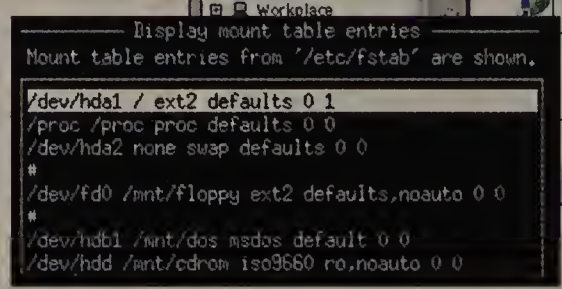
IF GATES AND company have anything to worry about on the OS front, the threat might be Linux—a variation of UNIX that comes with an unbeatable price: It's absolutely free.

Linux has acquired some high-profile industry support. Netscape cofounder Marc Andreessen has publicly praised the seven-year-old platform, and Corel offers a Linux version of WordPerfect.

Plus, you can now buy Linux as a commercial product (it continues to be available as a free download, too). Caldera and Red Hat sell it for prices ranging from $50 to $399 (depending on service contracts, number of licenses, and so on). What you're paying for, of course, is a CD-ROM, printed documentation, additional features, and somewhat easier installation. Both companies also sell Linux office suites, complete with word processors, spreadsheets, and such.

As a result of all this activity, Linux is the only non-Microsoft operating system expected to gain much in popularity. IDC predicts that Linux's share will jump from 1997's 2.4 percent to 4.2 percent by 2001, overtaking the MacOS.





WORKING IN LINUX: Some applications, such as the StarOffice suite (top screen), look and feel like Windows. But even simple jobs like installing a CD-ROM can be daunting.

Much of Linux's popularity stems from its use as a network OS, where it's proving a feasible—if not very popular—alternative to Windows NT Server and conventional flavors of UNIX, especially for running networked applications and Web servers. Some system administrators find it more stable than NT and easier to control—even when you're off site. John Morris, an independent contractor in DeRidder, Louisiana, remembers administering a network with one NT server and five Linux servers. "If one of them crashed, odds are that it was the NT box. I'd then have to come out there at 5 a.m. and kick it. You can't easily reboot an NT box remotely."

Linux will have a more difficult time cracking the desktop market. At this point, most desktop Linux users are either computer professionals—the ones administering those networks. For an operating system to compete on the desktop, it has to be easy to set up and use—and Linux is anything but. In our informal tests with Caldera's OpenLinux, we found even simple tasks like reading a fresh CD-ROM to be nightmarishly cryptic.

The upshot: Linux is worth considering if your company needs a really inexpensive platform for network applications. But as a mainstream desktop operating system, it doesn't present a viable alternative to Windows.

MAC: NOW A NICHE

THOUGH APPLE'S MacOS has lost much of its former market share, the vendor has plans to fight back. This summer, Apple will introduce MacOS 8.5, an upgrade that promises better Internet integration with new browsing capabilities, easier Internet setup, and faster file transfers. At that time, buying a Mac—

OPERATING SYSTEMS COMPARISON

Could a Windows Alternative Be Right for You?

OS	Vendor	Common uses	Hardware	Comments
BeOS	Be 650/462-4100 www.be.com	multimedia and Web authoring, desktop publishing	PCs, PowerMacs	Currently geared only to "geeks, enthusiasts, and the curious." Future versions will target designers.
JavaOS	Sun Microsystems [1] 650/960-1300 www.sun.com	data entry applications; desktop and workgroup apps becoming available	network computers designed for it	Runs applications written in Java, which is intended to run efficiently over a LAN or the Net.
Linux	Caldera 888/465-4689 www.caldera.com Red Hat Software 888/733-4281 www.redhat.com	network OS, Web server, data entry applications; some desktop apps available	PCs, Macintoshes, PowerMacs, NCs, workstations	Tough to use but very stable. Should it become friendlier, might one day be a Windows competitor.
MacOS	Apple Computer 800/767-2775 www.apple.com	multimedia and Web authoring, desktop publishing; desktop apps available	Macintoshes, PowerMacs	The only significant competitor Windows has had; now a niche product for educational and design markets.

[1] JavaOS for NCs and its coming replacement, JavaOS For Business, can be purchased only with network computers.

He Doesn't Do Windows

NAME: Eric Forster
JOB: Mortgage broker, American Discount Lenders, Los Angeles
OPERATING SYSTEM OF CHOICE: MacOS
HIS STORY: Forster bought a Mac when the computer first shipped in 1984. "I understand the system and how it works."
CONCLUSION: Last year Forster broke down and bought a PC to sit next to his Mac. Forster plans to use Windows only for software that absolutely requires it and stay with his Mac for everything else. "I wish we had more software available so we wouldn't have to go elsewhere."

and the MacOS that comes with it—will get cheaper: The company plans to ship the iMac, a $1299 machine that's aimed at the consumer market, in August.

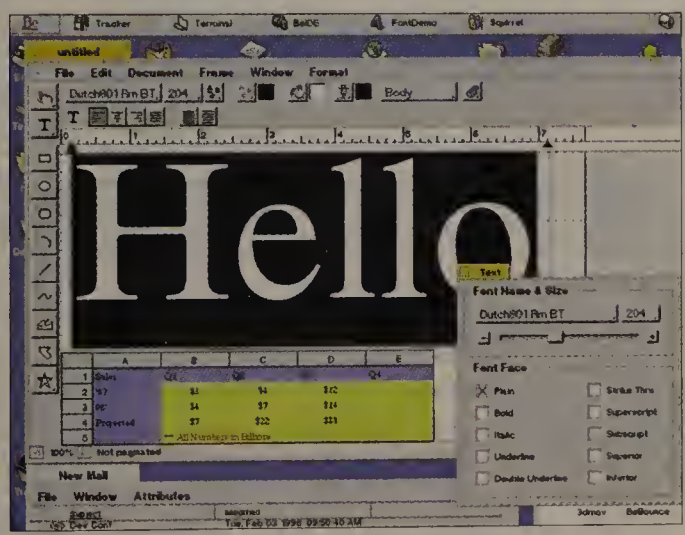
Later this year, Apple will release a network operating system code-named Rhapsody, which will act as a server for publishing and Internet applications. Rhapsody is expected to run on a number of non-Apple platforms, including Pentium systems.

But the big news should come in the second half of 1999, when Apple expects to ship MacOS X, which the vendor says will combine the power and stability of Rhapsody with the desktop support of the MacOS. The product will include advanced features, such as preemptive multitasking and memory protection. It will also run existing Mac applications, though not with the advanced features.

MacOS X will be a little late to slow the Mac's decline, however. From 1996 to 1997, the Mac's share of the OS market fell from 5.6 percent to 4.6 percent, according to IDC—an 18 percent drop. The research company predicts that the MacOS's hold will fall to 1.9 percent by 2001.

As market share slips, developers will spend less money creating programs for the platform, resulting in a dearth of software. Eric Forster, a Los Angeles mortgage broker and longtime Macintosh user, learned this the hard way. Last year, he had to buy a Windows PC because a loan processing application called Byte Qualifier wasn't available for the Mac. "I now have a PC sitting next to the Mac," he admits.

Still, the Mac remains the best machine for professional-level graphics design or desktop publishing. For instance, the colors that it displays on screen are closer to what a professional printing system turns out. But for most mainstream business users, a Windows computer is clearly a better choice.



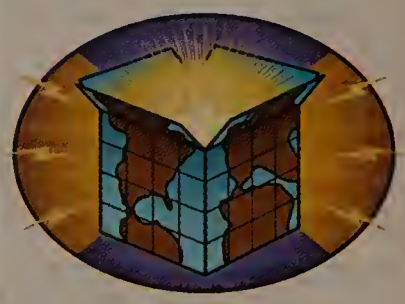
BEOS: THE NEW GRAPHIC OS? Gobe Productive, an office suite for BeOS, sports a slider bar for adjusting font size.

TO BE OR NOT TO BEOS?

IT'S HARD TO believe, but there's a new operating system for PCs. Be Incorporated shipped the first PC version of its BeOS in March (two earlier versions run only on Macs), and the company is planning another major release ▶

RCA Recalls Network Computer

THE CONSUMER NC had a short life: RCA's Network Computer, a TV set-top box for basic Web browsing, hit store shelves in November 1997, but RCA sent owners recall letters in May, offering refunds. The problem? NetChannel, the ISP under agreement to give proprietary Internet access to RCA's customers, quit the business, leaving users no route to the Net. Based on a design and software from Oracle's NCI affiliate, RCA's box sold for $249 or $199, depending on the type of keyboard, and was the only consumer NC available in U.S. retail stores. NCI is now working with other firms that may sell the product direct.



Tidbytes

DELL TO BUNDLE DSL modems: By fall, Dell's Dimension XPS R series of PCs will be available with an ADSL modem from Cisco Systems. No pricing is yet available from Dell, but Cisco sells a comparable modem for $249. The modem boasts download speeds of up to 7 megabits per second. **Low-Cost Pentium MMX-200 Notebook:** CTX's $999 EzBook 770MS-XJ comes with 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard drive, a 12.1-inch dual-scan screen, and a 12X-16X CD-ROM drive. But it uses a desktop CPU, which means that its battery life is likely to be shorter than that of more-expensive portables powered by mobile processors.

PHOTOGRAPH: AMY ETRA

She Doesn't Do Windows

NAME: Vicki Reeves
JOB: System administrator, Beauregard Parish Public Library, DeRidder, Louisiana
OPERATING SYSTEM OF CHOICE: Red Hat Linux
HER STORY: To cut costs, the library switched last year from SCO UNIX to Linux.
CONCLUSION: Reeves uses Linux on the library network because it's more stable than Windows. "We know [it] can handle multitasking without crashing." She also uses Linux and Red Hat's Applixware Office Suite on her own portable.

by September. Unlike Windows 95, BeOS offers true, preemptive, reliable multitasking. It can take advantage of multiple processors. And it isn't burdened by the past: Windows' DOS foundations have been around for almost 20 years; many of the OS's speed and stability problems can be traced to its need to be backward compatible with older versions of itself.

But the $70 BeOS release 3.0 is still not ready for the big leagues, thanks largely to a scarcity of applications and limited hardware support. Even the vendor's Web site warns that version 3.0 is strictly for "geeks, enthusiasts and the curious." But version 4.0, expected in September, promises to support more hardware and to be easier to use.

More important, applications are beginning to appear, including an office suite called Gobe Productive from Gobe Software. The package contains the basics—word processor, spreadsheet, and presentation graphics—along with some novel interface embellishments. For instance, you can adjust font sizes using a slider bar, and you can see multiple views of the same document simultaneously. Another product, BeatWare's Be Basics bundles a spreadsheet with a page layout program.

Be hopes eventually to be able to attract desktop publishers, Web designers, and multimedia producers—in other words, the Macintosh crowd. But you should defer making any decision about BeOS until version 4.0 arrives. Even then, it will be a risky choice. Dataquest analyst Chris Le Tocq describes the OS competition as "a game of musical chairs, and I don't think there's a chair for Be."

JAVAOS

SUN MICROSYSTEMS released the first network computers running JavaOS this spring; system vendors including IBM and Toshiba will be following suit. These low-cost Java machines give IS folks greater control over workers' computing environments than PCs do. Specialized versions of the operating system may also find their way into handheld computers, Web-compatible phones, pagers, and even car dashboards.

The JavaOS's main selling point is portability—a Java application should run as well on the CEO's Pentium II as it does on the designer's Mac or the secretary's JavaStation. But in reality, Java programs aren't always as portable as they should be: Programmers can speed up their Java apps by adding platform-specific code that will run on one kind of machine but not on another. Also, both Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard are backing their own versions of Java, which will not be 100 percent compatible with Sun's Java standard.

Not everyone will find a JavaOS NC practical. But if your company is investing in NCs, JavaOS might allow data entry staff to run software that will also work on a manager's Windows PC.

WINDOWS FOREVER?

NONE OF THESE alternative operating systems is going to dethrone Windows. But the products are worth considering under particular conditions. Desktop publishers will continue to go with the Mac in a substantial number of situations. If you have need of a low-cost Web server and are technically proficient, you may want to give Linux a serious look. Both BeOS and JavaOS merit watching to see whether they gather more industry support. In the meantime, Bill Gates isn't worrying about these upstarts. But you can bet he's looking to them for fresh ideas.

—*Lincoln Spector*

Windows Marches On: OS Market Share

DESKTOP OPERATING SYSTEM	1997 (percent) [1]	2001 (est. percent) [1]
Windows 95/98	69.4	65.0
Windows NT Workstation	9.2	26.2
DOS with Windows 3.*x*	7.7	0.3
MacOS	4.6	1.9
Linux	2.4	4.2
DOS without Windows [2]	2.3	0.3
UNIX	1.0	0.5
OS/2 Warp	0.8	1.2
other	2.7	0.5

[1] U.S. sales of desktop operating systems as percent of market.
[2] Includes IBM, DR, and Microsoft versions of DOS.
SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

PHOTOGRAPH: PHILIP GOULD

PC Users Stay on the Sideline While Microsoft and the DOJ Fight It Out

ANALYSIS

THE LEGAL FIREWORKS between Microsoft and a coalition of state and federal regulators are great fun to watch, but they won't have much effect on the average PC user. At least not in the short run.

By the time you read this, thousands of copies of Windows 98 will likely have been shipped to retailers and installed on soon-to-ship computers. At press time it appeared certain that the courts would not stop the new operating system from being sold on June 25 as Microsoft promised.

ANTITRUST SUITS

BUT IF YOU CARE about the future of computing, you'd do well to watch the battle that pits the world's most influential software company against the U.S. Department of Justice and a coalition of regulators from 20 states. After a brief cease-fire collapsed in mid-May, federal and state regulators filed separate antitrust suits, seeking an injunction that would force Microsoft to fulfill the following three requirements:

- Offer a version of Windows 98 that does not contain Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, or ship a version of the OS that contains both Internet Explorer and Netscape Communicator.
- Allow PC makers to remove either or both browsers from new machines and grant manufacturers greater control over the appearance of the screen that appears when Windows 98 loads.
- Make it easier for Internet service providers, online services, and other content providers to promote browsers that compete with Microsoft's.

If the courts grant any of these demands, Microsoft would be forced to alter Windows 98 in the future.

Microsoft maintains that it has the right to add any functions it wants to its operating system. Internet Explorer, the company says, is so tightly integrated into Windows 98 that the two simply cannot be separated. Moreover, Microsoft maintains, PC makers as well as users already have the right—and the ability—to customize up to 80 percent of the opening screen.

Some industry watchers were disappointed that regulators did not request more sweeping remedies, such as breaking Microsoft into separate companies. "The government's suit addresses mostly minor issues but it leaves unchanged the fact that Microsoft has no competition in operating systems," complains Nathan Newman, project director for NetAction, a consumer group. In a prepared statement, NetAction said it hoped the government's case would lead to broader investigations. Other experts were more upbeat. Ken Wasch, president of the Software Publishers Association, believes the lawsuits will curb Microsoft's allegedly anticompetitive behavior and that structural changes to the vendor will not be necessary.

IS NT NEXT?

WINDOWS 98 seems certain to ship, but NT 5.0, which also integrates Internet Explorer, may be in trouble. Like Windows 98, NT has added functions, including a Web server, once provided by other vendors' software. Regulators are now reportedly weighing a move to force the unbundling of some NT features.

If that happens, the current clash could escalate to all-out war. Microsoft is betting heavily on NT and clearly believes that integrating new features into an OS is fundamental to the company's business model. In any event, expect Microsoft to stick to its guns.

—*Brian McWilliams* ▶

online GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE news. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news/microsoft.

The Amazing Expanding OS

MICROSOFT'S operating systems have been devouring stand-alone utilities, games, and even programs for nearly a decade. Here's a sampler of one-time apps now reduced to the ignominy of check boxes.

WINDOWS 3.0 (1990)
Macro Recorder, Solitaire, File Manager, extended memory management

WINDOWS 3.1 AND 3.11 (1992 to 1994)
TrueType fonts, fax (Windows for Workgroups), networking (Windows for Workgroups)

DOS 6.0 (1993)
File compression, disk defragmentation and backup, automated memory management, disk caching

WINDOWS 95, OSR2 (1995 to 1997)
Quick View file viewer, browser, dial-up networking, CD player, system monitoring tools (Net Watcher, Resource Meter, System Monitor)

WINDOWS 98 (1998)
TV broadcast services (Wavetop, WebTV for Windows), speedup utilities (Fast Boot, Application Launch Acceleration, Map Cache), system maintenance utilities (Disk Cleanup, Registry Checker, System File Checker)

ILLUSTRATIONS: GORDON STUDER

Netscape's Communicator 5 Leaps Into the Unknown

UPDATE

ARE YOU wondering what the next version of the world's most popular browser will look like? Of course you are. And so are we. The next revision of Netscape's Communicator is one of the best-kept secrets in the history of software development.

We know that a beta version of Communicator 5 will hit the streets late this year, and that the program will continue to be free. We also know that, like Windows 98, it will enable you to view files on your desktop or LAN, similar to the way you'd look at a Web site. But beyond that, even the Netscape folks don't know precisely what the program is going to look like.

The reason: Netscape has made the code for Communicator public. Which means that developers all over the world are hacking away at the program, adding features and fixing problems. Netscape will incorporate the best of these tweaks—along with the work of its own programming staff—into Communicator 5.

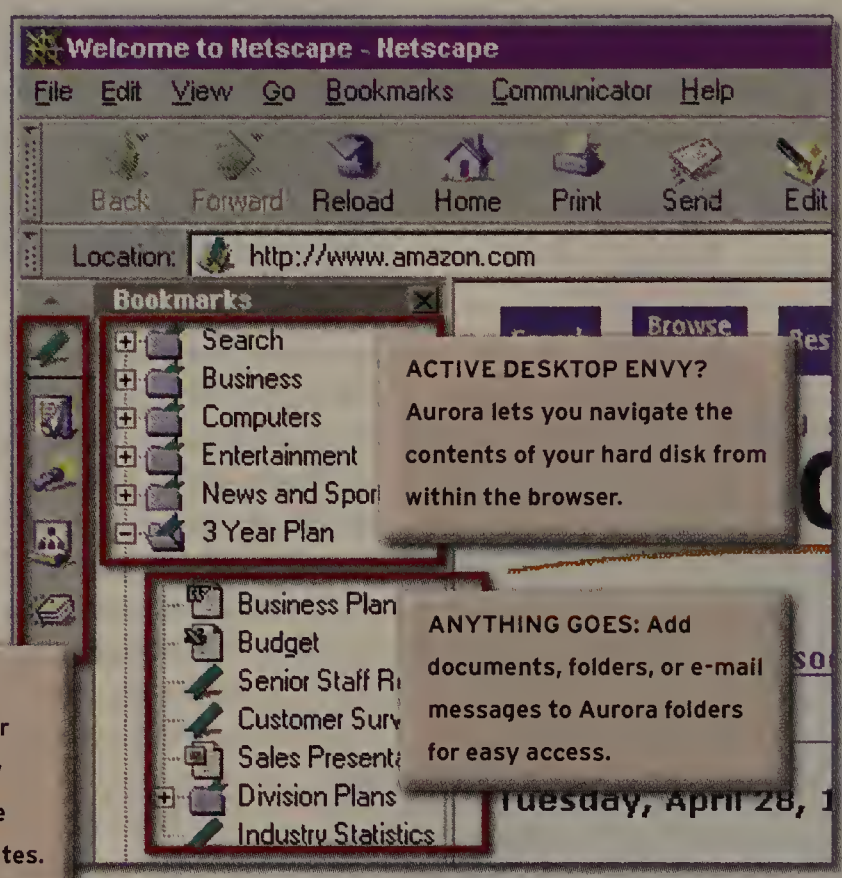
AURORA: DAWN OF A NEW METAPHOR

EVEN THOUGH Communicator 5 is still in development, enough bits and bytes have leaked out to let us sketch an outline of the program.

First and foremost, it will include Aurora, a new "browsing metaphor" that enables you to view the contents of the Web, your local hard drive, and the LAN—meaning Web pages, word processing documents, e-mail messages, whatever—through a single interface. Aurora lets you organize those contents in any way you want—by project, by theme, and so forth. And it allows you to navigate them by clicking icons in the browser's left pane rather than by typing URLs or paths or repeatedly clicking the Back and Forward buttons. Sound familiar? Yep: Aurora is Netscape's answer to Windows 98's Web-centric interface.

Other new features in Communicator will likely include:

- improved calendaring and messaging tools (to lure Notes and Exchange users)
- new buttons, menus, and other navigational tools for moving through the company's newly revamped Netcenter site (www.netcenter.com)
- support for XML (extensible markup language), a new standard that's gaining popularity among Web designers
- fixes to improve both performance and stability
- a smaller footprint (well, we can hope, can't we?).



But that's not all. The new Communicator will sport features that Netscape hasn't even thought of. Here's why.

FREE THE CODE

NETSCAPE, IN A seemingly hippie-dippy bit of selflessness, has released Communicator's source code—also known as Mozilla—for the whole world to see, use, and tinker with. Only time will tell whether this is a smart move or a shot in the foot. In the meantime, thousands of programmers worldwide are enjoying an unprecedented free-for-all. Here's how this digital Codestock works, along with a few possible scenarios of its impact on consumers.

Anybody can stop in at the Mozilla download page (www.mozilla.org/download.html) or one of its many mirror sites and get the source code—an uncompiled C++ program. Such code is unintelligible to most mortals (as the download page puts it, "If you have never compiled and debugged a very large C/C++ program before, all that downloading...will do for you is use up a lot of disk space"). But it's a gold mine for programmers, because it allows them to look inside the program and even to modify it.

250,000 DEVELOPERS

NETSCAPE ISN'T JUST letting developers snoop inside the code. Under the terms of the Mozilla program, programmers will retain rights to the code once they've enhanced it with additions of their own. Consequently, users are free to take the source code, tweak it as they wish, and then sell the results on the open market—without paying Netscape any royalties. In return, Netscape asks that developers post those tweaks on the Mozilla site and allow Netscape to incorporate any or all of them it desires into the next version of Communicator.

So in theory, Netscape has just expanded its R&D staff by about 250,000 people (the number of code downloads as we go to press). Of course while all this off-site development is going on, Netscape's paid staff will continue to develop enhancements of their own. ▶

THERE'S A VERY GOOD REASON EUROPEAN MONITORS
ARE ENGINEERED TO A HIGHER STANDARD.

IT'S THE LAW.

Granted, it's not easy to build monitors for the world's strictest quality standards. Or to pass the rigorous tests demanded by ISO-9241-3, TCO and NUTEK. But as a result, our monitors come with pinpoint clarity and faster refresh rates, for reduced eyestrain. Remarkably low emissions. And an unsurpassed level of reliability.

While in some corners of the world all this might be considered a luxury, in Europe it's just the way things are done. And it's your assurance that with Nokia, you'll always see a world of difference.

For more information on our full line of 15" to 21" monitors, please call 1-800-BY-NOKIA, or visit us at www.nokia.com/americas.

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

Pictured above is a Nokia 21" 445Xpro (20" VIS), the industry's first 121kHz monitor with 1800 x 1440 resolution, up to 80Hz refresh rate and .22mm horizontal dot pitch.

©1998 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Specifications subject to change. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies

Circle 163 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site△ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3479
Order Code #590608

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2599
Order Code #590609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2099
Order Code #590610

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $2.99 per month.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $3.37 per month.*

$59 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1529
Order Code #590611

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$139 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.◊

or buy today for $3749
Order Code #500609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3179
Order Code #500610

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$89 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2379
Order Code #500611

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$69 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1829
Order Code #500612

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. △On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. πActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ℠System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ◊$6.97/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. ψReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 95 Upgrade Packet**[◆] ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[◆]

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.98 Pounds*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Dffice 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $3.79 per month.*	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $3.75 per month.*
$139 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.	**$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**	**$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**	**$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**
or buy today for $3799 Order Code #890625	**or buy today for $3199** Order Code #890607	**or buy today for $2599** Order Code #890619	**or buy today for $2359** Order Code #890621

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-RDM Drive ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER** **350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)	***NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER** **333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply • Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year NBD Dn-site[Δ] Service
$189 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.	**$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**
or buy today for $5149 Order Code #250606	**or buy today for $4069** Order Code #250607

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell® business lease,◊ we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,° too.

Once qualified, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop or Dell Inspiron™ notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude® or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge® server.

Leasing is smart if you want a low-cost way of having the latest technology. You can lease the best system for you, and when the lease is up, have several options: return the computer and lease a new one,[Ωμ] buy it or simply return it.[μ] You won't get stuck owning outdated technology, and you pay only a low monthly payment. Our fast leasing approval program is easy, and there are no payments for 30 days for qualified customers.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-792-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* Call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03425

Netscape officials say that later on this year, the company will take a "snapshot" of the code—combining the best contributions from its own development team and from participants in the Mozilla program—and release that composite as the first beta of Communicator 5. Contributors of the accepted code will be recognized but will not be compensated; their names will be listed on the Mozilla site, and they will be added to the credits that roll when you type **about:** in the browser's address box.

According to Netscape, this high-tech giveaway is a win-win proposition. Sure, some clever programmer could conceivably create a leaner, meaner version of Communicator and steal some of Netscape's market share. You can already find Communicator clones—featuring improved encryption and foreign-language support—on the Web. But such clones won't drain any money from the company's coffers, because Communicator is already free.

In theory, Netscape has just expanded its R&D staff by about 250,000 people.

More importantly, commercial developers could get into the act with some Netscape-friendly versions of their products. As an example, Qualcomm could develop a version of its popular Eudora e-mail program that you could use from within Communicator. And a speech-recognition company could come up with a hands-free browser. Netscape figures that the more comfortable corporate users are with the browser or with one of its variants, the better they're likely to feel about Netscape's server products, and the more often they'll visit Netscape's Web site—both money makers for the company.

In short, the sky's the limit; and Netscape, programmers, other software vendors, and end-users all stand to benefit. As a result, Communicator 5 should represent a major shot across Microsoft's bow. By the beginning of 1999, when both Communicator 5 and the next version of Internet Explorer 5 are likely to be available, the browser wars should be raging full bore once again.

—*Yael Li-Ron*

The Cyrix M II-300: Pentium II Power for Less

EVERYONE'S time is valuable these days. But given the choice, would you be willing to sacrifice 5 seconds every now and then if you could save about $400? We would.

Consider the new CyberMax ValueMax B8 that just landed in the PC World Test Center. It's the first system we have seen that's built around Cyrix's new M II-300 chip. The B8 ran our PC WorldBench 98 suite of business applications as fast as the average Pentium II-300, yet it costs much less.

Packing 64MB of SDRAM, a 512KB secondary cache, a 17-inch monitor, an 8GB hard disk, a 56-kilobits-per-second modem, a 24X–32X CD-ROM drive, wavetable sound, an 8MB Symmetric GliderMax II graphics card, Altec Lansing speakers, and Microsoft Office 97, this maxed-out PC comes in at a mere $1569. That's $390 less than a similarly configured NexStar 208W PII-300 from NexTrend (a comparable second-tier company) and about $450 less than the Gateway GP6S-300 Pentium II-300 with much the same hardware. In fact, when we put these systems through their paces, Gateway's machine finished a lengthy series of operations in Microsoft Word in 178 seconds, a scant 5 seconds faster than the CyberMax. Overall, the CyberMax system posted a WorldBench 98 score of 161, versus 165 for both Gateway's and NexTrend's systems—a difference you'd never notice.

CYBERMAX'S VALUEMAX B8 is the first system based on Cyrix's M II-300 CPU.

BOTTOM LINE

WE ALSO SUBJECTED the systems to a test that involved running five graphics and multimedia applications. In these, both of the the Intel-based machines we tested for this story performed significantly better than CyberMax's offering, although the NexTrend's great score on 3D games can largely be attributed to its Nvidia Riva 128 graphics chip. Bottom line: The CyberMax system is a good choice for bread-and-butter business applications, but if you're in the market for top-notch game and graphics performance, you'll need to look elsewhere. ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

Fast & Light

... AND READY TO GO!

Slim design and high-quality LCD display, together with Intel Pentium MMX 233 processor and long battery life make the **UMAX ActionBook 530T** the most complete solution for people on the move. Every ActionBook 530T comes fully loaded and "ready-to-go" with lots of advanced built-in features – like 32 MB RAM, 56kbps modem, modular Li-Ion battery, 3.2GB hard disk drive, great sounding stereo speakers, extreme connectivity and plenty of room to easily upgrade later on. And, best of all it's from UMAX. The company that more people trust for all their computing needs.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

CERTIFIED UMAX QUALITY

Call 1-888-234-UMAX
or visit www.umax.com for more information!

THERE'S A UMAX ACTIONBOOK JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

Model Name	CPU	Weight	RAM	HardDrive	Cache	Display	Modem	CD-ROM	M.S.R.P.
ActionBook 530T	MMX233	5.5 lbs.	32 MB	3.2GB	512k	13.3"TFT	56k	20X	$2799
ActionBook 300T	MMX166	7 lbs.	32 MB	2.1GB	512k	12.1"TFT	56k	20X	$1699
ActionBook 300C	MMX166	7 lbs.	16 MB	2.1GB	256k	12.1"DSTN	33.6k	20X	$1399

UMAX®

Circle 230 on reader service card.

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. ActionBook and UMAX are registered trademarks of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trade marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation

DESKTOP PCs: BUSINESS APPS — TEST REPORT

Cyrix M II-300 vs. Intel PII-300: Neck and Neck

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score	Application test time (Faster ◀ ▶ Slower)
CyberMax ValueMax B8	M II-300	64	512	161	
Gateway GP6S-300	PII-300	64	512	165	
NexTrend NexStar 208W PII-300	PII-300	64	512	165	
Sony VAIO PCV-E203	Celeron-300	48	none	129	
Average of 24 other PII-300 systems	PII-300	64	512	161	
Average of 28 PII-333 systems	PII-333	64	512	171	
Average of 8 PII-266 systems	PII-266	64	512	151	

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

More CPU options mean better deals. And Cyrix's introduction of the M II-300, which sells to PC makers at about half the price of a Pentium II-300 chip, seems certain to deflate prices right down to the rims. The M II-300 is a faster version of the 6x86MX chip, which Cyrix introduced a year ago. Cyrix will offer an M II-333 and an M II-350 by summer, the latter designed to work with a new 100-MHz motherboard. (The numeric suffixes are Cyrix's own ratings, which refer to equivalent Intel Pentium II performance rather than to clock speed; the M II-300 actually runs at 233 MHz.)

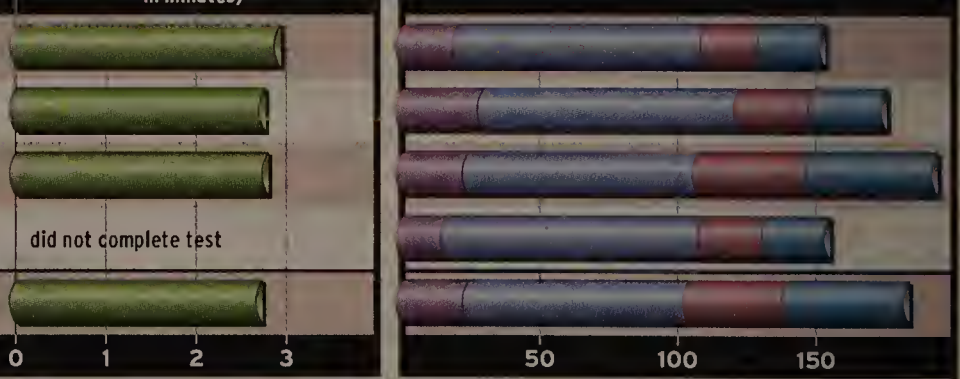
Whether a big-name PC company will ever market an M II–based system is another question. Apart from IBM (which manufactures Cyrix chips), Acer and Compaq are the only major vendors that have been willing to take a chance on Cyrix, and neither still offers a Cyrix-based desktop PC.

Cyrix officials say that their chip, which costs about the same as Intel's new Celeron chip, leaves the larger company's offering in the dust—and when it comes to business apps, they're right. In our PC WorldBench 98 tests, the CyberMax M II-300 machine performed 25 percent faster than the fastest Celeron system we've tested (the Sony VAIO PCV-E203, which is built around Intel's brand-new 300-MHz Celeron). It's true that Sony's system had only 48MB of system memory compared to the CyberMax's 64MB, but other Celeron PCs we've tested did have 64MB and ran even slower (see this month's *New Products*). The CyberMax was less impressive with games and multimedia. In fact, Sony's Celeron sys- ▶

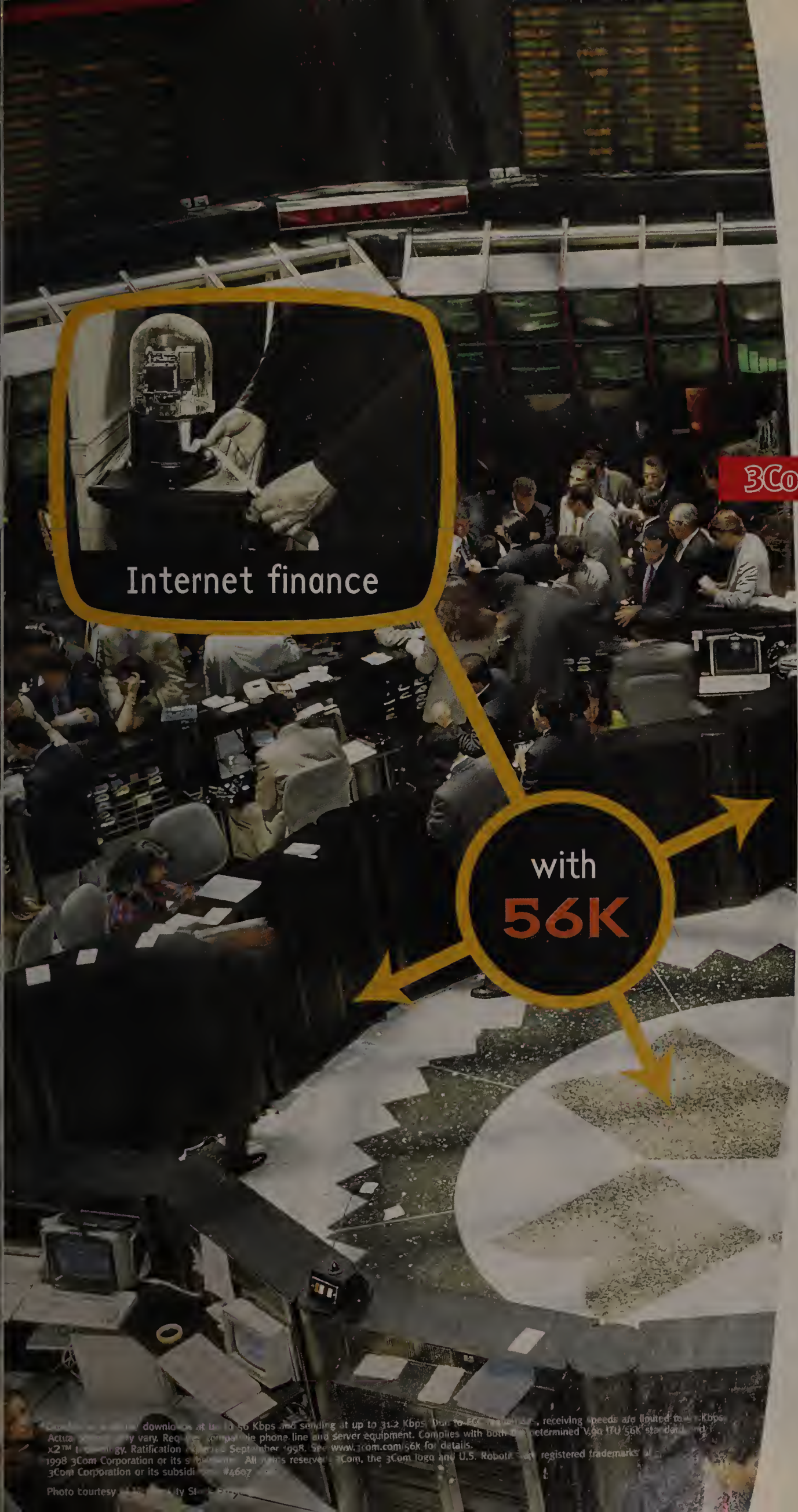
DESKTOP PCs: GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS — TEST REPORT

Pentium II CPUs Still Win the Graphics Game

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Video memory (MB)	PowerPoint test (time in minutes) (Faster ◀ ▶ Slower)	Playback tests (frames per second) (Slower ◀ ▶ Faster)
CyberMax ValueMax B8	M II-300	64	8		
Gateway GP6S-300	Pentium II-300	64	8		
NexTrend NexStar 208W PII-300	Pentium II-300	64	4		
Sony VAIO PCV-E203	Celeron-300	48	4	did not complete test	
Average of two PII-333 systems	Pentium II-333	64	8		



TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** In Microsoft PowerPoint 97, we run and time a script that builds a 50-slide presentation by importing text, adding an AVI clip, graphics, charts, and animated transitions. In Caligari TrueSpace 3, a 3D modeling program, we play back a tutorial sequence that uses AGP textures and reports the average frame rate achieved. Using Microsoft Active Movie, we play back a looping AVI clip stretched to twice its native resolution, while running a Macromedia Director 6 animation in the foreground. We also execute self-running demos in two Direct3D games, Criterion Redline Racer and Acclaim Turok Dinosaur Hunter, both of which report average frame rate.



The financial markets move at a dizzying pace. Now you can keep up, with the new

3Com U.S. Robotics

U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modems, giving you quicker access to quotes, charts and reports than ever before. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best selling modem. To learn how you can capitalize on more of the action, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56kcentral.

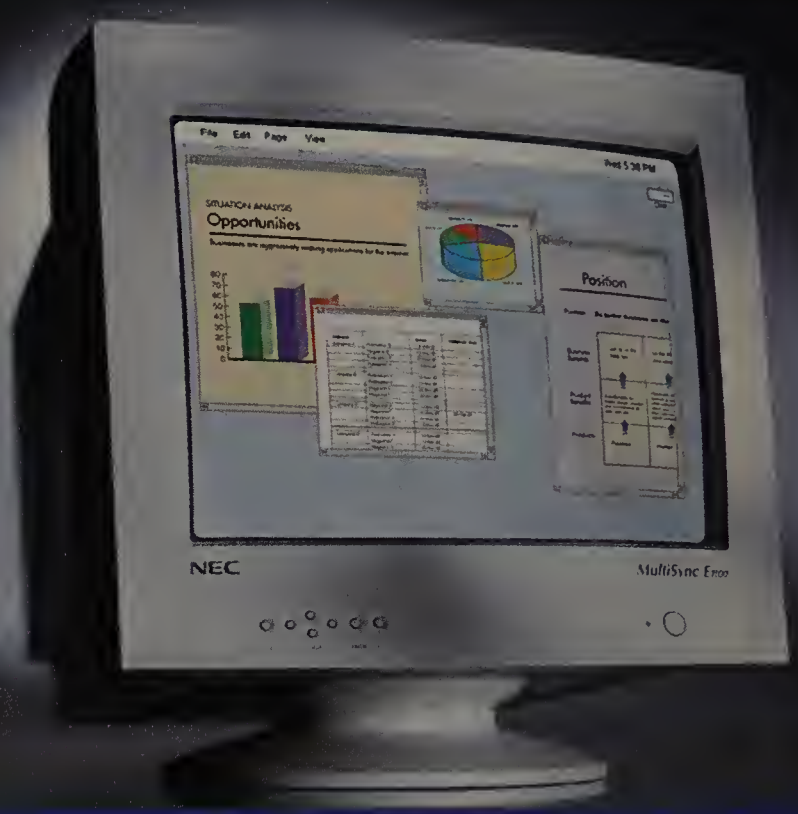
3Com®

*Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the recently determined V.90 ITU/56K standard and x2™ technology. Ratification expected September 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details.

1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4607

Photo courtesy of the New York Stock Exchange

• ANALYST •



• MANAGER •

The MultiSync E Series monitors. Enhanced

Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CromaClear®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

*VIS stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and CromaClear are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.

• VP •

•CHAIRMAN•

performance for every stage of your career.

provide the superior, lifelike, color saturated images and super high resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. Qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit within your company's organization chart.

NEC
NEC Technologies

Circle 205 on reader service card

tem edged past the CyberMax in Redline Racer and Director.

Despite a solid track record of competitive performance at a good price, Cyrix-based systems haven't done well in the marketplace. Analyst Mike Feibus of Mercury Research likens Cyrix to generic pain remedies. "Go to the Safeway, and you see the generic ibuprofen right next to the Advil," he says. "Generics cost a lot less, but people still buy a lot of Advil." The analogy isn't perfect, since the M II and the Pentium are hardly identical. But smart buyers—especially those who couldn't care less about twitch games and high-end graphics—should definitely give the Brand X preparation a long, hard look.

—*Eric Knorr*

Is a $400 PC on the Horizon?

IF A COMPUTER cost $400 and was small enough to plug into the dashboard of your car or to sit in a flat panel display in your kitchen, would you buy it? Brian Halla, CEO of National Semiconductor, hopes to confront you with that choice next year.

Halla, whose company bought Cyrix last year, says National is developing a microprocessor that will perform functions now requiring 12 additional chips. The "PC-on-a-chip," he says, means lower manufacturing costs, less power consumption, and flexibility to build computers in shapes you never thought you'd see. Whether the new chip appears in a PC or an "information appliance," it will be highly integrated, melding a Cyrix CPU with graphics, sound, and much of the support logic usually strewn across a motherboard, saving space, power, and manufacturing costs.

CHEAPEST PC YET

NATIONAL Semiconductor vice president Steve Tobak says mid-1999 you'll see the new chip in fully featured $499 multimedia PCs, sans monitor. Not much further off, he says, is a $399 PC.

Analysts greet those claims with skepticism. They figure that even if the chip works as advertised, the cost of other components will keep prices above the levels touted by Cyrix.

Moreover, combining so many functions on one chip has a disadvantage. Owners of more-modular PCs can upgrade subsystems, including graphics and sound, as technologies evolve. But stick everything on one chip, and you must live with the whole package. Nor could you replace the Cyrix chip with one made by Intel or Advanced Micro Devices.

Gateway GP6S-300
Street price: $2020, Gateway
800/846-2000, www.gateway.com
READER SERVICE NO. 845

NexStar 208W PII-300
Street price: $1959, NexTrend
888/838-7827, www.nextrendpc.com
READER SERVICE NO. 846

ValueMax B8
Street price: $1569, CyberMax
800/443-9868, www.cybmax.com
READER SERVICE NO. 847

THE NETSERVER E50 from Hewlett-Packard is one of a slew of new low-end servers costing $3000 or less.

Sub-$3000 Servers Bring Real Networking to Small Businesses

WINDOWS 95 AND its built-in peer-to-peer networking may be fine for sharing files and a printer among a handful of PCs. But what if your business is growing rapidly and all those PCs are fighting over resources like a roomful of preschoolers?

If your old ad-hoc network can't cut it anymore, maybe you should step up to a dedicated network server. And if that's the case, or if your existing server is simply beginning to show its age, a new generation of low-end servers makes this a great time to upgrade.

Servers have traditionally been expensive and complex, requiring the attention of a full-time network administrator. But as the desktop PC price war percolates upward, major PC vendors are beginning to offer well-appointed servers for less than $3000 (see "Network Power for Small Business"). In some ways, these systems resemble beefed-up PCs. They come outfitted with the same Pentium II processors and the same amounts of RAM that you typically find in today's power desktops. The key differences: These servers are equipped with speedy SCSI hard drives and network management utilities that make setup and maintenance easy enough for even nonexperts. "At this point, the hardware is pretty much a commodity," says Chris Carrigan, associate analyst at Summit Strategies. "The real differentiators are software and service."

NO-BRAINER NETWORKING

THE HEWLETT-PACKARD NetServer E50 is a case in point. The unit I tested (street price: $2589) had a 333-MHz Pentium II CPU, 64MB of RAM, and a 4GB Wide Ultra SCSI hard drive; the 4GB SCSI tape backup is a nice enhancement. Like many bargain-basement desktop PCs, the E50 comes without a monitor. More important, it lacks an operating system: You'd have to pay an additional $1129 for a ten- ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

Service & Pricing Performance Reliability

SACRIFICE NOTHING!

MicronX

"TOP 100 best place to buy for competitive prices, cutting-edge technology, and quality tech-support!" -PC COMPUTING FEBRUARY '98

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

400MHz 17" MONITOR WINDOWS '98 LOADED! $1999

PORTABLE POWER

NEW! **XBX-2036 $2999** Business Lease $114/Mo., 36Mos.
Intel 266MHz Mobile Pentium II (IMM) CPU w/MMX
14.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/TV-OUT
64mb SDRAM Memory 10ns (128mb +$149)
Removable **3.2gig** EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$149)
24X Fast EIDE CD-Rom (DVD 2X +$149)
Built-In 56K Flex Rockwell Fax/Modem
Li-Ion Battery (up to 3 Hours Operating Time!)
Built-In 100/10 Base-T Lan Adapter
All models come with a FREE carrying bag
Advanced **Data Security** w/ 32-bit Encryption
MS WIN95/ **FREE WIN98 Upgrade**, Lotus SmartSuite '97
Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-2033 Intel Mobile Pentium II (IMM) 233MHz...$2799

XBX-2023 $1899 Business Lease $64/Mo., 36Mos.
Intel 233MHz Mobile Pentium CPU w/MMX Tech
12.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
2mb Video Ram w/ MPEG Software
64mb Fast-Page Memory (128mb +$149)
Removable **3.2gig** EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$149)
20X Fast EIDE CD-Rom and a 1.44mb Floppy
56Kflex Rockwell PCMCIA Fax/Modem
LI-ION Battery, AC Adapter
MS WIN95/ **FREE WIN98 Upg.**, Lotus SmartSuite '97
(WordPro, 1-2-3, Organizer 97, Approach 97...)
Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-2026 IMM PII-266MHz, 13.3" TFT, 64mb 3.2gig, 24X, 4mb Video, 56K.....$2599

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SERVER
SBS-2098 $2999 Business Lease $101/Mo., 36Mos.
- Intel DUAL BX AGPset, Ultra-Wide SCSI-III
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU w/ MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 9.1gig UW-SCSI HDDI
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX SuperTower 300W, 3.5" Floppy
- 14" (12.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 56Kbps Kflex or X2 V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card, Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast SCSI CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 5yrs Parts, 3yrs On-Site, 24-7 Toll-Free Tech

Upgrade NT 4.0 Workstation to NT Server 4.0 w/ 5users...$499

SBS-2097 INTEL PII-350MHz.....$2799
Dual PII-350MHz Processor's...$3449

NETWORK CLIENT
NWS-2083 $999 Business Lease $33/Mo., 36Mos.
- Intel 440LX/BX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-233MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 32mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (17" +$149)
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- MS WIN95/ FREE Windows '98 Upgrade
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

NWC-2086 INTEL PII-300MHz....$1199
NWC-2090 INTEL PII-350MHz....$1449
NWC-2086 INTEL PII-400MHz....$1649

GRAPHICS WORK-STATION
GWS-2073 $2899 Business Lease $97/Mo., 36Mos.
- Intel 440BX/LX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-400MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns SDRAM
- 8.4gig Ultra ATA HDD
- Matrox Millenium w/ 16MB AGP
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 21" (20" v.i.s., .25dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 100mb I-Omega Zip Drive w/ Disk
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- MS WIN95/ FREE Windows '98 Upgrade
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

GWS-2070 INTEL PII-350MHz....$2799
GWS-2066 INTEL PII-300MHz....$2549
GWS-2063 INTEL PII-233MHz....$2349

INTEL P-II 400/350MHz

NEW! **MVP-2060 $1999** Business Lease $67/Mo., 36Mos.
- Intel 440BX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 64mb Fast 100MHz SDRAM (128mb +$119)
- 6.5gig Ultra ATA HDD (8.4gig +$99)
- 8mb AGP 3-D Matrox Productiva G100 Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster AWE64 PCI Wavetable Sound
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upg to MS Windows 98
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

NEW! **MVP-2059 INTEL PII-350MHz...$1799**

INTEL CELERON P-II 266

MVP-2050 $999 Business Lease $33/Mo., 36Mos.
- Intel 440EX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel Celeron PII-266MHz CPU, MMX Tech.
- 32mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (64mb +$49)
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD (6.4gig +$59)
- Matrox Productiva G100 4mb AGP 3-D Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (17" +$149)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 3-D Wavetable Stereo Sound Card
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Amplified HI-FI Stereo Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upg to MS Windows 98
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Yr Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty +$49

MVP-2051 INTEL PII-300MHz...$1199

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE 1.800.871.6083
M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 10am-6pm. EST.

TO ORDER ON-LINE www.micronixusa.com
24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Amount of monthly lease payment based upon 36-month lease with first and last payment due at purchase with balance of 34 monthly payments. Lease rate does not [illegible] taxes, fees, shipping charges subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Leasing is arranged by third party leasing companies to qualified customers. On-site Warranty [illegible] an independent third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. MicronX USA cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. All returned items must have an RMA number [illegible] original packaging. Shipping charges, opened software, on-site warranty packages, and custom configured systems are non-refundable. Monitors and printers are subject to manufacturers warranty. Absolutely no refunds [illegible] returned after 30 days. Purchaser is responsible for all freight cost on all returns of merchandise. All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered [illegible] and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registarad trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All rights [illegible]

Circle 159 on reader service card

user version of Windows NT 4.0 Server, or $995 for a five-seat license to NetWare for Small Business 4.11.

You don't need advanced networking expertise to run the NetServer E50. About 2 hours after opening the box, I had it running without a hitch in my six-PC network. One key is HP Navigator (not to be confused with Netscape's browser), a bootable CD-ROM that automatically handles setup and installation of the NOS. The prerelease version I tested supported NT, Novell NetWare, IBM OS/2, Banyan VINES, and SCO UNIX. I simply inserted the CD-ROMs when prompted and answered a few basic questions; Navigator took care of the rest.

HP TopTools, the other key software component, continuously monitors the server software and hardware. If problems develop, pop-up warning messages appear on designated systems. To handle problems you can't fix yourself, the NetServer E50 includes still another utility that enables your dealer to diagnose the cause via modem.

Rounding out the E50's software bundle, Stac Replica automatically keeps a current tape backup of the server's hard drive. The NetServer E50 even monitors the condition of the tape drive and the storage media; all you need to remember is to change tapes.

SERVERS: WHO NEEDS THEM?

HEWLETT PACKARD'S E50 is just one in a wave of servers aimed at low-end users. As a group, these machines are both cheaper and more powerful than the entry-level servers of yesteryear. Their combination of a PII-300 or -333, 64MB of RAM, and 4GB hard drives should provide plenty of horsepower—and breathing room—for small businesses (up to 50 users) that want to share files and printers, send e-mail, and deploy small-scale shared applications such as accounting or a basic intranet.

On the other hand, if you have more users connected, run more-demanding applications (such as a full-fledged corporate database), or want to use the box as an Internet server, you should bump the RAM up to 128MB or 256MB and increase your hard drive capacity. And if you expect your business eventually to comprise more than 100 PCs, or if you plan to keep adding network-based applications, consider starting with a mid-range server, currently priced at around $4000 to $5000. Otherwise, one of these low-end servers could be just what your business needs to get its network out of ad hoc.

—*Stan Miastkowski* ■

Budget Routers Connect Network to Net

EQUIPPING every PC in your office with a modem, a dedicated phone line, and an account with an Internet service provider can get expensive fast. But if the PCs are networked, you can get them all online with a single modem and one account. You have two options.

The first solution is a proxy server—software that will manage a modem installed in your server. But if you need to connect more than a few users, a router is a better choice. Just plug a modem into one of these boxes, connect it to your network, and voilà—Internet access for everyone.

SHARING THE WEALTH

INTEL'S $499 InBusiness Internet Station (www.intel.com), for example, provides shared modem access for 6 to 12 users and supports ISDN connections. For heavier use, 3Com's $745 Dual Analog Router (www.3com.com) has two built-in V.90 modems. With two standard phone lines and an ISP that supports Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (unfortunately, such ISPs are rare), the Dual Analog Router can theoretically boost performance by 40 percent over a single-line connection. It also permits remote access. If your ISP doesn't support MPPP, Ramp Network's $799 WebRamp M3i (www.rampnet.com) has two V.90-capable modems and is said to deliver near-ISDN performance from any V.90-capable ISP. The company says you can hook up a third external modem to accelerate the transfer rate further.

BUDGET SERVERS — VITAL STATS

Network Power for Small Business

SERVER	Street price [1]	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive	Reader service no.
Compaq ProSignia 200 6/300 Model 4300 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$2440	PII-300	32	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	798
Dell PowerEdge 2300 888/562-3355 www.dell.com	$3166	PII-333	64	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	799
Digital Server 1210 800/344-4825 www.windows.digital.com	$2582	PII-300	64	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	800
Gateway NS-7000 333 800/846-4208 www.gateway.com	$2449	PII-333	64	4GB Ultra SCSI	801
Hewlett-Packard HP NetServer E50 800/752-0900 www.hp.com/go/netserver	$2589	PII-333	64	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	802
IBM Netfinity 3000 847616U 800/426-7255 www6.pc.ibm.com	$2579	PII-300	64	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	–
Micron NetFrame 3100 888/643-8799 www.micronpc.com	$4299 [2]	PII-350	64	4GB Wide Ultra SCSI	803
NEC Express5800 ES1200 888/863-2669 www.nec-now.com	$2247	PII-266	32	4GB Wide SCSI	804

[1] Price excludes monitor and, unless otherwise indicated, network operating system.

[2] Includes ten-user Windows NT Server 4.0.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Let's talk

Gateway™

800-555-2086

www.gateway.com

Let's talk about getting connected.

...I want an easy way to get on the Web.

Let's talk about graphite-shafted irons.

...I know I can find a better deal at the largest pro shop on the planet.

Let's talk about a nine handicap.

...with a pro at my fingertips 24/7, I'll finally beat my friend Mike.

Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Chris is always looking to improve his game. We tailor made his PC with a ten gig hard drive and a 19-inch monitor (18" viewable). Now Chris can download tons of files into his "golf tips" folder and view them on a spacious course. And like all new Gateway™ PCs, Chris' was Internet ready with the 100% digital gateway.net℠ Internet service, which chips him onto his favorite Web sites. He found a great deal on irons and learned he was opening his clubface on his drives. We can help your game too. Call today, and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	birdie (G6-266)	eagle (G6-333)	double eagle (G6-400XL)
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB
hard drive (storage)	• 5GB	• 8.4GB	• 14.4GB
monitor (viewable)	• 15" (13.9" viewable)	• 17" (15.9" viewable)	• 19" (18" viewable)
sound	• Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers	• Boston Acoustics® Speakers	• Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ Speakers
software	• MS® Home Essentials	• MS Home Essentials	• Microsoft® Choice
	$1399 As low as *$39/mo.	**$1999** As low as *$56/mo.	**$3499** As low as *$97/mo.

These G-Series desktops include: · 3.5" Diskette Drive · DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder · 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics · Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio · TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology · MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™ · MS Windows® 95 & ™MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer · Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for G-Series PCs.

Chris' caddy

Chris wanted a powerful system, but he didn't need the most powerful. We built his with:

- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB Memory
- A 10GB Hard Drive *(to store his golf-swing JPEGs)*
- A 19" Monitor (18" viewable) *(to study his form)*
- Boston Acoustics Speakers
- MS Home Essentials

$2319 As low as *64/mo.

Let's talk about your

www.gateway.com

call 800-555-2086

Let's talk about editing a film.

...I need megs and megs of RAM.

Let's talk about pitching it to studio execs.

...with a screen that lets them kick back and enjoy my work.

Let's talk about blowing them away.

...if I had the right graphics, I could sell them before the opening credits.

Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Marne has an off-beat sense of humor, but a savvy sense of business. She needed a portable to handle high-end editing applications and to give seamless presentations. That meant Intel's fastest mobile processor available for shorter wait times, plenty of RAM for memory-eating programs and a screen to show it all. We built Marne's Solo portable to her exacting standards. We can do the same for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	best actor (2500LS) Our entry-level portoble, long on bottery life.	**best director (5100SE)** Our lorge-screened notebook with o sleek, lightweight form.	**best picture (9100LS)** The desktop replocement. High on feotures ond "Editors Choice" lists.
screen size	• 12.1"	• 14.1"	• 14.1"
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 32MB	• 64MB
hard drive (storoge)	• 2GB	• 2GB	• 4GB
drive (removeoble storoge)	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM
software	• Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition	• MS® Works 4.5	• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
	$2549 As low as *$71/mo.	**$2899** As low as *$81/mo.	**$3699** As low as *$102/mo.

All Solo® portables include: · Battery & AC Pack · USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support · Sound & Stereo Speakers · Modem · EZ Pad® Pointing Device or EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device · Choice of Three Carrying Cases · MS Windows® 95 & "MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer · LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan · Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

Marne's assistant director

Marne needed a portable desktop to handle her extreme computing needs. We built hers with:

- A 14.1" Display *(more viewable area than most 15" monitors)*
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- 128MB Memory *(for smooth presentations)*
- A 5GB Hard Drive *(to store all of her movie trailers)*
- A 3.5" Diskette & DVD-ROM Drives *(watching movies is "research" for Marne)*
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

$4699 As low as *$131/mo.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-555-2086

Let's talk about a digital playground.

...we'd never have to leave the sofa.

Let's talk about one remote.

...we'd love to turn up the volume and actually turn up the volume.

Let's talk about box scores.

...I'd love to get up-to-the-minute stats during the game.

Let's talk about your Gateway.℠

Our Destination Digital Media Computer gave the Lanphiers a complete, versatile entertainment center. The functions of a high-resolution TV, DVD player, stereo, gaming station and PC (Internet ready) keep them on the edge of technology and ahead of their neighbors. Now Chuck can see how his favorite right-hander is faring while watching the game. They even have control of their CD player, VCR and laser disk through the IR (infrared) controller. Let us personalize a state-of-the-art system for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	playground (D6-266)	carnival (D6-333)	state fair (D6-400)
monitor	• 31" SVGA (31.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)
sound	• Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ Speakers	• harman/kardon® Dolby® ProLogic Speakers	• harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Speakers
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
hord drive (storage)	• 2GB	• 8GB	• 14.4GB
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB
	$2499 As low os *$70/mo.	**$3999** As low as *$111/mo.	**$4999** As low os *$139/mo.

All Destination® Digital Media Computers include: · Infrared (IR) Cantroller & DestiVu™ Media Interface · 2MB Graphics · DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Media Bundle · 3.5" Diskette Drive · Ensaniq® Wavetable Saund · TelePath® Madem *for Windows* with x2™ Technalagy · 7-Bay, Charcoal-Colared Case · Cardless Keybaard with EZ Pad® Pointing Device · Cardless Field Mouse® Remote · Micrasoft® Windows® 95 & ™MS® Windaws 98 Upgrade Offer · MS Home Essentials Software · Gateway Gold™ Service & Suppart far DMC s.

Chuck and Susan's amusement park

For the Lanphier's, we started with the D6-333 and added and subtracted until we found a system just right far them:

- A 36" (35.5" viewable) Monitor
- No Speakers
  (they already have a premium sound system)
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- A 14.4GB Hard Drive
  (huge toy box to store all of Chuck's games)
- 64MB RAM
  (enough to manage their multiple tasks)

$4059 As low as *$113/mo.

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-555-2086

Let's talk about the tools of creativity.

...I have a lot of great ideas, now I need the stuff to make it happen.

Let's talk about welcoming your brother home from college.

...a banner as long as the garage would be killer.

Let's talk about financing.

...you'd better talk to my parents.

Let's talk about add-ons.

Emily decorated for her big brother's "Welcome Home" party with banners, invitations and a photo montage using her Gateway™ desktop PC, scanner and color printer. And even at 13, she's preparing for college long before her friends with the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library. Emily's parents financed the whole package with our Gateway Easy Pay plan. We can help you too. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

Financing

- **Gateway Easy Pay -** Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash -** Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card -** A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Extras

- Sketchboard (for kids) **$99**
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box & keyboard cover
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard™ (for kids) **$99**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ Uninterruptible Power Supply **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650S Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Dazzle™ MPEG Video Adaptor **$299**

Printers & Scanners

Printers includes cable & ink cartridge.

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard 722C Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Color Scanner **$299**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **$199**

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity Ta Da Mare™ with yaur PC. It's taday's standard in high capacity remaval starage. Exchange and carry yaur files anywhere. Organize and pratect mare af yaur stuff.

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library -** A 47-CD, curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Call for pricing.
- **Finance Pack -** (For sale in U.S. only) Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ & TurboTax®. **$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle -** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Education Bundle -** Grades K-3 Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle -** Grades 4-8 Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solver OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**
- **Girls Rule! -** The American Girls Premiere™; The Baby-Sitters Club™; Where in Time™ is Carmen Sandiego?® & Clueless™ CD-ROM. **$79**

Let's talk about your Gateway™

www.gateway.com

call 800-555-2086

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Use of gateway.net™ Internet service is subject to the gateway.net Internet Terms and Conditions and Acceptable Use Policy. Telephone line charges may apply. gateway.net service may not be available in remote areas. **MS® Windows® 98 upgrade offer valid through June 20, 1998, offer redeemable through October 31, 1998.

NEW PRODUCTS

Don't Be Fooled by So-Called Bargain PCs

DESKTOPS

SOME "BARGAIN" desktops powered by low-end processors aren't bargains at all. We expected to see Intel's Celeron-266 chip (which gives PC vendors a low-cost way to put "Intel inside") in cheap systems. But some Celeron-266 PCs cost $1500 or more with a monitor—too expensive for what you get. We tested preproduction versions of Unicent's Avanta L266 and Packard Bell's Multimedia 710. Both ran like Pentium MMX-233 machines on business applications. With 15-inch monitors and 64MB of RAM, the Unicent and Packard Bell cost $1149 and $1548, respectively.

Then, just before we went to press in May, reacting to the negative reception that the Celeron-266 chip was getting, Intel moved up the release date for a 300-MHz Celeron. Celeron-300 systems will now ship in late June or July, instead of in the fall. Like the Celeron-266, the Celeron-300 processor lacks a secondary cache, which hurts its speed. Sony had planned to introduce two Celeron-266 machines in late June, but decided to add a Celeron-300 system. We tested a preproduction version of Sony's Vaio PCV-E203. With 48MB of RAM, it costs $1399, plus $529 for a fancy monitor. This Celeron-300 machine ran about 11 percent faster than the two Celeron-266 systems and 5 percent faster than a typical Pentium MMX-233 PC.

IBM's Aptiva E84, the first PC we've seen with Advanced Micro Devices' K6-300 chip, performs better—much like a Pentium II-266—on business applications. But at $1698 with a 15-inch monitor, it's no bargain considering its meager graphics performance.

The good news: $1499 Pentium II-266 systems were starting to pop up at press time and should be available by the time you read this.

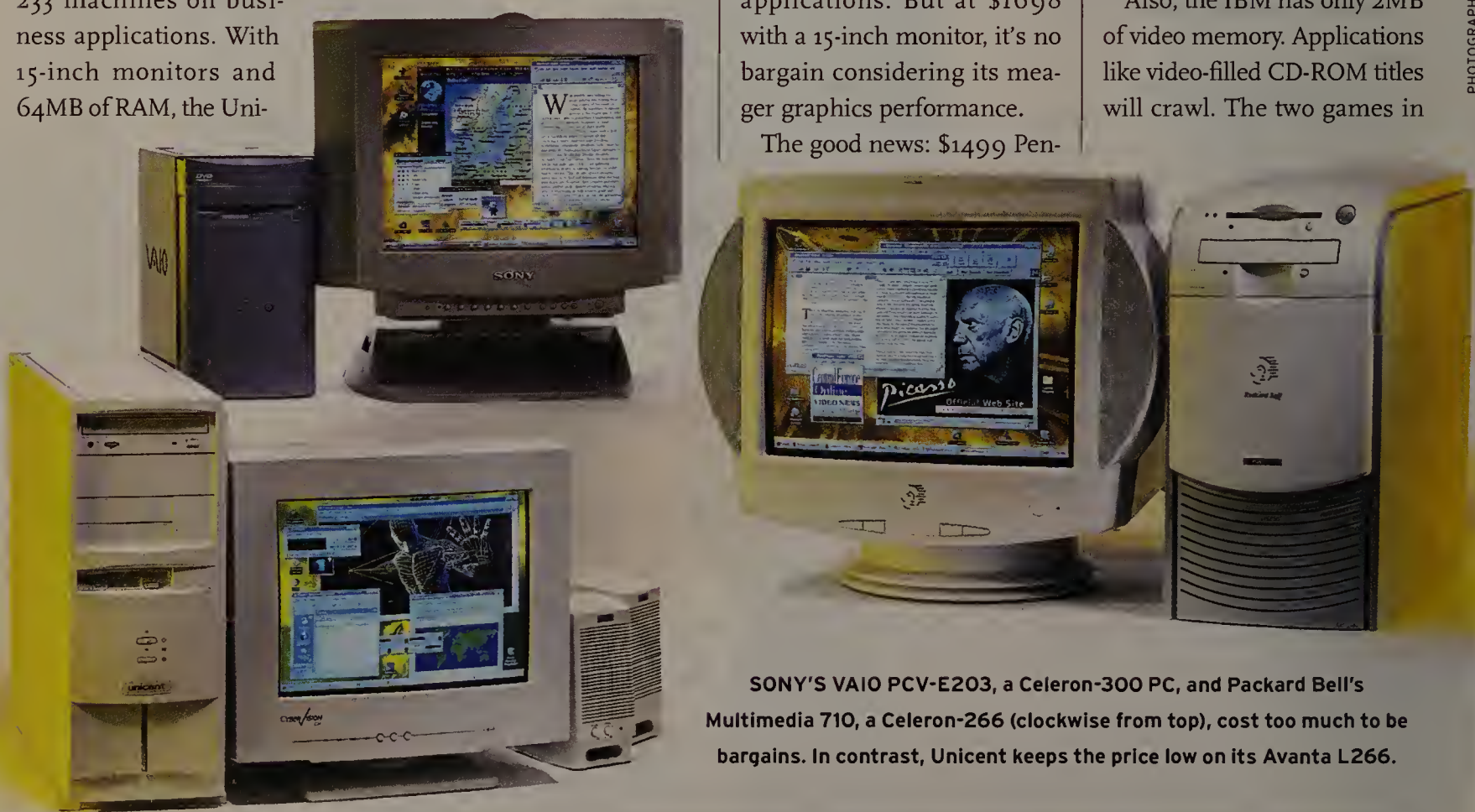
GRAPHICS ISSUES

IBM'S HOME-ORIENTED Aptiva E84, which earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 147, does well with productivity apps. It ranks just below the average score of 151 for Pentium II-266 systems. But the Aptiva, like the Celeron-based systems we tested, has weak graphics capabilities compared with a Pentium II-266 PC with a good graphics card and 4MB of graphics memory.

Don't blame AMD or Intel: All four PC vendors integrated slow ATI graphics accelerators into the motherboards.

Also, the IBM has only 2MB of video memory. Applications like video-filled CD-ROM titles will crawl. The two games in

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON



SONY'S VAIO PCV-E203, a Celeron-300 PC, and Packard Bell's Multimedia 710, a Celeron-266 (clockwise from top), cost too much to be bargains. In contrast, Unicent keeps the price low on its Avanta L266.

CONTENTS

74 Aptiva E84, Avanta L266, Multimedia 710, Vaio PCV-E203 systems
76 Hewlett-Packard 2000C printer; Epson PhotoPC 700 camera
80 Cassiopeia E-10 POA; Internal ATAPI Zip Drive Kit
84 ERoom 2.0 groupware software; LiveArt 98, LiveWork 3D presentation software
88 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe, Safe & Sound, Guardian Angel utilities
95 OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse, MultiPass C5000 printers
98 Intel Express 3D graphics card
100 Matrox Millennium G200 graphics card
102 QuickBooks Pro 6.0, Peachtree Office Accounting; EZ Link Instant Network

INTERNET

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

AMD'S NEW K6-300 CHIP helps IBM's Aptiva E84 run business apps well. But the Aptiva costs a bit much compared with Pentium II-266 systems.

our graphics test suite, Redline Racer and Turok, didn't run correctly: The system couldn't handle the 3D objects and textures.

With 64MB of RAM, a 4GB hard drive, and a 10X–24X CD-ROM drive, the Aptiva E84 costs too much. In May, Gateway offered the GP6-266—a Pentium II-266 system with 32MB of RAM, a 5GB hard drive, a 13X–32X CD-ROM drive, an Accelerated Graphics Port graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM, and a 15-inch monitor—for just $1499. Quantex's $1349 QP6/2266 M-1x, a PII-266 system, came with 32MB of RAM, a 3.2GB hard drive, a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive, a 56-kilobits-per-second modem, an STB Nitro 3D AGP graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM, and a 15-inch monitor. (It was $1499 with a 17-inch monitor, plus $80 to $100 for a 32MB RAM upgrade.)

STRANGE CELERON PRICES

SO YOU CAN BUY a Pentium II-266 PC that runs business applications about 30 percent faster than a Celeron-266 and 17 percent faster than a Celeron-300, and has superior graphics capabilities, for $1499. Why would you pay *more* for a Celeron system?

On business apps, the average Pentium II-266 system with 64MB of RAM posts a PC WorldBench 98 score of 151. Sony's Vaio PCV-E203, with the Celeron-300 chip and 48MB of RAM, scored 129. The Unicent and Packard Bell Celeron-266 machines, with 64MB of RAM, earned scores of 115 and 117, respectively—slightly below the average score of 124 for Pentium MMX-233 systems.

Sony's Vaio PCV-E203 has a fast 6.4GB Maxtor hard drive, a DVD-ROM drive, and 4MB of graphics memory—but 3D games like Turok still looked rough in our tests. Sony bundles a $529 monitor with integrated speakers, subwoofer, microphone, and USB passthrough port—oddly fancy for the system. A $499 version drops the USB port, but won't save you much. (For $999, Sony offers a Celeron-266 system, the PCV-E201, with just 32MB of RAM, a 12x–24x CD-ROM drive, 2MB of graphics memory, and the same monitor options. It's no deal.)

Unicent's $1149 Avanta L266 has a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive, a 56-kbps modem, and a 3.2GB hard drive. With only 2MB of video memory, it runs 3D games poorly. But at least it's inexpensive.

The Packard Bell PC, overpriced at $1548, has a 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps modem, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, and 4MB of video memory.

Perhaps bargain PCs will look better this fall, when Intel plans to ship a Celeron-333 with secondary cache to improve performance. Celeron-266 and -300 system prices should drop then.

For now, the only PC in this group I can recommend is Unicent's—strictly for business apps and only if $1200 is your limit. If you can spend $1499, you're wiser to buy a Pentium II-266 with at least 4MB of graphics memory.

—*Dean Andrews* ▶

Aptiva E84

PRO: Thanks to AMD K6-300 chip, runs business applications fastest of these four systems.
CON: Only 2MB of video memory, poor graphics performance.
VALUE: Pass, unless price falls.
Street price: $1698 with 15-inch monitor
IBM
800/426-7235 x 4340
www.ibm.com/aptiva

Avanta L266

PRO: Cheapest system in group.
CON: Small hard drive, only 2MB of video memory.
VALUE: Okay as a budget system for productivity apps.
Street price: $1149 with 15-inch monitor
Unicent Technologies
800/308-3614
www.unicent.com
READER SERVICE NO. 794

Multimedia 710

PRO: Has 4MB of video memory.
CON: Unimpressive speed for the price.
VALUE: Celeron-266 system is not a good deal.
Street price: $1548 with 15-inch monitor
Packard Bell NEC
800/733-5858
www.packardbell.com
READER SERVICE NO. 795

Vaio PCV-E203

PRO: Comes with DVD-ROM drive.
CON: Only 48MB of RAM.
VALUE: Celeron-300 system costs too much, though bundled with a fancy monitor.
Street price: $1928 with 15-inch monitor with USB port
Sony Electronics
888/315-7669
www.sony.com/pc
READER SERVICE NO. 796

HP 2000C: Fast Color Ink Jet Bucks the Rules

PRINTER

I THOUGHT I KNEW the two eternal truths about color printers: Ink jet printers have modest price tags but work slowly and consume lots of expensive supplies if you print more than a handful of pages a week. Color laser printers work quickly and meet the demands of heavier use, but at $2500 or more they're too expensive for most people or departments to consider. Then I got my hands on Hewlett-Packard's new 2000C, a color ink jet that wrote its own rules.

The $799 price may seem steep at first, but the 2000C looks to be a workhorse that will be a hit with individual power users and workgroups that can't justify a color laser. (HP also offers the 2000CN, a network-ready version.)

The printer gets its speed from four oversize printheads that can squirt a wide swath of ink onto the page in one pass. In my tests, performance was truly impressive: The 2000C took less than 2 minutes to print a ten-page text document, 50 seconds to produce a color presentation slide, and just over 2 minutes to reproduce a full-page photo. Better yet, it achieved those speedy print times without defaulting to low-resolution settings, as some fast printers do.

GREAT PRICE: HP'S $799 INK JET, THE 2000C, is fast enough for a group, and much less expensive than color laser printers.

Overall, print quality for both text pages and color graphics was some of the best I've seen from an ink jet. Color photographs on HP's special paper were vivid and realistic. Although the 2000C is capable of handling the vast majority of typical office print jobs, I would still want access to a monochrome laser printer for my most important correspondence. No ink jet produces text that looks quite as crisp as the output of a 600-dots-per-inch laser.

CARTRIDGES THAT KEEP GOING

MANY INK JETS run through expensive ink cartridges so quickly that before long, you've spent more on ink than you did on the printer. But the 2000C's four jumbo-size cartridges can be replaced individually when they run dry (reducing maintenance costs) and hold a generous supply of ink—enough, HP says, for 1750 color pages or 1400 black-and-white pages (using an optional high-capacity black cartridge). The company estimates that the cost for each printed page works out to a thrifty 2.5 cents for a black-and-white text page and anywhere from a nickel to 8 cents for a typical color page. (With some other ink jets, you'll pay 4 cents or so for a monochrome page, and 14 cents for a color one.)

As pleasing as the 2000C is in most respects, it possesses a couple of flaws. I wish the printer were quieter: It clanks away in a distracting fashion as it spits out pages. More importantly, unlike laser printouts, the 2000C's output isn't completely water-resistant. I occasionally smudged pages slightly when I grabbed them the moment they emerged from the printer. My advice: Keep beverages away from printed pages until you're sure the pages have dried. Even then, pages that get really soaked may smear.

Overall, the HP 2000C is a fast color printer that doesn't cost a ton of cash or gobble up pricey supplies. It fills a gap in today's printer market. And it even buys you some new, smart features that are unusual at any price. For example, it automatically senses when you insert transparencies and adjusts accordingly for the best print quality.

—*Harry McCracken* ▶

Hewlett-Packard 2000C

PRO: Very fast, good print quality, no-hassle maintenance.

CON: Ink can smear, noisy.

VALUE: Bridges the gap between color ink jets and lasers; a printer that is worth the money.

Street price: $799

Hewlett-Packard

800/752-0900

www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 797

QUICK TAKES

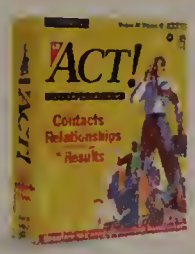
Quick Shot

With most digital cameras, it's impossible to capture a series of pictures without enduring annoying pauses: In many cases, you have to wait 2 seconds between shots. But with Epson's new $699 PhotoPC 700, you can shoot two images at 640 by 480 resolution per second, for up to ten shots, before you have to pause. (That's on par with Nikon's $899 CoolPix 900 and better than Konica's $699 Q-M100.) Based on my experience with a preproduction model, this continuous shoot mode should be particularly useful for live-action photos. The 10-ounce camera can also capture high-resolution images at up to 1280 by 960 pixels. Its 4MB of internal memory stores up to 50 standard (640-by-480-resolution) pictures. Or you can store images on a removable CompactFlash card—like SanDisk's $80 or Lexar Media's $60 4MB CompactFlash cards. Plus, a new Back button lets you erase a photo while it's processing or before it gets stored to memory. The camera and LCD automatically shut off after each picture, saving battery power. A 37mm lens adapter that comes with the camera allows you to attach a wide-angle or telephoto lens. • **Epson; 800/463-7766; www.epson.com**

—*Grace Aquino*

SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE. WE HELP YOU BUILD A CUSTOMER-CENTERED BUSINESS.

Call me. Fax me. Help me. Please. It's called customer service. And if you're like most small businesses, your customers are begging for it. In fact, they don't expect less from you because you're small, they expect more. Which is why you need Symantec™ Small Business Software to increase your productivity, so you can build a more customer-centered business.



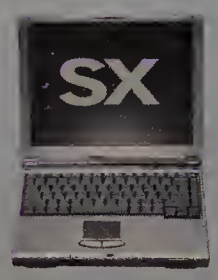
With ACT!™ the complete customer and calendar management software, you can turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results. And WinFax™ PRO provides hassle-free faxing right from your computer. Together, they're a perfect solution for your small business because they'll help you turn fragile customers into happy customers.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-6222 EXT. 9272*

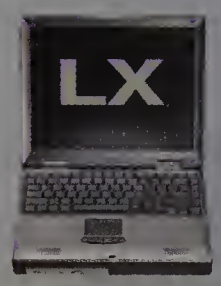
SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo, ACT!, and WinFax are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. WinFax PRO is a trademark of Symantec Corporation.
© 1998 Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 232 on reader service card



At 1.3" thick and under 5 lbs., it's the lightest, full-featured multimedia notebook on the planet.



A powerhouse desktop replacement with mega-capacity hard drives, the fastest mobile Pentium processors and 3-D graphics.

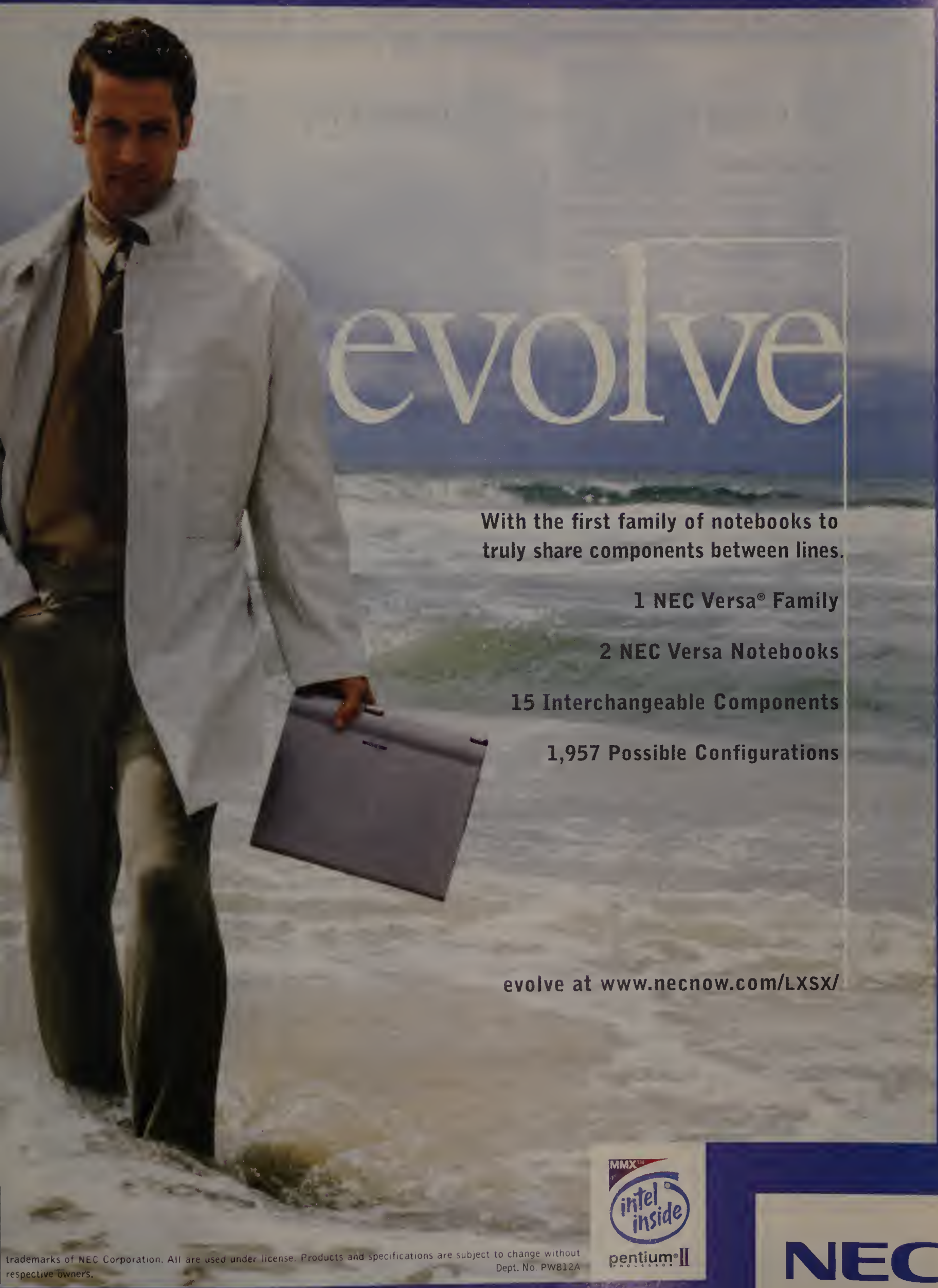
Introducing the next step in the evolution of notebook computers: a product family featuring truly universal components. Now, for the first time, these same components can be used in both the Versa LX and the Versa SX:

- Universal Docking Station
- Universal PortBar™
- Universal AC Adapter
- Universal Battery Charger
- Universal Memory Cards
- VersaBay™ III featuring interchangeable and swappable: DVD-ROM drive, CD-ROM drive, SuperDisk™ drive, diskette drive, 2nd hard drive, 2nd battery, and weight-saving module

And the new Versa family boasts shared advanced screen technology that gives you 13.3" or 14.1" XGA screens that consume 20% less power, are 20% lighter, and are only 1/4" thick.

Call 1-888-863-2669 to join the notebook evolution.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark and Versa is a U.S. registered trademark of NEC Corporation. VersaBay and PortBar are
notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their



trademarks of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Products and specifications are subject to change without
respective owners.
Dept. No. PW812A

Circle 158 on reader service card.

Casio's Pilot PDA Imitator Just Doesn't Fly

PDA

MICROSOFT AND computer manufacturers envy the success of 3Com's PalmPilot. Not surprisingly, Microsoft would prefer that PDAs run on some flavor of Windows. Enter Windows CE 2.1—a revamped version of Microsoft's operating system for consumer devices. The new OS was supposed to enable a new wave of Palm-size PCs to rival the Pilot. But the first Windows CE 2.1 PDA I received, a preproduction Casio **Cassiopeia E-10**, was disappointing in my tests. Microsoft and Casio fail to recognize what makes the Pilot successful—simplicity.

The Casio device does resemble the PalmPilot in size (about 3.25 by 5 inches), weight (6.6 ounces), and styling. And like the PalmPilot, the Cassiopeia has an input stylus and dedicated buttons on the front panel for accessing your calendar, memos, and to-do list.

IMPERFECT PDA: The Cassiopeia E-10 suffers from design flaws and gobbles power.

Beyond the superficial similarities, however, lie substantial differences. On the plus side, the Cassiopeia comes with more memory: 4MB of RAM, 8MB of ROM, and a CompactFlash card slot for more memory expansion. Its side panel sports a headphone jack and a button for voice recordings. Though the record button is a nice addition—the PalmPilot doesn't do voice recordings at all—I invariably hit it (and started recording) whenever I took the PDA out of its desktop cradle. And unlike the PalmPilot, the Casio device is a power hog, gobbling its two AAA batteries in about 25 hours (the Pilot typically lasts 25 *days*).

Microsoft has improved on the last version of Windows CE, but this operating system still adds more complexity than I want in a handheld device. Except for its familiar Start button, Windows CE 2.1 is not intuitive.

To synchronize with desktop programs (a procedure done using Windows Explorer), you have to nestle the Palm-size PC in a cradle powered by an AC adapter. If you use Outlook 98, the Cassiopeia lets you synch your personal information manager and e-mail data on a portable device without any third-party software. But while you can synchronize word processing, spreadsheet, and other desktop application files, you won't like their marginal readability on the 240-by-320-resolution screen.

The Cassiopeia E-10 is ultimately not easy to use. You want a Pilot? Then get a Pilot.

—*Michael S. Lasky*

Cassiopeia E-10

PRO: Voice memo capability, easy synching with Outlook 98.

CON: Power hungry, ultimately difficult to use.

VALUE: Complex interface, combined with poor power consumption, dims its value.

Street price: $399

Casio

888/962-2746

www.casio.com

READER SERVICE NO. 716

Iomega Inside: Internal Zip Drive Kit

STORAGE

FOR YEARS, internal versions of the popular Iomega Zip drive have only been available in new systems. To add a Zip drive to your existing PC, you had to buy an external drive that sat on your desk, taking up a parallel port and using a huge power brick that blocked two or three outlets on your surge protector. But Iomega has finally released a $99 **Internal ATAPI Zip Drive Kit**, featuring a 3.5-inch EIDE (ATAPI) drive.

Installing a shipping version of this Zip drive was easy. In fact, anyone who's taken the cover off a PC should be able to do it without much angst. It took me about half an hour. A short installation video (or a bundled CD-ROM) gives safety precautions and shows how things look inside a typical system at each step. Then it shows how to find the correct cables and connectors, and how to ensure you've installed them right-side up.

Included hardware lets you fit the Zip drive into a 3.5- or 5.25-inch externally accessible bay. Iomega also throws in a Y-adapter (in case you don't have an extra power connector) and a data cable with the right connectors to daisy-chain your Zip drive to your CD-ROM drive. Iomega bundles all the necessary drivers, plus some handy utilities (Copy Machine, 1-Step Backup, and Findit disk catalog).

The kit doesn't include any 100MB Zip disks, which cost about $50 for a three-pack or $130 for a ten-pack. Zip disks are expensive compared to some other removable media, like 1GB SparQ disks, which cost $30 each. (An internal version of the SparQ drive kit costs $199.) But Zip drives are far more common, which means your coworkers and friends are more likely to have a drive if you want to swap disks.

—*Rex Farrance* ▶

Internal ATAPI Zip Drive Kit

PRO: Easy to install, affordable.

CON: Zip disks are expensive removable media.

VALUE: Good choice from the market leader.

Street price: $99

Iomega

800/697-8833

www.iomega.com

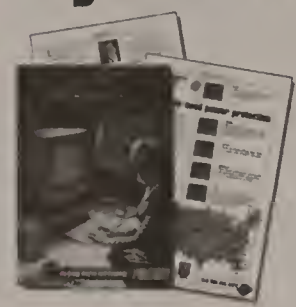
READER SERVICE NO. 717

Which APC UPS is right for your system?

Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my PC. Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.



Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

Become an Expert! FREE from APC: 16 pages of detailed information about the hazards of bad power and how to choose a UPS to prevent them.

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION | FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE **D528Z**

(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D526Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro®, Back-UPS® and Back-UPS Office® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

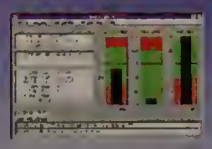
PCComputing — 'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment. See policy for details.

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Back-UPS Pro: Power User Features



PowerChute™ plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D526Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION — FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP — OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

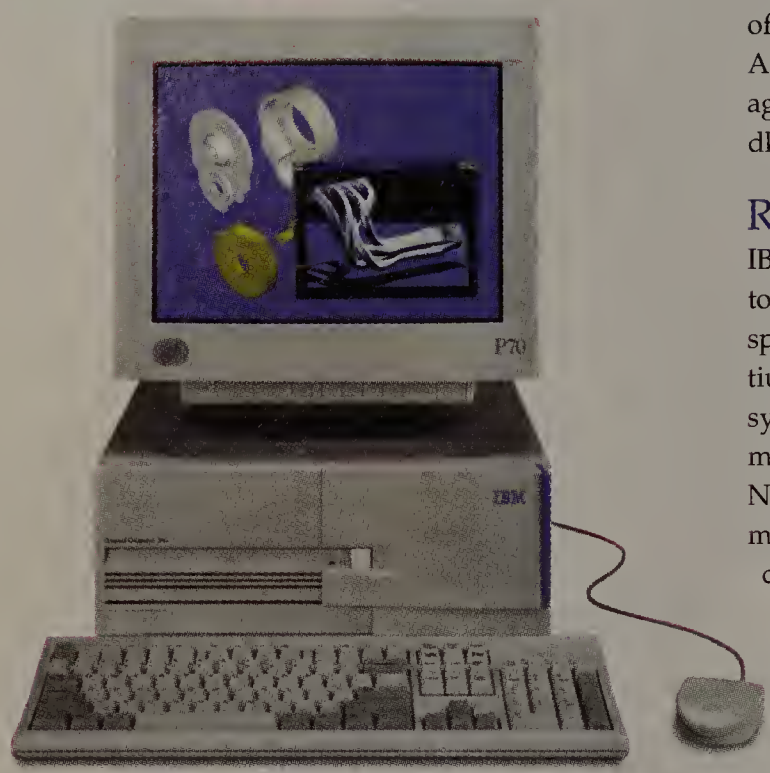
Available at: STAPLES, BEST BUY, Fry's, PC Connection 800-800-1111, TigerDirect 1-800-838-4437, OfficeMax, COMPUSA, COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 800-334-4239

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK1B8EF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Circle 45 on reader service card

A Pentium Pro... At an Amateur Price



IBM Means Business

IBM is the company that developed the PC. Everyone knows that they're big, advanced... and *expensive?* Well, two out of three ain't bad. Big? Oh yeah. Advanced? Definitely. Expensive? Think again. Value America can save you a bundle on an IBM business computer.

Running on NT

IBM and Value America have teamed up to bring you a spectacular value on a very special computer. The PC 365's fast Pentium Pro processor and robust operating system make this the perfect computer for mid-size networks. It runs on Windows NT Workstation 4.0, which is 32-bit optimized for increased efficiency and productivity. NT is an incredibly stable operating environment. It offers significant security advantages, and will run most Windows 95 programs like Office 98. And the PC 365 comes with Lotus Smart Suite, which just may be all the software you'll ever need.

Network Nirvana

With IBM, set up, service and software distribution can all be done remotely, along with performance tuning, resource monitoring and security manage-ment...at four o'clock in the morning from anywhere you like. It's achieved with such innovative technologies as Wake on LAN, NetFinity 5.0, CoSession and IBM's S.M.A.R.T drives, that warn you of potential failures before they happen... so your business is always up and running.

PC 365

- Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor 200MHz
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 512MB
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE Hard Drive
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Lotus Smart Suite
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 4MB Video RAM
- 16X CD-ROM

$799

Monitor sold separately

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

IBM®

Monitor sold Separately.

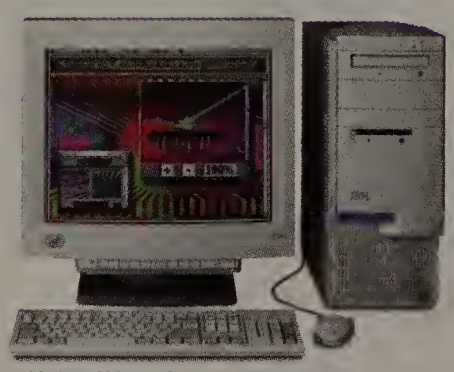
PC 300GL-233

6561-13U

More than enough power and speed to run sophisticated, RAM-hungry software.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor
- 233 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 64-bit SVGA Graphics
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$999



Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266 Tower

6561-13U

Need room to expand? This is it... Fast, powerful and roomy, this IBM mini-tower has six open slots and 4 open bays.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 6 Slots, 6 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,099

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266

6561-13U

The perfect blend of powerful office computer and fast multimedia workstation.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 32x CD-ROM
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,199

IBM Monitors...

When the computer says IBM, so should the monitor. We've got great values on IBM monitors and peripherals.

G52 15" FST Color Monitor
- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 13.7" Viewable

$199.99

G72 17" FST Color Monitor
- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15.7" Viewable

$399.99

IBM 56K Modem & Fax

IBM 100/10 Ethernet Card
- Your choice

$99.99

The Road Warrior's Weapon of Choice

War is Heck

These days, you need every advantage. Those long plane flights between one meeting and the next are no longer 'downtime.' Now they're the one place where you can actually get some work done without being interrupted. How? With an IBM ThinkPad 380 notebook.

Get It All

ThinkPad 380s have all the features you're looking for in a notebook, starting with Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX technology, at clock speeds of up to 233MHz! Their 12.1 inch displays, big hard drives, and ample (and expandable) memory rival their desktop cousins. The built-in CD-ROM drives, along with integrated full-duplex speakers, Sound Blaster support and MPEG-1 video playback give them the multimedia muscle you're looking for. And 380s come with Lotus Smart Suite, powerful software with a retail value of $679.

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad 380D

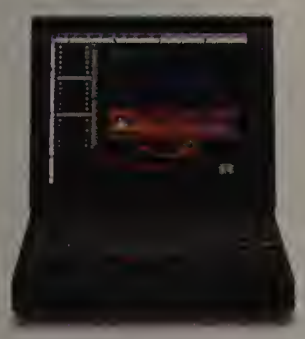
2635-3AU

The 380D features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for a bright, clear view into inner space.

- 150 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 6.9 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite
- One Year Warranty

$1,249

Value AMERICA
The Marketplace for a New Millennium



ThinkPad 380ED

2635-5AU

If high resolution graphics and fast multimedia capabilities are your top priorities, choose the 380ED.

- 166 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" FRSTN Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- 7 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1399
Less $200 Factory Mail-In Rebate

$1,199

Your final cost. Rebate ends 6/30/98

ThinkPad 380ED

2635-6AU

This 380ED features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for superior contrast and brightness.

- 166 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 3GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1999
Less $200 Factory Mail-In Rebate

$1,799

Your final cost. Rebate ends 6/30/98

ThinkPad 380XD

2635-8AU

When only the best of everything is good enough, the 380XD is the ThinkPad of choice.

- 233 MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 32 MB RAM (96MB max.)
- 3.2GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 512KB L2 cache
- 24X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite
- One Year Warranty

$1,899

VALUE AMERICA.COM is your factory direct source for IBM PCs, servers, notebooks, monitors and peripherals, always at unbeatable prices. We have a dedicated IBM sales force ready to answer your questions and help you choose the right system for your needs, whether you're configuring an entire network or a single workstation.

We are an authorized IBM Business Partner, backed with an IBM Letter of Supply. We welcome VISA, Mastercard and government IMPAC Credit Cards, so visit us online, or call us toll-free to discover how we can make your budget go farther with IBM.

Order Online or Call
ValueAmerica.com
1-888-510-VALU

Limited quantities . Advertised prices are available to our Members only. Guest prices are slightly higher. Value America membership is free for a limited time. Join today! 0140

ERoom 2.0: The Easy Way to Collaborate

GROUPWARE

EROOM IS A clever software package for doing collaborative work—sharing documents, conducting threaded discussions, and handling online votes—over the Web. Its name reflects the apt metaphor it uses to organize all this activity: You create an electronic "room" for each project or topic; these rooms store discussions, files, and Web links. The newest version, **ERoom 2.0**, which I tested in beta form, doesn't add a laundry list of features. Instead, it makes existing features work better—an approach I'd like to see more often.

For example, in the past, electronic discussions had to be conducted in text-only format and were limited to one topic. ERoom 2.0 lets you attach documents to discussion entries. Discussions can now have a master topic and multiple subtopics, and all replies to a particular discussion item are indented beneath it.

ERoom 1.0 allowed users to cast electronic votes. But once you cast your ballot, your vote was final. ERoom 2.0 supports multiple rounds of voting.

Finally, ERoom 1.0 included a rudimentary version control system that let you check files out and then back in with comments. ERoom 2.0 indexes the text of the documents automatically, which allows you to search your document library the way you search the Web.

ERoom works only on Web servers running Windows NT (using either Internet Information Server or Peer Web Services). But ERoom 2.0 lets your LAN administrator combine ERoom's name and password security with NT's.

Unfortunately, ERoom 2.0 continues to make heavy use of Microsoft's ActiveX, a technology many corporate intranets don't support.

Still, version 2.0 is well worth the upgrade. Offering the benefits of groupware without the expense and time of implementing Lotus Notes or Microsoft Exchange, ERoom may make you feel right at home.

—Bill Lawrence

ERoom 2.0

PRO: Easy way to share documents, and conduct discussions and votes.
CON: Dependence on ActiveX and NT server a drawback for some firms.
VALUE: Powerful, easy to implement, and reasonably priced.
List price: $129 per user; or $99 per user with 50-user license
Instinctive Technology
617/497-6300
www.instinctive.com
READER SERVICE NO. 718

3D Graphics Tools Have Businesslike Attitude

GRAPHICS

DO YOUR PRESENTATIONS or brochures need sparkle? Both Viewpoint DataLabs' $100 **LiveArt 98** and Template Graphics Software's $49 **LiveWork 3D 1.0** let you embed 3D clip art into Microsoft Office 97 Word and PowerPoint documents. LiveArt also works with Excel documents, whereas LiveWork doesn't. You can easily rotate, crop, zoom, position, turn, toggle, dim, brighten, and color each program's library of 3D clip art images.

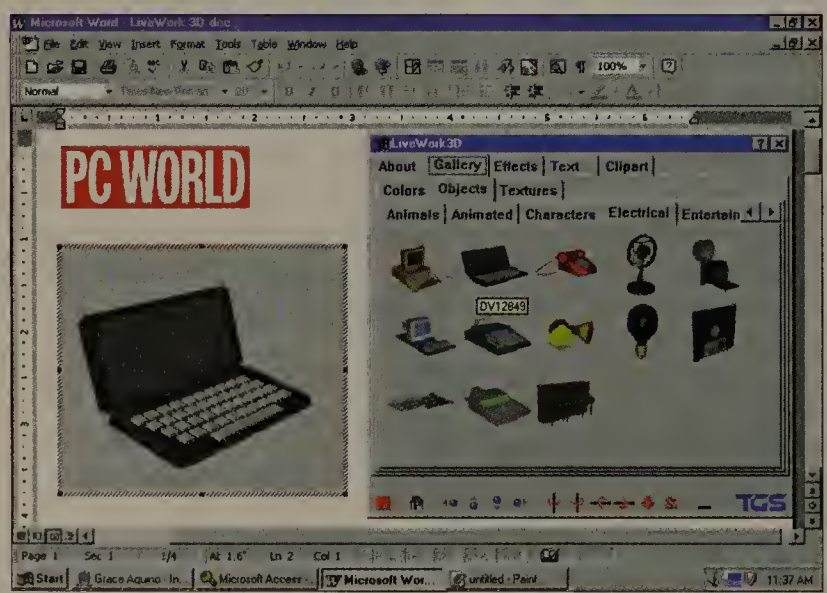
My preproduction copy of LiveArt 98 held an exhaustive catalog of 4000 3D objects, listed as file names, searchable by keyword, and arranged by themes such as nature, architecture, and transportation. LiveArt also offers a variety of artistic style effects, such as pencil sketch, inkwash, pointillism, and cartoon.

But of the two programs, I preferred LiveWork, which I tested in shipping form. LiveWork has a gallery of 400 3D objects, textures, and colors. Thumbnail previews are organized in tabs, and you can drag and drop objects and effects into documents. (LiveArt 98 lacks this capability.)

Though it provides fewer 3D objects, LiveWork offers three more advantages. First, you can apply motion to animate any graphic. Second, you can import 3D models or convert other 2D clip art (in .bmp or .wmf file formats) into 3D. Finally, you can create 3D text.

With both programs, when you send a file, your recipients can open and view the image in 2D, but they'll need a player (downloadable for free) to manipulate 3D images.

—Grace Aquino ▶



YOUR WORK GOES 3D: With LiveWork 3D, you can easily drag and drop graphics effects into MS Word documents.

LiveArt 98

PRO: Extensive, searchable clip art collection; nice artistic effects.
CON: No 3D text or 2D conversion.
VALUE: Somewhat pricey.
Street price: $100
Viewpoint DataLabs
800/328-2738
www.viewpoint.com/liveart
READER SERVICE NO. 719

LiveWork 3D 1.0

PRO: Drag-and-drop functionality, good image-editing options.
CON: Smaller gallery of 3D objects, doesn't work with Excel.
VALUE: Top pick for Office users.
Street price: $49
Template Graphics Software
800/544-4847
www.tgs.com/livework
READER SERVICE NO. 720

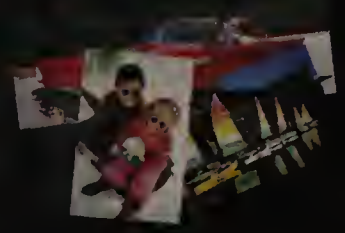
Your Creative Connection.

Introducing EOS IX Lite

Joining the Advanced Photo System and the EOS System – for unmatched versatility.

ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM™

The Advanced Photo System gives your creativity the versatility of three different print formats.



It gives you the flexibility of mid-roll film change.

And the ability to view all your shots on one index print.

EOS IX Lite redefines versatility.

EOS IX Lite gives you complete compatibility with over 50 EOS EF Lenses featuring two very versatile new options designed for the EOS IX Lite: the 22-55mm f/4-5.6 USM and the 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 USM lens.

EOS IX Lite is compatible with a range of EOS accessories including powerful Canon Speedlite Flashes.

Most impressive of all, EOS IX Lite is incredibly compact and lightweight – yet this streamlined SLR is teeming with EOS technology, including a flawless autofocus system, a meticulous metering system and a formidable built-in flash.

Plus, with the optional CanoScan 2700F Film Scanner you can open up a new world of visual possibilities. Just pop in your film. APS or 35 mm. Scan it into your computer. And your creative options are endless.

Fuel your creativity with the unmatched versatility of the Advanced Photo System and the EOS System – with the new EOS IX Lite. Your Creative Connection.

Canon

So advanced...it's simple

Circle 68 on reader service card

©1998 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For more information call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit us at http://www.usa.canon.com on the web.

Plug it in, turn it on.

Starting at just $995, the Snap! Server™ from Meridian Data is everything you want in a storage server. It comes preconfigured to recognize your network, so you really can just plug it in and turn it on — with no downtime for your existing servers. And with prices ranging from $995 for the 4 GB server to 12 GB for $1795, Snap! Server redefines network storage, offering the perfect combination of quick and easy installation at prices never-before-seen for a file server. In fact, Snap! Server is so hassle-free, it comes with an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee. And now, you could win a Snap! Server just by visiting our web site at **www.snapserver.com/pcw** or simply call **1-888-343-SNAP ext. 200.**

MERIDIAN®
Network Storage Made Simple™

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
1-800-CompUSA

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
The right price. The right advice.
800-230-4239 www.cdw.com

Now adding network storage is a Snap!

...ogo is a registered trademark of Meridian Data, Inc.
...ark, are the properties of their respective companies

Circle 135 on reader service card

Top Gun: Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe

UTILITY

A NEW VERSION of Dr Solomon's has made me update my antivirus prescription.

In previous *PC World* tests, Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus software always did well at virus detection and removal but fell short on features. Now, with the $60 **Anti-Virus Deluxe** for Windows 95 and NT, Dr Solomon's has surpassed its main competitor, Norton's $50 AntiVirus 4.0. I tested a shipping copy.

Anti-Virus Deluxe does a good job of rooting out known viruses and viruslike behavior. The basic package works continuously in the background, watching for viruses as you access individual files. A new built-in scheduler lets you choose when and how often to perform a complete scan.

Because new viruses appear regularly, updating virus "signature" files is essential. Previously, Dr Solomon's software included a free update for only one month; Deluxe now includes a full year of free updates. The company offers weekly updates of program and signature files via the Internet. Use the program's scheduler to download and install updates automatically.

Deluxe also includes NetGuard, which acts as a virus firewall, isolating downloaded Internet files and e-mail attachments in a protected holding area until they're checked for viruses. Clean files become available immediately; tainted ones undergo the program's disinfection process.

To round out the upgrade, Anti-Virus Deluxe now sports an improved interface that makes customizing easier.

—*Stan Miastkowski*

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe

PRO: New scheduler, free updates.

CON: Slightly higher price than the competition.

VALUE: Top pick, feature-rich, effective.

Street price: $60

Dr Solomon's Software

800/960-9095

www.drsolomon.com

READER SERVICE NO. 721

QUICK TAKES

Watched by an Angel

POWERQUEST'S LATEST set of $49 PC utilities is called **Guardian Angel**, but it's more like a security guard watching everything from sloppy setup programs to office snoops. When you install a new application, Guardian Angel warns you if configuration changes might affect existing programs. And if a new application does cause problems, Guardian Angel helps restore your PC. The program also tracks online activity, notifying you if anything is copied to your hard drive. And if others use your PC, Guardian Angel can hide apps, make Control Panel inaccessible, and protect files and folders from changes. • **PowerQuest**, 800/379-2566, www.powerquest.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 722

—*Stan Miastkowski*

Safe & Sound: Kinder, Gentler Utilities

UTILITY

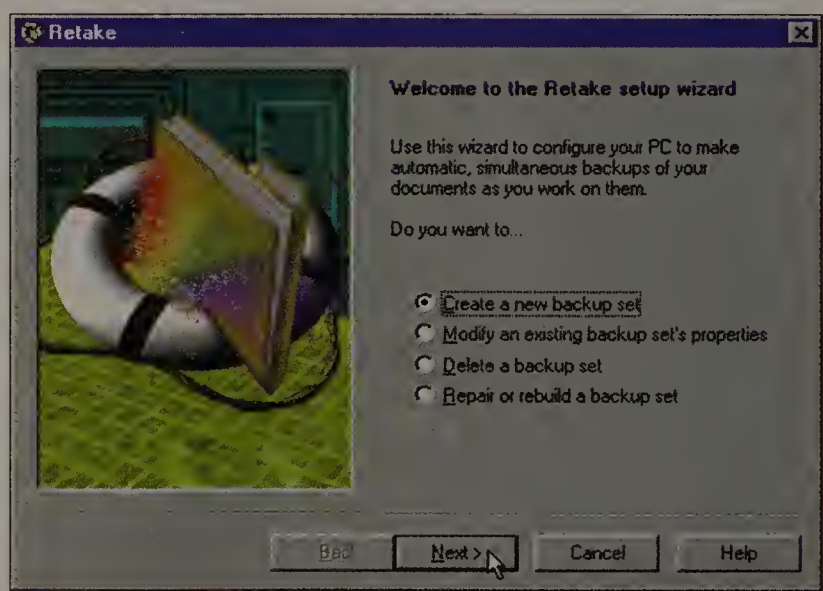
SUITES LIKE Norton Utilities 3.0 ($80) and Nuts & Bolts Deluxe ($59) offer a huge toolchest of PC utilities. But these comprehensive packages are sometimes intrusive and can cause problems, depending on your PC's configuration. **Safe & Sound**, a $29 suite for Windows 95 and 98 from Network Associates, is a safer bet; its tools don't dig too deep into Windows' innards. I tested a shipping version.

Safe & Sound extends Windows 95's built-in utilities, such as ScanDisk and Disk Defragmenter, with tools like PC Checkup, a diagnostic that automatically fixes several common Windows problems. When I ran Checkup, it found some unnecessary .dll files, spotted orphan files I could delete, and identified Windows 95 settings that weren't optimized. Bomb Shelter helps PCs recover from crashes. You also get a rescue disk creation utility, and McAfee ViruScan.

But what really sets Safe & Sound apart is Retake, which automatically and continuously backs up crucial data files (like spreadsheets, documents, or e-mail) to a protected hard disk area or another drive (like a Zip or network drive). However, its use of system resources could slow down older PCs.

Finally, Safe & Sound checks whether your PC is ready for the millennium by changing the clock/calendar and watching the results. The utility then adds a small fix to the autoexec.bat file if necessary.

—*Stan Miastkowski* ▶



FILE LIFESAVER: Safe & Sound's Retake utility continuously backs up important data files to a protected area of your hard disk.

Safe & Sound

PRO: Effective, easy-to-use set of basic add-on utilities.

CON: One utility, Retake, could affect the performance of older PCs.

VALUE: A worthwhile investment.

Street price: $29

Network Associates

408/988-3832

www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 723

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE CD-ROM loaded with great shareware programs and more—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595x501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM—loaded with valuable shareware and more!

PC WORLD

4MTU7

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

FREE

Shareware CD-ROM, Plus

65% off the cover price.

The PC WORLD CD-ROM is loaded with Shareware programs and more, including:

- Applications
- Games
- Internet Tools
- Utilities
- Software Samples

And it's yours absolutely FREE when you subscribe to PC WORLD today!

☑ **YES!** Enter my subscription to PC WORLD and send my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues, that's 65% off the regular newsstand rate.

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

4MTW2

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

When business people see the Quantex story, they buy it.

Quantex Computers

Customer Satisfaction

Top of the Line Performance

Awards & Honors

QSentry Technology

Award-Winning Support

Business Computing Solutions

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

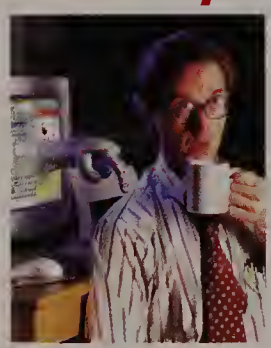
We give business people

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going—and growing. Our business desktops, servers and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value—increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as the Intel Pentium® II processor and Microsoft's Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all of your business needs.

QSentry for an extra sense of security



QSentry technology—from Quantex—is like having a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical. It allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. And with Wake-on-LAN technology, system adjustments can be made remotely, saving time and money. And that's always good for business.

Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Quantex gives value like no one else. We're proud to be the recipient of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. We also won 14 Best Buy awards from *PC World* between Oct. 97 and May. 98, confirming our legendary value. As bottom line business people that's something you can really appreciate.

Computer Shopper	PC Computing	Windows Magazine
1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems	1997 Most Valuable Product: QP6/266 SM-4x	WINLIST Award QP6/233 SB-3 (03/98)
PC Magazine	**PC World**	**PC World**
Editors' Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)	14 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - May '98	Top 5 Notebooks Quantex H-1330 (05/98) Quantex H-1210 (04/98)
PC Computing	**PC Portables**	**C/Net Online**
4-Star Rating (04/98) Notebook Torture Test H-1211 Notebook	Best Buy Award H-1331 Notebook (03/98)	Editors' Choice Award H-1330 Notebook (02/98)

a lot worth buying

Quantex Business Desktops feature the Intel Pentium® II processor

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. They're so good at providing expert help that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. This ranking puts us in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad at all.

91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

At Quantex, we make it our business to make great computers for your business. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy another Quantex. You can't get a greater expression of customer approval than that.

Would you buy again?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Overall rankings
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

PC Expo '98 is the perfect place to see what Quantex can do for your business.

Jacobs Javits Convention Center
New York City; June 16-18, 1998

Visit us at **BOOTH #3780**

QUANTEX
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Our business PCs just became a better buy than ever.

Processing power that gets down to business

Exceeding all limits: 400MHz Pentium II processor

At speeds of up to 400MHz, Intel's latest, most powerful Pentium® II processors deliver unprecedented performance on all intense business applications. They also improve overall system performance with enhancements like an integrated 100MHz system bus and AGP graphics optimization.

Better Manageability means better value for your business

Quantex is famous for building top-of-the-line PCs that meet your bottom line. Now, we've incorporated network manageability into all of our business desktops, making them a greater value than ever. Our managed business desktops support standards-based technologies such as Wired for Management (WfM), DMI 2.0 instrumentation, LM78 hardware management, PC '97 and ACPI. This makes asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN, and remote configuration and diagnostics easily accomplished. And for extra security, our QSentry technology monitors and protects systems from potentially critical problems.

19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable area)

Visual performance that's bigger and better

Quantex is also improving graphics capabilities with spectacular 19" monitors. With an 18.1" viewable area, they offer up to 37% more viewing space than 17" monitors. And their .26mm dot pitch and ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution deliver exceptional image clarity, making your business applications look better than ever.

Graphics that make better business sense

Advanced AGP 3D Graphics Processors

Optimized for the Pentium® II processor and Windows NT platforms, the Permedia 2 and the Intel740™ AGP graphics accelerators provide lifelike 3D rendering, ultra-smooth video and exceptional 2D performance. Experience high quality images and full AGP support for all your applications—on a desktop that's a better buy for your business.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Business Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery ..$129.00 • PCMCIA NIC. $129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case. $99.00 • Upgrade to 6GB HD. $Call

Quantex H-1210 $1899

Business lease: $67/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1210 w/Pentium processor w/MMX Technology 266MHz, 64MB SDRAM and 3GB Hard Drive.....$2199

Quantex H-1330 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1330 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz $2699

Quantex H-1331 $2699

Business lease: $95/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz.....$2999

Quantex H-1411 $3399

Business lease: $111/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1411 w/Pentium II processor 233MHz $3099

Business Desktops

Options: • Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge...$79 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • Business Audio Kit...$49 • APC Back-UPS 300...$99 • APC Back-UPS 500...$129 • APC Back-UPS 650...$199 • Seagate 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Backup...$199 • Seagate 10/20GB TR-5 Tape Backup ..$299

QP5/233 SB-1 $1049

Business lease: $37/Mo.

- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra-ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1099
QP6/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1199
QP6/300 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1299

QP6/266 SB-2 $1449

Business lease: $51/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-2c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1349
QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1599
QP6/333 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1699

QP6/350 SB-3 $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1749
QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1849
QP6/400 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2199

QP6/400 SB-4 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- DSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V 3.1)
- *Upgrade to Internal 100MB Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $1999
QP6/333 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2099
QP6/350 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2299

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

Business Servers

QX5000 Server $2599
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (1GB Max.) / 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive/3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hot-Swappable Hard Drive
- Dual Channel Ultra-Wide & Narrow SCSI-3 Controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case w/ 5 Hot-Swap Bays
- I$_2$O -Ready & RAID capable
- Emergency Management Port
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support

QX5000 Server $4099
Pentium® II Processor 400MHz

Business lease: $134/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hot-Swappable Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 w/10 Client License

Small Business Server $3999

Business lease: $130/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory (1GB Max.)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Dual Channel Ultra-Wide & Narrow SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server Suite
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*
- *Call for additional processor configurations*

Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.
Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

QUANTEX
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 M-1 $1099
Lease: $39/Mo.

- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). $1149
QP6/266 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1199
QP6/300 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1299

QP6/300 M-2x $1499
Lease: $53/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1399
QP6/333 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1599
QP6/350 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1799

QP6/350 M-3x $1799
Lease: $63/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1449
QP6/300 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/333 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1649

QP6/400 M-4x $2349
Lease: $82/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/333 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $1999
QP6/350 M-4X (with Pentium II processor). $2149

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/266 SM-1c $1249
Lease: $44/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 266MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1449
QP6/333 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/350 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). $1699

QP6/300 SM-2x $1749
Lease: $61/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1649
QP6/333 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1849
QP6/350 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). $1999

QP6/350 SM-3x $2049
Lease: $72/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/333 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/400 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). $2249

QP6/400 SM-4x $2499
Lease: $88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to Internal 100MB Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $1999
QP6/333 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2099
QP6/350 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). $2249

Super Multimedia

QP6/350 M-4x SE $1999
Lease: $70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $1749
QP6/333 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $1849
QP6/400 M-4X SE (with Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/400 SM-4x SE $2899
Lease: $102/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2399
QP6/333 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2499
QP6/350 SM-4x SE (with Pentium II processor). $2699

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy $2099
Lease: $74/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

SM-Series Best Buy $2549
Lease: $89/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873 Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. +All Quantex notebooks and desktops with Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ' Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

One Is Not for All: Multifunction Color Printers

PRINTERS

THE NEWEST multifunction ink jets print in living color, so you can finish more tasks—including color copying, scanning, and printing—with one desktop device. I tested shipping versions of top-of-the-line units from Canon and Hewlett-Packard. The verdict: One is not for everyone.

For home-office buyers, the compact $499 Canon MultiPass C5000 includes a 24-bit color sheet-fed scanner, and works as a stand-alone fax machine. For small offices, the somewhat pricey $999 OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse incorporates a more versatile 30-bit color flatbed scanner. It also provides slightly better print quality and a 30-page automatic document feeder.

These all-in-ones are only slightly cheaper than a stand-alone printer, copier, and scanner, but they require significantly less desk space. The 13.2-pound MultiPass takes up only about half as much space as the 36.3-pound OfficeJet.

RIGHT AT HOME: Canon's MultiPass C5000 is affordable and compact. It works as a sheet-fed scanner and a stand-alone fax.

OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse

PRO: High-quality color output, flatbed scanner, 30-page automatic document feeder.

CON: Expensive, slow printing, requires PC modem.

VALUE: Fine quality, but pricey.

Street price: $999

Hewlett-Packard

800/552-8500

www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 728

MultiPass C5000

PRO: Good-quality color output, built-in fax capability, good price.

CON: Sheet-fed scanner is limited to single pages.

VALUE: Bargain price, well suited to home offices.

Street price: $499

Canon Computer Systems

800/652-2666

www.ccsi.canon.com

READER SERVICE NO. 729

UNHURRIED PRINTING

AS PRINTERS GO, neither unit was very fast. In my best-quality–monochrome tests, the Canon printed 3 pages per minute and the HP 2 ppm. Canon would not give a rated speed for best-quality text; HP quotes 4 ppm.

In fast mode (draft quality), the Canon and HP printed 3.5 and 6 ppm, respectively, compared to their rated speeds of 5 and 9 ppm. For its price, the HP is too slow to be the sole printer in many small offices.

The HP offers 600-by-600-dpi color resolution, superior to the Canon's 720 by 360 dpi. In my tests using presentation and newsletter pages with about 50 percent color coverage, both printers approached their respective rated speeds of 2 ppm and 1 ppm for best quality. Photos take longer.

Both produced good-looking results, but I preferred the HP OfficeJet Pro's color output.

OH BOY, COLOR COPIES

FEW OF US already have a color copier sitting around at home. You can use either unit's front LCD panel to make color or monochrome copies, whether the PC is on or not. HP's flatbed-based color copier allowed me to copy objects (like a product box) or bound books, and reduce or enlarge originals from 25 to 400 percent. The Canon copies only single sheets; it can reduce them to as little as 70 percent, but you must use the bundled software to enlarge them. In my day-to-day use, the HP was a better walk-up copy machine: Its front panel just offers more.

SMALL-OFFICE SET: HP's OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse has good features but is expensive.

The Canon can be hooked up to a telephone line to act as a stand-alone fax machine for sending and receiving. It also works with your PC's modem. The HP works only with your PC's modem.

The Canon offers a superior software bundle that includes two document management options: Canon's simple MultiPass Desktop Manager 2.5, with easy access to scanning, faxing, and an address book; and Xerox's more advanced Pagis for MultiPass version 1.0, for capturing, editing, organizing, sending, storing, and retrieving documents. You also get Canon Creative, a great package for making cards, banners, and labels; and TextBridge Classic version 1.07 OCR, which converts scanned documents into editable text.

The HP comes with the OfficeJet Pro PictureScan Task Manager, for scanning and preparing documents for faxing, and for optical character recognition; Symantec WinFax Pro (version 8.02), to use with your PC-based modem; the image editing program Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0; and Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition 5.0 OCR application.

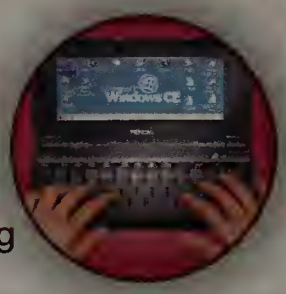
If the HP cost a bit less, it'd be easy for anyone to like. The Canon, meanwhile, is priced just right for home offices.

—*Richard Jantz* ▶

Technology today doesn't stand still.

Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.**

With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.**



At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you.

Call **1-800-243-0000** or visit **www.lgeus.com.**

LG Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

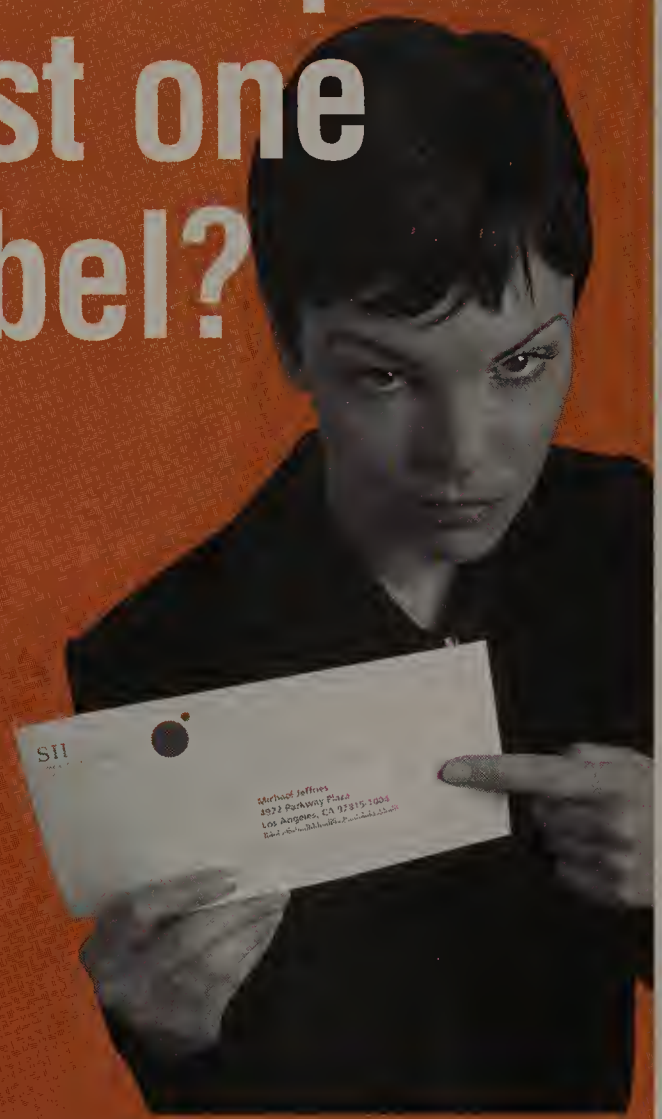
See Us At PC EXPO
Booth #4826
Circle 134 on reader service card

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

HNOLOGY

LG makes it work better

I'm sending one letter, can't I print just one label?



Print professional labels as you need them, one by one.

Forget the hassle of using label sheets to make individual labels on your desktop printer.

Get the Smart Label Printer® from Seiko Instruments. It prints professional labels from your PC in about 3 seconds, never runs out of ink, and prints graphics and postal barcodes.

It's the smart and easy way to print labels for envelopes, packages, diskettes and more!

Plus, the included Smart Label software, with built-in database, lets you capture and print addresses straight from MS Word, WordPerfect, ACT!, Outlook, your PalmPilot desktop and more, with no need to re-type!

Join over a million smart users, and start printing labels the way you use them: one at a time.

With three models to choose from, there's a Smart Label Printer that's right for you. To order, or for a dealer near you, call **1-800-643-0145 ext.434**. And check out our Web site at **www.seikosmart.com/yoursip**. Hurry, every 1,000th visitor wins a Smart Label Printer!

SII Seiko Instruments

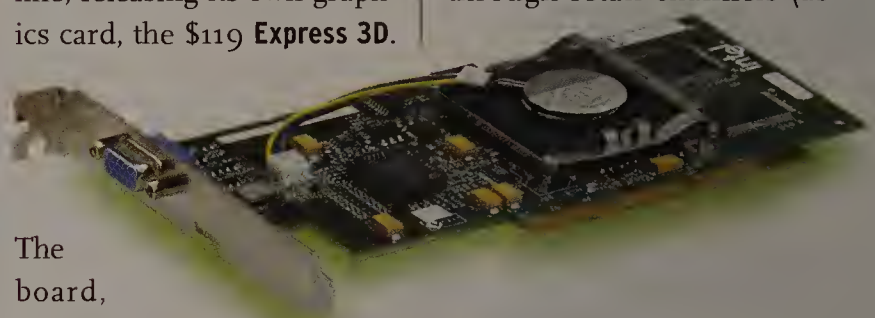
© 1998 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 218 on reader service card

Intel's Express 3D: Low Cost, Average Speed

GRAPHICS

IT'S NO SECRET that Intel's favorite topic these days is graphics. First it introduced the Accelerated Graphics Port bus, then the speedy i740 accelerator chip for 2X AGP graphics cards. Now Intel has put its brand name on the line, releasing its own graphics card, the $119 **Express 3D**.



The board, which uses the i740, is no slowpoke, but it's not the fastest of its kind either.

The shipping version of the Express 3D card that I tested, with 4MB of SGRAM, proved to be a little humdrum for 2D graphics and video. But its 3D games performance raised eyebrows in the test center: Compared to other AGP cards that don't use the i740 chip, the Express 3D ran a full 30 percent faster. Image quality was pretty impressive, too.

Of course, when playing games like Quake II, you'll need to adjust the brightness of your monitor to obtain the best results.

Although Express 3D is a quick performer, it doesn't exploit the i740's full potential. In *PC World* tests, Real3D's Starfighter AGP board provided better overall performance. However, you pay a bit more for the gain in performance: With 8MB of SGRAM, Starfighter has a street price of $149. Other i740 graphics boards expected to hit retail shelves soon should also run faster, for about the same price as the Express 3D.

Another drawback to Intel's new board is that Intel is selling Express 3D through resellers and dealers, instead of through retail channels (as Starfighter is sold). Because Intel will only provide technical help to its dealers, you'll have to call the dealer if you want any support.

Still, the Express 3D is a powerful board, thanks to its i740 accelerator chip. And if price is one of your main buying concerns, $119 is quite reasonable for what you get. But taking into account the indirect tech support situation and the fact that the board's overall performance lags slightly behind other i740-based graphics boards I've tested, it's not the best of its kind either.

—*JoAnne Robb* ▶

Intel Express 3D

PRO: Fast in 3D games.

CON: Only average 2D performance, getting support could be tricky.

VALUE: Low cost, performed slower than other i740-based cards.

Street price: $119

Intel

800/628-8686

READER SERVICE NO. 724

Family vacations just took a turn for the better.

New from AAA America's #1 Travel Planner

Taking the family on vacation should be filled with adventure, not mystery. That's why the people at DeLorme developed AAA Map 'n' Go. This 1998 edition of the award-winning CD-ROM allows you to design your trip the way you want. Create and print out customized travel plans and maps, from the quickest route to the most scenic. Select from the 68,000 1998 AAA listings of accommodations, restaurants and attractions. Preview your trip with a multi-media selection of pictures and audio, and relive your trip with the new DeLorme Slide Show. The kids' activities and new dashboard interface make trip planning fun and easy for everyone.

Fun and easy dashboard interface

Detailed Travel Plans and Maps

Circle 37 on reader service card

DeLORME

Yarmouth, Maine • www.delorme.com
1-800-795-3951

Buy what you want

- No standing in line
- No waiting on hold
- Secure order on the web

- Select from 19 product categories
- Check reviews, article awards, news reports
- Read advice from the pros from publications like PC World, PC Games, InfoWorld, MacWorld, Publish, and ComputerWorld
- Compare your favorite well known brands
- Check for the latest price and availability
- Order from well known reliable resellers in a secure environment
- Great prices

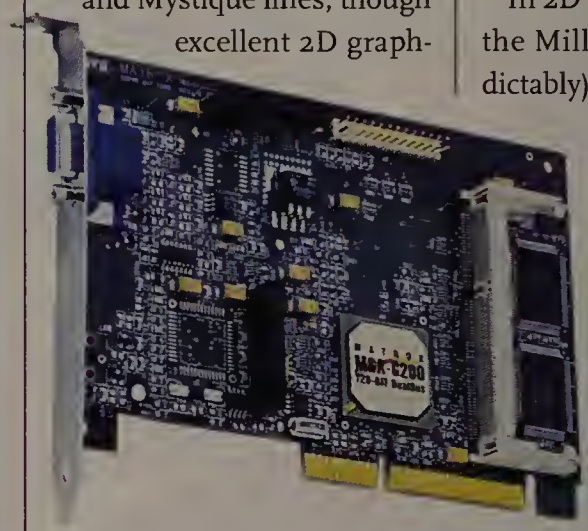
When you want

www.WebShopper.com

Matrox's New Millennium

GRAPHICS

I WAS SKEPTICAL about the new **Matrox Millennium G200** graphics board. The company's previous Millennium II and Mystique lines, though excellent 2D graphics boards, had skimped on 3D quality in favor of raw speed. But my tests of a beta version of the Millennium G200 suggest that Matrox has caught up with—and maybe surpassed—the 3D board makers.



SMART MOVE: Matrox's Millennium G200 aces 2D and speeds through 3D games.

Based on the new 128-bit MGA-G200 accelerator chip, the Millennium G200 incorporates 3D functions that were absent from its predecessor, like bilinear and trilinear filtering. The G200 also has a triangle setup engine to relieve the CPU, and can run games in 24-bit true color.

In the lab's subjective 3D tests, the Millennium G200 gave the new Intel Express 3D board a serious run for its money, outdistancing Express 3D in some games. Unfortunately, I didn't get a clear picture of its performance with either Quake II (because Matrox hadn't finished its OpenGL driver) or Caligari TrueSpace (due to a known bug). But if the firm's past production standards are any indication, Matrox will have its drivers in tip-top shape when the card hits the stores.

In 2D and multimedia tests, the Millennium G200 (predictably) ranked at or near the head of the class. It's an AGP 2X card with the latest Advanced Graphics Port features to rev up programs that need it. It'll help you make the most of the newest games and give you some investment protection.

But what you may like best about the G200 is its price. Instead of costly WRAM, Matrox put 8MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 16MB) onto the board, which will sell for just $169. The board's price, speed, and 3D quality—plus Matrox's reputation for solid, reliable products—make it a smart choice. Matrox is positioning the Millennium G200 as an affordable board for business customers; but at this price, small-office/home-office customers would do well to consider it for a graphics upgrade.

—*Brad Grimes* ▶

Matrox Millennium G200

PRO: Good value for the price, solid 3D graphics quality.

CON: None significant, if driver issues are resolved by ship time.

VALUE: Worthy, affordable choice.

Street price: $169

Matrox Graphics

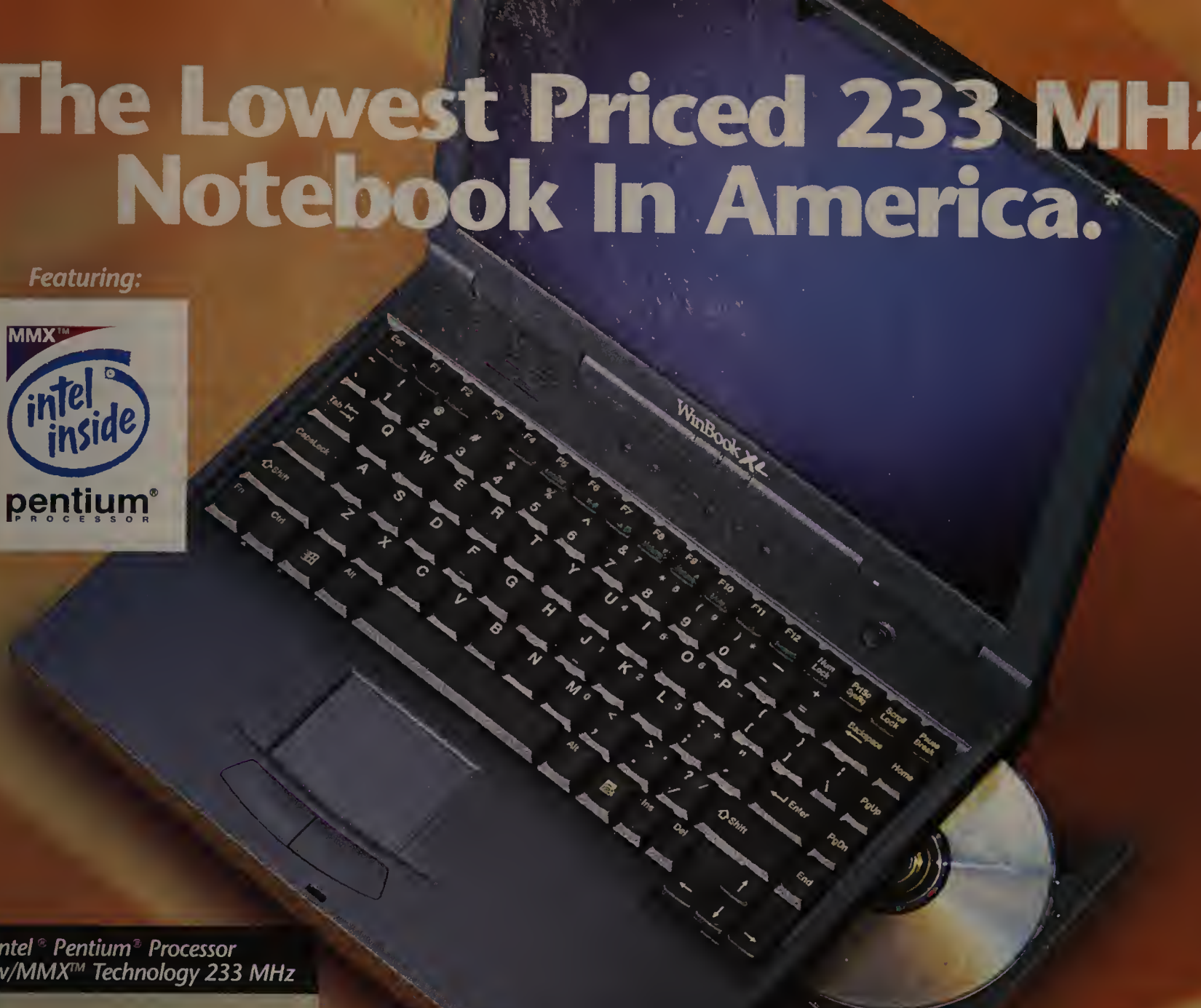
800/361-1408

www.matrox.com/mga

READER SERVICE NO. 725

The Lowest Priced 233 MHz Notebook In America.*

Featuring:



233 Mhz, 12.1" Display $1199

(Limited time offer)

Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology 233 MHz

- *12.1" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display*
- *16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128 MB*
- *1.6 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *Nickel Metal Hydride Battery*
- *Pipeline Burst L2 cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20X max variable speed CD-ROM, **both built-in**, **no need to swap***
- *Integrated dual-button Touchpad*
- *16-bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI graphics accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

233 MHz $1199

▶ ***Add a 56k Internal Modem***
Add 16, 32, 64 MB RAM
Add a Carrying Case

Winner of over 150 industry awards

From the company that passed the demanding ***PC Computing*** *"Notebook Torture Test"* comes the value-priced WinBook XL 233 at an unbelievable $1199. Now anyone can afford a notebook computer. This is not an older, obsolete model but a brand new machine that includes built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives, a dual-button touchpad and all of the other features you'll need for fast and easy portable computing.

Call today or visit **www.winbook.com** to see our full line of **"Critically Proven"** notebooks.

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

www.winbook.com 1-800-709-5820

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

* Based on audit of 5/98 issues of: PC Magazine, PC Computing, Computer Shopper, PC Portables, Laptop Buyer's Guide, Windows Magazine

©1998 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

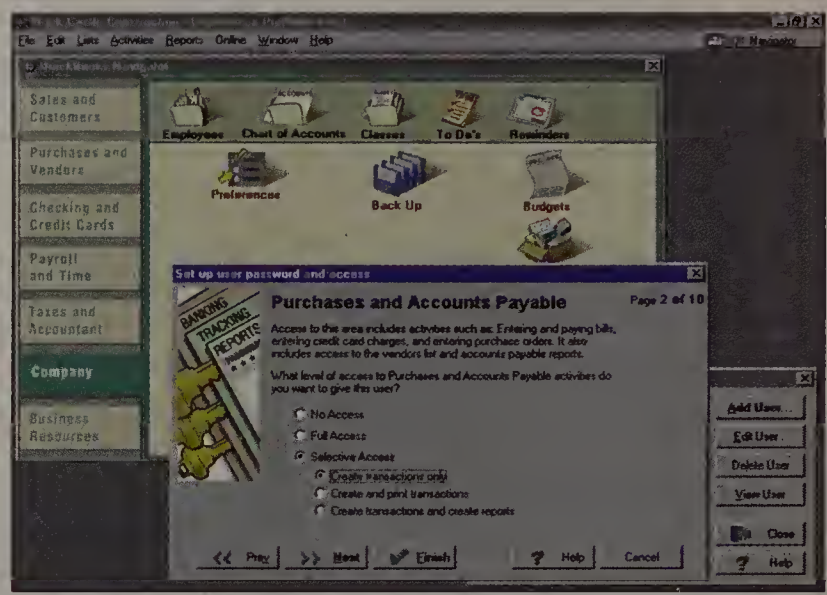
Circle 254 on reader service card

Intuit & Peachtree: Newest for Small Business

ACCOUNTING

DON'T HIT your books just yet: Intuit and Peachtree have come out with more flexible accounting packages for your small business. I examined beta versions of **QuickBooks Pro 6.0,** Intuit's first multiuser version, and Peachtree Office Accounting, which makes importing and exporting in Word and Excel formats easy.

QuickBooks has long been popular among small businesses, but it hasn't (until now) simplified data-sharing among employees. QuickBooks Pro 6.0 lets up to five users access accounting data over a network simultaneously, given that each has a copy of the program. Only one person can change a particular piece of information, such as an invoice, at any one time, though others can view it.



FOR THE GANG: QuickBooks Pro 6.0 is the first multiuser version from Intuit, with wizards to help you establish security.

The setup wizard assigns each user a security clearance—to prevent, for example, peeking at payroll records. QuickBooks Pro 6.0 also has time and billing, estimating, and job-costing features.

Both the $219 QuickBooks Pro 6.0 and its $119 sibling, QuickBooks 6.0, link to useful Internet resources, such as tools for finding the best loans and credit.

QuickBooks remains easy to use. New multimedia videos explain the numerous accounting procedures. Some people like the more structured approach of BestWare's MYOB Premiere Accounting. But if you already use QuickBooks or Quicken, QuickBooks Pro 6.0 is hard to beat.

THE OFFICE PEACHTREE

PEACHTREE'S **Office Accounting** program lets you import and export Microsoft Office information easily in Excel and Word formats. (Another bookkeeping program, CA's Simply Accounting Version 6, tries something similar but isn't as easy to use.)

You navigate Peachtree Office Accounting using flowcharts that show the processing path for functions such as receivables and payables. The program resembles the excellent command center in BestWare's MYOB package, except Peachtree offers an improvement: a built-in version of MS Internet Explorer to provide access to Web links.

Instead of printing, you can place financial reports in MS Exchange or MS Outlook folders, but only one employee on the network can view them at a time.

—*Richard Morochove* ■

OFFICE HELP: Peachtree Office Accounting works with MS Office files. Flowcharts help you navigate through tasks.

QuickBooks Pro 6.0

PRO: First multiuser version of popular package.

CON: Interface is somewhat unstructured.

VALUE: Easy choice for Quicken or QuickBooks users.

Street price: $219; $599 for a five-user package; rebates range from $30 to $100 for current users of Quicken or QuickBooks

Intuit

800/446-8848

www.quickbooks.com

Peachtree Office Accounting

PRO: Imports and exports easily with MS Office.

CON: No multiuser version yet.

VALUE: Good choice for those fond of MS Office.

Street price: $149

Peachtree Software

800/428-6957

www.peachtree.com/office

READER SERVICE NO. 726

QUICK TAKES

Networking With USB

IT USED TO BE that some small-office PC users would grimace at the word *network*. If you dread complicated software and add-in boards, Anchor Chips $79 **EZ Link Instant Network,** a USB cable, might make sense. Although this product wasn't ready for testing at press time, it looked promising. The cable plugs between two PCs, or a PC and a peripheral that you want your office to share. Exploiting the Universal Serial Bus port found on most new systems, EZ Link requires a one-time software driver installation and supports up to 16 PCs or devices, according to the company. It's also Plug and Play and will allow you to hot-swap devices on your mininetwork without rebooting, the vendor says. Each cable costs $79 and you'll need one for each pair of devices you want to connect.

• **Anchor Chips;** 619/613-7907; www.ezlinkusb.com

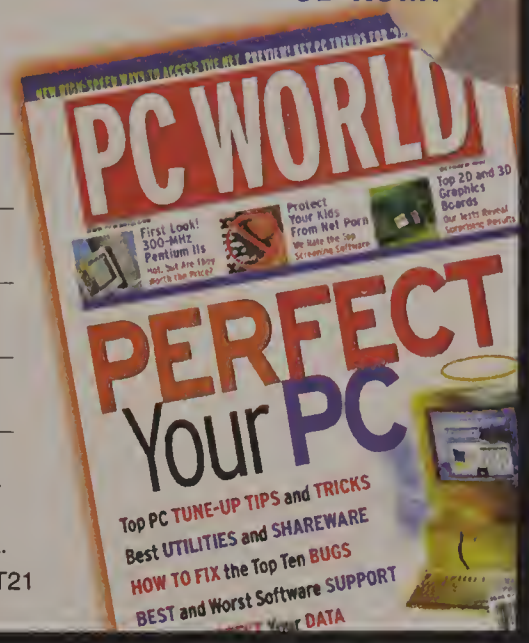
READER SERVICE NO. 727

—*Michael S. Lasky*

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND SAVE 65%

YES! Enter my subscription to PC World and send my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues—that's 65% off the regular newsstand rate.

Plus, receive FREE Shareware CD-ROM!



Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on annual newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MT21

PC WORLD

65% Off Plus a FREE CD

YES! Enter my subscription to PC World and send my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues—that's 65% off the regular newsstand rate.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on annual newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MTY8

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

4 OUT OF 5 GEEKS CHOOSE MICRON

(THE FIFTH PROBABLY BUILDS THEIR OWN)

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive (both included)

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs

TransPort VLX Jan 98 · TransPort XKE Oct 97 · TransPort XKE Feb 98 · TransPort Trek Apr 98 · May 98

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

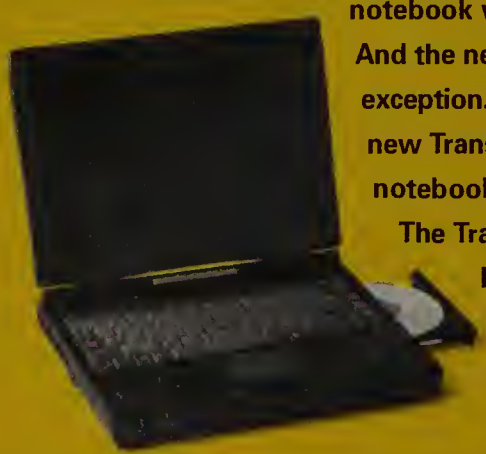
Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.[1] The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999 — $70/mo Bus. Lease	$2,499 — $87/mo Bus. Lease	$2,699 — $94/mo Bus. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. †† The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World* at the time ranking the system was code named Micron Meridian. System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. *PC World*, April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

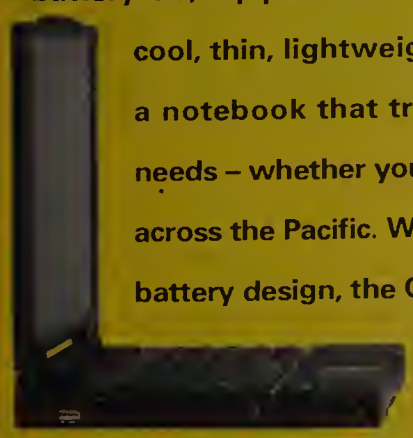
Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs – whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook notebook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
$2,599	$2,999	$3,299
$91/mo Business Lease	$105/mo Business Lease	$115/mo Business Lease

Circle 142 on reader service card

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-287-3268**

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers available with powered subwoofer

Millennia Xku
Dec 97

Millennia Xku
Mar 98

Millennia Xku
Sept 97

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

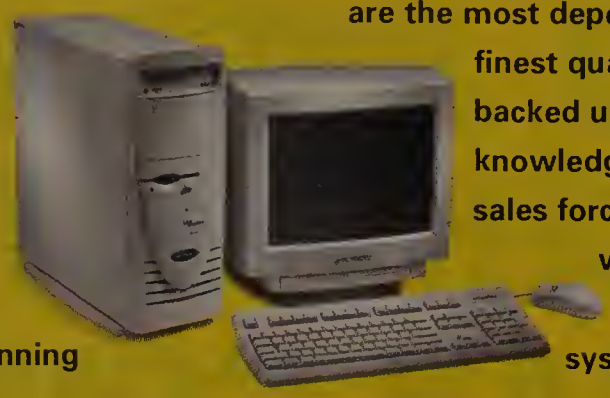
Features new Intel Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 desktop is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-287-3268 OR ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com
ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



Millennia 333

- 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,999 | **$70/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

$2,147 | **$75/mo Business Lease**

Millennia 350

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.40GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,099 | **$73/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,397 | **$84/mo Business Lease**

Millennia 400

- 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,199 | **$77/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,497 | **$87/mo Business Lease**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-287-3268
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

Circle 145 on reader service card

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for [illegible] or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping handling charges [illegible] Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are [illegible] trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. [illegible] transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum [illegible]. Additional Microsoft software and operating system [illegible] Dell [illegible] Point Trek Iopsinz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of [illegible] the product was [illegible]. Sapphi Mendoza. ** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ††† System Wizard not available with Windows NT.

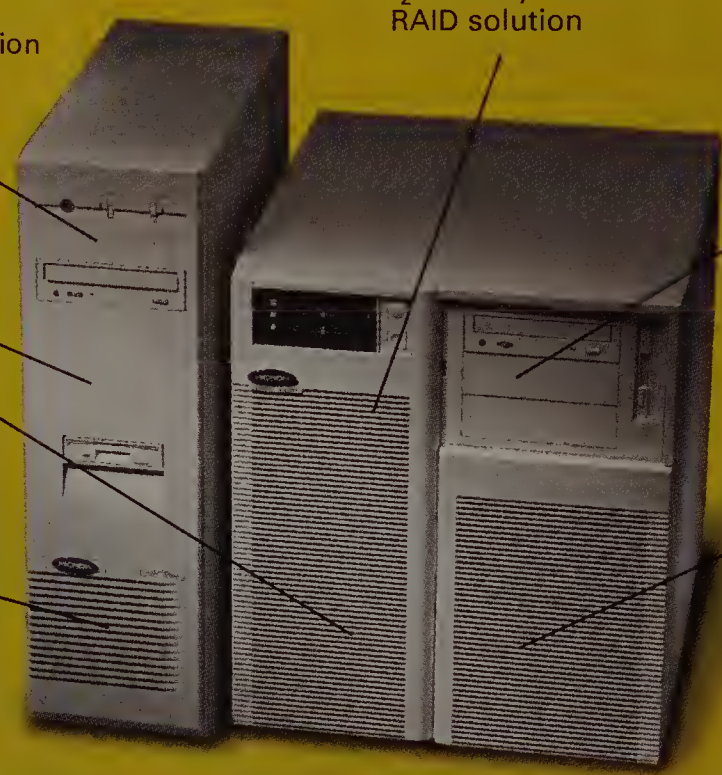
YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable



10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum uptime through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-287-3268** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set – Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. This server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,152 | **$134/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME 3100

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,199 | **$136/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,499 | **$145/mo Business Lease**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-287-3268
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and must be returned from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed speeds may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers are provided by an independent service provider. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available.

Circle 168 on reader service card

BY SCOTT SPANBAUER

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PHILIP ANDERSON

WINDOWS 98 NOW... Or Never?

A thousand little improvements and fixes make this a better version of Windows 95. But should you wait for NT 5.0?

113 Installation
113 Interface
114 Internet
115 Performance
116 Hardware Support
122 Housekeeping

AFTER MONTHS of waiting, an endless cycle of beta versions and "release candidates," ongoing legal wrangling, and inescapable hype, it all boils down to a simple question: Does upgrading to Windows 98 make sense?

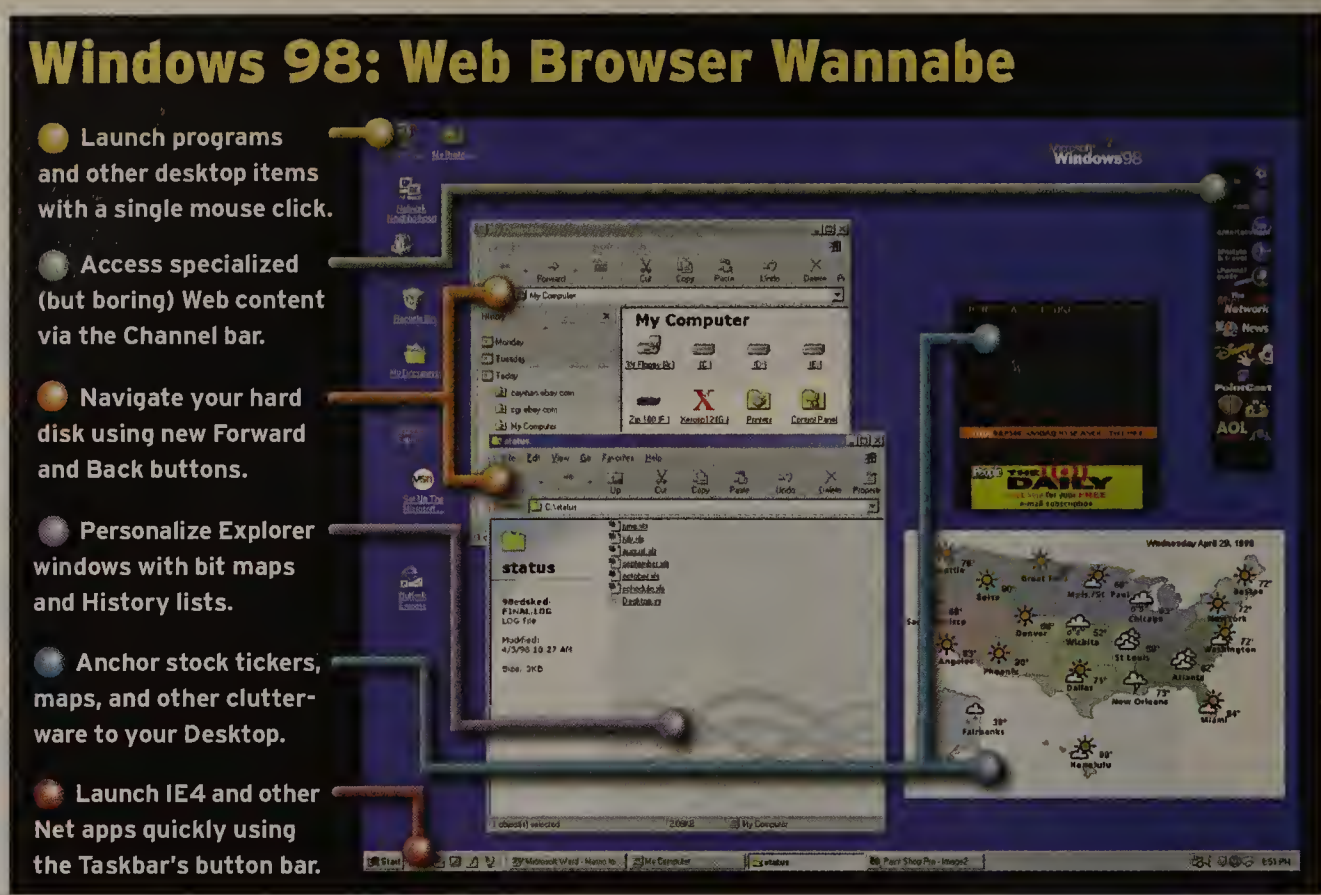
The question may be simple, but it's not easy to answer. If Windows 95 was a great leap forward, Win 98 is a series of baby steps. No single feature of this $90 (street price) upgrade screams "buy me," and many improvements are available as free downloads or in recent Win 95 versions.

Ultimately, the new operating system's fate will be decided in court (see our story on page 59; for updates, consult www.pcworld.com/microsoftnews). Moreover, industrial-strength Windows NT 5.0 waits in the wings. It will incorporate most of Win 98's new features and should be more secure, stable, and manageable. With NT 5.0 due early next year, many users (especially corporate types) may wait before upgrading (see "Next Stop, NT 5.0?"). ▶

98
Outlook
Complete Dell Setup
Corel WordPerfect
nce Wizard
The programs listed below op
Windows starts.
To start Windows more quickly
each program you do not want
Iomega Startup Options
Iomega Watch
Zip Disk Icons
Windows98
Register Now
Connect to the Internet
Discover Windows 98
Maintain Your Computer
news &
technology
sports

To determine whether Windows 98 is really safe for human consumption, *PC World*'s crack editorial testing team spent countless hours installing and using the latest release candidates on a range of PCs, from 66-MHz 486 systems to 300-MHz Pentium IIs. The version we tested was very close to final code, though it didn't have every last tweak in place. Still, our informal testing shows the new operating system to be about as fast and at least as stable overall as Windows 95 (next month we'll publish final test results based on shipping code of the new operating system). Our conclusion: Windows 98 improves on its predecessor in ways that many users will appreciate. But it's not for everyone.

Windows 98: Web Browser Wannabe



FIGHT OR SWITCH?

MANY PC USERS OWN parts of Windows 98 already. Since Windows 95's debut, Microsoft has released a steady dribble of updates, plus new releases preinstalled on new PCs (called OSRs, or OEM service releases). All have been integrated into Win 98.

Any PC purchased within the last 18 months probably came with Windows 95 OSR 2. This version includes the FAT32 file system, which can free up hundreds of megabytes of wasted hard disk space. (To identify the version of Windows you own, open the *Control Panel*, launch the *System* applet, and click the *General* tab. If you see version 4.00.950 listed, you have the original release of Windows 95. If you see 4.00.950 B, you have OSR 2 or later.) The more recent OSR 2.1 adds limited support for Universal Serial Bus peripherals; most new PCs shipped this year use OSR 2.5, which includes Internet Explorer 4.0. Other updates that found their way into Windows 98, such as improved Dial-Up Networking, are free for the downloading from Microsoft's Web site.

Should you move to Windows 98? It depends on what version of Windows you're now using, and whether you're upgrading one machine or a hundred. Odds are, you fall into one of these four camps:

Recent PC buyers. If you bought a system in the past six months, you own many of Windows 98's innovations (you lack enhanced support for new hardware devices and a raft of troubleshooting utilities). If you plan to add a USB scanner or a DVD-ROM drive, upgrading makes sense. If not, and you're happy with Windows 95's stability and performance, you probably shouldn't bother.

Windows 95 veterans. People with older versions of Windows 95 have the most to gain from an upgrade. Windows 98 collects nearly three years of bug fixes on a single CD-ROM. That's a lot more appealing than downloading a multitude of patches—especially if you have to do it for more than one machine.

Should You Upgrade to Win 98?

IT MAKES A LOT of sense in some situations, but little in others.

Yes

Your Situation:

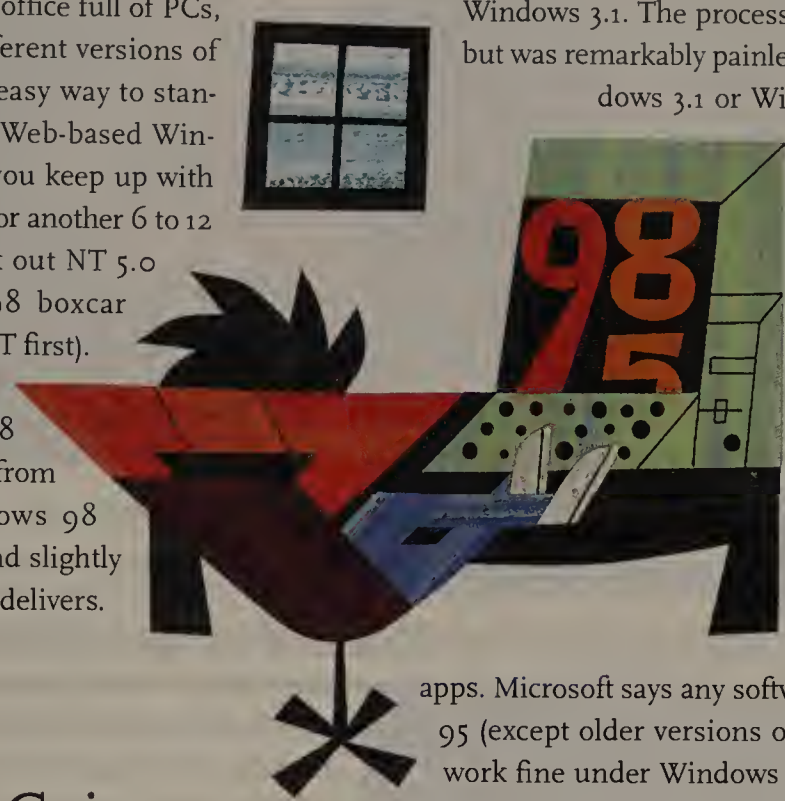
- ← SPENDING $90 seems worth it to get a CD-ROM with the latest version of every Windows feature, patch, and bug fix.
- ← YOU HAVE the original version of Windows 95, and you want a more stable version of Internet Explorer 4.0.
- ← YOU PLAN to add USB devices, a DVD-ROM drive, or other cutting-edge peripherals.
- ← YOU HAVE the original version of Windows 95 and want the more efficient FAT32 file system.
- ← WINDOWS 95 crashes too much.
- ← YOU HAVE Windows 95 OSR 2 and Internet Explorer 4.0, but you'd like more tools to help your PC run smoothly.
- ← $90 SEEMS like a lot of money for a modest operating system upgrade.
- ← YOU HAVE a strong distaste for Internet Explorer 4.0.
- ← YOUR COMPANY is considering moving everybody to NT 5.0 next year, and you don't want to upgrade twice in 12 months.
- ← YOU DON'T have (at a bare minimum) a 66-MHz 486 PC with 16MB of RAM and 170MB or more of disk space.

No

Windows 3.1 diehards. Still clinging to Windows 3.1? Now might be the time to let go—if your hardware is up to snuff. Microsoft recommends at least a 66-MHz 486 system with 16MB of RAM and around 170MB of disk space. That configuration will work, but we recommend no less than a P-90 with 32MB.

Corporate climbers. If you have an office full of PCs, they probably all sport slightly different versions of Windows. Windows 98 offers an easy way to standardize your OS, and Microsoft's Web-based Windows Update service should help you keep up with future fixes. But if you can hold off for another 6 to 12 months, you might want to check out NT 5.0 before hopping the Windows 98 boxcar (unless the feds manage to derail NT first).

Finally, if you buy a new system, it's likely to come with Windows 98 preinstalled. And that's okay. Aside from better hardware support, Windows 98 promises smoother Web surfing and slightly better performance—and mostly, it delivers.



Installation:
Less Pain, More Gain

MANY USERS FOUND upgrading from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 a nightmare. Well, we're happy to report that installing Windows 98 over Win 95 is far simpler. The setup program asks you a few questions, gets you to accept the license agreement and enter a cryptic code, and then completes the rest of the installation—you can go to lunch. The total installation time ranged from 30 minutes or so on a 300-MHz Pentium II with 64MB of RAM to over an hour on older systems.

But installation wasn't entirely a cakewalk. Systems low on disk space experienced difficulties, even when our beta testers set aside more free space than the installation program asked for. On two different computers, both with about 100MB of free disk space, Windows 98's setup failed due to insufficient space.

Lesson learned: Though the exact amount of free space required depends on your PC's configuration and the options you choose, make sure you have at least 150MB of free space before attempting to install the new OS (170MB if you're moving from Windows 3.1). After you upgrade to Win 98, your operating system consumes about 300MB of disk space, if you choose every component and retain the option of uninstalling it. In our tests, uninstalling effectively restored the system to its previous state.

We also installed the new OS on a 486-66 machine running Windows 3.1. The process took a hair over 90 minutes but was remarkably painless. And installing it over Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 lets you decline to install some elements, saving valuable disk space.

One warning: After we installed the prerelease version of Windows 98, we encountered problems with some peripherals and drivers that had worked fine in Windows 95; see "Hardware Support: Good News, Bad News" for details. Still, we didn't have to reinstall any software or buy new apps. Microsoft says any software that ran under Windows 95 (except older versions of some disk utilities) should work fine under Windows 98. In our tests, major business programs ran problem-free. But some utilities, such as Nuts & Bolts' Registry Wizard and Wilson WindowWare's WinBatch, don't function fully under the new OS.

Interface:
The Desktop Meets the Web

IF WINDOWS 98'S interface looks suspiciously familiar, then you're probably already using Internet Explorer 4.0. Windows 98's slick new menus, enhanced Taskbar, browserlike buttons, and customizable folder views are all part of IE4's drably named Desktop Update feature (not to be confused with Windows Update; see "Housekeeping: Keeping Win 98 Alive").

Windows 98's Webified look is also highly customizable. You can adopt the features you like and shun the ones you hate. Though you can bolt all of these things onto Windows 95 by installing Internet Explorer 4.0, upgrading to Win 98 is easier. Judging from our experience, it yields a more stable system, too.

TWO CLICKS, OR ONE?

WINDOWS 98'S MOST obvious innovation (also found in IE4) is the ability to open files and launch applications with a single mouse click. You can adopt the new Web-style interface, the classic Windows 95 arrange- ▶

Windows 98 at a Glance: Interface

Feature	First appeared in...	What does it do?	Verdict
Single-click program launching	Internet Explorer 4.0	Web-like launching of apps, faster and easier than double-clicking.	👍
Browser-style file management	Internet Explorer 4.0	Forward and Back buttons and other browserlike features ease navigation of local disks and servers.	👍
Customizable Taskbar	Internet Explorer 4.0	Adds multiple toolbars to the Taskbar for quick application launching.	👍
Active Desktop	Internet Explorer 4.0	Clutters the desktop with snippets of Web pages, bogs down your PC.	👎

Beta Testers Speak Out

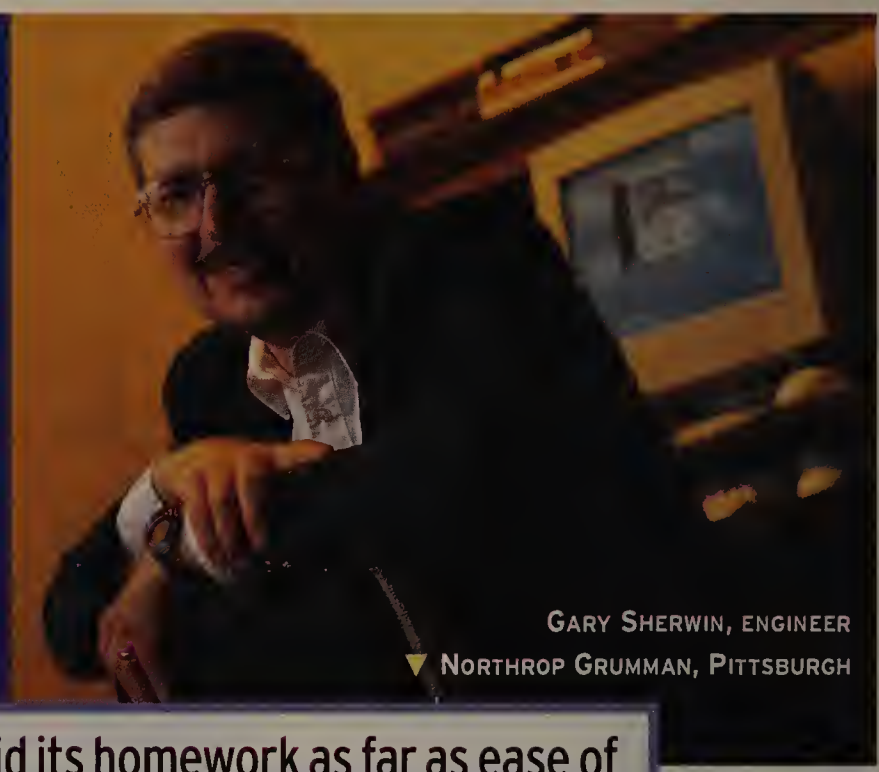
MICROSOFT'S LATEST upgrade draws bouquets and brickbats.

"In general, Windows 98 is a vast improvement over Windows 95—faster, much more stable, and with decent support for standards like Universal Serial Bus."
JIM MITCHELL, SYSTEMS ANALYST
SEATTLE

"I'm really pleased with Windows 98 overall, but I wish it had voice recognition built in. I think people would be happier with computers if they didn't have to type as much."
LESLIE FREELAND
STUDENT, SACRAMENTO, CA

"If I had to pick one thing I don't like about Windows 98, I guess it would be Windows Update. The active setup that Microsoft uses now makes it difficult to update more than one machine [at a time]."
RICHARD HAY, U.S. NAVY COUNSELING CENTER, NAPLES, ITALY

"Personally, I like having two-and-a-half years' worth of bug fixes, patches, and additional features on one CD-ROM. I reinstall Windows on my computers two or three times a year, so it's a big hassle applying all the patches and upgrades every time."
JAY BARKER, STUDENT
TACOMA, WA



GARY SHERWIN, ENGINEER
▼ NORTHROP GRUMMAN, PITTSBURGH

"Microsoft really did its homework as far as ease of maintenance goes. The Update Wizard and Registry Checker are exactly

ment (in which a single click selects an object and a double click opens it), or a customized mixture of the two.

Another big change: Windows Explorer (the file manager) looks and acts a lot like Internet Explorer (the browser). The Forward and Back buttons on the Windows Explorer toolbar make it easier to move back and forth between, say, a folder at the top of drive C: and a file in the middle of E:. Type a URL into the address window, and your Explorer window turns into IE4—an efficient way to jump to a Web page. The left pane of the Explorer window can hold a traditional file tree or display elements of IE4, such as your list of favorite Web sites. And instead of having a blank background for each folder, you can display an image or an HTML file that describes its contents.

A beefier Taskbar is another useful IE4 innovation conscripted into Windows 98. Besides the usual buttons for jumping between running applications, you can add customizable icon toolbars; these let you launch apps or load documents without rummaging through the Start menu.

Active Desktop, yet another IE4 alumnus, turns Windows' backdrop into a placeholder for snippets of Web content such as stock tickers and weather maps. But add enough of these applets and your screen will mutate into a blinking digital Christmas tree. Despite all the flash, the content itself is largely static: To see updated ticker, weather, or news data, you need to be connected to the Internet. Our consensus? Active Desktop is slow, clutters up the Windows desktop, and doesn't do anything you couldn't easily do with a browser. Fortunately, you can turn off Active Desktop with a few clicks.

Internet:
Mo' Better Browsing

BROWSING THE WEB is no longer a fad, it's a necessity. No wonder Windows 98 is a much more "connected" operating system than Windows 95 ever was. Besides integrating Internet Explorer 4.0, Win 98 adds several technologies that make Net

Windows 98 at a Glance: Internet

Feature	First appeared in...	What does it do?	Verdict
Integrated Web browser	Internet Explorer 4.0	Makes IE4 more stable than when running under Windows 95.	👍
Channels	Internet Explorer 4.0	Pushes selected Web pages to your desktop, but more annoying than useful overall.	👎
Outlook Express	Internet Explorer 4.0	Handles e-mail chores with ease.	👍
RSVP	Windows 98	Reserves Net bandwidth for gaming and other purposes; sounds promising, but not here yet.	?
Virtual Private Networking	Dial-Up Networking 1.2	Log on to a LAN securely over the Internet; much cheaper than using leased lines.	👍

PHOTOGRAPH: DAVID ASCHKENAS / SABA

connections more secure and may make them more reliable.

Fully integrating Internet Explorer 4.0 into Windows 98 seems to have improved IE4's reliability: In our tests, the browser crashed less often than when used in conjunction with Windows 95. That's lucky because—while Win 98 doesn't prevent you from using Netscape Navigator—you can't uninstall IE4.

CLEAR THE CHANNELS

ONE PIECE OF Internet Explorer 4.0 you *can* get rid of is the Channel bar—essentially, a list of Web pages that IE4 checks at regular intervals for updates. You can view the updated pages in the browser, in a full-screen Channel viewer, or as Active Desktop items. But if the Channel bar disappeared tomorrow, none of our beta testers would miss it.

On the other hand, the Outlook Express e-mail client is a highly successful IE4 innovation. Much simpler and slicker than the Internet Mail and News applets that preceded it, Outlook Express also delivers power-user features such as filters for automatic sorting of incoming mail. Corporate IS types will appreciate Windows 98's Virtual Private Networking—a secure, encrypted networking protocol that permits telecommuters and remote-office workers to log on to a Windows NT server connected to the Internet. (It's also available as a download for Windows 95 users.) Because this feature is proprietary, you can't use it to log directly on to a NetWare or other non-NT server (Microsoft says it will support other VPN technologies once a standard emerges.) But VPN works, and it could save your business hundreds of dollars per month on leased lines and long-distance charges.

what the doctor ordered."

Windows 98 also supports RSVP (resource reservation protocol), another emerging network technology that works with compliant Internet routers to reserve bandwidth between two points. In other words, someday you may be able to purchase faster, more reliable service from Internet service providers that support the new protocol.

Windows 98 at a Glance: Performance

Feature	First appeared in...	What does it do?	Verdict
Faster system boot	Windows 98	Quicker startups on PCs with new FastBoot BIOS—but such systems are still fairly rare.	?
Application Launch Acceleration	Windows 98	Speedier loading of some applications—a boon for the impatient.	👍
MapCache	Windows 98	Disk-caching trick saves memory and boosts speed; we didn't notice much difference.	?
Fast shutdown	Windows 98	Drops network connections instantly.	👍

Performance:
The Fastest Windows Ever?

AS IT HAS WITH EVERY prior version of Windows, Microsoft claims that Windows 98 will be faster than its predecessor. In this case, the speed enhancements focus on four key areas: swifter start-ups, faster shutdowns, more efficient loading of your favorite applications, and better memory management to speed general-purpose Windows jobs such as task-switching.

So is Windows 98 any faster than Windows 95? Our extensive but informal beta testing suggests that it's a smidgen quicker in some areas and a tad slower in others. When we get our mitts on the final version of the operating system next month, we'll run it through a complete battery of WorldBench 98 and custom application tests across a range of hardware. Bottom line: If you decide you want to upgrade to Windows 98, you won't do it because of any dramatic difference in speed.

START ME UP, SHUT ME DOWN

WINDOWS 98'S FIRST TRICK, faster start-up, has one big catch. To employ this feature, you need a FastBoot BIOS—and machines that support this system are just beginning to appear on the market. (In fact, we weren't able to get hold of one in time for our testing.) These new PCs reportedly skip the long system-testing and initialization phase that occurs when you first power them up.

On the other hand, even if your system does have a FastBoot BIOS, there's no guarantee that your computer will start up any faster than it did under Windows 95. Windows 98 loads big chunks of browser code during boot-up, and since Microsoft doesn't give you any way to uninstall IE, you can't get around this problem. If you now use Windows 95 without Internet Explorer, you may find Win 98's slow start-up irritating, especially if you lack a FastBoot BIOS. Several of our testers griped about Windows 98's sluggish boot-up.

Faster shutdowns are another story. Windows 98 noticeably improves on Windows 95 in this area, especially for systems connected to a network (including those using Dial-Up Networking). The reason? While Windows 95 waits patiently for network connections to close in an orderly fashion before telling you to power off the system, Windows 98 just pulls the plug. It's a nice innovation that won't cause problems with your network and will get you out the office door a few seconds faster. ▶

GET LOADED FAST

HOW MUCH TIME do you waste each day waiting for your word processor or browser to load? Cumulatively, it probably totals a couple of days per year. Windows 98's improved Disk Defragmenter utility could put an end to your finger-drumming. Rather than simply rearranging program files into a series of contiguous blocks on the hard drive, as Windows 95's defragmenter does, the Windows 98 version monitors how a particular program loads into memory, and then carefully rearranges that application on your hard drive to achieve maximum loading speed. The software you use most frequently should receive the greatest performance boost. As with disk defragmenting of any sort, how long the process takes will depend on how large the drive is, how full it is, and how badly it's fragmented. Our testers' defrag sessions ranged from less than 20 minutes to several hours. Fortunately, you can schedule Disk Defragmenter to run when you're not using your machine.

Most of our testers reported noticeable if not dramatic improvements in application launching under Windows 98. Standard business apps that were woefully inefficient to start with tended to benefit most. Ponderous loaders like Navigator 4.0 and Word 97 started up faster on most systems, while relatively speedy loaders like Excel 97 showed comparatively little improvement.

Ponderous applications like Paradox and Navigator loaded noticeably quicker under Windows 98.

Windows 98's last major performance tweak is the toughest to explain and the most difficult to measure. Both DOS and Windows have long boosted performance by using disk caching—keeping a copy of the most likely needed and the most frequently accessed disk files in a chunk of RAM set aside for the job. Windows 98's caching introduces a time- and memory-saving shortcut dubbed MapCache. Instead of copying files from cache into main memory, Windows 98 treats the cache's contents as part of main memory. The result: Windows doesn't have to copy the file (a time saver), and consequently it expends only half as much RAM. In Windows, memory equals speed.

Is anyone but a devoted Windows geek likely to notice MapCache's benefits? We didn't, but we'll let you know more next month, once we complete our testing on the shipping version.

Hardware Support: Good News, Bad News

THREE YEARS MAY be just a blip in the life cycle of an evolving operating system, but for hardware it's an eon. Today's PCs sport peripherals and hard drive capacities that did not exist when Windows 95 was born. Overall, Windows 98 does a decent job of keeping up with evolving PC technologies, but we also saw prerelease incompatibilities with existing devices.

On the plus side, Windows 98 natively supports just about every acronym coming down the pike—USB, DVD, 3D graphics with AGP, and more. Though Win 95 also supports these technologies to some degree, Windows 98 integrates them more fully into the operating system, and the Win 98 CD-ROM comes stuffed with up-to-date drivers. In theory, this should make for easier installations and smoother performance.

Indeed, setting up a Storm PageScan USB scanner under Windows 98 couldn't have been much simpler: When one beta tester pressed the scanner's cable into his machine's USB port, Windows 98 instantly identified the device, asked for the Windows 98 disc, and got the scanner up and running within seconds. By contrast, installing the same scanner under Windows 95 requires using the PageScan's own CD-ROM and then rebooting the system.

Windows 98 at a Glance: Hardware Support

Feature	First appeared in...	What does it do?	Verdict
Universal Serial Bus	Windows 95 OSR 2.1 (improved in Win 98)	Improves Windows' shaky support for USB devices.	👍
Native DVD Support	Windows 98	Supports Dolby AC3 audio, includes movie player.	👍
FAT32 converter	Windows 98	Quick and easy FAT16-to-FAT32 conversion.	👍
WaveTop	Windows 98	Broadcast data receiver displays stock ticker, news, and more.	👍
WebTV for Windows	Windows 98	Supports TV tuner and on-screen program guide; interactive TV due later this year.	?

FAT CITY

IF YOU HAVE A big hard disk, you'll appreciate Windows 98's improved support for the 32-bit file allocation table file system (or FAT32). It uses smaller cluster sizes than the old FAT16 ▶

What do all these names

COMPAQ

have in common?

GATEWAY

Our memory.

MICRON

Call today to upgrade with memory the manufacturers use.

HP&IBM

TOLL FREE

1.877.252.5082

M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST

www.crucial.com

ORDER VIA THE WEB 24 HOURS A DAY

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICING

PC memory	As low as		
Gateway	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
G-Series	$109.98	$59.99	$39.98
P-Series	$109.98	$59.98	$39.98
GP-Series	$139.99	$59.99	$39.99
Family Series	$109.98	$59.98	$39.98
4DX Series	$147.96	$73.98	$39.99
Compaq	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Presario	$109.98	$59.99	$39.98
Deskpro	$109.98	$59.99	$39.98
Armada	$219.99	$99.99	$39.99
Micron Electronics	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Millennia®	$109.98	$59.99	$39.99
Home MPC™	$109.98	$59.98	$39.98
Powerstation®	$109.98	$59.98	$39.98
ClientPro®	$109.98	$59.99	$39.99
Magnum™	$109.98	$59.98	$39.98
IBM	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Aptiva	$109.98	$59.99	$39.99
PC 300 Series	$109.98	$59.99	$39.99
ThinkPad	$219.99	$99.99	$39.99
HP	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Pavilion	$219.99	$59.99	$39.99
Kayak	$139.99	$59.99	$39.99

Printer memory	As low as		
HP	**32 MB**	**16 MB**	**8 MB**
LaserJet	$99.98	$29.99	$19.99
Lexmark	**32 MB**	**16 MB**	**8 MB**
Optra	$54.99	$29.99	$19.99

Prices may vary depending on system configuration, memory type, and the volatile market. Prices as of 5/11/98 and can change daily.

Call today for current prices.

Ask about volume discounts.

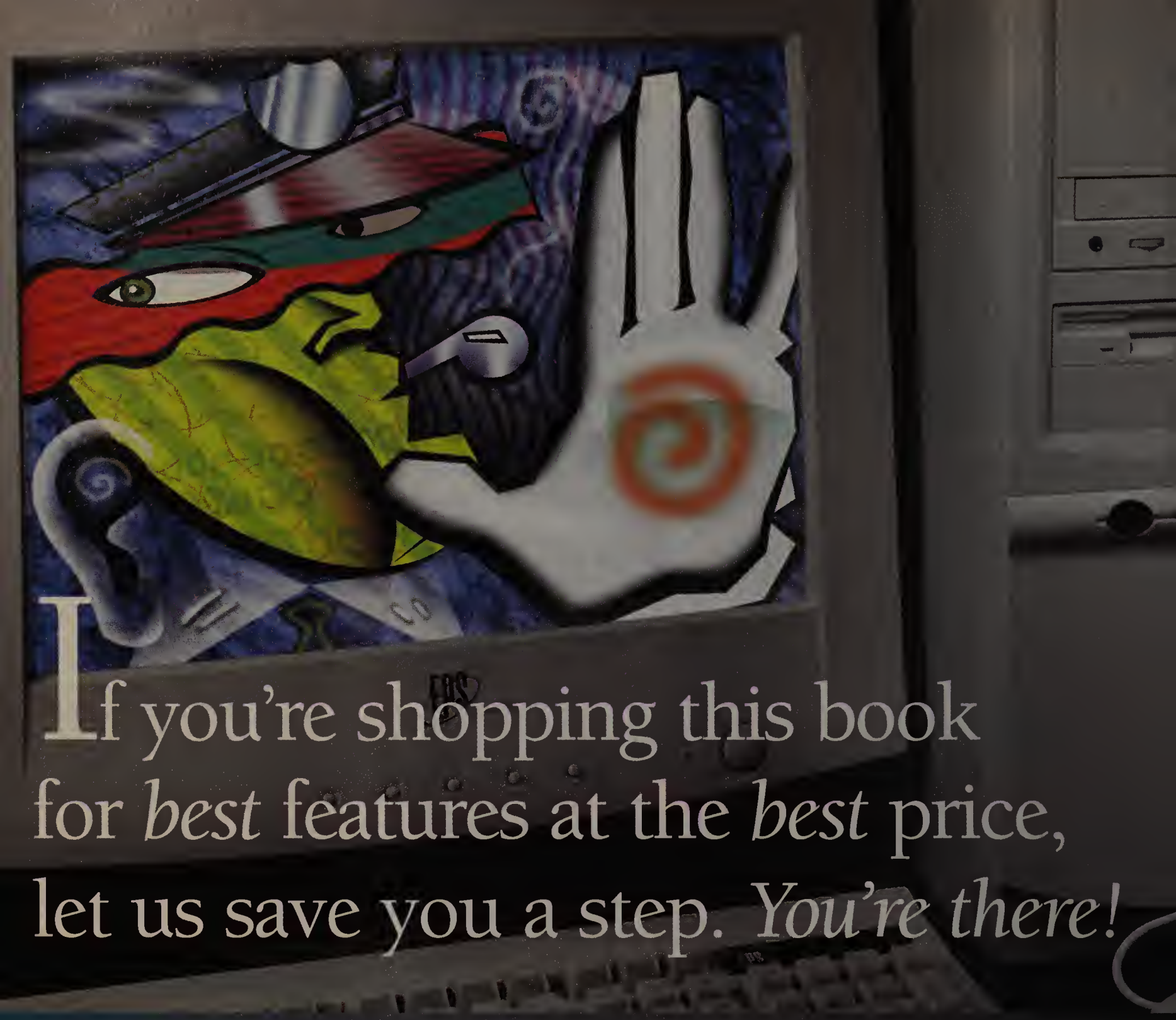
crucial™ TECHNOLOGY

A Division of Micron

YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT MEMORY SOURCE

© 1998, Micron Technology, Inc.

Circle 50 on reader service card



If you're shopping this book for *best* features at the *best* price, let us save you a step. *You're there!*

The "*Value Conscious*" solution to all your computing needs - The EPS Evolution.

Evolution™ AM-266

- 266MHz AMDK6 Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 64MB RAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB Direct-X 3D Graphics
- 17" Non-Interlaced (.28 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Labtec Speakers
- 32X Variable EIDE CD-ROM
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows98
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$1195
BUSINESS LEASE $38/mo.

Evolution™ IX-300

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 6.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 19" Non-Interlaced (.26 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Labtec Speakers
- DVD ROM with Decoder
- Zip Drive 100MB (internal)
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$1895
BUSINESS LEASE $61/mo.

Evolution™ LPII-350

- 350MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 8.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 17" Non-Interlaced (.28 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- DVD ROM with Decoder
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$1995
BUSINESS LEASE $65/mo.

Evolution™ XPII-400

- 400MHz Pentium II Processor
- 128MB SDRAM, 512K L2 Cache
- 2-Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 12.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 8MB AGP 3D Graphics
- 19" Non-Interlaced (.26 Dot Pitch)
- 3D Wavetable Sound with Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- DVD ROM with Decoder
- Zip Drive 100MB (internal)
- K56Flex Fax Modem
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse with Pad
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Three-Year Limited Warranty

$2895
BUSINESS LEASE $94/mo.

EPS Technologies, Inc. 8877 South 137th Circle Omaha, NE 68138 Web Site: www.epstech.com FAX Orders 402-891-9383 Direct Line 402-895-2440 Technical Hotline 800-526-4258 Hrs: 7am-9pm M-F, 9am-4pm Sat CST **GSA Contract No.GS35F4095D**

Simply the most advanced solution in mobile computing - The EPS Apex & Apex*Premier*.

Apex™ XC-233

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 32MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 2MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 3.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Built-in Sound with Speakers
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows98
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Carrying Case

$1745
BUSINESS LEASE $56/mo.

Apex™ IL-233

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 48MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 2MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 3.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Built-in Sound with Speakers
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Carrying Case

$1995
BUSINESS LEASE $65/mo.

Apex*Premier*™ PI-233

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 233MHz Pentium II Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 48MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- Zoomed Video Port, Video in Jack
- Fast Infrared / USB Ports
- NTSC Video Input / Output, Game Port
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- Lithium Ion Battery / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Home Essentials Package
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Carrying Case

$2795
BUSINESS LEASE $91/mo.

Apex*Premier*™ PXI-266

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 266MHz Pentium II Processor *with MMX Technology*
- 128MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- 5.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 24X Variable CD-ROM
- Zip Drive 100MB (internal)
- Zoomed Video Port, Video in Jack
- Fast Infrared / USB Ports
- NTSC Video Input / Output, Game Port
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- (2) Lithium Ion Batteries / AC Adapter
- K56Flex PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Mobile Car Adapter
- Microsoft Windows98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Two-Year Limited Warranty
- Targus Carrying Case

$3695
BUSINESS LEASE $120/mo.

Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice / obligation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice / obligation. Pentium is a trademark of INTEL Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Viewing dimensions may vary according to monitor size. EPS cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Prices do not include shipping. 30-Day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping and handling charges. Ordering of hardware on behalf of end user constitutes acceptance of the terms and conditions of applicable EPS Limited Warranty (full terms and conditions available upon request). Terms and conditions of EPS Limited Warranty are subject to change without notice. End user receipt of "technical Support" is conditional upon timely submission of Warranty Registration Card.

standard did, which enables you to recover wasted disk space (hundreds of megabytes, in some cases) and to create partitions larger than 2GB. Windows 95 OSR 2 and later support FAT32, but converting a Win 95–based drive from FAT16 to FAT32 isn't easy.

Windows 98 simplifies matters by supplying a utility that lets you painlessly convert your drive to FAT32. (The conversion is almost instantaneous, but you have to defrag your disk as part of the process.) Once you've converted, the only way to go back to FAT16 is with a third-party utility such as PowerQuest's PartitionMagic. In our tests, FAT32 proved to be quite stable and not noticeably slower than FAT16. If you have an older Win 95 system, FAT32 could provide some much-needed breathing room to your cramped hard drive.

Next Stop, NT 5.0?

YOU'VE WEIGHED THE PROS AND CONS of upgrading to Windows 98, and you're still not sure whether to take the plunge. Consider another option: waiting for Windows NT Workstation 5.0.

Of course, Windows NT 5.0, like Windows 98, integrates Internet Explorer into its interface—a no-no as far as the Department of Justice is concerned. And while the antitrust folks may be too late to slow Windows 98, they could move sooner on Windows NT in an attempt to keep it out of consumers' hands. Even so, Microsoft hopes to finish work on NT by the end of 1998.

Assuming Microsoft doesn't alter its development plans, the OS will appeal to corporate users, with an emphasis on security, stability, and manageability that Windows 98 lacks. NT 5.0 should also include virtually all of the Windows 95 and Windows 98 features absent from NT 4.0. It will provide the Plug and Play peripheral configuration and notebook power management, and it will incorporate Windows 98 features such as the revised user interface and Internet Explorer 4.0 integration, plus support for Universal Serial Bus devices.

But some old NT hobgoblins will still lurk in the corners: Microsoft says certain applications and peripherals (older ones, especially) will continue to present compatibility problems, and the OS will require a significantly more potent PC than Windows 98 does.

Unlike earlier NT releases, version 5.0 should install over Windows 95/98 as well as over DOS or Windows 3.1. It may be fairly simple (albeit costly) to upgrade to Windows 98 now, then move to NT 5.0 when it becomes available. But even Microsoft says few companies will do that: "I have yet to meet a medium-size to large company that would roll out two operating system upgrades in one year," says Russ Madlener, a product manager for Windows. That means firms still clinging to Windows 3.x could well skip Windows 98 and play the Windows waiting game a bit longer.

—Harry McCracken

Some old NT hobgoblins will continue to lurk in the corners: Older apps and peripherals may not be compatible.

Less useful is Windows 98's support for multiple monitors. If you have enough open PCI slots (and video cards to fill them), you can link up to eight displays to a single PC and view different applications on each. You might work in a word processor on one monitor while keeping your e-mail open on another. However, you shouldn't count on this feature working with your graphics cards. It supports only certain PCI and AGP graphics chips—including some (but not all) popular models.

Windows 98 seems poised for the coming television-Internet convergence. Add a TV tuner card to your PC, connect it to an antenna or cable, and Windows 98's new WebTV for Windows tools will let you watch Oprah while you read your e-mail. The OS even comes with a built-in guide to local TV listings. In beta form, however, this TV tuner software was slow and unstable, clashed with Windows 98's screen savers, and locked up regularly even when nothing else was running.

WHAT DO YOU want to watch tonight? Windows 98's WebTV for Windows software lets you browse your local TV listings.

YOUR HARDWARE'S NO GOOD HERE

THOUGH WINDOWS 98 offers plenty of support for new hardware, we were surprised at the number of problems we ran into while trying to get existing devices to work smoothly with the prerelease version. Practically every *PC World* beta tester reported compatibility glitches, including problems with mice, video cards, graphics tablets, and modems. ▶

Get a free* month of Internet access—plus 9¢ a minute** on AT&T Long Distance calls.

Sign up for AT&T WorldNet Service and get fast access, special long distance rates and a chance to win a BMW of your choice. Visit our Web site or call: **1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 185.**

(feeling lucky?)

You can win a BMW

if you sign up for a free* month

of AT&T WorldNet® Service.

1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 185

Or download at
www.worldnetnow.net/pcworld

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Business Phone _____

Are you an AT&T Long Distance customer ___Yes ___No

Do you own a ___Windows® 3.1x PC ___Windows® 95 PC ___Macintosh® ___Power Macintosh®

Do you prefer a ___CD-ROM ___Floppy Disk

*Telephone access and other taxes and charges may apply. Other terms and conditions apply.

**AT&T WorldNet Service members on the $19.95/month Standard Plan pay only $.09 per minute on all direct-dialed, state-to-state long distance calls from home with AT&T One Rate℠ Online. AT&T One Rate Online is subject to billing availability and is not available in Alaska, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Tariff conditions apply. Visit www.att.com for additional information about AT&T One Rate Online.

AT&T

WorldNet® Service

It's all within your reach.

AT&T

WorldNet® Service

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1221 SANDY UT

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

AT&T WorldNet® Service
PO Box 1519
Sandy UT 84091-9882

To run AT&T WorldNet® Service on your IBM-compatible PC, you will need: 1) A 486SX processor or faster. 2) Windows® 95, Microsoft Windows® 3.1x, or Windows® for Workgroups 3.11. 3) 8-16MB RAM and 15-66MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform (some additional temporary space may be required during installation). 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

To run AT&T WorldNet Service on your Macintosh®, you will need: 1) Macintosh® running System 7.1 or higher or Power Macintosh® running System 7.5.3 Rev 2 or higher. 2) Apple Open Transport 1.1+ (if using Open Transport). 3) 8MB RAM (or more for better performance) with Virtual Memory turned on, 13-20MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform. 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends 1/27/99. Void where prohibited. For official rules and alternate entry method, write to AT&T WorldNet Rules, P.O. Box 7408, Melville, NY 11775-7408. Florida residents: see complete Sweepstakes rules on adjacent page.

Download at www.worldnetnow.net/pcworld

Call 1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 185

OFFICIAL RULES – NO PURCHASE OR ON-LINE USE NECESSARY. SWEEPSTAKES IS OPEN ONLY TO RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALL ENTRANTS AGREE THAT U.S. LAW SHALL APPLY EXCLUSIVELY – TWO WAYS TO PLAY: **1. Sweepstakes Entry:** To enter the Sweepstakes via the Internet, you must be an AT&T WorldNet® Service member utilizing AT&T WorldNet Service. To enter on-line, visit the AT&T WorldNet Service's "Come to Your Senses" Sweepstakes page at http://www.worldnetnow.net or at http://www.att.net from January 29, 1998 through January 27, 1999 and follow the link to the Sweepstakes. Over the course of the Sweepstakes there may be different methods of on-line entry which will be described on the "How to Play" page. Once you understand the directions outlined on the "How to Play" page, you may click on the "Registration Page" and complete the official entry form by filling in your name, address, telephone number and e-mail ID and a few survey questions. Once all the game requirements are completed (as described in the "How to Play" page) your name will be entered in a weekly drawing, a quarterly drawing and a Grand Prize drawing (at the end of the promotion). **Weekly Drawings:** On-line entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. ET each Wednesday following the week in which you wish to enter in order to be eligible for that week's drawing. For example, entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, February 4, 1998 to be eligible for the first week's drawing, the first quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. On-line entries received by 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, January 27, 1999 will be entered in the final weekly drawing, the final quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. **Quarterly Drawings:** On-line entries must be received by 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, April 29, 1998 to be eligible for the first quarterly drawing. On-line entries must be received between 12:00 a.m. ET on Thursday, April 30, 1998 and 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, July 29, 1998 to be eligible for the second quarterly drawing. On-line entries must be received between 12:00 a.m. ET on Thursday, July 30, 1998 and 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, October 28, 1998 to be eligible for the third quarterly drawing. On-line entries must be received between 12:00 a.m. ET on Thursday, October 29, 1998 and 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, January 27, 1999 to be eligible for the fourth and final quarterly drawing. **Grand Prize Drawing:** All on-line entries received between 12:00 a.m. ET on Thursday, January 29, 1998 and 11:59 p.m. ET on Wednesday, January 27, 1999 will be eligible for the Grand Prize drawing. Use of automated entry devices or programs is prohibited. Normal Internet access and usage charges imposed by AT&T WorldNet Service will apply. Local, long distance or 800# access charge to reach AT&T WorldNet Service, and any additional access charges or taxes that may be imposed on members or on AT&T WorldNet Service, may also apply to all usage. If you are not an AT&T WorldNet Service member and wish to subscribe, visit AT&T at http://download.att.net and follow instructions to download the AT&T WorldNet Service software or call 1 800 WORLDNET to order free AT&T WorldNet Service software. If you do not wish to enter on-line or, if you are not an AT&T WorldNet Service member and you do not wish to subscribe, you may enter by mailing in a separate envelope a plain piece of paper on which you have printed your name, complete address, zip code, telephone number, e-mail address (if applicable) and the words "Come to Your Senses Sweepstakes" to: COME TO YOUR SENSES SWEEPSTAKES, P. O. Box 7100, Melville, NY 11775-7100. There will be weekly drawings between January 29, 1998 and January 27, 1999 from among all on-line/paper entries received for each week, four quarterly drawings and one Grand Prize drawing at the end of the promotion from among all entries received. Enter as often as you wish by mail, but each paper entry must be mailed separately, be postmarked by the Wednesday following the week in which you wish to be entered and received no later than one week after postmark date. No photocopies, reproductions or facsimiles allowed. Sponsor is not responsible for late, lost, illegible, incomplete, stolen, misdirected or postage-due mail. All paper entries received will be entered in the weekly and quarterly drawings that correspond to their postmarks. Paper entries postmarked by Wednesday, April 29, 1998 and received by May 6, 1998 will be eligible for the first quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Paper entries postmarked between April 30, 1998 and July 29, 1998 and received by August 5, 1998 will be eligible for the second quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Paper entries postmarked between July 30, 1998 and October 28, 1998 and received by November 4, 1998 will be eligible for the third quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Paper entries postmarked between October 29, 1998 and January 27, 1999 and received by February 3, 1999 will be eligible for the fourth quarterly drawing and the Grand Prize drawing. Mechanically reproduced paper entries will not be accepted. Sweepstakes ends January 28, 1999. **2. Sweepstakes Prizes: Grand Prize** (1): Winner's choice of one of the following BMW's: S28i 4dr Sedan, Z3 Roadster, M3 Coupe, or 328i Convertible up to a value of $40,000 plus $10,000 spending money (Estimated Retail Value $50,000); Quarterly Prizes (4 — one awarded every quarter): First Quarter Prize: A 7-night trip to Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon for two. Includes round-trip First-Class air transportation from the major airport closest to the winner's home, limousine transfers between airport and hotel, hotel accommodations (one-bedroom suite at Caesars Palace), six days of limousine service at 12-hour intervals, show tickets to three Las Vegas shows, helicopter tour of the Grand Canyon, video camera and $5,000 spending money (Est. Retail Value $30,000); Second Quarter Prize: Ultimate Home Entertainment Center, including a 61" big-screen TV, surround sound audio system, PC and printer, video camera, fax, cordless phone, clock radio and $5,000 spending money (Estimated Retail Value $30,000); Third Quarter Prize: A trip for two to Paris, France. Includes round-trip economy-class air transportation from a major airport closest to winner's home to New York, dinner in NYC, round-trip business-class air transportation from New York to Paris, five-night deluxe hotel accommodations (double occupancy), including breakfast, five nights of gourmet dining at selected Michelin 3-star restaurants, midnight show at The Lido cabaret, guided tour of the palace at Versailles, followed by lunch, morning cooking class at Escoffier Cooking School and $5,000 spending money. (Est. Retail Value $30,000); Fourth Quarter Prize: A trip for two to Bali, Indonesia. Includes round-trip first-class air transportation from a major airport closest to winner's home to Bali, seven-night deluxe hotel accommodations in a one-bedroom villa, includes private plunge pool at the Four Seasons resort (double occupancy), including breakfast, one lunch at beachside restaurant, one dinner in "The Dining Room," one massage each (select from a Balinese massage, Remedial massage, Reflexology or Aromatherapy), one Essence Spa package and $5,000 spending money. (Est. Retail Value $30,000). Weekly Prizes ($20 — ten awarded each week): To see which prizes are being awarded for that week, go to the home page at http://www.worldnetnow.net, or http://www.att.net and follow the navigational link to the Sweepstakes home page where you will find the navigational link to the Prize Page. Or, to send for a list of prizes that will be awarded each week, write to: AT&T WorldNet Prizes, P. O. Box 7408, Melville, NY 11775-7408. **3. Winner Selection:** Winners will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received. Drawings will be conducted by National Judging Institute, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final on all matters relating to this sweepstakes. The quarterly drawings will be conducted on or about June 5, 1998, September 4, 1998, December 4, 1998 and March 3, 1999. The Grand Prize drawing will be conducted on or about March 3, 1999. Odds of winning are dependent upon the number of entries received. Limit one weekly prize per person per week. **4. Instant Win Entry:** Look for an Instant Win Game icon that is located on the Sweepstakes site after clicking the "Play the Game" button. Click on the icon to play the game. If you are a winner, the message will indicate "Winner." If you are not a winner, the message will indicate, "Try Again." Limit ten opportunities to determine whether you are a winner per person per day. Or, for a chance to win without playing on-line, hand print your name, complete address, zip code, and phone number on a 3" x 5" paper and mail in an envelope to: COME TO YOUR SENSES INSTANT WIN GAME, P.O. Box 7200, Melville, NY 11775-7200. On the day an eligible request is received, official personnel of the independent judging firm will play one (1) Instant Win Game play on behalf of each eligible request postmarked between January 29, 1998 and January 27, 1999, inclusive, and received by February 3, 1999. Official personnel of the independent judging firm will play two (2) Instant Win Game plays on behalf of one half (selected at random) of all mail in entries received on Mondays and the days following holidays when no mail is delivered. Only winners will be notified by either e-mail or regular mail. Each play request must be mailed in a separately stamped envelope. No photocopies, reproductions or facsimiles allowed. Sponsor is not responsible for late, lost, illegible, incomplete, stolen, misdirected or postage-due mail. Limit ten (10) plays per person, per day, whether play is on-line or by regular mail. Any additional entries will void all entries for that person. Each play period is from 12:01 am to 11:59 pm ET each calendar day during promotional period. **5. Instant Win Prizes and Likelihood of Winning:** To see which Instant Win prizes are being offered each day, go to the home page at http://www.worldnetnow.net, or http://www.att.net and follow the navigaoonal link to the Sweepstakes home page where you will find the navigational link to the Prize Page. Or, to send for a list of prizes that will be awarded each day, write to: AT&T WorldNet Prizes, P.O. Box 7200, Melville, NY 11775-7200. Two winning-game messages will appear at randomly selected times during each day throughout the promotional period based on a 24-hour clock (Start time 12:01 am, end time 11:59 pm ET). The first person who plays after a randomly selected time will be a winner (subject to verification). If no play is made after a randomly selected time, and the 24-hour clock changes to the next day, no prize will be awarded for that time. Likelihood of winning depends on the randomly selected time and a participant being the first to play after the randomly selected time. **6. General Conditions:** The Grand Prize and all weekly and quarterly prizes will be awarded and winners will be notified by e-mail or regular mail. In the event the Grand Prize or any Quarterly Prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian. Prizes are nontransferable and no substitutions are allowed except by sponsors who reserve the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value if advertised prize is unavailable. By entering the sweepstakes, each participant releases the Sponsor and its agents from all responsibility or liability for damages, losses or injury resulting from acceptance or use of any prize. By entering the Sweepstakes, entrant recognizes and agrees that the registration information provided by entrant may be made available to AT&T; use of such information will be governed by AT&T WorldNet's privacy policy. Taxes, if any, related to the prizes are the responsibility of the individual winner. Grand Prize and Quarterly Prize winners may be required to verify address or execute and return an affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release within 14 days of notification attempt, or the prize may be forfeited and alternate winners selected. Entry constitutes permission to use winners' names and likenesses for promotional purposes without further compensation except where prohibited by law. No responsibility is assumed for lost, damaged, incomplete, misdirected, illegible, postage due or late entries or mail. Sponsor and its agencies assume no responsibility for any injury or damage to participants' or to any other person's computer relating to or resulting from entering or downloading materials or software in connection with this sweepstakes. Sponsor and its agencies are not responsible for technical, hardware, software or telephone malfunctions of any kind, lost or unavailable network connections, or failed, incorrect, incomplete, inaccurate, garbled or delayed electronic communications caused by the user or by any of the equipment or programming associated with or utilized in this sweepstakes, or by any human error which may occur in the processing of the entries in this sweepstakes. Sponsor reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to cancel, terminate, modify or suspend the on-line portion of the promotion if the sweepstakes is not capable of running as planned, including, but not limited to, infection by computer virus, tampering, unauthorized intervention, fraud, technical failures or any other problems beyond the control of Sponsor. By playing the sweepstakes, you may occasionally receive sweepstakes announcements through e-mail. If you do not want to receive these announcements, follow the instructions on the FAQ page. By entering this sweepstakes, you agree to be bound by these Official Rules. Sponsor reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to disqualify any individual it determines to be tampering with the entry mechanism, to be violating the Official Rules or acting in a disruptive manner. **7. Eligibility:** Sweepstakes open to residents of the U.S., except employees and their families of AT&T WorldNet Service, its affiliates, subsidiaries, contractors, advertising agencies, and Don Jagoda Associates, Inc. This offer is void wherever prohibited or restricted by national, state or any governmental laws. Subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations. **8. Winners List:** For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: COME TO YOUR SENSES SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS, P.O. Box 7282, Melville, NY 11775-7282, or click on to the home page at http://www.worldnetnow.net and follow the navigational link to the Winners' Page. For a copy of these Official Rules, write to P.O. Box 7408, Melville, NY 11775-7408. **9. Sponsor:** AT&T Corp., Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

Win car

(cruise highway)

Sign on for a free* month on the Internet and you could be driving off in a BMW.

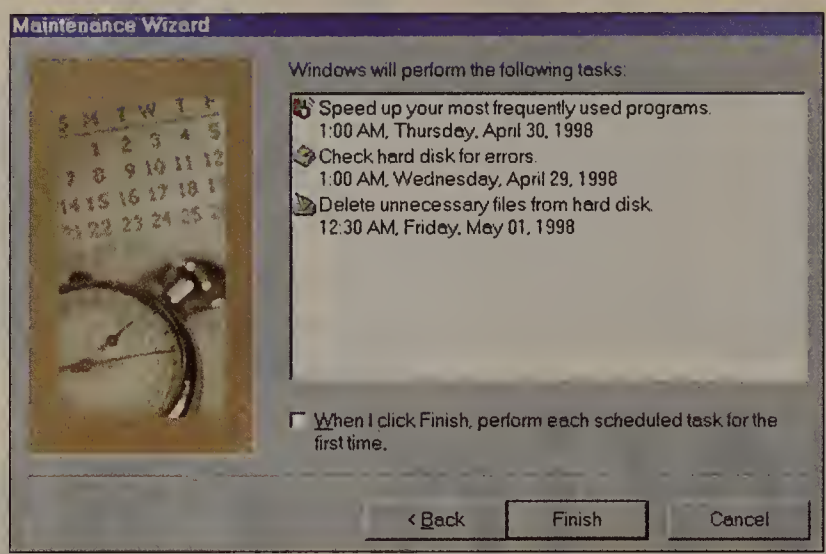
Visit the AT&T WorldNet® Web site. Play the prompts. And you'll get your shot at winning a BMW, plus $10,000 in cash. Once you're entered, you can hit the info highway all you want with a free* month of fast, reliable Internet service from the nation's largest direct access provider—AT&T WorldNet Service. You'll get e-mail, chat and even free personal Web pages. So get moving now. We know that you'll enjoy the ride.

For your free* month, call
1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 185.
Or download at: www.worldnetnow.net/pcworld

AT&T WorldNet® Service

It's all within your reach.

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply. Offer subject to change without notice. © 1998 AT&T. All rights reserved. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends 1/27/99. Void where prohibited. For official rules and alternate entry, write to AT&T WorldNet Rules, P.O. Box 7408, Melville, NY 11775-7408. FL residents see adjacent rules.



And who can forget Bill Gates's embarrassing encounter with a scanner in front of a large Spring Comdex audience? A company spokesperson says that "Microsoft is going to address as many of the known issues as possible" before the final code ships. Until the shrink-wrapped version of Windows 98 arrives, we'll have to hope that these stumbles are simply due to ordinary beta jitters.

Housekeeping:
Keeping Win 98 Alive

ALMOST EVERY DAY, something in Windows goes awry: Deadwood files clutter your drive; software bugs make the OS unstable; and damage to the Registry can sink your system. Windows 98 assembles a grab bag of nifty housekeeping tools, and offers a way to keep up with future updates and bug fixes. (For more details on new utilities, see *Windows Tips* in this issue.) These are among the few Win 98 enhancements that really *are* completely new.

CLEAR THE DEADWOOD

WINDOWS LOVES FREE disk space—and for good reason: It needs all that room for its Virtual Memory swap file. When your disk fills up, the swap file gets smaller and performance degrades. Windows 98's hard drive housekeeper, Disk Cleanup, helps you nuke temporary files, cached Web pages, Java applets, and other digital detritus.

THE NEW Maintenance Wizard, Version Conflict Manager, and other system tools should help keep Windows 98 running reliably.

The System Information utility brims with other helpful gadgets. The Windows Report Tool lets you e-mail a problem report (including your system configuration) to Microsoft or your company's help desk. With the System Configuration utility, you can turn off programs and system tray applets that launch automatically when your PC starts. The System File Checker spots missing or corrupted Windows DLL files and other crucial items and helps restore the originals.

The Windows Registry has been the system's Achilles' heel for years. Windows 98's Registry Checker gives you some long-overdue tools for correcting many kinds of Registry problems and automatically creates Registry backups.

Of course, the new OS is sure to have its share of bugs. Windows 98 aims to simplify swatting them with Windows Update, a shortcut to a special Microsoft Web page that will keep track of patches available for Windows 98. This could be a dream come true for frustrated users, but its value will depend on how diligently Microsoft maintains the site.

MY OS WON'T WAIT

THE ARRIVAL OF Windows 98 isn't an earthshaking event. But if you decide to make the leap to the new OS, you probably won't regret it—the bug fixes and system maintenance utilities alone make it worth the money.

When you add it up, Windows 98 is the best (and Microsoft says, the last) version of Windows 9*X*. If the company works out the final hardware glitches, you may find Windows 98 a worthwhile upgrade. Heck, you'll probably get it anyway with the next PC you buy—unless Windows NT captures your heart first.

Windows 98 at a Glance: Housekeeping

Feature	First appeared in...	What does it do?	Verdict
Windows Update	Windows 98	Autoinstalls bug fixes, updated drivers, and add-ons; a great idea if it works.	?
Disk Cleanup	Windows 98	Frees disk space by deleting unnecessary files.	👍
Maintenance Wizard	Windows 98	Schedules unattended disk defragmentation and cleanup.	👍
Windows Report Tool	Windows 98	E-mails information to Microsoft or in-house tech support.	?
System File Checker	Windows 98	Fixes damaged or missing system files.	👍
Registry Checker	Windows 98	Heals and backs up the Windows Registry—it's about time.	👍

online *For the latest news on the Microsoft antitrust suit, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/microsoftnews). Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor and Harry McCracken a senior writer for* PC World. *Staff editor Angela Navarrete, senior associate editors Denny Arar and Brad Grimes, and executive editors Jim Welp, Eric Bender, and Daniel Tynan contributed to the story.* ■

Copyright 1998 by CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

"Dell and Gateway can only tell me about their products. Mark, my account manager at **CDW®**,

advises me

on all the **leading brands**,

custom-configures them to my specifications,

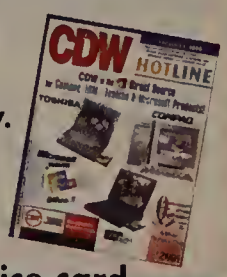
and ships the **same** day."

IBM. Compaq. Toshiba. Microsoft. CDW is the leading seller of all of them in the direct marketing channel. Your CDW account manager is thoroughly trained in all those lines, and hundreds more, by the manufacturers themselves.

Even better, he knows your system too.

So he can help you compare, contrast, mix and match — even custom-configure a system of components from many manufacturers that will meet your precise needs. And you'll have it the next day, because we ship 97% of all orders the same day we receive them.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!



Circle 46 on reader service card

TM

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

Call today! 800-767-4239

See our ad in the back

www.cdw.com

CDW® JUST WHAT YOU NEED

Your CDW account manager can help you personalize your new PC to your exact specifications.

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 100CT NEW!

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 2GB hard drive ▶ 1.44MB external 3.5" PC Card floppy drive ▶ Sound Blaster® compatible sound ▶ 7.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $81* **$2397.36** CDW 110015

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 490CDT NEW!

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

Lease $115* **$3387.36** CDW 112014

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380D

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

$1327.56 CDW 86305

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95

$1497.26 CDW 94542

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Armada 1571DM

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem

$1897.38 CDW 109908 PRICE DROP

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 24X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Windows® 95

$1917.36 CDW 109441

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD PRICE DROP

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 24X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

$2957.36 CDW 109443 Lease $100*

COMPAQ Armada 1598DMT PRICE DROP

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

$3247.36 CDW 109909 Lease $110*

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Armada 7800 NEW!

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 5GB hard drive ▶ 64MB SDRAM standard ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

$5337.89 CDW 110852 Lease $180*

TOSHIBA Tecra 780DVD NEW!

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 64MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 8.1GB hard drive ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ DVD-ROM drive ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

$5627.57 CDW 112021 Lease $190*

800-767-4239 www.cdw.com

CDW is your #1 direct source for

1. Toshiba
2. IBM
3. Compaq
4. Dell
5. HP

4 out of 5 of the industry's top-selling brands!

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 MarketModel update, 10/97. Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped. Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables; exclude handhelds.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL WITH CDW®:

Price · Service · Selection · & More!

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM PC 300GL

IBM Business Partner

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics
- LANdesk client manager
- Windows® 95

$749.00 CDW 111442

HP Brio 8014 PC

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95
- Mini-tower case

$767.58 CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

HP Brio 8017 PC

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB RAM standard
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95

$897.28 CDW 95053

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability

$927.49 CDW 101308

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM PC 300GL

IBM Business Partner

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

$978.55 CDW 106483 — PRICE DROP

IBM PC 300GL

IBM Business Partner

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

$1037.75 CDW 105863 — PRICE DROP

Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details

266MHz INTEL CELERON™

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

- 266MHz Intel Celeron™ processor
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- Towerable desktop case
- Windows® 95

$898.75 CDW 113185

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM PC 300GL

IBM Business Partner

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 4.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

PRICE DROP **$1347.28** CDW 105869

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

NEW!

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- Windows® 95

$1498.75 CDW 113188

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

NEW!

- 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- Windows® 95

$1637.85 CDW 113189

400MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

NEW!

- 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB)
- 64MB SDRAM standard
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- Windows® 95

$2198.77 CDW 113191 — Lease $74*

Toll-free technical support for the life of your product

800-767-4239

www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Circle 44 on reader service card

Performance Tested.

Value Priced.

"I'm upgrading my system and looked at a lot of 17" monitors; Optiquest® has several I can afford and they're perfect for any application I'm using."

Tired of scrolling through spreadsheets? Eyes hurt from looking at small images? Frustrated by having windows piled on top of each other on your small screen monitor? Perhaps it's time you upgrade to a larger screen! Fortunately, Optiquest has a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for every application and every budget.

Need a high-performance monitor? Choose the Optiquest V75. Its fast refresh rate, high resolution, excellent dot pitch and ultra bright screen produces extremely sharp images and vivid colors to easily handle demanding graphics applications.

Want great performance at a great price? The Optiquest V73 is built on a tradition of Editors' Choice awards, boasting a 0.26mm dot pitch, high resolution and high refresh rate.

	V75	V73	Q71
Size/Viewable	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz
Optimal Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 89Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz

Computer Shopper Top 100 1997 — Optiquest V775 October 1997

July 1997 Macworld Star Rating ★★★★ 7.1 — Optiquest V773 July 1997

Family PC Recommended — Optiquest V95 December 1997

editors' pick — Optiquest 17" Line December 1997

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Optiquest V775 October 1997

Want incredible value? As the industry's price leader, the Optiquest Q71 includes a 0.27mm dot pitch, high resolution, crisp focus and bright images at an unbelievably affordable price.

Whether you work at home or for a small business, whether your system is a PC or a Mac®, getting the most performance for your dollar is as easy as saying "Optiquest." **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information. Ask for agent 81299.

All business decisions should be this easy.

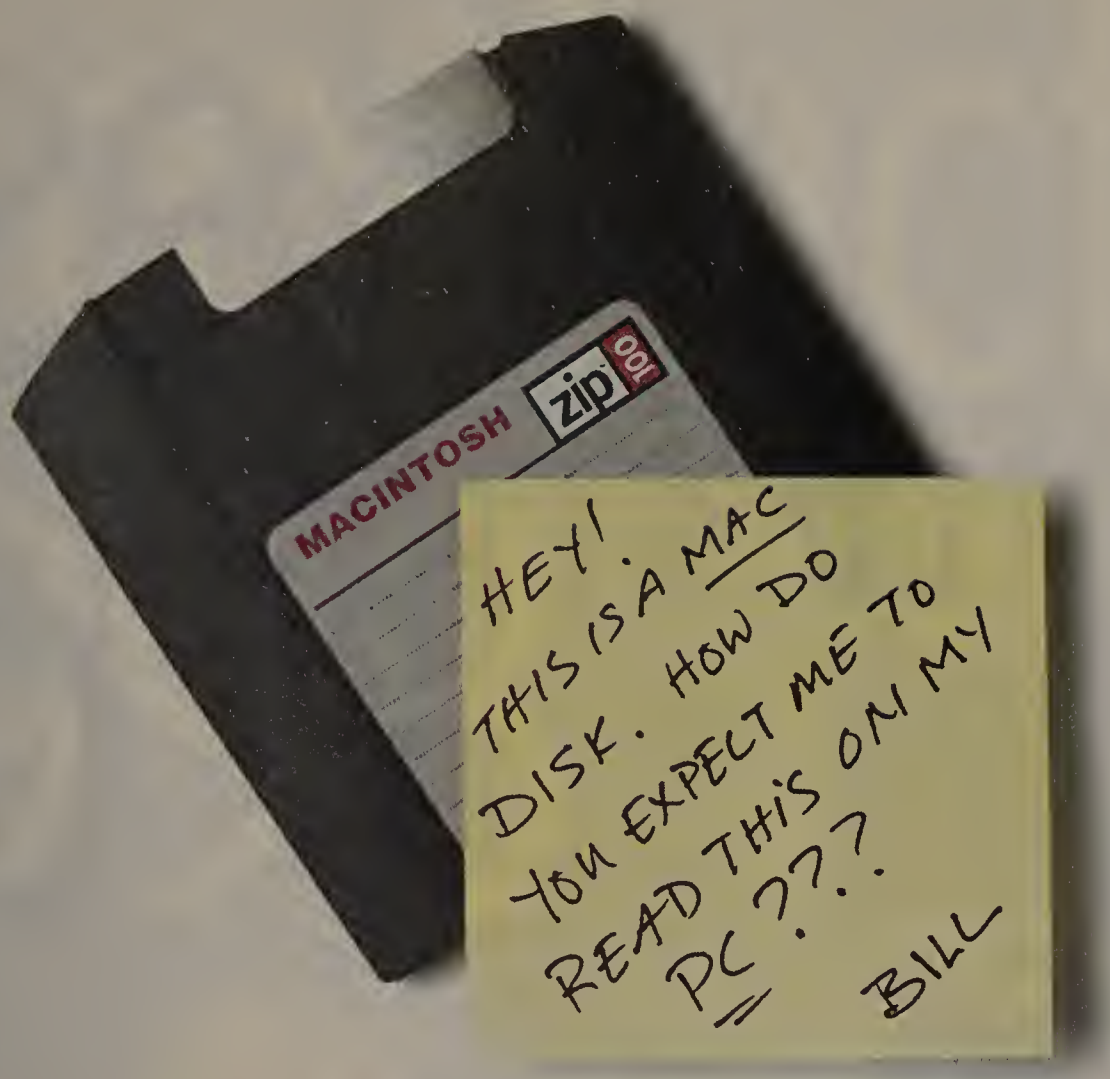
Optiquest®

OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut CA 91789
(800) 843-6784 • (909) 869-9216
Fax (909) 468-3770
Internet:www.optiquest.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies
Specifications subject to changes without notice
Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 224 on reader service card



Trouble mounting?

In a world where Windows and Macintosh incompatibility causes endless problems, DataViz offers a little help. MacOpener®. A convenient utility that surmounts all obstacles when your PC needs to read, write and format Macintosh disks.

With MacOpener installed on your PC, reading and writing files on a Mac-formatted disk, cartridge or CD is a breeze. MacOpener lets you open the disk on your PC just as if it were formatted for Windows. You can then view the contents and copy files to and from the disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extension to Macintosh files, so you can launch a Windows application by simply clicking on the file. It even lets you format the Mac disk just as if it were a PC disk. How's that for trouble free performance?

At DataViz, solving PC to Mac compatibility problems is our business. As well as MacOpener, we offer Conversions Plus®, the premier file conversion program that translates hundreds of different file formats between PC applications or Macintosh and PC applications. Quickly and accurately. And offers over 1,000 file translation combinations, to solve almost any file conversion needs.

So discover for yourself that with DataViz, no file compatibility problems are insurmountable.

For answers to all your Mac to PC disk and file compatibility needs, call us at 1-800-270-0030 Ext 119 or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/mo/pcw

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.

DATAVIZ®

Available at COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · Fry's

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 81 on reader service card

Best of WORLD CLASS

Inside

Computer Essentials **130**
PC Peripherals **132**
Business Software **136**
Graphics Software **138**
Support and Mail Order **138**
Personal Software **142**
Internet **142**
Networking **144**

Also

Most Promising Hardware Newcomer **130**
Product of the Year **131**
Loser of the Year **132**
Most Promising Software Newcomer **136**
Most Promising Web Newcomer **144**

WHAT'S THE BEST sports team? The one that beats all the others, year after year. The best investment? The one that grows the most over time. How about the best movie? This year it was the one that featured the coolest special effects. (Hint: There was a very large boat in it.)

So what makes a PC product the best in its class? To answer that question, *PC World*'s editors, testers, and contributors examined the entire gamut of products that have appeared in our pages over the past year. The result: our 16th annual World Class Awards, honoring the top hardware, software, and Web products in the PC realm.

In our search for the best, we looked at four factors: performance, value, consistency, and innovation. Some products shone in all four categories. With others, one or two traits were enough to catapult them to the top.

Some companies that made the best products last year have made those products even better. Kudos go to Intuit ▶

BY PC WORLD EDITORS

No long-winded speeches. No boring production numbers. And absolutely no commercial breaks. PC World's 16th

Products 1998

annual World Class Awards deliver nothing but great products—all 85 of them.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

for its latest versions of Quicken and TurboTax; to Symantec for the newest Norton AntiVirus; and to Dell for its Pentium II line of Dimension PCs. Several other products that led the pack a year ago, like Office 97, are also still the best.

Cool new stuff? Voice recognition is finally worth talking about, thanks to Dragon NaturallySpeaking. Digital cameras are easier to use with the advent of Sony's Mavica MVC-FD7, and PDAs like the REX PC Companion now come in sizes as small as a business card.

But you won't read much here about ADSL, Net PCs, or USB, among other hyped technologies. High-speed Web access, no-fuss computers, and easy-to-install peripherals are still on the horizon. And even though Microsoft still makes the best products in several categories, the past 12 months have not been kind to the software giant, making it our runaway choice for "Loser of the Year."

For now, though, let this article be your guide to the best PC products and companies. In some cases we've named runners-up where we thought more than one product deserved attention. If your opinions differ from ours, let us know. And tell us what you thought of *Titanic*.

Computer Essentials

Best Business Desktop PC
Dell Dimension XPS D Series

Like scandal in the White House, Dell has been a virtual fixture atop our power desktops chart this year. By keeping prices low and technology high—64MB of SDRAM, roomy 8GB hard drive, AGP graphics, and more—Dell has made its Dimension XPS D line an exceptional value. • **Dell**, 800/388-8542, www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 730

Runner-up: Micron Millennia Series. This line is fast, support keeps improving, and Micron has pioneered the use of some parts, like Zip drives, as standard. • **Micron**, 888/634-8799, www.micronpc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 731

Best Home Desktop PC
Gateway G Series

Last year around the holidays, Gateway got our attention with its budget G5 series, earning Best Buys from November 1997 to February 1998. These Pentium MMX systems deliver enough power for most homes and sometimes come with an ink jet printer—all for around $1500. Now the G6 series brings power and value to the top of the charts. • **Gateway**, 800/846-2000, www.gateway.com

READER SERVICE NO. 732

Best Computer Essentials (clockwise from left): Iiyama Vision-Master 450, Gateway G Series, Dell Inspiron Series

Runner-up: Dell Dimension XPS D Series. For home buyers, Dell bundles its powerful D series with features like a subwoofer and Microsoft Home Essentials 98. • **Dell**, 800/388-8542, www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 733

Best Sub-$1000 PC
IBM Aptiva E Series

Think all IBM PCs are pricey? Think again. The $699 Aptiva E16 (without a monitor, which starts at $199) isn't built for speed—it comes with an AMD K6-166 chip and 16MB of RAM—but the well-designed package includes a 56-kbps modem, an ATI Rage II 3D graphics card, and Lotus SmartSuite 97. Its faster sibling, the E26, has also dropped well below $1000. • **IBM**, 800/426-7235 ext. 4340, www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva

Runner-up: Compaq Presario 2200 Series. Arguably the first sub-$1000 PCs, Compaq's Presario 2240 and siblings deliver high quality at low prices. • **Compaq**, 800/345-1518, www.compaq.com

READER SERVICE NO. 734

Most Promising Hardware Newcomer

The Sub-$1000 PC

SURE, IT'S NOT AS FAST as today's top-of-the-line systems. It typically comes with limited RAM, a relatively slow processor, and a basic graphics card that can't run today's latest 3D games. And that tempting price usually doesn't include a monitor. Still, we're pleased that companies like Acer, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM spent part of their time this year building quality PCs that sell for around $1000.

Consumers are happy too. No wonder: How many people really want to spend $2500 on a system that will probably be outdated in six months? If all you want to do is send e-mail, work on documents, and browse the Net, a cheap PC might be the ticket. Is it a gimmick? A flash in the pan? Time will tell. But for bravely serving a market where profits aren't so grand, the makers of the sub-$1000 PC get our salute.

Best Notebook PC
Dell Inspiron Series

You want speed? Dell's got speed. The company has an uncanny knack for building really fast notebooks. The $3199 Inspiron 3200 D266XT is the quickest of the bunch. It's sturdy and has a brilliant 13.3-inch active-matrix screen. If only it came standard with a modem, we'd never stop talking about it. • **Dell,** 800/388-8542, www.dell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 735

Runner-up: Gateway Solo 2300 Series. They stalked the top of our power notebooks chart from December 1997 to March 1998, and now they're looking to lay claim to the budget chart. These babies use a variety of CPUs to match any pocketbook, and their batteries keep going and going. • **Gateway,** 800/846-2000, www.gateway.com

READER SERVICE NO. 736

Best Monitor
Iiyama VisionMaster 450

Big, bright, and beautiful—that's the VisionMaster 450. This $765 display is the best argument yet for moving up to 19 inches. Its sharp text and vibrant colors stand out, and with the extra viewing area, you can see even more of your spreadsheets, Web pages, and other documents. • **Iiyama,** 800/394-4335, www.iiyama.com

READER SERVICE NO. 737

Runner-up: Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Series. These monitors consistently impress us with their superior picture. Prices range from $1649 for the 21-inch Diamond Pro 1000 to $549 for the 17-inch Diamond Pro 87TXM. • **Mitsubishi,** 800/843-2515, www.mitsubishi-display.com

READER SERVICE NO. 738

Best Graphics Board
STB Velocity 128

It's been a big year for combination 2D/3D graphics boards. The $129 Velocity 128, with its groundbreaking nVidia Riva 128 graphics chip, proved that you can have both fast 2D performance and good 3D image quality. And with its price falling, it's the ideal choice. • **STB Systems,** 800/234-4334, www.stb.com

READER SERVICE NO. 739

Runners-up: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo2 and Diamond Monster 3D II. These 8MB 3D-only cards ($229 and $249, respectively) are the best for playing 3D games on the PC. • **Creative Labs,** 800/998-5227, www.soundblaster.com

READER SERVICE NO. 740

• **Diamond Multimedia,** 800/468-5846, www.diamondmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 741

Best Sound Board
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold

For the sixth straight year, a Sound Blaster brings home the gold—and this year the gold is literal. The $149 Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold appeals to audiophiles with 64-voice wavetable MIDI, a great selection of audio software, and even gold-plated ports for better output. The 4MB of MIDI samples from E-mu Systems produce superior realism, and gamers can rest easy knowing the card is truly Sound Blaster compatible. • **Creative Labs,** 800/998-5227, www.soundblaster.com

READER SERVICE NO. 742

Runner-up: Diamond Monster Sound M80. Creative Labs beware. This $99 PCI-based card may herald a changing of the guard. It has impressive positional 3D audio effects and 32-voice MIDI playback. • **Diamond Multimedia,** 800/468-5846, www.diamondmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 743

Best Hard Drive
Maxtor 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160

With so much important stuff living on your hard drive these days—apps and files, cookies, cached Web pages, even captured video—you need a hard drive you can trust. Our favorite is this $279 unit (see "Godzilla-Size Hard Drives"). It's roomy (8.4GB), great for multimedia apps, and backed by Maxtor's support ▶

Product of the Year

Intel Pentium II

INTEL'S FLAGSHIP CHIP proves that power doesn't have to come at a high price. In less than a year, the Pentium II revved up from 233 MHz to 400 MHz. Couple a 400-MHz PII chip with the new 100-MHz system bus, and you get machines that are 67 percent faster than PCs powered by lowly Pentium 233s (see "400-MHz Pentium IIs: The Great Leap Forward," June). At the same time, the cost of a PII chip has dropped drastically, as Intel felt the heat from AMD and Cyrix. The result: desktop PCs that look and feel like workstations. That's why the Pentium II is our Best Product of 1998.

with its stellar reputation. • **Maxtor,** 800/262-9867, www.maxtor.com

READER SERVICE NO. 744

Runner-up: Seagate MedalistPro 6451. If you can do with a little less space, Seagate's 6.4GB drive will save you about $50. It's an outstanding general-purpose drive; complete installation instructions are printed right on it. • **Seagate,** 800/732-4283, www.seagate.com

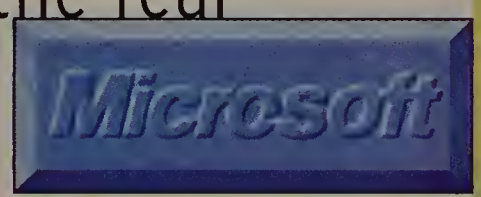
READER SERVICE NO. 745

Best CD-ROM Drive
Plextor UltraPlex PX-32CSi

In practical terms, 32X isn't much faster than 24X. But if you spend your days scanning CD-ROM databases, every bit of speed helps. Plextor's $249 SCSI CD-ROM drive is the fastest of this company's excellent line. For those who need extra speed now and can't wait for DVD prices to drop, the upgrade is worth it. • **Plextor,** 800/886-3935, www.plextor.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 746

Loser of the Year



THAT PIE IN THE FACE last February wasn't the only creaming that Bill Gates took this year. Microsoft's flagship applications—Office 97, Money 98, Internet Explorer 4.0—bred more bugs than a Florida swamp. Every week seemed to bring news of yet another IE 4.0 security hole. Windows 97 turned into Windows 98 (and still hadn't shipped at press time), and NT 5.0 was put off until 1999. A U.S. Department of Justice action forced the company to alter some of its business practices, while a consumer backlash had users pining for non-Microsoft alternatives (Linux, anyone?). The only place the software titan didn't get hit was in the wallet—the company racked up big profits. And its products are still best of breed in most categories, having outlived most competitors.

PC Peripherals

Best Personal Printer
Epson Stylus Color 800

Here's a case where we recommend you spend a little more to get the best. Epson's $299 Stylus Color 800 costs more than some of our other top-rated printers, but it has a long history of quality. It's fast, easy to use, and produces color photos that are among the sharpest you'll see from any printer. • **Epson,** 800/463-7766, www.epson.com

Runner-up: Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 722C. With its laserlike text and crisp color graphics—on plain paper, yet—HP's well-designed $299 ink jet is a fine choice for small and home offices. • **Hewlett-Packard,** 800/752-0900, www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 747

Best Modem
3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem External

Snicker if you must at the "56K" in the product name, but 3Com will do right in upgrading this speedy, reliable modem. The company says if you've already bought one, you'll get a free upgrade to the universal 56-kbps standard, even if 3Com has to send you a new modem. So you can feel good about this $180 device. • **3Com,** 800/342-5877, www.3com.com/56k

READER SERVICE NO. 748

Runner-up: Diamond SupraExpress 56i. Diamond's $119 internal K56flex modem is a snap to install, and it's packed with features like voice mail and support for Caller ID and speakerphones. • **Diamond Multimedia,** 800/727-8772, www.diamondmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 749

Best Input Device
Logitech MouseMan+

People's hands are shaped the same wherever you go. So can anyone explain all the different shapes of ergonomic mice? In our opinion, Logitech gets it right with the $60 MouseMan+. It's designed for comfort, with a built-in wheel for scrolling through Windows 95 applications, and it's easy to program. • **Logitech,** 800/231-7717, www.logitech.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 750

Best Scanner
Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch

Aside from free-falling prices, it's been difficult to find anything new and exciting about flatbed scanners. Until now, that is. Visioneer's new $249 scanner has a neat set of buttons that allows you to scan, fax, copy, and print. The company also makes the best software for adjusting, filing, and annotating scanned images. • **Visioneer,** 800/787-7007, www.visioneer.com

READER SERVICE NO. 751

Best DVD Drive
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2

Want in on the new multimedia? Check out the $300 PC-DVD Encore. The 2X DVD drive can read both CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable discs and spins CD-ROMs at a fast 20X. The media card produces superior MPEG-2 video and uses a loopback cable to eliminate compatibility snafus with existing graphics cards. • **Creative Labs,** 800/998-5227, www.soundblaster.com

READER SERVICE NO. 752

PC Peripherals (from left): Logitech MouseMan+, REX PC Companion, Nokia 9000i Communicator, Sony Mavica MVC-FD7

Best PC Peripherals (clockwise from top): Epson Stylus Color 800, 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem External, Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2

Best Removable Storage Drive
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB EIDE

The $299 SyJet's cartridges hold more data than any removable media we've tested this year. The drive is fast, easy to install, and at 5 cents per megabyte of storage, a terrific bargain. This is the solution for your business PC.

Runner-up: SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB. The budget-conscious user may opt instead for this speedy $199 drive, which uses 1GB cartridges that cost but a trifling $39 each. • **SyQuest,** 800/245-2278, www.syquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 753

Best Recordable CD-ROM Drive
HP CD-Writer Plus 7200i

Record all your favorite songs on a CD, then record over them. This $499 internal CD-Rewritable drive lets you record repeatedly over the same CD. We found it fast, and easy to install (see "Cut Your Own CDs," June). • **Hewlett-Packard,** 800/752-0900, www.hp.com/go/cdr

READER SERVICE NO. 754

Runner-up: TEAC 4x12 External CD Recorder. If you don't need to rewrite CDs, this fast $549 CD-Recordable SCSI drive is the one for you. • **TEAC America,** 800/888-4923, www.teac.com

READER SERVICE NO. 755

Best Personal Digital Assistant/Palmtop
3Com Palm III

The Newton may be dead, but the PalmPilot grows stronger by the day. 3Com's PDA streamlines calendar and address book management and provides great connectivity to desktop PCs. The new $399 Palm III ups the ante with a sleeker case, more RAM, and other refinements. • **Palm Computing/3Com,** 800/881-7256, www.palm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 756

Runner-up: Psion Series 5. Combining software that's better than Windows CE with a notebooklike QWERTY keyboard, Psion's $499 unit is a powerhouse among palmtops. • **Psion,** 800/997-7466, www.psion.com

READER SERVICE NO. 757

Best Digital Camera
Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD7

Finally, storing digital images and transferring them to your PC is as simple as popping out a floppy. That's because Sony's $799 Mavica uses standard 3.5-inch disks to hold your pictures—just one of the innovations that earn it our award. The images it captures are top-notch, and the camera is, well, a snap to use. • **Sony,** 800/222-7669, www.sony.com/mavica

READER SERVICE NO. 758

Best Wireless Communications Product
Nokia 9000i Communicator

It's a cell phone, a fax machine, and a handheld computer—all three in one device. Flip open the $999 Nokia Communicator, and you'll find an 8MB PDA complete with a regulation-style QWERTY keyboard, a 640 by 200 LCD screen, and a Web browser. It's pricey, but definitely a road warrior's dream. • **Nokia,** 888/665-4228, www.nokia9000.com

READER SERVICE NO. 759

Best Gadget
Rolodex Electronics REX PC Companion

Credit Rolodex Electronics with creating a brand-new category of pocket-size computers: the fingertop. This ingenious little $179 gizmo crams all your personal information into a device the size of a regular business card. It's incredibly portable and fun to use. • **Rolodex Electronics/Franklin Electronic Publishers,** 800/266-5626, www.franklin.com

READER SERVICE NO. 760 ▶

CyberMax has won more awards than anyone in its class.

Performance and service that fit your life.

We make computers one at a time and to order. That's the only way we know how. Tell us what you want to do, and we'll create unique solutions customized to fit your life.

Being a direct vendor, CyberMax is able to offer you more of the very latest in technology and the most current pricing when compared to any retail store. One example is the new **100MHz BUS** and CPU speeds up to 400 MHz. The new BX chipset from Intel and the Aladdin V chipset from ALi have enabled CyberMax systems to break speed records. Our PowerMax systems increase productivity, no matter how demanding your work load gets.

*CyberMax named in Top-5 Technology listing**

1	NEC
2	Gateway 2000
3	Micron
4	Dell
5	CyberMax

Awards tell the world CyberMax builds a computer every bit as good as the big names. We just happen to sell them at a lower price. At CyberMax, we don't build computers to win awards. We build computers to solve the problems you face in life, in business or at home.

FREE Windows®98 Upgrade Pack*

"If only the best will do, you want to shop at the direct companies that offer the latest technologies... CyberMax continues to provide consumers with plenty of choices."
*PC Computing "The Direct 100" February '98

Web Surfer GXM-233

- Cyrix MMX-EnhancedMediaGX™ 233MHz Processor w/ Integrated Sound and Video
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- CyberMax 15" (13.8" VA) Color Monitor
- 24x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D701 **$849**

Upgrade to 4.3 HDD.....$49

Home Organizer CII-300

- Cyrix 6x86MXMII™ 300 Processor w/ MMX™
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic Laguna 3D AGP Graphics w/ 4MB RDRAM
- CyberMax 17" (15.7" VA) Color Monitor
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D702 **$1199**

Cyrix 6x86MX™ 266+.....$1149
Pentium® II 266MHz.....$1249

Home Theater CII-333

- Cyrix 6x86MXMII™ 333 Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Mpact2 AGP Multimedia Accelerator (2D/3D/DVD) w/ 4MB RDRAM
- CyberMax 19" (18" VA) Color Monitor
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II (20X CD-ROM)
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready)
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack

D703 **$1699**
business lease $59

Cyrix 6x86MX™ 300+.....$1649
Pentium® II 333MHz.....$1899

WorkStation PII-400

- Intel Pentium® II 400MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM
- Intel BX Chipset
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel740 3D AGP Graphics w/ 8MB SGRAM
- CyberMax 17" (.25dp-15.7"VA) Color Monitor
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Your choice of: K56flex™ Voice/ Fax Modem w/Speakerphone *OR* Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Card
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Free Windows 98 Upgrade*
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Productivity Pack

D704 **$2299**
business lease $80

Pentium® II 333MHz.....$1949
Pentium® II 350MHz.....$2099

Standard on CyberMax desktop systems: ❖ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ❖ 2 USB Ports ❖ MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus ❖ 104-Key Keyboard ❖ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ❖ Limited 3-Year Warranty ❖ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee ❖ Toll-free Telephone Technical Support ❖ **1-year On-site Service (subject to approval)*** ❖ 10-Minute Quick Setup Guide ❖ **Free Windows® 98 Upgrade Certificate ($9.95 S+H extra)***

Every CyberMax system is *Year 2000 Compliant* to fit your life in the next millennium.

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ◆ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. **Every CyberMax system with Windows 95 factory installed shipped after 4/15/98 and prior to 9/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98(plus $9.95 shipping and handling) when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade certificate shipped with system.** Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility.The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with Cyrix 6x86MX or AMD processors. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD, the AMD logo, and combinations thereof, and 3DNow! are trademarks and AMD-K6 is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX is a registered trademark of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies ***On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician.** Leasing terms 36 month 10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

"If you're looking for speed in everyday Windows applications, but don't want to spend the money for a 266MHz PII system, check out the CyberMax."
- Home PC Lab Winner/Home PC

For the second time, in a few short months, CyberMax received PC Computing's 5 Star Award. This time it was for our Cyrix 6x86MX, which offers exceptional value and performance when compared to the Pentium II. *"You won't find a better deal for Windows NT at these speeds."*
- PC Computing 5 Star Award September 1997

Every month for the last year CyberMax has appeared on PC World's Top-20 Budget Desktop list. As one analyst wrote, *"CyberMax delivers a lot of bang for the buck."*
- PC World Top 20 List

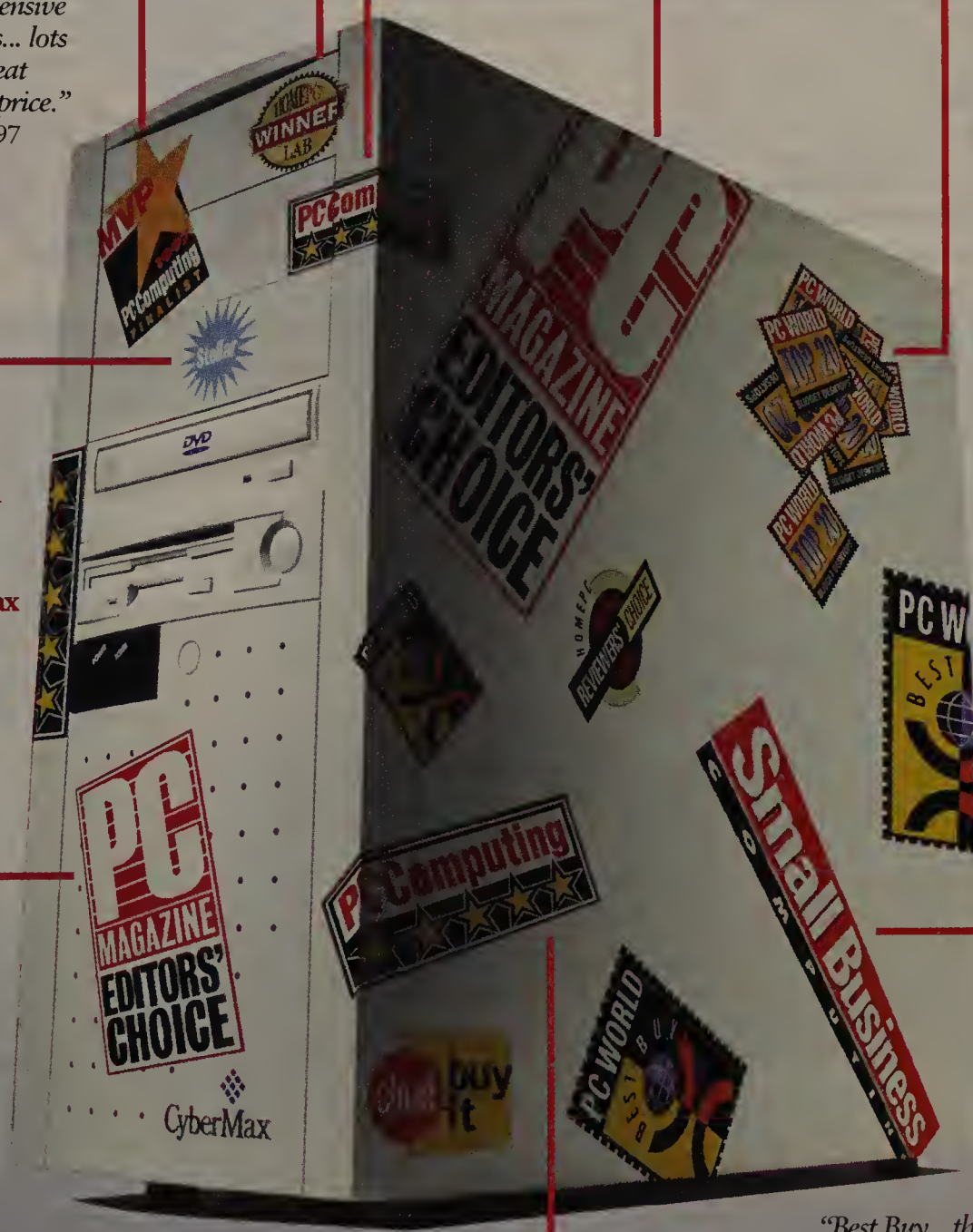
"PowerMax outpaced Dell's... Dimension XPS... the PowerMax makes an excellent bridge for that long migration to Windows® NT... tremendous bang for the buck."
- PC Computing MVP Finalist
Fall Comdex 1997

"The Max C6 233... earns our Editors' Choice because it offers the best balance of price, performance and features."
- PC Magazine: Editors' Choice September 1997

"The Max C6 233... stacks up well against those of the more expensive Pentium II 266 MHz systems... lots of room for expansion... a great balance of performance and price."
- Windows Stellar September 1997

"AMD's K6 chip strikes again, this time inside the multimedia wise CyberMax PowerMax, a Best Buy for the third month. Multimedia enthusiasts and game players will want to take a close look at this sturdy and expandable bargain-price tower."
- PC World Best Buy
February 1998

To win this system and learn more about the new AMD-K6-2 "The Smart Choice for 3D" visit **www.games.net/CyberMax**



"... an incredible bargain... ideal for the cost-conscious yet demanding SOHO user... the PowerMax was nothing short of a great performer, it achieves such status without sacrificing a thing."
- PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award June 1997

"CyberMax's PowerMax delivers faster performance... for hundreds less."
- PC Computing 5 Star Award June 1997

"Best Buy... the CyberMax 6x86MX, an admirably well-rounded machine with a bargain basement price."
- Small Business Computing November 1997

Please view our complete product line @
www.cybermax-pc.com/pcc
1•800•437•4596
800•695•4991

CyberMax
Computer, Inc.
We fit your life.

Circle 74 on reader service card

Business Software

Best PIM: Lotus Organizer 97 GS; Best Utility: Nuts & Bolts

Best Operating System
Microsoft Windows 95

It's not perfect, but for now more software and peripherals are available for Windows 95 than for any other OS, a key advantage to most users. While Windows 98 will offer refinements, the oft-delayed Windows NT 5.0 is likely to be Win 95's heir. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 761

Best Application Suite
Microsoft Office 97

Office 97 has taken its share of knocks—for everything from file-format hassles to silly cartoon-character help. Still, this suite boasts the strongest lineup—Word and Excel are tops in the two most important categories. Office comes in versions for everyone from home users to small business owners. Prices range from $499 to $799. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 762

Best Word Processor
Microsoft Word 97

The race among the big three word processors is close, but Word maintains an edge. First-rate editing, extensive customization, and the best Web-page creation help make it our top choice for word-slinging. It's $339 in stand-alone form. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 763

Best Spreadsheet
Microsoft Excel 97

Microsoft Office's spreadsheet (available separately for $339) retains a narrow but noticeable lead over Lotus 1-2-3 and Corel Quattro Pro. It impresses us with snazzy tools for tracking changes and dressing up data with fancy formatting. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 764

Best Database Software
Microsoft Access 97

Creating a database and extracting data aren't so hard with Access 97. Its querying tools feature the most options, and its on-screen help is a godsend. We especially like the way this $339 product integrates with other Office apps and with the Web. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 765

Best Personal Information Manager/ Contact Manager
Lotus Organizer 97 GS

The spiral-bound interface of the $79 Organizer GS is ideal for anyone making the move from a paper planner. Simple linking options let you cross-reference a calendar, address book, and other data. • **Lotus,** 800/353-5414, www.lotus.com

READER SERVICE NO. 766

Runner-up: GoldMine 4.0. Tight-knit teams of salespeople will thrive on this $169 contact manager's forecasting, telemarketing, and project management. • **Goldmine Software,** 800/654-3526, www.goldminesw.com

READER SERVICE NO. 767

Best Utility Software
Network Associates Nuts & Bolts

Peter Norton's famous tool kit has met its match in the $49 Nuts & Bolts. Cheaper than Norton Utilities, it's a top-notch set of essential tools, including some that Peter left out. • **Network Associates,** 408/988-3832, www.nai.com

READER SERVICE NO. 768

Runner-up: Mijenix PowerDesk Utilities 98. A huge improvement on Windows' Explorer, this $40 software has what you need to manage all your files. • **Mijenix,** 800/645-3649, www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 769

Most Promising Software Newcomer

Dragon NaturallySpeaking

ADMIT IT. You've chuckled at the idea of talking to your PC. "Open document, take a letter, don't give me any lip." And until recently, the ribbing was well deserved. But NaturallySpeaking from Dragon Systems has turned voice recognition from a joke into a viable way of interacting with your PC. It uses continuous speech recognition so you can talk at a normal pace instead...of...like...this. We found the program so accurate, using it was a bit scary—in a *2001: A Space Odyssey* kind of way.

Mind you, an innovative tool like this isn't cheap, nor is using it a walk in the park. The Deluxe version costs $695. It lets you dictate into almost any application and gives you the best recognition. (More spartan versions cost $109 to $229.) To get it working its best, you must spend time training the software to recognize your voice. You may feel a little silly reading stories to your PC, but the quality time you spend now will mean higher productivity later.

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595x501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

Offer good in US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4MT47

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

THE 19" MONITOR THE COMPETITION COULDN'T MAKE

SL90. MORE MONITOR. MORE WORK SPACE.

Introducing the SL90, the 19" class monitor with a 15" footprint. Panasonic made the space-saving design the competition could not produce. While other 19" class monitors have the depth of a 17", the SL90 is the first to fit comfortably in the space of a 15". The result, more working area on your screen *and* your desk!

But the SL90 doesn't stop short when it comes to performance. You still get incredible picture quality, up to 1600 x 1280 resolution and an eye-saving 95Hz refresh rate. Still tight on space? Panasonic also offers the SL70, a 17" class monitor with the footprint of a 14".

Model	SL90	SL70
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.25	0.27
Max. Res. (H X V)	1600 X 1280	1280 X 1024
H-Scan (kHz)	30 - 95	30 - 70
Viewable Area	18.0"	16.0"

And, we don't stop short when it comes to support either. We've got you covered with the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry, including a 3-Year Warranty, On-Site Swap and Toll-Free Hotline. You simply won't find anything better than it.

Check out the PanaSync™ SL90 and SL70 Short Length Monitors today. For more information, and the Panasonic Dealer near you, call 1-800-742-8086 ext. MN34 or visit our website at www.panasonic.com/displays.

MADE POSSIBLE BY PANASONIC.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company

www.panasonic.com/displays

Color and Monochrome Printers

Display Monitors

Multimedia

Image Capture

MN34-PW

Best Antivirus Software
Symantec Norton AntiVirus 4.0
Okay Peter, stand proud again. Your $50 antivirus program outperformed all the other packages we tested at finding and eliminating viruses. Using it is simple, but it comes with good docs anyway. • **Symantec,** 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com
READER SERVICE NO. 770

Runner-up: Inoculan AntiVirus for Windows 95. Like NAV 4.0, this $40 app was near perfect at rooting out viruses and has an intuitive interface. • **Computer Associates,** 800/424-3936, www.cai.com/cheyenne/desktop
READER SERVICE NO. 771

Best Accounting Software
Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time and Billing
One of the best things about Peachtree's $249 multiuser accounting package (now version 6.0) is the ease with which it lets you customize reports. It also wins points for its time and billing modules. • **Peachtree Software,** 800/228-0068, www.peachtree.com
READER SERVICE NO. 772

Runner-up: QuickBooks Pro. It doesn't have all the tools that Peachtree does, but this $199 program, designed for one user, is ideal for a home-based business. • **Intuit,** 800/446-8848, www.intuit.com

Graphics Software

Best Graphics: CorelDraw 8, Visio 5.0, and Bryce 3D (clockwise from top)

Best Presentation Graphics Software
Lotus Freelance Graphics 97
Whether for transparencies or a Web show, no package provides more help (part of SmartSuite, or on its own for $339). • **Lotus,** 800/353-5414, www.lotus.com
READER SERVICE NO. 773

Best Business Graphics Software
Visio 5.0
Drag-and-drop editing and intuitive tools make this do-it-all the best in its class. It's $149 for the Standard version. • **Visio Corp.,** 800/248-4746, www.visio.com
READER SERVICE NO. 774

Runner-up: Micrografx Graphics Suite 2.0. FlowCharter 7 is a jewel for creating diagrams. The $350 suite also comes with software for the artist in you, including Picture Publisher and Simply 3D. • **Micrografx,** 800/733-3729, www.micrografx.com
READER SERVICE NO. 775

Best Desktop Publishing Software
Adobe PageMaker 6.5
Adobe PageMaker effortlessly switches between desktop publishing and online electronic publishing. But keep in mind: With a steep $550 price and a steeper learning curve, it's really for pros. • **Adobe Systems,** 800/422-3623, www.adobe.com
READER SERVICE NO. 776

Runner-up: Microsoft Publisher 98. It's just $99 and designed so anyone can use it. With wizards to help you create everything from business cards to Web pages, Publisher 98 is best for individuals and small businesses. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com
READER SERVICE NO. 777

Best Draw Software
CorelDraw 8
Corel's $480 flagship product is filled with fonts, photos, clip art, 3D graphics software, a photo editor, and more. Version 8 adds Web features, a more customizable interface, and nice wizards. • **Corel,** 800/772-6735, www.corel.com
READER SERVICE NO. 778

Runner-up: Micrografx Windows Draw 6.0 Premiere Edition Print Studio. When it comes to bang-for-the-buck, this $50 draw package has no peer. • **Micrografx,** 800/733-3729, www.micrografx.com
READER SERVICE NO. 779

Best Image/Photo Editing Software
Adobe Photoshop 5.0
The $699 Photoshop is still the choice for making image magic. It works best on a powerful PC. • **Adobe Systems,** 800/492-3623, www.adobe.com
READER SERVICE NO. 780

Runners-up: Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0. These powerful, easy-to-use apps cost $49 each. • **Micrografx,** 800/671-0144, www.micrografx. com
READER SERVICE NO. 781

Best 3D Graphics Software
MetaCreations Bryce 3D
Whether or not you're an artist, the $199 Bryce 3D is an affordable way to create realistic scenes. • **MetaCreations,** 800/846-0111, www.metacreations.com
READER SERVICE NO. 782 ▶

Support and Mail Order

ONLY CONSUMERS can tell us who provides the best support and service. So we surveyed a random sample of 350 *PC World* readers. In the mail-order category, Dell and Gateway trounced traditional catalog companies, in part because Dell and Gateway sell more than just PCs.

Best Hardware Support
Dell, Gateway (tie); **Runner-up:** Hewlett-Packard

Best Software Support
Microsoft; **Runner-up:** Intuit

Best Computer Mail-Order Company
Dell, Gateway (tie)

"Finding color printers that fit our needs is my number one goal."

BURT GILNER
SENIOR MIS DIRECTOR
MIAMI DOLPHINS

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

Optra Color 40

Optra Color 45

Optra Color SC 1275

Optra Color 1200

THE RIGHT PRINTER IS THE ONE THAT WORKS WITH YOUR GAME PLAN. WHICH IS WHY WE CREATED THE LEXMARK OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY OF PRINTERS. FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO PRINT FAST, WE CAN PRINT UP TO 12 PAGES A MINUTE. AND IF YOU WANT TO PRINT WIDE, WE CAN DO THAT, TOO. ALL AT A RESOLUTION OF 1200 DPI QUALITY, WITH FEATURES THAT MAKE HOOK-UP AND NETWORKING EASY. AT PRICES AS LOW AS $449.* THE FACT IS, WE'VE GOT A PRINTER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET, YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR NEEDS. EXACTLY.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY—JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT. CALL **1-800-LEXMARK** (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT **WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/** TO SEE HOW THE OPTRA COLOR FAMILY SCORES AGAINST THE COMPETITION. *EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT...IN PRINT.*

LEXMARK™

Circle 141 on reader service card

*Estimated street price. Prices may vary.

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

FINALLY. A HIGH-RESOLUTION FLOPPY DISK-COMPATIBLE CAMERA.

GET THE NEW FLASHPATH™ FLOPPY DISK ADAPTER FREE WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE AWARD-WINNING OLYMPUS D-320L DIGITAL CAMERA.*

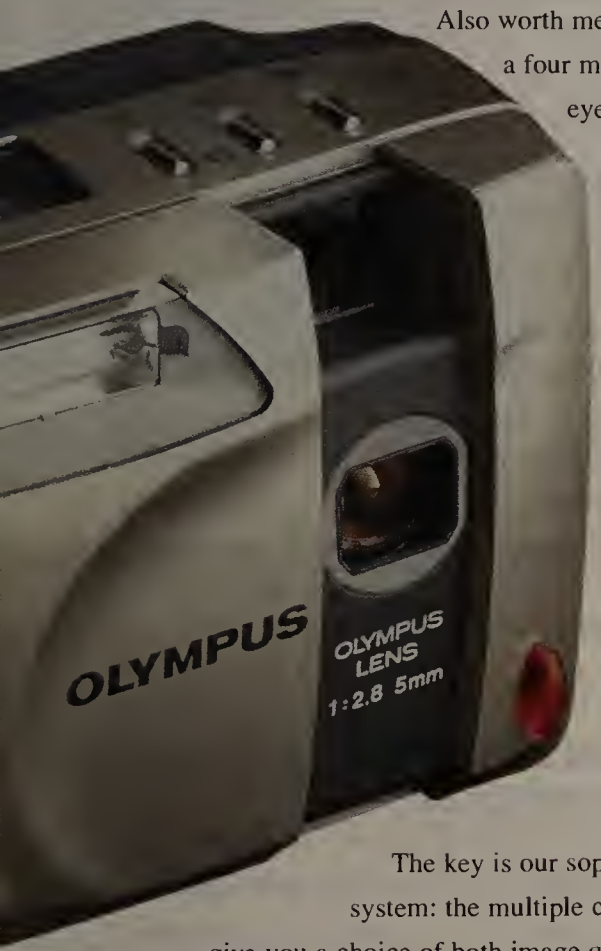
* OFFER GOOD THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

THE BEST GETS BETTER

People know the value of a great digital camera like the Olympus D-320L. After all, it's won numerous awards. For both performance and design. Now, at its new low price, the D-320L becomes an even greater value. And, for a limited time*, the revolutionary new FlashPath floppy disk adapter is free with the purchase of the D-320L.

WAY OUT FRONT

Let's begin with the optics that give Olympus its renown. Here the D-320L exceeds beyond all counts. It has a five element all glass aspherical F2.8 autofocus lens with macro. Quitc simply, this lens is equal to the lenses on our award-winning 35mm cameras. Put another way, this digital camera consistently produces higher quality images than other digital cameras, even some with higher resolution.



Also worth mentioning: a four mode flash with red-eye reduction; auto white balancing; and manual exposure controls.

WE WORK OUR PIXELS HARDER THAN ANYONE ELSE

Our resolution: never produce a high resolution camera without giving the pixels something to do. Our resolution is 1024 x 768 pixels and all 810,000 of them have plenty to keep them occupied.

The key is our sophisticated imaging system: the multiple compression ratios that give you a choice of both image quality and size as well as the color management system that rewards you with rich, vibrant images. The result: every one of our pixels earn their keep.

SHOOT, SHOOT, SHOOT

There are no restrictions on the number of photos you can capture with the D-320L. The 2 megabyte SmartMedia™ card that comes with the camera (4 or 8MB optional) has an unlimited capacity.

You just simply download the images from the card to your computer by means of the serial cable or the optional PCMCIA or 3.5" floppy disk adapters. Or you can insert a new card anytime and keep on shooting.

REVOLUTIONARY FLASHPATH™ FLOPPY DISK ADAPTER

The new FlashPath adapter lets you download images and transfer large files directly to any Windows® computer via its standard 3.5 inch floppy drive. Simply remove the SmartMedia memory card from the D-320L, slip it into the FlashPath adapter and insert it into the 3.5 inch floppy drive. In seconds, your images can be transferred to your PC.

NO COMPUTER NECESSARY

Hook up the D-320L to the TV and watch your shots come to life.

For those who don't want to be married to a computer day after day, there's emancipation. The D-320L has video output that directly hooks to your TV. The entire family can now view your shots without the need for a computer. And the images can be videotaped on a VCR and sent to relatives or business associates.

Another direct connection is from the camera to the new Olympus P-300 personal photo printer. In a little over a minute you can print true photo quality images directly from the camera. Finally, digital independence!

Connect the camera to our photo printer and presto! Get the photo you want, when you want it.

OUR REVEALING BACK

It tells you a lot. For one thing, there's the new 2" screen that displays real images in brilliant color. You can use it as a viewfinder or to review your shots one at a time or nine at a time. Or use it to present a slide show by automatically displaying each image one at a time. And if stop action inspires you, the D-320L can capture 9 shots per second in a single frame.

A FINAL BYTE

So purchase a new D-320L Digital Camera by June 30, 1998 and get a FlashPath Floppy Disk Adapter for free. And start enjoying downloading high resolution camera images with floppy disk convenience. For more information on Olympus Digital Products visit us at www.olympus.com/digital. Or call us at 1-800-622-6372 and we'll answer all your questions.

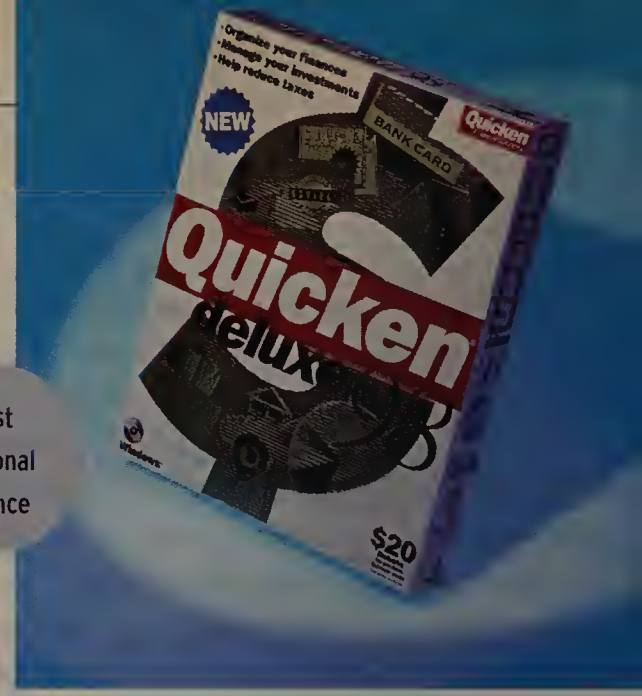
MVP PCComputing WINNER · PCComputing · BEST BUY · 1997 Award Winner Advancing Digital Photography forum · EDITOR'S CHOICE PCPhoto · PHOTO graphic EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD · Digital Focus Superior Image Award · Macworld BEST of SHOW 1997 BOSTON EXPO

OLYMPUS®

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

® And ™ All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of the respective holders. The Art and Science of Imaging is a trademark of Olympus America Inc. ©1998 Olympus America Inc.

Personal Software



Best Personal Finance

Best Personal Finance Software
Quicken Deluxe 98

Quicken or Money? Both let you handle your finances with flair, but we prefer Quicken's traditional interface to Microsoft Money's Webbish one. And Quicken Deluxe ($60) is just as Net savvy. Its embedded browser will fire up on demand and download information from Quicken.com. • **Intuit,** 800/446-8848, www.intuit.com

Best Tax Software
Intuit TurboTax

TurboTax remains the leader in tax preparation. The Deluxe edition ($50) features multimedia hand-holding and free electronic filing, while TurboTax for Business ($70) has additional publications, forms, and help for your more-complicated filings. • **Intuit,** 800/446-8848, www.turbotax.com

Best Voice Recognition Software
Dragon NaturallySpeaking

Voice recognition software is like a good shrink—you have to pay a little extra if you want it to listen carefully. NaturallySpeaking is the best at translating continuous speech into text. But the top-of-the-line edition costs $695 (lesser versions cost $109 to $229). • **Dragon Systems,** 800/825-5897, www.naturalspeech.com

READER SERVICE NO. 783

Best Shareware
WinZip 6.3

For pure utility, no shareware rivals Nico Mak's $29 WinZip 6.3. It's indispensable for anyone who shares files. We like its snappy interface and its ability to unzip virtually every esoteric format floating around the Web. • **Nico Mak Computing,** www.winzip.com

Internet

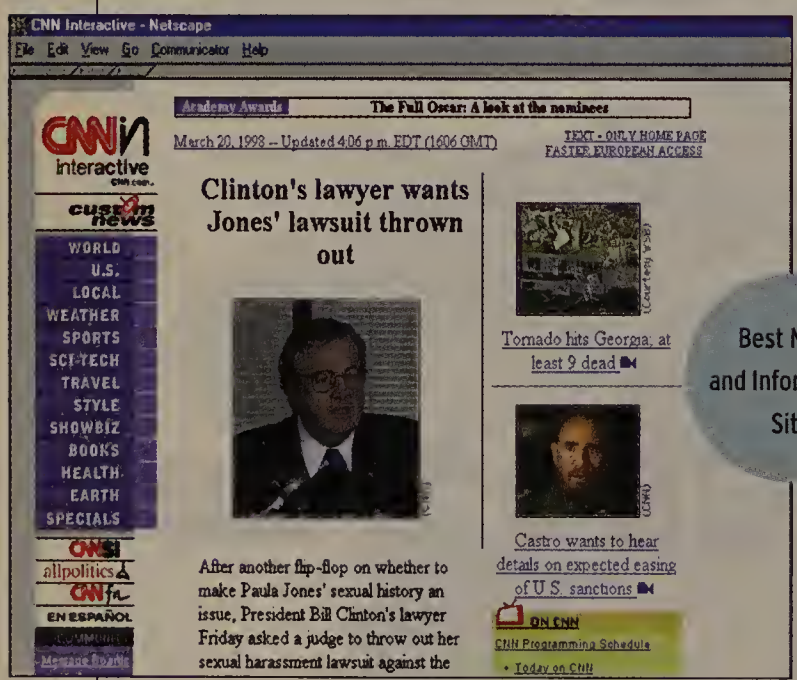
Best Internet Service Provider
MindSpring

This onetime regional ISP has grown up—all the while serving its users with a smile. Performance continues to improve, but it's hard to improve on what readers tell us is the best support in the business. • **MindSpring,** 800/719-4660, www.mindspring.com

READER SERVICE NO. 785

Runner-up: EarthLink Network. It has access numbers all over the country and online gaming to boot. And like MindSpring, it leapfrogs IBM Internet Connection, which has scaled back its unlimited usage plan and doesn't provide Web hosting for individuals. • **EarthLink Network,** 800/395-8425, www.earthlink.net

READER SERVICE NO. 786



Best News and Information Site

Best Web Browser
None

Opera's browser had a better year than the Big Two (see "Most Promising Web Newcomer"). But a free browser is still the best browser.

Runners-up: Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.x and Netscape Navigator 4.x. They're too buggy to be winners. Just be sure to download the latest (fixed) versions from their Web sites.

- **Microsoft,** www.microsoft.com
- **Netscape,** www.netscape.com

Best E-Mail Software
Microsoft Outlook Express

Part of IE 4.*x*, Outlook Express is by far the best of Microsoft's numerous forays into e-mail. With a simple interface and tools for taming a full in-box, this free package is perfect for both neophytes and pros. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 787

Best Web Authoring Tool
Microsoft FrontPage 98

With this version, Microsoft's $149 package becomes top dog. Its rich features for creating text, graphics, and other Net content include something for almost everyone. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 788

Best Internet Utility
WS-FTP Pro 5.0

This $38 drag-and-drop utility makes moving files around the Web as easy as navigating your hard disk. • **Ipswitch,** www.ipswitch.com

Runner-up: Cookie Crusher 1.6. With this $15 tool, you can decide which sites you'll accept cookies from. • **The Limit Software,** www.thelimitsoft.com

Best Internet Plug-in
RealPlayer 5.0

The free plug-in handles streaming audio, plus RealVideo and RealFlash animation. A $30 Plus version adds a cool software interface, with preset buttons like on a car radio, along with other features. • **RealNetworks,** www.real.com ▶

EO SERIES

IMPROVE YOUR VIEW OF THE WORLD.

Introducing the EO710 17" (15.95" viewable) monitor from Princeton.

Princeton creates monitors that improve the way you work, as well as your view of the world. In fact, the more you demand, the more Princeton delivers. The **EO710 is designed smart with a sleek, space-saving shell** and plenty of features, including an **Advanced High Contrast CRT** for greater image definition and three-dimensional clarity. Our Ultra Fine Dot Pitch of .26mm produces a clear and crisp image. And the **high maximum resolution** of 1280x1024 (1024x768 at 85Hz recommended) provides outstanding flicker-free performance. There's even an **Autosetup feature** to make setup as easy as touching a button. The EO710 is TCO compliant and exceeds the most stringent emissions/safety standards. You can depend on Princeton with our **full 3-year warranty on parts, labor and CRT,** plus a **48-hour exchange program** on all EO Series monitors. At Princeton our vision is clear; we've been making performance affordable for over 20 years.

You'll find Princeton's innovation in a full line of EO Series products.

Model	CRT	Viewable	Dot Pitch-Type	Max Res (H)	Max Refresh
EO500	15"	13.9"	0.28mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO700	17"	15.95"	0.28mm - FST	1280	120Hz
EO710	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO720	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - MicroFilter™	1280	120Hz
EO90	19"	18.0"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1600	150Hz

NEW PRODUCT

PRINCETON®
Enhance your image.

tel: 800.747.6249 ext: 1073 • 714.751.8405 ext: 1073
fax: 714.751.5736 web: www.prgr.com

Circle 151 on reader service card.

The EO710 is the latest innovation in the award-winning Princeton product line.

CADALYST LABS 4 STAR RATING 1998 · PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS · WIN 100 W 1997 · Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

©1998 Princeton Graphic Systems. All brand names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star℠ guidelines for energy efficiency. Product features subject to improvement without notice.

Runner-up: Beatnik 1.2. It plays most audio formats but really shines when playing clips that use HeadSpace's high-quality Rich Music Format. • **HeadSpace,** www.headspace.com

Best Web Search Site
HotBot

Big search sites add features at a pace that's dizzying even for the Web. For now, HotBot is the most useful of the bunch, with a huge database of links to sites, newsgroups, and other Net content—plus a powerful point-and-click interface. • **HotBot,** www.hotbot.com

Runner-up: Yahoo. The biggest name in search sites is also one of the best, with a huge directory and built-in access to AltaVista's first-rate search engine. • **Yahoo,** www.yahoo.com

Best News and Information Site
CNN Interactive

From the folks who brought you the Gulf War comes the Web's most complete news source. Daily news and features are complemented by CNN's politics, business, and sports coverage. (IDG, parent company of *PC World*, recently formed an online partnership with CNN Interactive.) • **CNN Interactive,** www.cnn.com

Best Shopping Site
Amazon.com

There's no substitute for a real bookstore, but with its great prices, selection, and advice, Amazon.com is online shopping at its best. • **Amazon.com,** www.amazon.com

Best Recreational Site
ESPN SportsZone

Scores, statistics, and up-to-the-minute news make this the site of choice for the serious sports fan. • **ESPN SportsZone,** www.espn.com

Networking

Best Network OS (top) and Best Group Application

Best Network Server
Hewlett-Packard NetServer Series

HP offers fast and reliable Intel-based servers backed by a suite of management tools and first-class support. The NetServer E line includes nice features for small businesses that don't have computer professionals on hand. • **Hewlett-Packard,** 800/752-0900, www.hp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 789

Best Network Operating System
Windows NT Server 4.0

Windows NT has bolstered its lead over NetWare by bundling Internet Information Server 4.0 (an excellent Web server) and other Net goodies. Pricing starts at $809 for five clients. • **Microsoft,** 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 790

Best Group Application
Instinctive Technology ERoom

Now in version 2.0, ERoom lets you create project workplaces for sharing documents, holding discussions, and doing other tasks. And it works right out of the box. A standard version costs about $99 per user, or you can rent ERoom for $25 per user per month at www.ca-nethaven.com. • **Instinctive Technology,** www.instinctive.com

READER SERVICE NO. 791

Best Workgroup Printer
Xerox DocuPrint C55mp

The best color printer for a network doesn't come cheap. But the $4500 DocuPrint C55mp is a great deal, with a bundled $500 ethernet card and a whopping 30MB of RAM to manage any workload. It produces great-looking documents and prints at high speed. • **Xerox,** 800/349-3769, www.xerox.com

READER SERVICE NO. 792

Runner-up: HP LaserJet 4000 TN. If all you need is a monochrome workgroup printer, this $1599 model is the right call. It holds 600 sheets, and you can count on great text quality. • **Hewlett-Packard,** 800/527-3753, www.hp.com

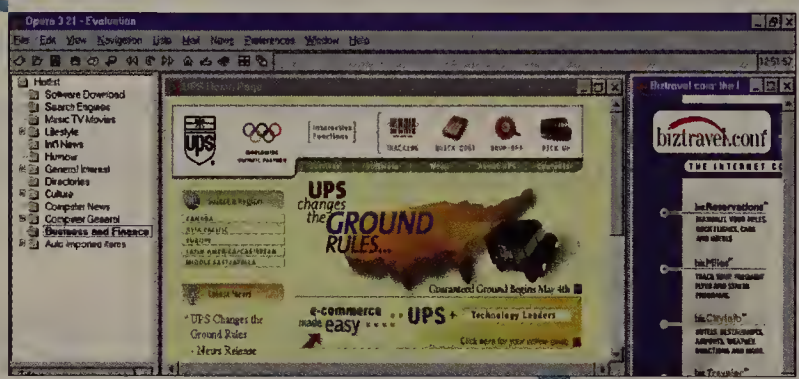
READER SERVICE NO. 793 ■

Most Promising Web Newcomer

Opera 3.21

TIRED OF BLOATED BROWSERS? Still using a 486? Then turn your back on Microsoft and Netscape and head to the Opera—the Opera Web browser. Developed in Norway, this little browser is just a 1.1MB download (as opposed to the 9MB to 25MB those other browsers demand). Minimum system requirements are a 386SX processor, 6MB of RAM, and 1.2MB of disk space.

Opera is a contender in the browser wars. Version 3.0 introduced support for JavaScript and SSL 2 and 3 security, plus a hot-list feature, similar to bookmarks. Opera is fast, but it's not immune from bugs, which is why the company is already on version 3.21. And unlike the Big Two, Opera isn't free—it costs $35. But Opera may prove Netscape wrong: You *can* charge for a browser, if it gives users what they want—fast, no-nonsense Web surfing. • **Opera Software,** www.operasoftware.com



SONY

Spot the new Sony notebook.

Order it direct from Sony and get:

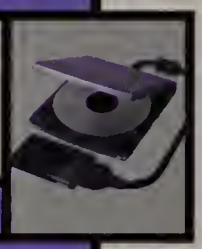
- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products and accessories
- Shipping within 24 hours of your order guaranteed†
- Special Delivery Options available††
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee†††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support for Sony PC systems
- Special financing options available*
- One-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration) (certain restrictions apply)
- 90 days phone support on all bundled software

Order either notebook and get a free port replicator.
(A $99.99 value)

CD-ROM drive

Slim, color-coordinated 14X CD-ROM drive for serious multimedia capability. Or listen to CDs with headphones.

PCGA-CD5: $299.99



AC adapter

Just plug it into your VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook and forget all your concerns about battery life.

PCGA-AC51: $99.99

Rechargeable battery pack (large)

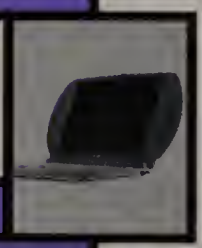
Double the time you can spend on your SuperSlim Notebook with this double capacity Lithium ion battery.

PCG-BP52: $299.99

Stereo speakers

Just clip these speakers on both sides of the display panel for enhanced sound performance.

PCGA-SP5: $99.99



Free stereo speakers when you pre-order GX model and CD-ROM drive.
Call for more details. Offer expires July 24, 1998.

The new Sony VAIO® 505 SuperSlim Notebooks.

Here are the answers to some frequently asked questions about the new Sony VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook:

Microsoft® Windows® 98 pre-installed

Yes, it really is that slim.

Yes, it really does weigh that little.

Yes, we promise.

Yes, it really does feel like using a regular size notebook.

Yes, even the keyboard.

Yes, we did say "Intel® Pentium® processor."

Yes, you heard right. There is also a 266 MHz model.

No, actually it looks even better in real life.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

And yes, it really can do whatever you need it to—every bit as capably as other notebooks in the same price range.

If you have any more questions, visit our Website or call us toll-free today and talk to a friendly Sony expert about the VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebooks, and all the other Sony products designed to work with it. Reserve yours now to guarantee delivery.

PCG-505GX

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 10.4" active matrix SVGA display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- K56flex™ Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)§
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- i. Link (IEEE-1394) port for digital video capture∆
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$2,699.99 Monthly payments as low as $49.95*

§33.6 Data/14.4 Fax modem with K56flex™ technology
∆Requires Sony digital video camcorder

PCG-505G

- 200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 10.4" active matrix SVGA display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)§
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

$1,999.99 Monthly payments as low as $37.00*

Sony VAIO Direct℠

Great Products. Great People.

SONY

It's like thin air with an Intel® Pentium® processor.

Under 3 pounds.

Tough, lightweight magnesium-alloy shell.

10.4" LCD screen.
90% size keyboard with touchpad.

Less than 1 inch thick.

Official launch July 24th

PRE-ORDER NOW TO GUARANTEE DELIVERY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect2 OR 1-888-604-VAIO

Introducing Sony VAIO® Notebooks.

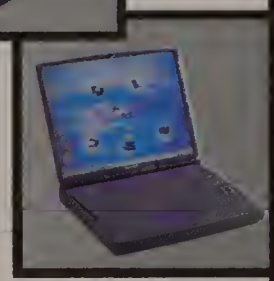
- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA HPA LCD display
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 2.1 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex™ Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)§
- Windows 98 plus 25 software titles
- One-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration) (certain restrictions apply)

$2,199.99 Monthly payments as low as $40.70*

VAIO Notebook PCG-731

- 200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA HPA LCD display
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 2.1 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)§
- Windows 98 plus 25 software titles
- One-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration) (certain restrictions apply)

$1,799.99 Monthly payments as low as $33.30*



Extra-Wide Screen

90 days free Internet access
No credit card required
(maximum two hours per day, up to 50 hours total)

VAIO Notebook PCG-808

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 13.3" XGA TFT LCD display
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 4 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)§
- Windows 98 plus 25 software titles
- One-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration) (certain restrictions apply)

$3,699.99 Monthly payments as low as [illegible]*

Introducing new Sony MicroTowers.

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E205 with CPD-220VS

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E205

- 333 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 5X DVD-ROM/24X CD-ROM (max. performance)§§
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 4 MB SG video RAM
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

17" Display (16" VIS) CPD-220VS

- Integrated stereo speakers and subwoofer for dynamic 3D sound
- Graphic Picture Enhancement (GPE) with four modes for 3D games, MPEG video, photographs or standard presentation use
- Digital Multiscan® Technology that supports a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

$2,399.99 Monthly payments as low as $44.40*

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E203 with CPD-120VS

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E203

- 300 MHz Intel Celeron™ processor
- 48 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 5X DVD-ROM/24X CD-ROM (max. performance)§§
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 4 MB SG video RAM
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

15" Display (13.9" VIS) CPD-120VS

- Integrated stereo speakers and subwoofer for dynamic 3D sound
- Graphic Picture Enhancement (GPE) with four modes for 3D games, MPEG video, photographs or standard presentation use
- Digital Multiscan Technology that supports a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

$1,699.99 Monthly payments as low as $31.40*

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E201

- 266 MHz Intel Celeron processor
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM (max. performance)§§
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 2 MB video memory (SGRAM)
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

$999.99 Monthly payments as low as $18.50*

Microsoft® Windows® 98 pre-installed

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect2 OR **1-888-604-VAIO**

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Multiscan, Great Products. Great People. and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.95% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of May 7, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. †Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. ††Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska: 2-day delivery only. †††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. §33.6 Data/14.4 Fax modem with K56flex™ technology. §§Data on a CD-ROM is read at a variable transfer rate, ranging from 10K at the innermost track to 24X at the outermost track (the data transfer standard 1X rate equals 150 kbytes/second and the average data transfer rate is 17X or 2250 kbytes/second).

SONY

Godzilla-Size HARD DRIVES

BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI

The bad news: Enormous Windows applications gobble up your gigabytes. The good news: Huge hard drives are cheap, easy to install, and pack at least 5.2GB.

HARD DRIVES are getting so big they're almost scary. Who really needs 8 gigabytes of storage, much less one of those gargantuan 14GB drives that are shipping with Pentium II 350- and 400-MHz PCs these days? If you don't use your PC for more than a few basic applications, anything beyond 2GB is overkill. But then again, lots of people can argue that in terms of hard drive space, more is better. Consider, for example, Windows 98. Microsoft's latest operating system could consume 170MB—more than

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN KUCZALA

twice the real estate Windows 95 occupies. Also, if you regularly push your storage capacity to the limit by editing photographs or downloading video clips from the Web, it's worth looking into an upgrade. And you might as well make the upgrade a big one: Why buy a new 4GB hard drive for around $150 when you can get a 6.4GB drive for just $50 more?

We installed and performance-tested 13 EIDE hard drives from Fujitsu, IBM, Maxtor, Quantum, Seagate, and Western Digital, ranging in size from 5.2GB to 12GB and costing from $199 to $399. We also tested the performance of (but didn't install) 4 EIDE models currently available only in brand-new PCs: Quantum's 8.4GB Fireball SE 8.4, Seagate's 9.1GB Medalist Pro 9140, and IBM's huge new 14.4GB Deskstar 14GXP and 16.8GB Deskstar 16GP. We didn't include SCSI drives because for most people, the performance boost SCSI provides isn't worth the hassle and expense. They're more difficult to install than EIDE models, and cost 30 to 50 percent more for the drive and $100 to $200 extra for a separate add-in controller.

Our findings? Although our Best Buys—Seagate's 6.4GB Medalist Pro 6451 and Maxtor's 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160—have a slight edge over the pack, just about any hard drive kit we tested is worth buying. Widely available by mail order or from local discount computer stores, upgrade kits typically contain everything you need for a painless upgrade: installation software (either on a disk or downloadable from a Web site), mounting brackets, and instructions. Anyone with some PC experience should be able to install a kit hard drive—even the behemoths—in 2 to 4 hours.

Beginners should probably stay away from the two Fujitsu drives we evaluated—the MPB3064AT and MPB3052AT. They are sold alongside other kits but lack the manuals and mounting hardware that the others have. Bare-bones drives like these can save you money if you're an old hand at hard drive installation and you're buying in volume. But if you've never installed a drive, do yourself a favor and buy a kit. The Fujitsu drives come with only a sliver of the documentation you get with other kits and don't include drive rails.

The Fireball SE 8.4, Medalist Pro 9140, and the two Deskstar drives should be available in kits by year's end. In the meantime, any of these four drives is worth asking for if you're buying a new PC. Dell, Gateway, and Micron offer them on their new systems. These cutting-edge drives consistently outperformed all the other drives in our file copy, file search, and video capture tests, thanks to some clever new technologies: The two IBM drives, endowed with new Giant Magneto-Resistive drive heads, cram data more densely than other models. Quantum's Fireball SE and IBM's Deskstar 14GXP drives spin at 7200 rpm, speeding up the

HARD DRIVE SCORECARD

Is a Hard Drive Just a Hard Drive?

THE BIG QUESTION: How do you tell one hard drive kit from another if all of the drives perform similarly? The cost per gigabyte is what most people look at first when shopping for a hard drive, but other (often overlooked) factors can be just as important. Features such as the amount of phone support offered, the quality of Web support, and the manual that accompanies a drive are often as critical as cost or performance. In ranking the drive kits and deter-

6.5GB OR SMALLER DRIVE [1]	Street price	Capacity (GB)	Cost per GB	Comments	Overall value	File performance	Video performance
Seagate Medalist Pro 6451 408/438-6550 www.seagate.com	$225	6.4	$35	Best installation software and documentation; instructions printed right on the drive.	very good	below average	average
Maxtor 6.4GB DiamondMax 2160 800/262-9867 www.maxtor.com	$229	6.4	$36	Good value, solid performer, great support reputation, complete and thorough installation poster.	very good	average	below average
IBM Deskstar 5 800/772-2227 www.us.pc.ibm.com	$270	6.5	$42	Expensive, difficult to find; best support policies.	very good	average	average
Quantum Bigfoot TX 6 800/624-5545 www.quantum.com	$199	6.0	$33	Lowest price on the chart; very sluggish performance, requires 5.25-inch drive bay.	good	below average	average
Western Digital Caviar AC 36400 800/832-4778 www.westerndigital.com	$229	6.5	$36	Better value than sibling AC 35100, with better combined file search and file copy scores.	good	average	worst
Western Digital Caviar AC 35100 800/832-4778 www.westerndigital.com	$209	5.2	$41	One of the most common retail kits is an average value with average performance; smallest drive tested.	good	average	average
Fujitsu MPB3064AT 800/626-4686 www.fujitsu.com	$250	6.4	$39	Slightly lower performance than MPB3052AT drive, but a better value; average overall value.	average	average	average
Fujitsu MPB3052AT 800/626-4686 www.fujitsu.com	$222	5.2	$43	Bare-bones drive is the most expensive by the gigabyte; fast performer in the file copy test.	average	average	average
8GB OR LARGER DRIVE [1]							
Maxtor 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160 800/262-9867 www.maxtor.com	$279	8.4	$33	Great value with excellent support policies	very good	average	below average
Seagate Medalist Pro 8641 408/438-6550 www.seagate.com	$330	8.6	$38	Great performer, novice-friendly; expensive.	very good	average	average
IBM Deskstar 8 800/772-2227 www.us.pc.ibm.com	$310	8.5	$37	Excellent support policies; average price for this class of drives.	good	below average	average
Quantum Bigfoot TX 8 800/624-5545 www.quantum.com	$279	8.1	$35	Good value; performance lags near the bottom on some tests, requires 5.25-inch drive bay.	good	below average	average
Quantum Bigfoot TX 12 800/624-5545 www.quantum.com	$399	12.0	$33	Slowest overall performance of all drives tested, requires 5.25-inch drive bay.	good	slowest	average

Best Buy

[1] All drives listed in order of overall value.

rate at which data can be read off the drive platters. The slowest drives we tested were Western Digital's Caviar AC 36400, a 5400-rpm model that captured fewer than 15 frames per second out of a possible 30 fps in our video test, and Quantum's 4000-rpm Bigfoot TX drives, which were slowest at copying and searching for files.

THE OLDER PC

Worried that your PC won't be compatible with the latest hard drives? Relax. If your system was manufactured after 1993, you shouldn't encounter any problems. But even if you do, you'll probably find the answer easily in your kit's documentation or on your PC maker's Web site. Still, before tackling any hard drive upgrade, you should check the manufacturer's Web site for the most recent information. Some sites, like Seagate's and Western Digital's, offer outstanding support—better than the companies' phone support, which we found to be merely average.

There is, however, one compatibility issue to keep in mind: If you bought your PC before 1996, it may not take full advantage of your new drive's top speed. All the drives we tested except the Fujitsus use the latest high-speed interface, known variously as UltraDMA, UltraATA, or ATA-4. This interface offers a maximum transfer speed (also known as burst rate) of 33 megabits per second—twice that of ATA-3 drives like the Fujitsus. Only the newest PCs—usually those made in the past year—have ATA-4 support, which requires a motherboard with Intel's LX or TX chip set and BIOS.

To find out if your PC supports ATA-4, check the computer manual or open your BIOS setup program, where the type of hard drive support is usually shown in the peripherals section. If your PC doesn't qualify, it's not a big problem. All ATA-4 drives are backward compatible with older motherboards, but you'll be limited to a maximum transfer rate of 16.7 mbps—half the burst rate of optimal ATA-4 but still plenty for all common applications. The burst rate of a drive isn't critical for most real-world applications; you might notice a difference only if your hard drive were perfectly defragmented and you were reading long documents off it (the less fragmentation, the less the drive head has to search to read a file). If you really want that extra speed, though, you can get a PCI add-in ATA-4 card like Promise Technology's Ultra33 card for $60 to $80.

• **Ultra33**; $60 to $80 list; Promise Technology; 800/888-0245; www.promise.com

READER SERVICE NO. 635

UPGRADE WISDOM

Basic hard drive installation steps are the same whether you're installing a slim 5.2GB model or a 12GB titan. Set the jumpers on the new drive to master, install it in the place occupied by the old drive, adjust your PC's BIOS settings, partition and format the new drive, change the jumper settings on your old drive to slave and connect it to the same ribbon cable as the new one, and copy the complete contents of the old drive to the new one. Now, wasn't that a cinch?

It's easier than it sounds. To install a hard drive successfully, think like a Boy Scout: Be prepared. Follow the steps in the checklist "Things to Do Before and During Your Hard Disk Upgrade," and your installation should have a happy ending.

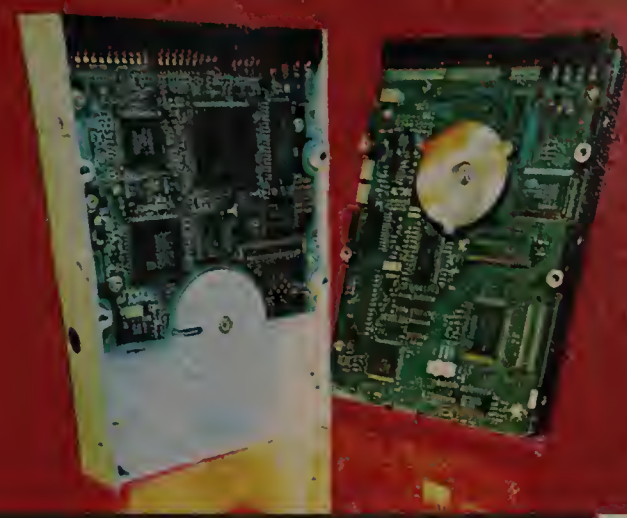
All hard drive kits use software that simplifies the process of copying your current drive's contents onto your new drive. Forget reinstalling Windows and all your applications. In most cases, reinstalling Windows opens a whole different can of worms. For the fastest, easiest upgrade, just use the software bundled with your new hard drive to copy everything over from the old one. Only a few circumstances warrant a fresh start. *PC World* columnist Steve Bass wrote about his ▶

BEST BUYS

Seagate and Maxtor Take Top Drive Honors

SEAGATE'S $225 6.4GB Medalist Pro 6451 is an outstanding general-purpose drive for novices. It comes with complete installation instructions, a great manual, a protective cover over the circuitry that prevents static damage (removed in the photo), and good Web support. Seagate's user-friendly DiscWizard installation software runs from Windows, so installation involves an additional step.

At $279, the Maxtor 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160 gives you two more gigabytes of space for $54 more than the Seagate. It's an average performer, but the upgrade kit includes an easy-to-read foldout poster that steers you through the installation process. Maxtor's stellar reputation for support is highlighted by its "No Quibble" replacement policy, which guarantees you a new drive in days.



NO-JIVE DRIVES Maxtor's 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160 (left) and Seagate's 6.4GB Medalist Pro 6451 pull ahead of the pack.

PHOTO: JOHN KUCZALA

mining their overall value for our hard drive scorecard (below), we considered ease of installation, documentation quality, and support—along with cost and performance.

Documentation	Support hours	Web site	Reader service number
very good	good	very good	611
very good	good	very good	612
very good	very good	good	–
good	good	good	613
very good	good	very good	614
very good	good	very good	615
below average	good	average	616
below average	good	average	617
very good	good	very good	618
very good	good	very good	619
very good	very good	good	–
good	good	good	620
good	good	good	621
		All products:	902

experience reinstalling everything last February in his column (www.pcworld.com/feb98/athome). If you're considering this option, give it a read.

JUMPING THROUGH JUMPERS

The first step in any hard drive upgrade is to physically remove the old drive and put in the new one (in the same drive bay if possible). Most PCs made since 1995 have two EIDE connectors on the motherboard, called the primary and secondary channels. They may each have a cable with two connectors. Your old drive is most likely attached to the first connector on the primary channel's cable, with its jumpers set to master—the only configuration that allows that hard drive to start your PC. Your goal: Use the same settings for your new drive.

Eventually, after you've formatted and partitioned the new drive, you'll add the old one back to the same ribbon, with its jumpers set to slave. But that comes later. For now, just remember that if any of the connectors or jumper settings for either drive is wrong, your PC may not start.

Fortunately, most drive manufacturers make jumpers easy to figure out. The settings for most of the models we tested are printed right on the drive as well as in the manual (Quantum's settings are only in the manual). The Seagate and Western Digital drives are the most clearly marked; IBM's and Maxtor's take a bit of study. Nearly all the drives came set as masters.

The only drives we installed that deviated from the new-drive–master, old-drive–slave configuration were Seagate's Medalist Pro 6451 and 8641. Because Seagate's easy-to-use DiscWizard software formats and partitions the drives in Windows 95, it needs to run off your old hard drive. This process ▶

Things to Do Before and During Your Hard Disk Upgrade

SO YOU SAY you're ready to star in your own personal episode of *Home Computer Improvement*? Although you don't have to be a hardware guru anymore to install a hard drive, Murphy's Law remains in effect, and things can go wrong. For a stress-free upgrade, keep this list handy.

BEFORE

➢ **Allow plenty of time—several hours, to be safe.** And while burning incense and meditating isn't necessary, it helps to be in a serene state of mind.

➢ **Install during tech support hours.** Make sure you can call for help immediately if necessary. IBM has 24-hour phone support every day, but many other companies don't answer calls in the evening or on the weekend.

➢ **Create a DOS boot disk.** All hard drive installation software (except Seagate's) requires that you boot from a DOS floppy. If you don't make this disk before you remove the old drive, you may have to start all over again. Place a blank floppy in your PC, open *My Computer*, right-click on the *A: drive* icon, and choose *Format*. Check the *Copy system files* box, and format the disk. Reboot from the floppy (restart your computer with the disk in the A: drive) to make sure the disk works.

➢ **Get your FAQs straight.** Most hard drive makers have an area on their Web site for frequently asked questions. Read it, and if it isn't too long, print it out. It may contain crucial information not in the installation manual. Also, visit the Web site of the manufacturer of your old drive, so you can print out its jumper settings.

➢ **Get to know BIOS.** Make sure you know how to get into your PC's BIOS setup program and find the settings for your hard drive. Familiarize yourself with how the program works before you take anything apart.

➢ **Consider a BIOS update for your PC.** Newer versions of BIOS setup software handle jumbo hard drives better, but they aren't always necessary. Check your PC maker's Web site for BIOS update software you can download. If your PC requires a replacement of the actual chip to upgrade BIOS, don't bother. The installation software that comes with your upgrade kit should be able to handle any major incompatibilities.

➢ **Check the brackets.** All the kits we tested come with standard mounting brackets that work with most PCs. But some systems (from Compaq, HP, and IBM, among others) use proprietary brackets. An extra set or two may have come in the box with your PC. If not, contact your dealer or your PC maker's tech support to get them before you begin.

➢ **Gather your tools.** You'll need a medium-size Phillips screwdriver for mounting your new drive, and a pair of needle-nose pliers or tweezers to set tiny drive jumpers.

➢ **Back up, back up, back up.** Back up your PC completely before you begin.

DURING

➢ **Double-check cable connections.** Make sure the EIDE cable to your new drive is connected properly. Some connectors have a plastic notch that prevents plugging them in backward; if not, note that the red wire on the cable always goes to pin 1 (marked on the drive's connector). The rectangular plastic DC power plug is just as important. Reversing the connection can destroy the drive. Look for the beveled edges on the connector and on the drive, and never force a plug if it doesn't go in easily.

➢ **Don't panic if your PC locks up or gives you an error message after you've installed the new drive and turned on your PC.** Your PC's BIOS probably didn't recognize the drive and stopped the boot process. You may need to enter settings manually in your system's setup program, or in some cases, trick your PC with bogus settings. All of the upgrade kits we tested provide instructions for handling precisely this situation. —S. M.

PHOTO: JOHN KUCZALA

Compaq Deskpro® EP Series Model 6400X/6400/CDS **$2,269**[1]

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Compaq Deskpro EP Series Model 6266X/2100 **$1,299**[1]

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Its 400 MHz technology speeds up your work.

Its price speeds up your decision.

Our Deskpro EP Series features Intel Pentium II Processors and next-generation 100 MHz bus speeds for less than you'd expect. Order simply by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling a reseller. What else would you expect from Compaq? We provide more businesses with the latest technology and more ways to get it. **Which is more than enough reason to turn the page and see what else we have for your business.>**

To buy Compaq computers, call 1 800-888-2569 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

COMPAQ DESKPRO DESKTOPS

Deskpro delivers true value by providing the ultimate in desktop quality and reliability. It offers a broad range of innovative, cost-effective, and flexible solutions.

Deskpro EP 6300X/3200/CDS $1,789[1]

The business computer for those who crave the latest industry-standard technologies, at very aggressive pricing.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Deskpro EN 6266X/3200 $1,669[1]

The Deskpro EN Series features a breakthrough design that raises the bar on manageability and serviceability.

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Deskpro EN 6350X/6400 $2,219[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 350 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 2X AGP Graphics
- Compaq 10/100 TX PCI Intel NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Options for Deskpro

- Additional 32MB SDRAM Memory: **$139**[1]
- Upgrade to Compaq V90 Monitor: **$349**[1]
- SuperDisk LS-120 Drive: **$129**[1]
- Compaq C-Series 810 Handheld: **$599**[1]

COMPAQ ARMADA NOTEBOOKS

The New Armada 7800 $4,869[1]

The first Mobile Pentium II processor-based notebook from Compaq delivering the highest performance with unprecedented desktop functionality and mobile convenience.

- Mobile Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- Industry-leading AGP implementation with a dedicated 66 MHz graphics bus and 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)[5]
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, SuperDisk LS-120 drive, or DVD option
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7792 $4,479[1]

The high-performance notebook with an innovative expandable design delivering desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 266 MHz
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, or SuperDisk LS-120 Drive
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7362 $3,219[1]

The high-performance notebook with the perfect combination of small size, light weight, and full desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- 3.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- 20X Max CD-ROM[2]
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)[4]
- Li Ion battery
- Multibay design supports second hard drive or SuperDisk LS-120 drive
- As light as 5.6 lbs and only 1.5" thin
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Options for Armada 7000 family of notebook computers

- ArmadaStation Expansion Base: **$779**[1]
- ArmadaStation Tower Stand: **$99**[1]
- Compaq Briefcase: **$99**[1]

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Deskpro, ProSignia, and Armada are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. [1]All prices and discounts shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models. Reseller prices may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. Operating system pre-installed on all desktop and portable products. [2]20X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1275Kbps up to 3000Kbps. 24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1500Kbps up to 3600Kbps. [3]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. [4]The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [5]When 128MB memory modules are available.

COMPAQ DESKPRO EP SERIES SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

These Compaq product bundles have been designed specifically for growing businesses. They come pre-installed with Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, Norton AntiVirus 4.0 and INEX Commerce Court Publisher.

Model 6266/2100/CDSM $1,459[1]

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Microsoft Word 97
- Compaq Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Model 6300/4300/CDSM $1,869[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

Model 6400/6400/CDSM $2,369[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- K56flex Data/Fax modem[4]
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty[3]

COMPAQ ARMADA SB SMALL BUSINESS NOTEBOOK SOLUTION

Specifically designed for the small and medium-sized business customer, the Armada SB is the fully integrated notebook that features Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

Armada SB Notebook $2,099[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 200 MHz
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- 20X MAX CD-ROM[2]
- K56flex modem[4]
- NiMH battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Dual bay design supports second battery (one NiMH ships standard)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton AntiVirus 4.0 preloaded

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 SMALL BUSINESS SERVER SOLUTION

An integrated turnkey solution for small businesses needing inexpensive file/print, communications, or database capabilities and bulletproof server reliability without the overhead cost of in-house technical expertise.

ProSignia 200 Small Business Server $5,069[1]

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 64MB ECC memory (upgradable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 enterprise-class hard disk
- 4/8GB SLR enterprise-class tape drive
- K56flex modem[4]
- Pre-installed Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server including 10 user clients (upgradable to 25 user clients) and Insight Agent Events Notification Tool
- Send/receive e-mail or fax across the room or around the world
- Extend your business to the Internet, either locally or through an Internet service provider
- Back up and protect your business data quickly, easily, and efficiently
- Efficiently share data and devices such as printers and modems
- Compaq V55 15" (13.7" viewable) monitor with 1-year limited warranty[3]
- 3-year on-site limited warranty[3]

To buy the best-selling computers for your business, call Compaq at:

1 800-888-2569 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

Compaq Armada® 1505 $1,599[1]

- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 200 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- NiMH battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1573 $2,299[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1592 $2,869[1]

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM[2], K56flex modem[4], and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Options for Armada 1500 family of notebooks

- Convenience base with Ethernet $279[1]
- 2nd Li Ion battery pack $189[1]
- Compaq Briefcase $99[1]

The only extras you'll need are your brilliant ideas.

With the fully integrated Armada 1500, you get the remote computing power you'd expect in an expensive notebook, at a price you wouldn't expect. The only extra you'll need is your carrying case — and those brilliant ideas. You can order it by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling your nearest reseller. Who else but Compaq can give you everything your business needs, and three easy ways to get it?

To buy Compaq computers, call 1 800-888-2569 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win

Circle 51 on reader service card

adds a step to the installation. To set up a Seagate drive, you must temporarily jumper it as a slave, hook it up to the other connector on the same cable as the old hard drive, and change it later to be the master. Fortunately, the procedure is explained thoroughly in Seagate's manual.

PLUGGING IN

Next, you'll have to hook up your new drive to your PC's power. You can usually find an inch-wide, rectangular plastic connector hanging off the bundle of cables emerging from your PC's power supply. If you can't find a free power connector anywhere, you'll need a Y-adapter. This device, available for a few bucks at most computer stores, splits a single power connector into two.

Mounting your new drive in your PC is the easiest part of the installation, but you must still be extremely careful. Even a bump can damage the drive's delicate internal components. Most PC cases have free drive bays. With the exception of Quantum's aptly named Bigfoot drives (which require a 5.25-inch drive bay), all the drives we installed are 3.5 inches high. If you can't find a place to mount the drive (such as the bay where the old one sat), check your PC's manual.

Nearly all the kits we tested come with mounting brackets to make 3.5-inch drives fit in 5.25-inch drive bays. (The 5.25 inch Bigfoot drives don't need brackets.) One caveat: Some name-brand PCs require proprietary brackets that are available only from the manufacturers. In particular, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM are notorious for this arrangement. Check your system to make sure you ▶

TEST REPORT

Drive Kits Show Their Age

The newest drives, not yet in kits, spin faster and use cutting-edge drive heads, boosting their scores.

	DRIVE[1]	Size (GB)	Spin rate (rpm)
6.5GB or smaller kits	Seagate Medalist Pro 6451*	6.4	5400
	Maxtor 6.4GB DiamondMax 2160	6.4	5200
	IBM Deskstar 5	6.5	5400
	Quantum Bigfoot TX 6	6.0	4000
	Western Digital Caviar AC 36400	6.5	5400
	Western Digital Caviar AC 35100	5.2	5400
	Fujitsu MPB3064AT	6.4	5400
	Fujitsu MPB3052AT	5.2	5400
8GB or larger kits	Maxtor 8.4GB DiamondMax 2160*	8.4	5200
	Seagate Medalist Pro 8641	8.6	5400
	IBM Deskstar 8	8.5	5400
	Quantum Bigfoot TX 8	8.1	4000
	Quantum Bigfoot TX 12	12.0	4000
Only in new PCs	IBM Deskstar 14GXP	14.4	7200
	IBM Deskstar 16GP	16.8	5400
	Seagate Medalist Pro 9140	9.1	5400
	Quantum Fireball SE 8.4	8.4	7200

*Best buy

File copy File search Video capture

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Each hard drive was installed as the master drive in our testbed system, a Micron Pentium MMX-233 with 32MB of RAM, 512KB of secondary cache, and an ATI All-In-Wonder Pro video card. We formatted the drives using FAT32, made two equal-size partitions, and installed the latest version of Windows 95 and ATI's video capture utility, ATI Player. For the file copy test, we timed Windows Explorer as it copied 160MB of data from one partition to another. The file search test used Windows 95's built-in Find function to search the contents of hundreds of files for specific text. For both these tests, we recorded the total number of seconds required to complete the task; a smaller time meant the drive performed better. In the video capture test, we used ATI Player to save an uncompressed video stream at 640 by 480 resolution directly to the hard drive. We recorded the actual frame rate (where an ideal drive saves video at 30 frames per second); a larger number in this test indicates faster performance. [1]All drives listed in order of overall value.

don't need these special brackets before you begin. In addition, you'll have to buy your own brackets for the Fujitsu (or any other bare-bones) drives if your system doesn't have any 3.5-inch drive bays open. But regardless of whether you use brackets, you should always use the screws that come with the drives. Screws that are too long can damage a drive.

THE SECRET LIFE OF BIOS

Once your new hard drive is in place, it's time to adjust your PC's setup program. This program resides in the BIOS chip on your motherboard and sets up all the peripherals when you start a PC. Every PC's BIOS setup program is slightly different. Fortunately, new "smart" BIOSes and installation utilities make some of the complexity associated with BIOS setup a thing of the past.

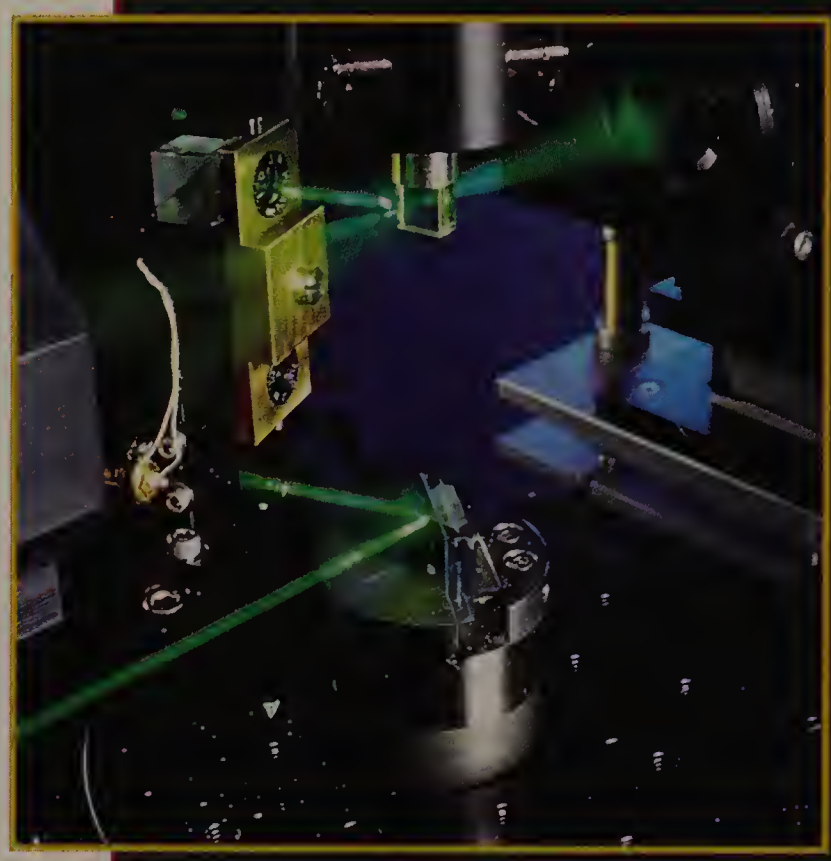
In pre-Pentium days, people had to manually enter such esoterica as the number of cylinders, heads, and sectors per track (also known as CHS settings) into the setup program. Today, if you can set the program's hard drive detection to Auto, the BIOS will automatically send a "Who are you?" message to everything connected to the EIDE cables. Each device responds with coded information, and all the necessary data is retrieved—without your involvement.

If the hard drive is larger than 8.4GB, though, it may present complications. Occasionally, you may be unable to manually enter into the setup program CHS settings that are big enough to handle the largest drives. Older setup programs in particular have this built-in limitation. If your PC is of an older vintage—especially if it's a 486-based system made before 1994—you're more likely to run into these problems, though it can happen on a newer computer, too.

In these rare cases, you'll have to rely on the setup software that comes with the drive. (With Fujitsu, IBM, and Quantum drives, you must download Ontrack Disk Manager from the vendor's Web site.) This program installs an overlay that does an end run around the limitations of the BIOS setup program to enable your ▶

Star Wars Storage

THE REBEL SPY who stole the Death Star's plans in *Star Wars* didn't sneak those plans out on 8-inch floppies that were common in the mid-1970s. He used a storage device the size of a credit card. For dramatic purposes, director George Lucas needed to invent a storage medium that was small enough to be hidden easily and audiences would believe could hold a detailed blueprint for a planet-size space station. The result: Princess Leia jammed a fictional equivalent of the world's first flash memory PC Card, containing the secret plans, into R2D2's card slot.



3D STORAGE: IBM's prototype Holographic Data Storage device uses green lasers to etch data into layers of a special crystal.

Flash memory, used to store digital camera photos, isn't the only storage technology that once seemed possible only in science fiction. In the not-too-distant future, we may head down to our local store to buy a solid-state or crystal-based hard drive—or, if one manufacturer has its way, a super-capacious hard drive of extraterrestrial origin.

FREE SPACE: THE FINAL FRONTIER

Remember the unlimited repository of information Captain Picard had at his fingertips? DiskOnChip drives, made of high-capacity memory chips like those in a PC's RAM, show promise as the storage medium of choice for future video-on-demand services, although this technology is prohibitively costly for the average user ($1395 buys you a 128MB EIDE FlashDisk, which is the largest size available). M Systems, the developer of DiskOnChip technology, is the only company we know of that sells such drives. • **DiskOnChip; $11 to $22 per MB; M Systems; 510/413-5950; www.m-sys.com**

READER SERVICE NO. 636

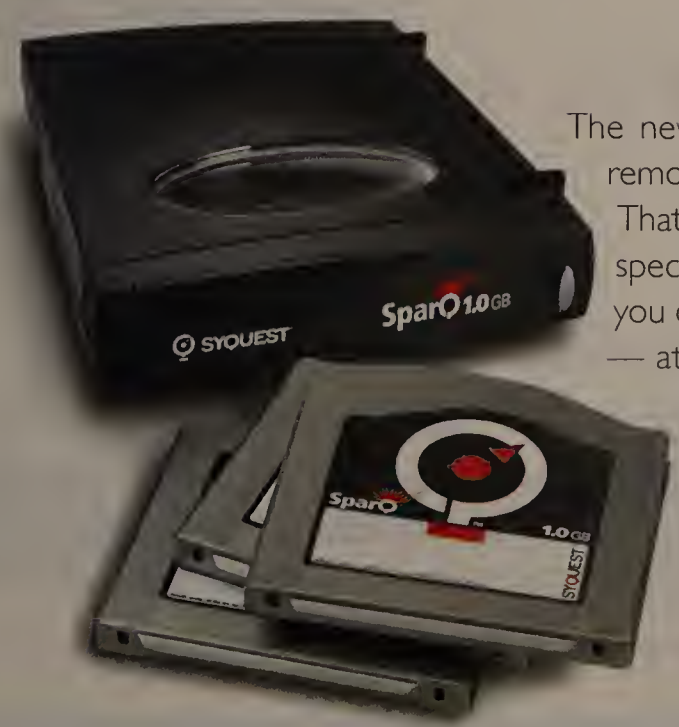
THE LAST, BEST HOPE FOR STORAGE

Characters on the *Babylon 5* TV series store, transport, and exchange immense amounts of data on small, translucent "data crystals." Coincidentally, scientists at IBM's Almaden Research Center in San Jose, California, have created a prototype device that uses a crystal to store data. Scientists in the lab discovered a way to manipulate the crystal's structure with lasers and store data three-dimensionally in holograms within the crystal's volume. The greatest benefit of holographic storage is that huge amounts of data locked in the crystal matrix can be accessed instantaneously. The iron-doped lithium niobate crystals are grayish in color and the size of Las Vegas dice. Although still in the experimental stage, they may one day replace hard drive platters as a storage medium.

THE TRUTH IS OUT THERE

Isn't this the plot of an old *X-Files* episode? Cranford, New Jersey-based American Computer Company is building what it claims is an alien-derived storage device. The small PC manufacturer says the prototype solid-state drive was designed using stolen government plans from an alien ship that allegedly crashed in Roswell, New Mexico, in 1947. The poker-chip-size Transcapacitor drive is said to store about 90GB of data (of Earth origin). We'll reserve judgment until we have a TCAP drive in the PC World Test Center, but until then you can read all about the drive on ACC's Web site (american-computer.com/roswell.html). —Andrew Brandt

Think Gig.



The new SparQ™ drive from SyQuest®. Each removable cartridge holds a full gig of data. That's 1,000 MEGABYTES. Or to be more specific, exactly 10 times the information you can put on a Zip*Plus*™. And ponder this — at only $199 it costs about the same as a Zip*Plus*. So if you need more room, don't even think twice. Ask for the SparQ drive at leading retailers, or to find a store in your area call 1-800-245-2278, or visit our website at **www.syquest.com/sparq**

Circle 217 on reader service card

SYQUEST™

© 1998 SyQuest Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. SyQuest is a registered trademark, and SparQ and the SyQuest logo are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ZipPlus is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

Introducing

Easy Accounting that Seamlessly Integrates with Microsoft® Office

If You Use Microsoft Office—This Is The Solution For You!

Peachtree Office Accounting is more than just full-featured accounting—it's seamless integration with Microsoft Office. Mini-programs called EZ-Add-ins™ let you easily exchange (in *and* out) your accounting data with Microsoft Office so you can:

- Collect money faster with Microsoft Word.
- Meet tough deadlines with Outlook™.
- Manage your inventory easier with Microsoft Excel.
- And much more!

Works Quickly and Easily For You

Peachtree Office Accounting speeds up your daily accounting activities with fast data entry windows, navigation aids that let you go anywhere you want and quick and easy start-up.

- Enter invoices in record time.
- Streamline communication with your customers and vendors via e-mail.
- Pay your bills fast.
- Eliminate month and year-end closings.

Flexible Accounting You Can Tailor to Your Business

Office Accounting lets you run your business the way you want to.

- Customize data entry windows to meet your needs.
- Choose the features you want to use.
- Control the level of access for each employee.
- Use audit trails without affecting performance.
- Choose from 75 industry-specific charts of accounts.

Microsoft
OFFICE 97 Compatible

Easy Accounting that Integrates with Microsoft® Office

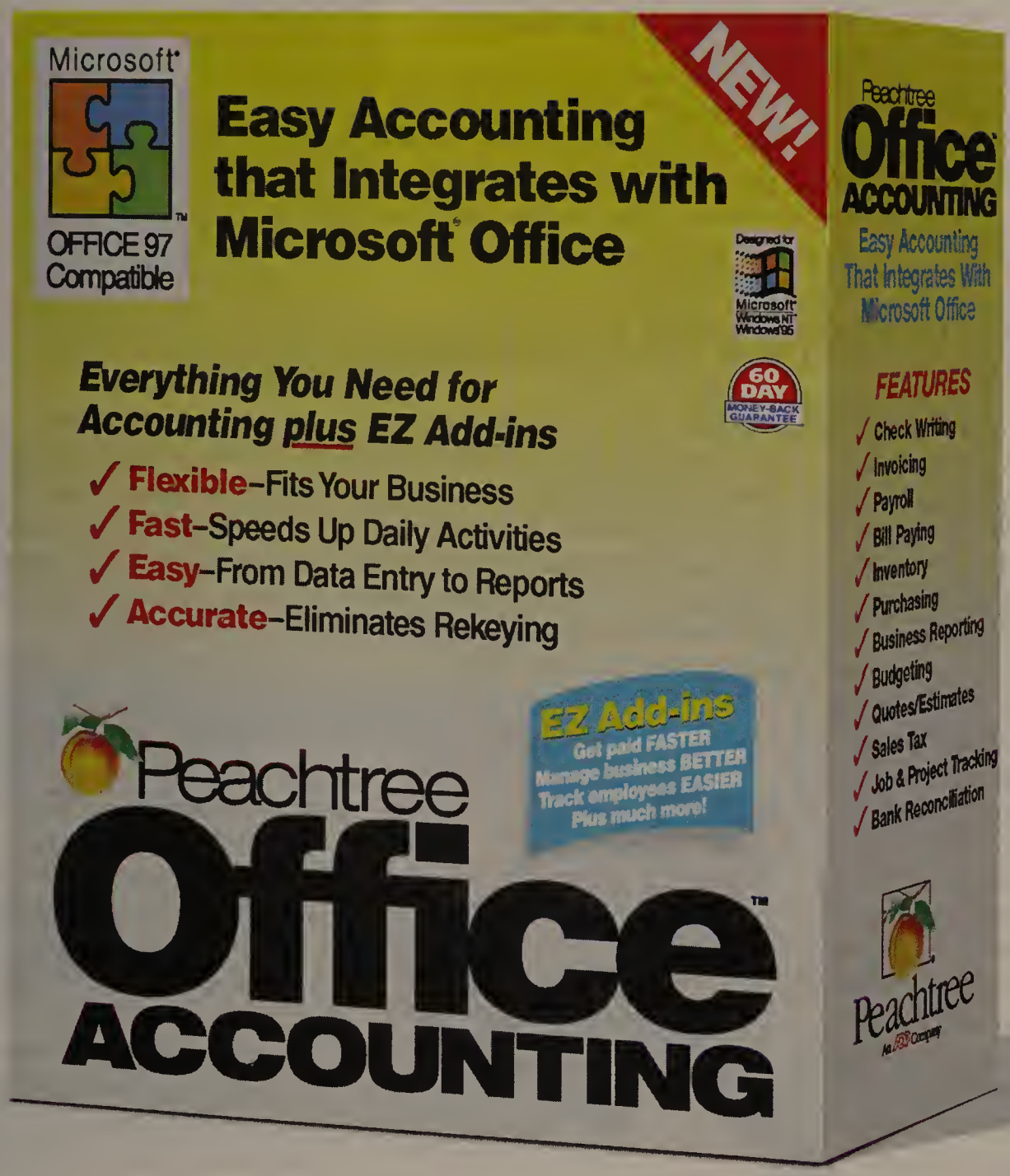
NEW!

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Everything You Need for Accounting plus EZ Add-ins

- ✓ **Flexible**–Fits Your Business
- ✓ **Fast**–Speeds Up Daily Activities
- ✓ **Easy**–From Data Entry to Reports
- ✓ **Accurate**–Eliminates Rekeying



Finally...It All Works Together.

Get Your Copy Today At:

STAPLES The Office Superstore · Office DEPOT · COMPUSA · OfficeMax · BEST BUY

For Product and Ordering Info: **www.peachtree.com/office**

To Order: **1-800-428-9974**

©1998 Peachtree Software, Inc. The peach device is a registered trademark, and Peachtree Office and EZ Add-ins are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. All other brands are trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft Office sold separately.

Circle 175 on reader service card

PC to use the full capacity of the drive. But in a weird catch-22, you need to start up the drive before you can install the overlay. The software works around this problem by temporarily "fooling" your PC into thinking the drive is installed (usually by entering bogus values into the setup) so that the overlay can be installed.

The only upgrade kit drive with which we needed to install the overlay was Quantum's 12GB Bigfoot TX, the biggest kit drive we tested. The drive instructions told us the temporary values to enter. Once we did that, the drive worked fine.

If all this business sounds confusing and complicated, don't panic. The documentation that comes with the hard drive kits (again, except the Fujitsus) explains these steps clearly.

FORMATTING: THE FINAL FRONTIER

Congratulations. You've made it to formatting and partitioning your new hard drive and copying your files over. Now you're ready to start your PC with that DOS boot floppy you made beforehand. The Seagate drives are the exceptions: You run DiscWizard from Windows 95.

In the past, to partition and format you needed to use FDISK, a DOS program with one of the worst user interfaces in history. (In addition to being difficult ▶

Beating the Digital Pack-Rat Syndrome

A FULL HARD DRIVE is like an overflowing closet: crammed with junk and too much of a hassle to clean out. The solution: Check out these tips to keep your disk neat and organized from the start. And as long as you're cleaning up, dump any unused files. You may find that you don't even need a new hard drive. After all, you don't run out and buy a new house every time your closet overflows.

➢ **Make a place for everything.** Do you save files the way you put things away in your closet, just opening the door and chucking them in? If you answered yes, it's time to change your sloppy ways. With long file names and third-party Windows Explorer programs at your disposal, there's no excuse for not storing data in appropriately named, neatly arranged directories. If you miss the way Windows' File Manager used to help you keep things organized, we recommend PowerDesk Utilities 98 from Mijenix as a replacement.

• **PowerDesk Utilities;** $40 list; Mijenix; 303/245-8000 www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 633

➢ **Format with FAT32.** You can save a lot of space by formatting your hard drive with the new FAT32. In the latest version of Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 98, you can take advantage of this file system, which saves space consumed by many small documents. Files on a hard drive are stored in one or more fixed-size clusters, and bytes that are unused in the file's last cluster are wasted. FAT32's clusters are smaller (and hence more efficient) than FAT16's. A 2KB file stored on a 1.5GB FAT16 partition, for example, uses 32KB of disk space because each cluster takes up 32KB; with FAT32, the same file uses 4KB of space because FAT32's clusters are much smaller. For more information about FAT32, see "Future Developments" on PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/hardware/storage_backup/articles/apr97/1504p1691.html) or Microsoft's FAT32 FAQ at premium.microsoft.com/msdn/library/periodic/html/w9p9794.htm.

➢ **Throw out temporary files.** Temporary and cache files are the detritus of Web surfing and installation that fills space on your hard drive. With every application you install and with each new Web page your browser loads, you lose a little more space. Fortunately, it's easy to reclaim. You can delete the temporary cache files in the Preferences window of your Web browser and also set your browser to keep a smaller cache. Likewise, you can safely delete the contents of the C:\Windows\Temp\directory, which is where the system throws unnecessary files after software is installed. Software like CyberMedia's Uninstaller 4.51 will find and delete all these files for you, as well as remove unnecessary registry entries and other rubbish left behind by other programs. • **Uninstaller 4.51;** $40 list; CyberMedia; 310/581-4700; www.cybermedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 634

➢ **Defragment your hard drive.** The huge amount of storage available on today's drives mean that files can more easily become fragmented. When that happens, the hard drive must search for pieces of files, a process that eventually degrades performance. The Speed Disk utility from Symantec's Norton Utilities is the fastest defrag program. You can also get the job done for free (albeit slowly) with Windows 95/98's Disk Defragmenter program (click *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Disk Defragmenter*).

➢ **Archive old data.** You don't need a slow, clunky tape drive to archive volumes of data anymore. Compress old files you don't need now (but just can't live without) with a free, no-frills archival program like PKWare's PKZip. For a more full-featured commercial utility, try Mijenix's $40 ZipMagic software. • **PKZip;** freeware; PKWare; 414/354-8699; www.pkware.com • **ZipMagic;** $40 list; Mijenix; 303/245-8000; www.mijenix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 637

➢ **Add storage with removable media.** If you must keep large documents or programs, consider using removable storage, which lets you add a little storage space at a time and move easily from one PC to another. Iomega's Zip and Jaz drives and SyQuest's SyJet drives are the most popular devices. Files you want to share, downloaded software, and seldom-used documents stand as natural candidates for removable storage. You can also install many applications on a removable disk, which saves you from having to install rarely used applications on your hard drive. • **Zip,** $149 list; **Jaz,** $299 to $469 list; Iomega; 800/697-8833; www.iomega.com

READER SERVICE NO. 638

• **SyJet;** $299; SyQuest; 510/226-4000; www.syquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 639 —A. B.

PHOTO: JOHN KUCZALA

Your PC, Your Way from SEANIX

Seanix delivers what you need

High quality award winning products from our ISO 9001 certified facility • PC Computing 1997 MVP award winner • Windows® Magazine 1998 WIN 100 award winner • Many other awards and recognitions • 12 years experience • The best price and value in the industry

Baby Grand $999

Pentium® II *Processor 266MHz*

- 512KB L2 Cache
- 32MB SDRAM Memory (DIMM)
- 2.5GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Riva128 2MB AGP Video Card 3D
- Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
- 32X/12X CD-ROM Drive
- Mini-Tower Case with 200 Watt Power Supply
- 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon - Call for Details
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

Seanix offers the best configs and value in the business. Put together your own custom config, shop around and then call Seanix. We beat the competition.

memory · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

Pentium II Processor 266MHz & 300MHz
to 64MB SDRAM $55
to 128MB SDRAM $199
Pentium II Processor 350MHz & 400MHz
to 128 MB PC-100 SDRAM $139

hard drive · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to 4.3GB UltraDMA HD $39
to 6.4GB UltraDMA HD $89
to 8.4GB UltraDMA HD $140

monitor · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to 17" (15.8" vis) 0.28mm Dot Pitch $129
to 17" (16.0" vis) 0.26mm Dot Pitch $185
to 19" (18.1" vis) 0.26mm Dot Pitch $379

other · · · · · · · · · · upgrade options

to i740 8MB 128-bit AGP Video $49
Add Multimedia Kit with PCI 56K Modem, PCI Wavetable Sound & Speakers $99

with Pentium II Processor 300MHz $1179

with Pentium II Processor 350MHz with100MHz bus & 64MB PC-100 SDRAM Memory $1559

with Pentium II Processor 400MHz with100MHz bus & 64MB PC-100 SDRAM Memory $1779

888-252-1195

Call for other options or fax your order in today to 712-255-3612

www.seanix.com

Base System Price
Upgrade Total
System Total
Shipping
Quantity
Total

SEANIX

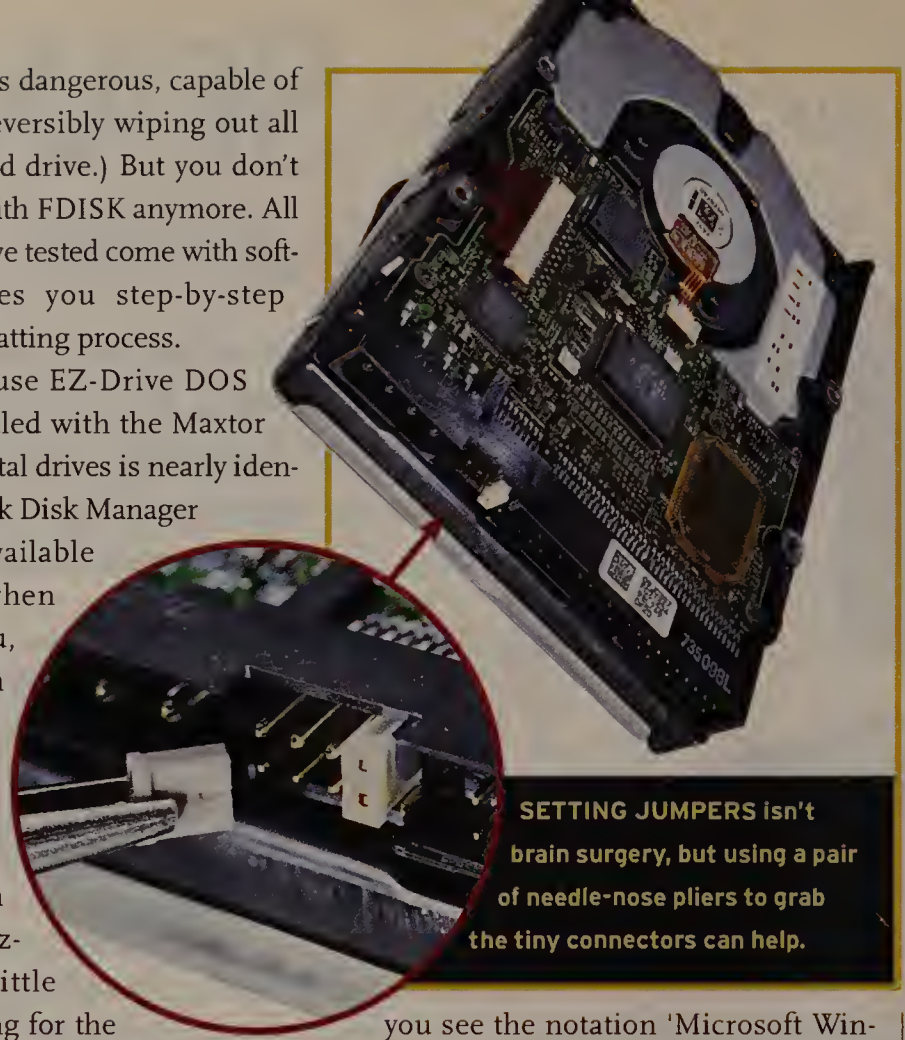
Prices and configurations valid for sale in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is used by CMP Media, Inc. under license from the owner. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Call a Seanix sales rep. for details on pricing and fulfillment of the Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon. Limited warranty, 3-Year parts and 1-Year labor, call for details. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, does not include shipping and price protection, call a sales representative for details.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Circle 213 on reader service card

to use, FDISK was dangerous, capable of instantly and irreversibly wiping out all the data on a hard drive.) But you don't need to wrestle with FDISK anymore. All the upgrade kits we tested come with software that guides you step-by-step through the formatting process.

The Micro House EZ-Drive DOS application bundled with the Maxtor and Western Digital drives is nearly identical to the Ontrack Disk Manager DOS software available for download when you buy a Fujitsu, IBM, or Quantum drive kit. The easiest of the software packages to use, however, is DiscWizard from Seagate. DiscWizard provides a little extra hand-holding for the technophobe, and even estimates the time each step will take.



SETTING JUMPERS isn't brain surgery, but using a pair of needle-nose pliers to grab the tiny connectors can help.

The included software formats your hard drive in one of two ways. In the latest version of Windows 95 (also known as OSR2) and Windows 98, you can format the drive into a single FAT32 partition, which means the drive's entire capacity will be on the C: partition. If you have an earlier version of Windows 95 or are using Windows 3.*x*, you must format the drive using FAT16; your system won't be able to read a drive formatted with FAT32 and will force you to reformat it. (You can check which version of Windows 95 you have by right-clicking on *My Computer*, and choosing *Properties* from the menu. If you see the notation 'Microsoft Windows 95 4.00.950 B', you have the latest version.) FAT16 partitions can be no larger than 2GB, so for an 8GB drive, a minimum of four drive letters would be assigned. On the other hand, a FAT16-formatted drive finds information more quickly than a FAT32 drive, though the nuisance of keeping multiple drive letters straight is hardly worth the wee 3 to 4 percent boost in drive performance.

Each formatting program offers both a quick setup option (which automatically sets multiple partitions of equal size) and customizing options for creating partitions of varying sizes. Then the program formats the drive with those partitions.

Now, you're ready to reinstall your old drive, assuming you want to keep it (and there's no reason not to). Although you can do this after installing the new drive, if you reinstall it before you've formatted the new disk, you risk accidentally formatting your original drive and erasing all your data. Ouch! (Fortunately, you have that backup we told you to make, right?)

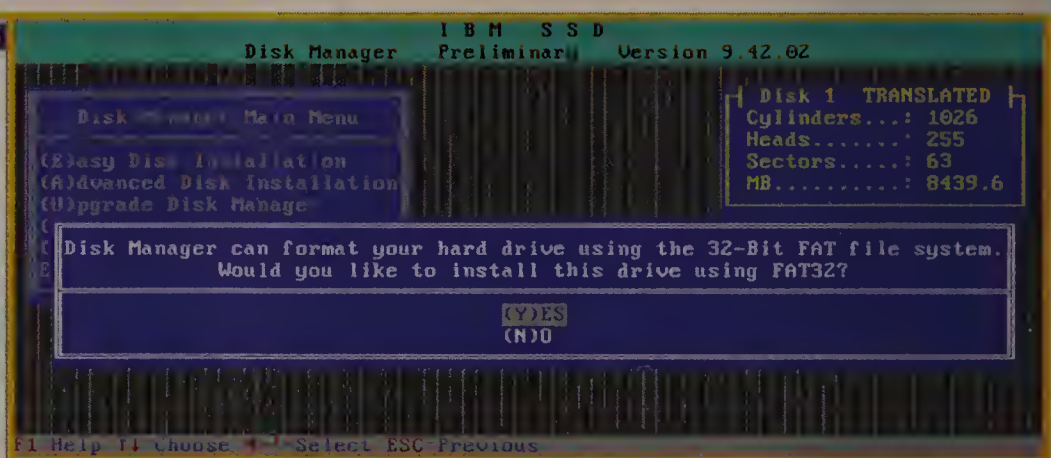
All the software packages can copy all the data from your original drive onto your new drive. Afterward, simply restart your PC, and you'll be up and running. (With the Seagate drives, because you must first set the new drive as the slave, your last step will be to swap the new and old drives and jumpers to make Seagate's drive the master.)

CROSSING THE FINISH LINE

Don't be scared of Godzilla-size drives because they're huge. Drive makers have always struggled to keep up with users' storage demands, which are believed to double each year. But thanks to recent technological innovations such as Giant MagnetoResistive drives and faster revolutions per minute, drive makers are finally getting ahead of users' needs. This year's hard drives are more than four times the size of last year's models, at close to the same price.

If you're overdue for an upgrade, these drives are a colossal bargain. They're easier than ever to install and they should gratify the needs of even the most unrepentant digital pack rat for years to come.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor. Andrew Brandt is an associate editor for* PC World. ■



DISCWIZARD (left) comes with all Seagate drives. It runs on Windows 95 and has an intuitive interface that makes any of the Seagate drive kits an ideal choice for novices. ONTRACK DISK MANAGER (above), the program favored by power users, is indicative of the DOS-based utilities bundled with most drive upgrade kits.

PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

Let's talk

Gateway™

888-251-5418

www.gateway.com

Let's talk about sending architectural renderings to clients in three cities.

...staying connected is my lifeline....

Let's talk about first impressions.

...killer presentations always close the deal...

Let's talk about the bottom line.

...efficiency is the key to making my business a success...

Let's talk about your Gateway.sm

Greg tackles new challenges every day. Keeping his growing list of clients happy means killer presentations, precise renderings at a moment's notice and the know-how to deliver the final product exactly as he promised. All while keeping the bottom line in check. We helped Greg develop a complete computing solution to meet these demands. Now Greg has a powerful server and five managed PCs to keep the architects in his firm connected and two Solo portable PCs for presentations and site inspections. And we customized them all to fit the unique needs of his business. Want us to solve your business problems? Call us today. Let's talk about your Gateway.

We built these products just for Greg's business needs.

Greg's Solution

Five Desktops
E-3110 333
- Specifially designed for multiple-PC networks, E-Series PCs feature the manageability and reliability Greg needs.

One Server
NS-8000 233
- An NS-8000 server will help safeguard Greg's critical data and prepare him for the future.

Two Portables
5100LS
- The 5100's 14.1-inch screen and Pentium II processor will give Greg's presentations a dynamic edge.

Network-Ready PC

E-3110 333
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter

$2199
GoldValue Lease $78/mo.*

NS-Series Server

NS-8000 233
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- SMP-Compliant
- 128MB EDO Memory
- 4GB Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem
- ECC Memory System
- MS BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 user Licenses)
- ALR® InforManager Server Management System with Active CPR Processor Protection

$5619
GoldValue Lease $194/mo.*

Solo® Portable PC

5100LS
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- 48MB SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFTColor Display
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC pack
- Modular 8X min/20 max CD-ROM Drive
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers

$3199
GoldValue Lease $112/mo.*

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Let's talk about your Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 888-251-5418

Let's talk about customized solutions for your business.

Complete Product Line
It's all here. Portable PCs, servers, peer-to-peer network packages, managed PCs and feature-rich business PCs — Gateway has everything you need for your business. We even have cables, hubs, network cards and more to round out your complete hardware solution.

Expert Technology Consultants
Don't exactly have an IS department on hand? At Gateway, we're experts on business computing so you don't have to be.

Outstanding Services
Do it all or leave it to us. It's your choice. Whatever you need, we can get it done.

Custom-Built Flexibility
Our philosophy is simple: You should pay for what you need, not what you don't. We personalize every order with the right mix of hard drive capacity, monitor size, processor speed and more.

Dedicated Technical Support
Our award-winning technicians are at your service 24 hours a day, and the call is always toll-free.

Free Financing Consultation
Finally ... now you can place your computer order and finance it in the same phone call. No runaround. No hassles. Just the way you like it! Ask about our cost-effective GoldValue lease, and other options.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Let's talk about your Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 888-251-5418

Let's talk about a complete hardware solution.

We'll help you choose from these Gateway options or customize your own.

GP-Series PCs

GP6-266

- Intel® **Pentium® II** Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998**
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

$1399 GoldValue Lease✗ $50/mo.

GP6-333

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 333MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$1899 GoldValue Lease✗ $67/mo.

GP6-400

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT® 4.0
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$2799 GoldValue Lease✗ $99/mo.

Solo® Portable PC

2500SE

- 12.1" SVGA HPA Color Display
- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology 200MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

$1899 GoldValue Lease✗ $68/mo

5100SE

- **14.1"** XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- **Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

$2899 GoldValue Lease✗ $103/mo.

9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- **Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two (2) Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

$4899 GoldValue Lease✗ $171/mo.

E-Series Managed PCs

E-3110 300

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO™ AGP w/ 4MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1

$1899 GoldValue Lease✗ $68/mo.

E-4200 350

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

$2499 GoldValue Lease✗ $89/mo.

E-4200 400

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX 900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

$2999 GoldValue Lease✗ $106/mo.

NS-Series Servers

NS-7000 233

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays

$2079 GoldValue Lease✗ $73/mo.

NS-8000 233

- Intel **Pentium II** Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Bays (requires SCA drives)

$3699 GoldValue Lease✗ $129/mo.

Upgrades

Peer-to-Peer Networking Upgrades

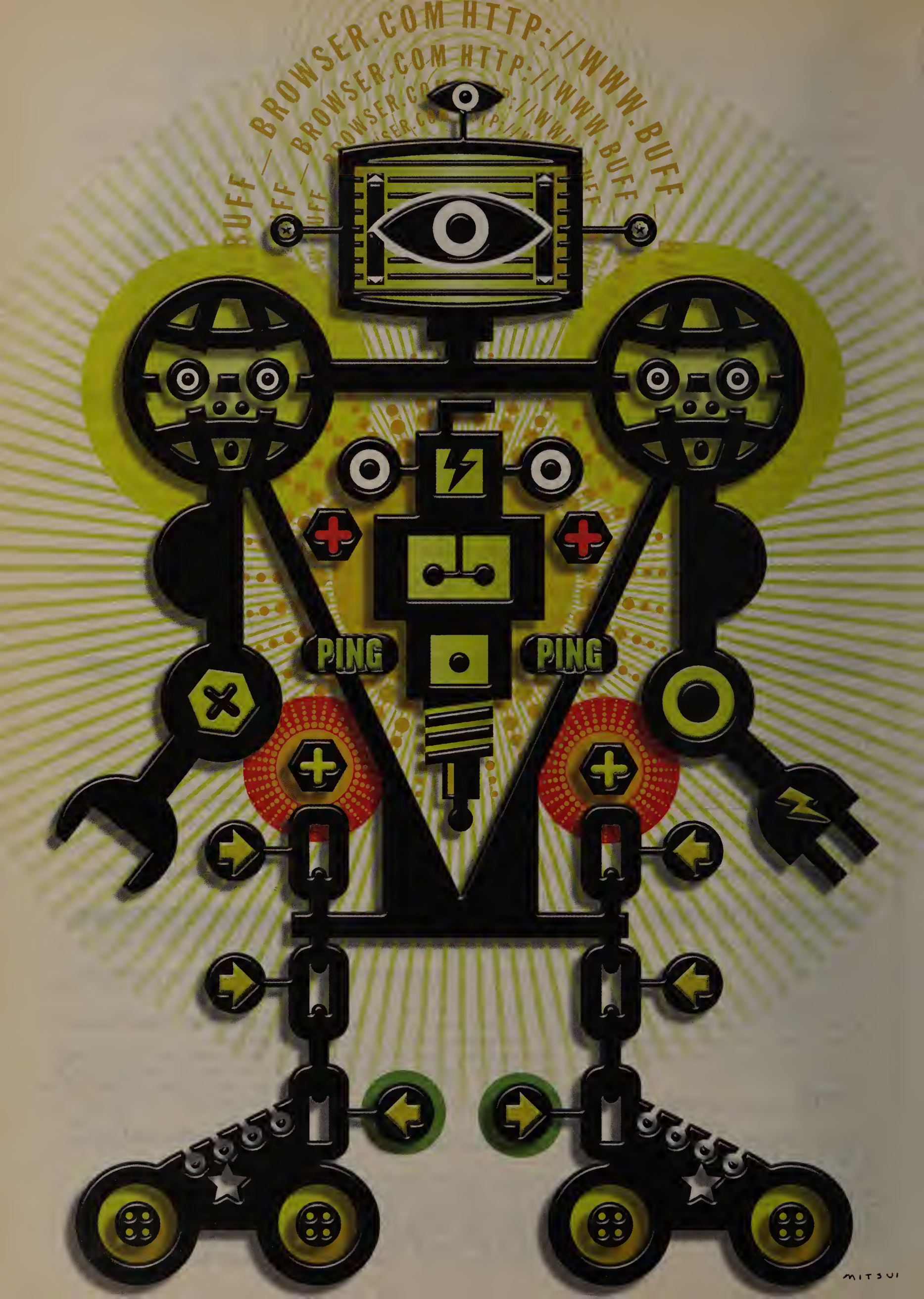
- 2-User Network: Cross Cable $13
- 3+ User Network: Ethernet Hub & 4-Pack Cables $98

Small Business Server Upgrade Package

- TelePath Modem with x2 Technology
- 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4CPUs, 10 User Licenses)

$1913 GoldValue lease✗ $68/mo.

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Gateway PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. ✗Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. *MS Windows 98 upgrade offer redemable through October 31, 1998.


BUFF — BROWSER.COM HTTP://WWW.BUFF
PING
PING
MITSUI

ILLUSTRATIONS BY GLENN MITSUI

pump up your browser

Internet Explorer and Netscape are wimpy. Whip them into shape with these Web utilities—bookmark managers, download tools, offline browsers, connection aids, even audio and video plug-ins.

BY ARNIE KELLER, MATT LAKE, AND DAN LITTMAN

DOES YOUR BROWSER PERFORM like a 98-pound weakling? Does it lack tone and definition as it schleps from one boring link to the next or drags around looking for search results? Then maybe it's time to expose that lightweight to some physical culture and sculpt its Web surfing muscles.

Browser add-ons are the protein shakes of the Web. These low-cost or free utilities promise to beef up your surfing experience by adding features your current browser implements poorly or not at all. But just as some fitness aids aren't worth their weight, some surfing utilities won't do much to turn your browser into the hero of the beach. And hundreds of programs are out there. Which ones are worth trying? So you can gain without pain, we ▶

INSIDE

173 BROWSING FASTER
Web Accelerators 173
Offline Browsers 174
178 BROWSING BETTER
Metasearch Tools 178
Download Utilities 180
Bookmark Managers 180
Connection Aids 182
184 BROWSING FUN

scoured store shelves as well as all the major shareware sites, including Tucows (www.tucows.com) and PC World Online's FileWorld (www.fileworld.com). Altogether, we reviewed 38 promising utilities. Though our Best Buys may not give Navigator or Internet Explorer buns of steel, we promise you'll notice an improved physique, making the Net faster, easier, and more interesting to use.

WASHBOARD APPS

IF YOU FIND paging through a Web site more tedious than doing morning sit-ups, check out our review of Web accelerators and offline browsers in "Browsing Faster." Both types of utilities claim to make links connect faster. Web accelerators speed up your browser's built-in page caching, install their own cache on your PC, or do both. Offline browsers download a site's links plus—unlike Navigator and Internet Explorer—its entire structure onto your hard disk. They work on the assumption that you can browse a site more quickly and conveniently if you don't have heavy Web traffic or a slow modem connection to contend with.

All five of the accelerators we tested shaved a few seconds off some link-to-link jumps, but beware: Because of the way they work, some programs can crash your system. Our Best Buy, IMSI's $30 NetAccelerator 1.1, was the only accelerator that didn't bring our test system down.

Offline browsers, we found, vastly improve page-to-page progress. These utilities take up space on your hard drive with downloads, but they won't corrupt your browser settings or hog your CPU the way accelerators can. Our favorite, Anawave's $30 WebSnake 1.23, can fetch particular pages, the entire structure of a site, or individual files that contain keywords you specify.

NO-SWEAT ADD-ONS

IN "BROWSING BETTER," we look at utilities to help you hone your technique: metasearchers, bookmark managers, download managers, and connection aids. Metasearchers offer the convenience of performing ganged searches using multiple search engines like AltaVista and Yahoo. As promised, they're faster than hitting search sites one by one, and they gave us more thorough results. Our winner, Inforian's $25 Inforian Quest 98—a thorough, easy-to-use, and relatively inexpensive tool—is far better than the so-called search tools you'll find in either major browser. (Neither Internet Explorer 4.0 nor Netscape has a metasearcher; both of them query multiple search sites one by one, rather than all at once.)

Navigator and Internet Explorer can download files, but that's all. It's up to you to find the files you want—unless you use a download manager. These utilities ask you to enter the name of the file you're looking for and the search engines you prefer; the program then finds the file, removes duplicate entries from its master list, and sends the results to your browser to do the downloading. Our Best Buy download utility, Aaron Ostler's $15 GoZilla, even steers you to the site that will download the file fastest and then performs the download itself.

Do you need a more capable bookmark manager than the ones that come in Internet Explorer and Navigator? If you're a typical surfer who keeps only a handful of URLs for quick access, probably not. But if you tend to rack up dozens of sites and want more organization options than the two big browsers offer, consider QuikLink Software's $20 QuikLink Explorer, our Best Buy bookmark manager. It provides a convenient pop-up list from which you can get to your favorites more quickly, and it costs less than other bookmark managers with similar features.

Of all the utilities we looked at, connection helpers struck us as the least worthwhile. These programs dial up for you and fool your ISP into thinking you're busily surfing away, so it won't suddenly disconnect you—not exactly crucial functions. Still, they can save time and frustration. We liked Vector Development's free Dunce the best. The version of Dunce we tested doesn't include a disconnect stopper (a.k.a. a "pinger"), but a forthcoming version called Dunce Gold will. (Its release date was unknown at press time.)

PUTTING FUN IN YOUR WORKOUT

SOMETIMES HOW FIT you are matters less than how you look in your new workout togs. The same goes for your browser. If you long to see and hear more on the Web, be sure to check out "Browsing Fun," a selection of plug-ins that add music, video, and 3D to your Web surfing. "Browsing Gear," scattered throughout the story, delivers the best of the rest: top utilities that aid your Web experience by compressing files, eliminating cookies, archiving e-mail messages, and more.

BEST BUYS

THESE TOP browser utilities coax the best performance out of Navigator and Internet Explorer. IMSI's **$30 NetAccelerator 1.1** will help you sprint through Web page links, while Anawave's **$30 WebSnake 1.23** is the best program for downloading Web sites onto your hard drive for browsing at your convenience. Tired of trekking between search engines to find what you want? Inforian's **$25 Inforian Quest 98** hits hundreds of sites at once and delivers the results to you.

With an enthusiastic roar, Aaron Ostler's $15 download manager, **GoZilla 2.52**, stomps through the Web and locates the site that will download your chosen file the fastest. Looking for an easier way to manage, organize, and access your favorite sites than your browser's current bookmark manager provides? The unobtrusive **QuikLink Explorer** fills the bill for $20. Finally, the free **Dunce 2.52** is the smartest choice among connection aids, providing a range of handy utilities. Dunce automates dial-in tasks, starts multiple programs once you're online, and even reconnects you when you get dropped.

browsing faster

YOU DON'T HAVE TO travel at breakneck connection speeds to get where you're going faster. With a Web accelerator or offline browser, you can explore sites more quickly, without paying for a costly ISDN connection.

We found that most accelerators let you click through some sites faster, but it's hard to predict which sites. For instance, we noticed hardly any speed difference on CNet, but we saved nearly five seconds per page on PC World Online.

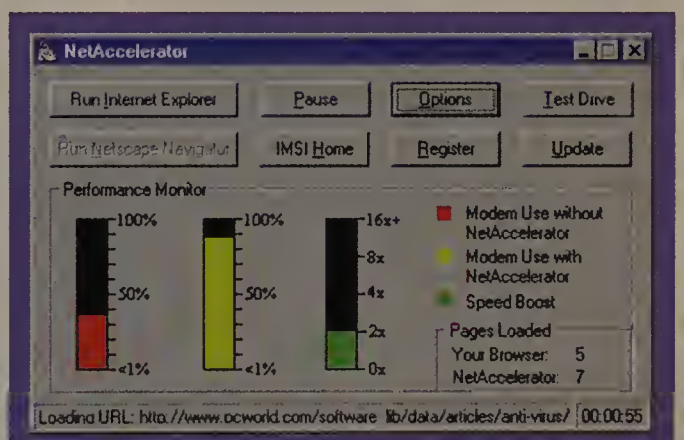
Because most Web accelerators set up your PC as a "proxy server," your browser has to check both its own cache and the accelerator's cache before loading a page. If you don't open the accelerator first—and (later) close it before you close the browser—the browser will crash. We prefer NetAccelerator 1.1, the only product we tested that doesn't use a proxy server. It works almost as well as the others, and at $30 costs less than all but one of them.

The speed improvements we saw with offline browsers were more uniform—comparable to the difference between the unreliable speed of a modem and the reliable, faster speed of a hard disk. Better yet, offline browsers let you visit a site when you don't have access to an online connection. It was tough to pick a Best Buy because we liked different features on each. The most well-rounded product, however, is Anawave's WebSnake 1.23.

WEB ACCELERATORS

NetAccelerator 1.1

NETACCELERATOR is the only accelerator here that doesn't make your PC a proxy server or change your browser's settings, so it reduces the risk of a crash. Instead, it revs up your browser's own caching feature. Start your browser from within NetAccelerator to preload pages into your browser's cache. (For top performance, double your browser's disk cache and, depending on your current RAM level, increase the memory cache, too.) NetAccelerator does preload pages with frames slower in Internet Explorer than in Navigator. But overall, it's hassle-free. You can even pause it to perform higher-priority tasks (such as e-mail) faster—a feature only PeakJet shares. By the time you read this, the speedier, more customizable NetAccelerator 2.0 will be available. If you've purchased 1.1 within the past six months, upgrading is free. • $30; www.imsisoft.com/utilities.html; free 30-day demo



NETACCELERATOR'S performance monitor uses a set of bar charts to report just how much it's speeding up your browser.

Blaze Web Performance Pack 1.5

IF YOU WANT an all-in-one Web utility, the Blaze Web Performance Pack is worth looking at. But if you want the best accelerator, metasearcher, and bookmark manager, pass on this one. The Blaze accelerator works fine with both browsers, and it speeds up links at some sites. Like PeakJet, however, it not only sets up its own cache on your PC, but replaces your browser's. As a result, if you don't close it before you close your browser, you're in for a browser crash and reconfiguration. (We had to reinstall the accelerator.) On the plus side, Blaze does several useful things, including letting you choose the number and size of pages it prefetches. Its metasearch tool is basic, but it serves up fully sorted results in a folder, and you can schedule and repeat searches. Blaze's bookmark tool adds some useful sorting capabilities to Internet Explorer's and Netscape Navigator's, and it can index and search pages. • $35; www.speeditup.com; no trial period

Got It

GOT IT IS A basic Web accelerator with a bargain price to match. Nearly indistinguishable from the other proxy-server accelerators, it moderately increases browsing speed and crashes your browser if you don't close it first. One extra: By clicking Got It's icon in the system tray on your desktop, you can pick specific pages of a cached site to look at immediately. Otherwise, Got It gives you little reason to get it. • $20 shareware; www.goahead.com/gotit

PeakJet 1.5

PEAKJET SPED UP some links more noticeably than other Web accelerators did. Links at PC World Online, for example, worked faster with PeakJet than with NetAccelerator 1.1. Unlike other competing products, however, PeakJet did ▶

BROWSING gear

Acrobat Reader

www.adobe.com

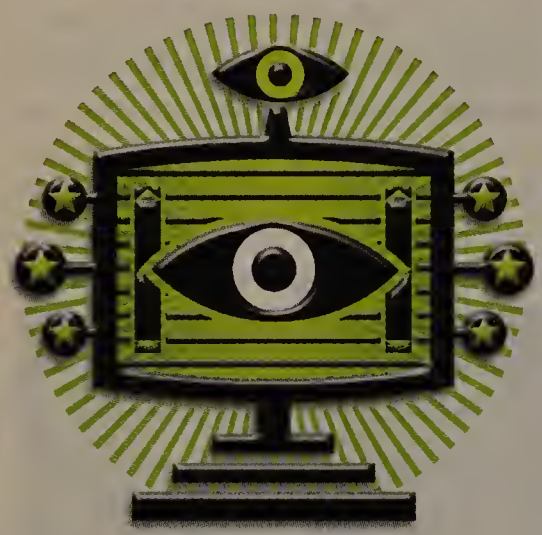
Many files on the Web (such as the IRS's tax forms at www.irs.gov) are saved in Acrobat's PDF (Portable Document Format). Any system equipped with Adobe Systems' free Acrobat Reader can display these files in its browser, regardless of the application in which they were originally created. The Reader can search text, present a table of contents, and link between words and pages inside PDF documents.

absolutely nothing to improve linking at some of the other sites we visited. PeakJet has the same handy pause feature as NetAccelerator, letting you (for example) perform a large upload faster. As with the Blaze Web Performance Pack, however, PeakJet replaces your browser's cache. In the event of a crash, you'll have to fix your browser's settings. • $30; www.peak.com; free 30-day demo

Speed Surfer 3.2

SPEED SURFER 3.2 has the same limitations as every other proxy-server accelerator, but it offers few of the extras—such as cache pausing—that might justify its price. Like Got It, Speed Surfer lists the pages it has prefetched when you click on its system tray icon. But you can't choose pages to view. • $30; www.kissco.com; no trial period

OFFLINE BROWSERS



WebSnake 1.23

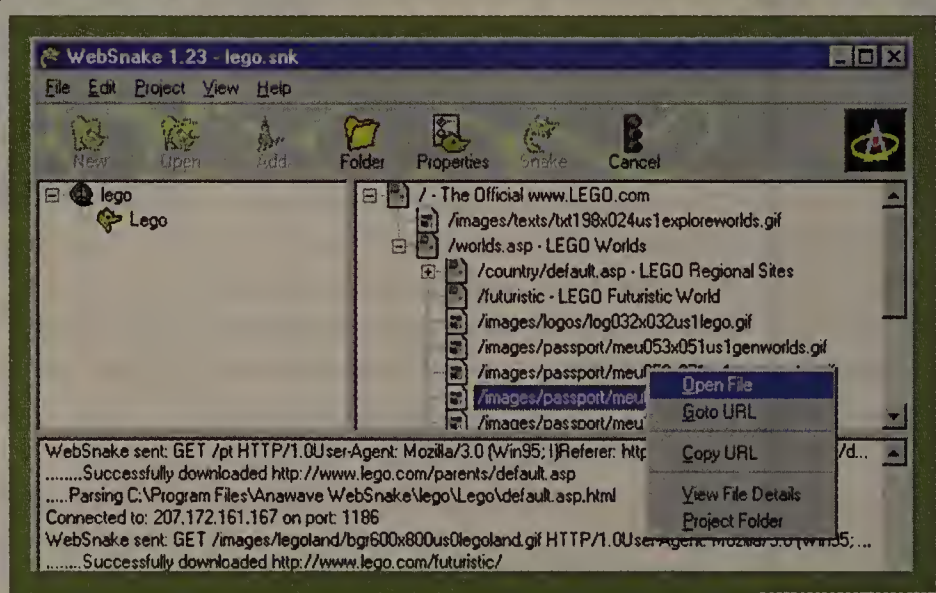
WEBSNAKE 1.23 OFFERS an apple you'll want to bite. This easy-to-use utility wriggles through sites and delivers unique and useful results, including a map of the site's structure, or files that contain keywords you specify. And WebSnake's three-paned interface is easy to use. Its wizard can schedule recurring or single sessions. The only hiss WebSnake deserves is for the help it gives spammers: It copies all the e-mail address references on a site, a handy feature for mass marketers. • $30 ($45 for disks and manual); www.anawave.com/websnake; free 30-day demo

BlackWidow

LIKE WEBVCR (see below), BlackWidow makes viewing downloaded sites easier by offering a browser interface. It has two interfaces, in fact: a built-in browser with a preview window, and another that supports your existing browser. The best thing about BlackWidow is the Explorer-style directory tree it creates when you profile a site, which makes it particularly easy to select and download only what you want, whether it be pages, parts of pages, or even graphics. BlackWidow's downfall is its pokiness. It took about 30 minutes to download www.computerpress.org—twice as long as WebSnake. • $40; www.softbytelabs.com; free 15-day limited demo

WebVCR

DON'T WORRY—despite the name and its VCR-like interface, WebVCR is easy to program. Once you've "taped" a Web site, WebVCR loads it into your browser as it would appear if you were online—complete with correct URLs. (In contrast, most other offline browsers translate sites into cryptic-sounding files on your hard disk.) WebVCR compresses HTML pages into a single proprietary file, which helps save almost as much disk space as WebWhacker does. When you load a Web "tape," WebVCR sends the site to your browser, and voilà: offline surfing at its best. If your buddies have copies of WebVCR, you can share browser-viewable sites with them. If not, you can export WebVCR files to HTML format so others can read them. • $40; www.netresultscorp.com; free 15-day demo



WEBSNAKE'S informative interface shows the site structure (right) and posts a report of its searching progress (bottom).

BROWSING gear

Cookie Cutter PC

www.ayecor.com

Cookies may sound tasty, but on the Web they're the sneaky way many sites keep track of who you are and when you visit. If you've instructed your browser not to accept cookies, many sites will either bar you from entering or pester you with multiple requests for permission to install their cookies. With AyeCor Software's Cookie Cutter PC, you can accept cookies wholesale when you arrive at a site and then delete them after you leave. The $15 program displays a list of the cookies it finds in your system, letting you choose which ones to delete.

WebWhacker 3

THE GRANDDADDY of offline browsers, WebWhacker has a couple of unusual positives. It saves disk space by crunching Web sites to a tenth of their GIF and HTML sizes. When we downloaded www.computerpress.org using WebSnake 1.23, the file took up 803KB; WebWhacker slimmed it down to 319KB. And like WebVCR, WebWhacker can export pages into HTML, so you can share downloads with others. We also like its history feature, which lets you see the titles of all the pages you have "whacked" and sort them into categories. And unlike the other offline browsers, WebWhacker can refresh downloaded pages at the press of a button. It also has a search engine for pages you've visited. But for all WebWhacker's charms, we found WebSnake more useful overall. • $50; www.bluesquirrel.com/whacker; free 30-day limited demo ▶

Call 1-888-PALMPC-4 or visit our home page at www.freestyle.everex.com

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

MobilePlanet
The Mobile Computing Experts
1-800-M-PLANET

computercity
1-800-992-5416

Get a grip. Go Freestyle™!

See us at PC EXPO • Booth #3704

SEND & RECEIVE E-MAIL

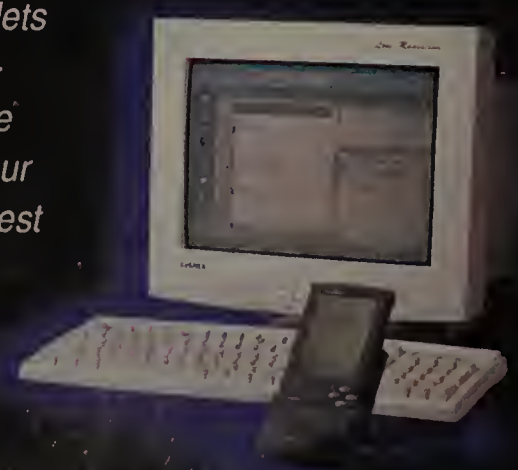
VIBRATING NOTIFICATION

TAKE A VOICE NOTE

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT

SYNCHRONIZE DATA

Powered by Microsoft Windows® CE, the Everex Freestyle™ Palm - size PC lets you record voice notes on the run, jot down appointments in your own hand-writing, and access your most vital data at the touch of a button - all from the palm of your hand. When you get back to your desk, kick back and watch your Everex Freestyle™ and PC take over - as they instantly synchronize your latest information and let you get a grip.



EVEREX

Workstations • Servers • Notebooks
Desktops • Palm-size PCs

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX WINNER

FINALIST The Future of Information Technology Today BYTE BEST OF SHOW CeBIT98

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

Windows CE and the Windows CE logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Freestyle is a registered trademark and the Freestyle logo and the "Get a grip. Go Freestyle" slogan are trademarks of Everex Systems Inc. ©1998. Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 100 on reader service card

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP.

LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

THE *NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400–400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY.

You need a hard-hitting desktop with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel® Pentium II processor-based system racing up to a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. An impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D video performance. Plus 128MB of 100MHz SDRAM, which bursts data up to 50% faster than the previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. And a 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-953-6011
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 03426

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service is provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

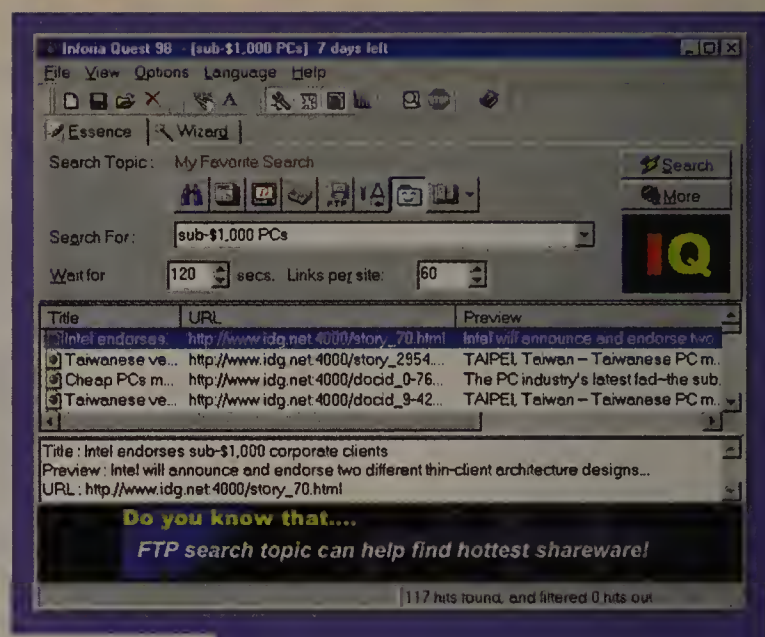
browsing better

DESPITE WHAT YOU may have heard, the Web is not a reference library. It has no Dewey decimal system, no librarian to find that *National Geographic* article for you. Instead, it has dozens of helpful search sites. But must you hit each one? Metasearchers simultaneously search multiple sites—as many as you like, including biggies like AltaVista (www.altavista.digital.com)—and then collate and (ideally) rank the findings. For a simple answer, one site will do; but for big results fast, metasearchers like our favorite, Inforian Quest 98, run the show.

If you've ever been so desperate for a file that you've hit three different sites to see which was fastest, we have your utility: GoZilla, our favorite download manager, picks the speediest FTP search engines.

The big browsers list your favorites and track your travels. But a bookmark manager lets you annotate and organize URLs better. Check out our fave, QuikLink Explorer.

Finally, no pesky Web task is too small to automate. If dialing up your ISP is your least favorite task, for example, let the handy freeware package Dunce do it for you. And to stay connected to any ISP but AOL, use Rascal-Pro. But please be socially responsible; these pingers can tie up an ISP's phone resources, making it difficult for others to log on. So don't use your pinger to stay online while you break for dinner and a ball game.



INFORIAN QUEST 98 gathers its search results as live links, so you can go to a promising site while it continues its work.

METASEARCH TOOLS

Inforian Quest 98

IQ 98 COULD BE renamed IQ 140: Its Mensa-level intelligence makes metasearching simple. By using its themed searches (technology, for example), or by creating your own collection of search sites, you can hunt through hundreds of search engines—the largest number here—on the Web or Usenet. The program has two interfaces: a wizard for beginners, and a single search form for advanced users. Both are simple, and you don't have to wait for all the results to appear before you visit promising sites. Best of all, IQ is $15 cheaper than the next most useful product, WebSleuth. • $25; www.inforian.com; free 30-day demo

Subject Search Spider (SSSpider)

SSSPIDER IS SSSLOW—but worth the wait. Enter keywords, and (unlike other programs) it creates a Web page on your hard disk (including a helpful abstract) of results from up to 200 search robots. This lets you view results offline but still link to them quickly. Also unique: SSSpider lets you group and save searches to repeat later, or run a batch of searches. Lethargy is its drawback: It's slow to load and search, and unlike other products, it won't let you check sites while it's processing. But its relevance-sorted results are easier to interpret and use than most. • $30; www.pkware.com/ssspider; free 15-day demo

WebFerretPro

WEBFERRETPRO is a quick, simple tool that searches up to 20 search engines and returns relevance-rated results in an Explorer-style window. You can search using keywords, Boolean expressions, or phrases. But it's pricey for what it offers. You don't get context for the results—just titles and URLs (though you can menu-surf to get a description of each result, one by one). The freeware version lacks even relevance ratings. • $27; www.ferretsoft.com/netferret; unspecified free demo period

WebSleuth 1.6

WITH A BUILT-IN browser viewer that previews pages, an intelligent sorting method, and a choice of beginner and expert interfaces, WebSleuth is a great metasearcher. Too bad it's so costly. Its wizard helps untutored users, and its results window homes in on the information you want—in part by showing alphabetical lists of words and phrases you can click to preview a result. Like our Best Buy, Inforian Quest 98, WebSleuth ▶

BROWSING gear

ForKeeps
www.fkeeps.com

Attention information pack rats: ForKeeps (by Ragnar Hellspong) archives thousands of e-mail messages and threads from newsgroup or CompuServe forums in its relational database. Once you master its daunting interface, you can retrieve them anytime. Mail, newsgroup, and CompuServe modules cost $39 for one, $64 for two, or $79 for all three; the $50 Pro extension expands the search engine's features and adds other advanced tools.

Spring onto the Internet

I was an ordinary guy...until I sprang directly onto the Internet with MindSpring. I got a quick, reliable connection, easy-to-use software, and fast, dependable e-mail. For access to the Internet and more, it's a heads-up move.

With MindSpring You'll Get:

- Free knowledgeable, friendly 24-hour tech support
- Flexible pricing from $6.95/month to $19.95 for unlimited access
- Local phone access in over 360 cities nationwide
- 56K connection available in many areas
- No-risk 30-day money back guarantee

Call before July 31st and we'll waive the $25 start up fee*

1-888-M-SPRING (677-7464)

MindSpring®

Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com

* Must mention ad when calling

© 1998 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.

Circle 57 on reader service card.

shows results as they arrive, so you can visit potentially helpful sites before all the results appear. But the program's extra features don't justify its high price. • $40; www.promptsoftware.com; free limited demo

ZurfRider

IT DOESN'T search as many engines (only 30) or offer as many options as Inforian Quest, but ZurfRider is a good choice if $20 is your limit. As with SSSpider, you have to wait until all results are processed before you can look at any of them. But ZurfRider can save search queries for reuse, rare among metasearchers. It also generates additional terms to help refine a failed search. Once you turn off the silly start-up tune, ZurfRider is a fine way to search. • $20; www.zurf.com; free limited demo

DOWNLOAD UTILITIES

GoZilla 2.52

GOZILLA FLATTENS the competition with snappy operation, a slick interface, a low price, and cool sounds. If your browser is already open at a page that shows a file's URL, you can simply drag the URL onto GoZilla. Alternatively, it can find and retrieve files for you—again and again, for as many files as you like. When you're ready to download, the program quickly tests download sites and selects the fastest. Then away it roars (literally emitting a bellow). You can also schedule downloads, and GoZilla will establish and end your connection. A $20 version 3.0, just released at press time, adds such welcome features as a monitor for updates of your favorite programs, and what it calls a "leecher," which keeps trying to connect with a busy site (like Jackhammer on page 182). • $15; www.gozilla.com; free unlimited demo

BROWSING gear

QuickView Plus 4.5

www.inso.com

Inso's QuickView Plus is a more full-featured, commercial version of Windows 95's built-in file viewer. Few of us have every program installed that people use to create files on the Web. This $39 utility reads the file formats of about 200 programs—word processors, spreadsheets, graphics programs, and others—and displays them instantly.

Dipstick 2.5

THOUGH IT'S FREE, Dipstick isn't as good a deal as other download utilities. Rather than finding or downloading files itself, like similar programs that perform these tasks automatically, it merely points you toward sites that have the file you want and tells you how long a download will take. You still have to choose the site and download the file yourself. Dipstick's simple drag-and-drop interface is inviting, but you'll get more comprehensive features from our Best Buy, GoZilla. • Freeware; www.klever.net

Download Butler 1.5a

DOWNLOAD BUTLER is a different kind of utility: It doesn't find and download files for you, but it keeps a record of files you take off the Net. After each download, it asks you to categorize the files and tell it where to store them. If the download includes a setup or install file, Download Butler can automatically run the procedure. If you often lose track of where you've placed your downloads, Download Butler is handy, but $30 seems awfully steep for the services it offers. • $30 shareware; www.lincolnbeach.com; free 7-day trial

File	Size	EstTime	Description	Server(s)	Status
ftp.neosoft.com	N/A	N/A		ftp://ftp.neos...	03/20 05:52
gozilla.htm	8K	00:02		http://www.gi...	03/23 11:55
qle3p1gc.zip	5635K	26:42		50: ftp://ftp.m...	03/20 08:58
sconn133.zip	873K	04:08		51: ftp://ftp.in...	03/14 14:17
search.htm	N/A	N/A		51: ftp://ftp.d...	03/23 11:52

GOZILLA TELLS YOU which sites have the downloads you want and estimates how long it will take to get them from each site.

FtpWolf

FTPWOLF DOES as good a job as the other packages when it comes to finding sites with the fastest download times, but it doesn't match GoZilla's ease of use—or its price. • $25 shareware; www.msw.com.au/fwolf; unspecified free trial period

BOOKMARK MANAGERS

QuikLink Explorer

QUIKLINK EXPLORER is a model utility: helpful, easy-to-use, and inexpensive. The program installs a handy button on Internet Explorer or Netscape; clicking it places your current URL on a comprehensive pop-up list that greatly improves on either major browser's bookmark list. You never again have to leave your browser to get at your URLs. Or you can work directly within QuikLink Explorer to manage and edit your bookmarks even more conveniently. The program comes in three flavors: freeware, standard shareware, and gold shareware. We recommend the standard shareware version over the freeware because of its fine blend of useful features (such as the pop-up list), straightforward interface, and reasonable price. (The ▶

FileMaker Pro keeps Saab at full throttle.

B & B Saab uses FileMaker Pro to keep their business running smoothly.

Over 50 years of blending innovative design with unparalleled advances in driver safety has given Saab a reputation for putting the customer first. And Dietmar Burkhardt, sales manager for B & B Saab in the San Francisco Bay Area, wanted to keep that reputation. "I wanted a system that would give each sales associate every tool they needed for customer service, from inventory to finance information," explains Dietmar. Then he read about FileMaker Pro. "It was under 200 bucks and sounded perfect."

Dietmar incorporated FileMaker® Pro into a Windows NT workstation, easily customizing it to do exactly what B & B Saab needed. Now FileMaker Pro manages all their information from a central location and lets the sales force access it from their desktops. Simple.

USERS USERS EVERYWHERE

Users in businesses of all shapes and sizes manage their data with FileMaker Pro. It brings new information to light, is customizable to your own tastes and preferences, and is incredibly easy to use. Importing spreadsheet data, for example, is as simple as drag and drop.

MANAGING INFORMATION COULDN'T BE EASIER

Dietmar knows: "Before using FileMaker Pro, our sales staff had to run to the sales manager every time they had a question on terms and payment options. Now all the details can be worked out right at their desks. And our customers really appreciate it."

USE YOUR INFORMATION IN WAYS YOU NEVER DREAMED

FileMaker Pro has extensive sorting and reporting capabilities that let you view and utilize your information how you like, from simple mailing labels to a complex inventory system. Spreadsheets just can't do that. What's more, virtually anyone can use it. "The sales force has responded to the system with nothing but praise," says Dietmar.

To get the full story on how FileMaker Pro simplified life for B & B Saab and other organizations, visit us at www.filemaker.com. Or visit your local reseller so you can start using FileMaker Pro right now.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 98

Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice™

Mac OS

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE computercity Fry's ELECTRONICS MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

© 1998 FileMaker, Inc. All Rights Reserved. FileMaker is a trademark of FileMaker, Inc. registered in the U. S. and other countries. Microsoft, Windows NT, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

FileMaker®

gold version claims to offer even more features, but an installation bug kept us from testing it.) • $20 shareware (also available as freeware and $40 gold shareware); www.quiklinks.com; free 30-day trial

BookLock

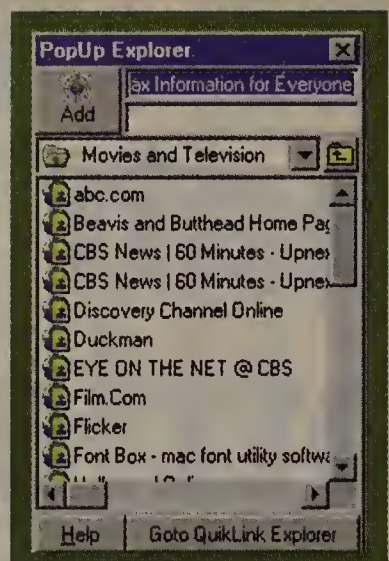
WE DON'T SEE much value in BookLock, which presents you with a ten-page "book" where you can keep a list of site addresses. You have to cut and paste the URLs into the program yourself, since BookLock doesn't enter them automatically, as all the others do. Why should you bother? • $25 shareware; www.gttech.com; unspecified free trial period

Linkman 2.5.1

WE WOULD LIKE to like Linkman—in part because it's free. It sports useful features similar to other programs', such as the option to convert Internet Explorer Favorites into Netscape Bookmarks. But its interface is confusing, with too many buttons and too many soundalike options (such as 'Exit' and 'Terminate'). It's harder to keep track of URLs with Linkman than with a plain browser. • Freeware; www.fortunecity.com/skyscraper/solo/177/download.htm

WebQuick 1.8.1

WEBQUICK, like Quiklink Explorer, works efficiently and in the background. Once launched, it places an icon on your system tray. Though nothing much seems to be happening, WebQuick is actually tracking the sites and pages you're visiting, compiling a list of URLs. Click an icon and you can see up to your last 1500 visits. Organizing URLs is simple, and clicking any entry in WebQuick's list launches your browser (if it isn't running) and takes you to the site. WebQuick can also check which pages have changed or ceased to exist since your last visit, something the major browsers do only if you "subscribe" to a site. Finally, WebQuick lets you yank a site from a long history list into a separate favorites location, another feature the big browsers don't offer. • $30 electronic ($50 retail); www.webquick.com; free 15-day trial



ADDING your current URL to QuikLink Explorer's handy bookmark list is as easy as clicking a button.

WebTabs

WEBTABS IS powerful, convenient—and too costly for what it offers. The version we saw worked better with Netscape than with Internet Explorer. Creating a bookmark is easy, and you can organize your favorites within an Explorer-like interface. WebTabs tracks the URLs you've visited previously or in your current session—*and* your path to each site (something the browsers don't do). Webtabs does a somewhat better job than QuikLink of annotating URLs and searching for keywords inside the notes, but we still think QuikLink is the better value. • $35; www.rballance.com/products; free 30-day trial

CONNECTION AIDS

Dunce 2.52

USEFUL, SIMPLE, and free, Dunce handily automates dial-in tasks. It can bypass the 'Connect To' dialog area, start as many as four Internet programs once you're online, and reconnect you if you get dropped. Dunce also allows you to schedule when you'll connect, and it dials your ISP when a program needs Net access. Setup consists of filling in a dialog box. If you've ever been disconnected moments before completing a big download, you might want to wait for Dunce Gold (release date not yet set), which will add a pinger to prevent your ISP from cutting you off due to inactivity (especially helpful for AOL users). The Gold version will also increase the number of programs you can start and will support more than one dial-up profile—useful if you have several accounts. • Freeware; www.vecdev.com/dunce.html

RascalPro 1.5

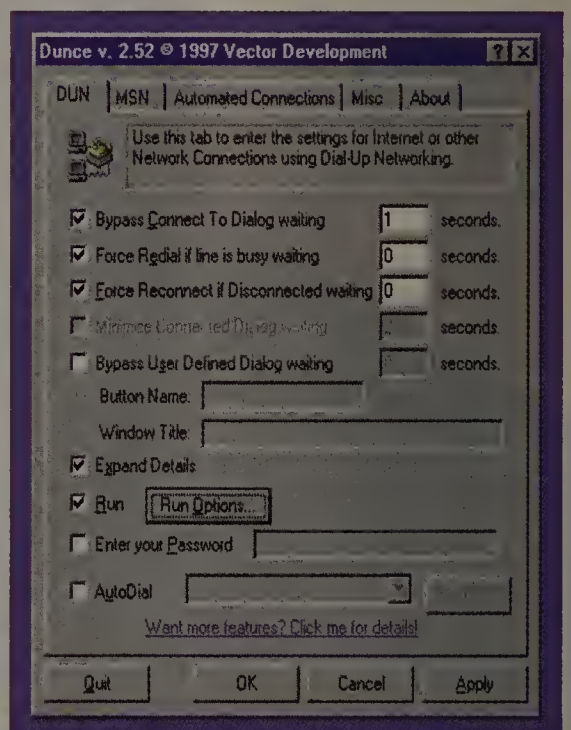
RASCALPRO IS among the best connection aids. Besides supplying a pinger, it dials and hangs up for you, monitors how long you've been connected, and logs useful troubleshooting info such as the type of error that occurred. Like most pingers, though, it doesn't work with AOL, making it less useful than, say, Stay Connected. And unlike Dunce, it ain't free. • $30 shareware; www.basta.com; free 30-day trial

Jackhammer 1.07

JACKHAMMER IS a pinger for Web sites or FTP servers. When you can't get through, it keeps banging until the site lets you in. It can run up to five "hammerings" at once, and even prioritize them. But given its one function, it's pricey. • $25 shareware; www.sausage.com/sitemap; free 14-day trial

Stay Connected 2.0

LIKE SOME other pingers, Stay Connected installs an icon on your system tray; but unlike others, the icon's color changes to show your connection status. It's the only pinger we tested that consistently protects against AOL's sneaky connection dialog box, which can silently pull the plug on your connection. But even so, we urge you not to follow the example of one user ▶



SET UP DUNCE to dial in for you—and automate a range of other pesky Internet tasks along the way.

MAKES YOU LOOK TERRIFIC

THE QL-85G LASER PRINTER MAKES A GREAT IMPRESSION

simply faster. Definitely smaller. Truly exceptional print quality. Samsung's QL-85G is all that, and it's an amazing value. Our new compact laser printer delivers high-speed output of 8 pages per minute and features the Microsoft® Windows® printing system, making the QL-85G another Samsung easy-does-it printer. Even replacing the single-piece toner cartridge is an effortless one-step process. The QL-85G – another smart way for your business to do business. For more information, call us at 1 888 987 4357 or visit our web site at www.samsungtelecom.com **simply connected. simply samsung.**

©1998 SAMSUNG TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMERICA INC MICROSOFT AND WINDOWS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MICROSOFT INC AD ARNELL GROUP PHOTO. ARNELL

SAMSUNG

Circle 207 on reader service card

mentioned in the documentation, who stayed connected for 300 consecutive hours. Other AOL customers deserve a break. • $20 shareware; www.inklineglobal.com; unspecified free trial period

StealthPing 1.2

STEALTHPING is a one-trick pony: Launch it, click *Start*, and from then on it pings away in the background. You can adjust how frequently it pings according to your ISPs' drop time. On AOL, StealthPing isn't quite as consistent as Stay Connected. In the end, StealthPing is too one-dimensional. Dunce does more, for free. • $25 shareware; www.ditr.com; free 10-day trial

BROWSING gear

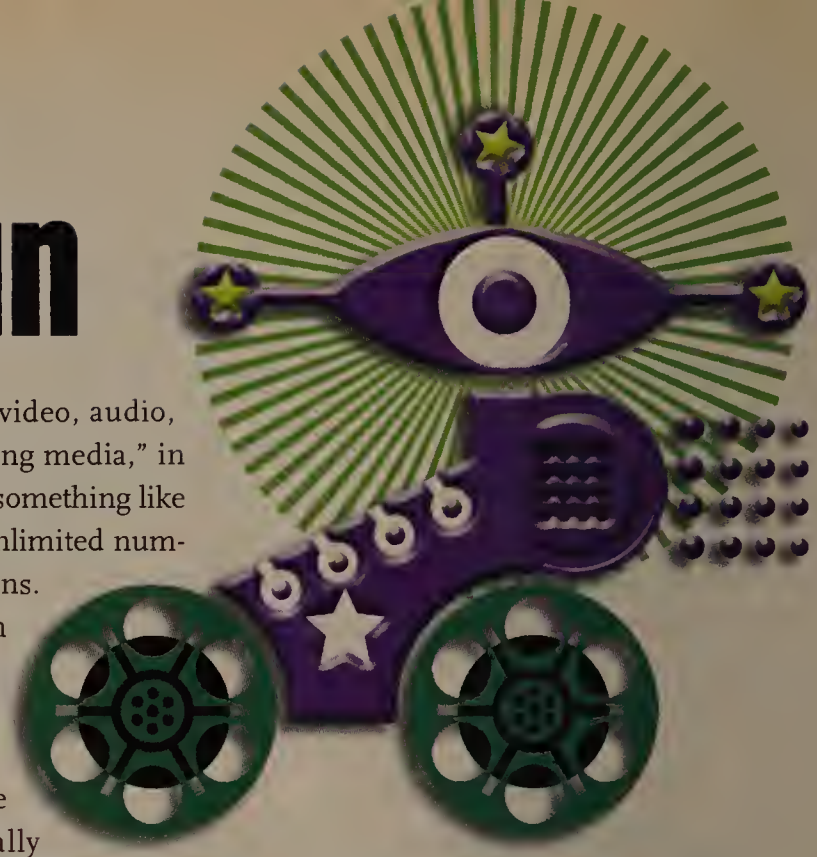
SpamKiller
www.spamkiller.com

The Internet equivalent of getting buttonholed by a drunken boor is suffering a barrage of junk e-mail, or spam. Like a good bouncer, SpamKiller ejects the jerks before they can get in your face. The $30 program from Novasoft prescreens messages from most e-mail packages (not AOL, alas), and deletes any that arrive from several thousand addresses known for originating spam. The SpamKiller blacklist updates itself automatically and you can alert ISPs whose users are sending spam.

WinZip 6.3
www.winzip.com

Almost every Web utility downloads as a compressed zip file, which means you need a sharp unzipping program before you can install them. WinZip, a $29 shareware utility from Nico Mak Computing, helps PC-phobic users zip or unzip with an easy-to-follow wizard. It extracts archived files singly or in groups and checks for viruses before they're released onto your desktop.

browsing fun



FOR SHEER QUANTITY of video, audio, and animation—"streaming media," in Web parlance—the Net is something like cable television with an unlimited number of public-access stations. You can catch homegrown videos of someone else's life, radio stations from Nashville to Tel Aviv, and more—as long as you're not put off by occasionally choppy sound and images. Of course, watching or listening to such an enormous range of content requires player software that plugs into your browser.

Fortunately, most players are free, and you can install as many as you like. A typical installation requires a few steps and may take awhile, depending on how fast your modem is. Moreover, the software can eat up hard disk space. But once you've downloaded all the best players, you're set to experience the finest of the Web. When you click on a button or image, the appropriate player will pop up and play multimedia content, even if the page is still downloading. Here's a list of the essential players.

CosmoPlayer

STUCK IN two dimensions? Gain depth with CosmoPlayer. This free plug-in goes beyond the same old sound, video, and animation and lets you take a 3D look at sites created in VRML (Virtual Reality Modeling Language). As yet, VRML Web sites are rare, but those few look like nothing else. • Freeware; www.cosmosoftware.com

QuickTime

THOUSANDS of Web pages—including a cool one for viewing the inside of the new VW Beetle (www.vw.com/cars/newbeetle/qtvr.htm)—add QuickTime elements to enhance the multimedia experience at their sites. This must-have player lets you enjoy QuickTime-created video, sound, 3D, and virtual-reality Web sites in all their glory. It's also the only free streaming-media product that includes tools for creating content—so you can author your own mini-video. QuickTime Pro, which adds more development tools, costs $30. • Freeware; www.apple.com/quicktime

RealPlayer 5.0

REALPLAYER'S creators, RealNetworks, has a lock on Webcast audio. See its home page for a great directory of more than 650 live broadcasts, such as those at www.npr.org. Its RealPlayer video and audio streamer automatically distinguishes audio from video and opens a movie window for video clips. For $30, RealPlayer Plus offers bookmarking, somewhat better quality, and other conveniences. Most people will be happy with the free version, however. • Freeware; www.real.com

Shockwave Player

TENS OF THOUSANDS of lively Web sites are produced with Shockwave, so this free player is well worth having. It lets you view animations or video created with any of the three popular Macromedia authoring tools—Authorware, Flash, and Director—without prolonged waiting. • Freeware; www.macromedia.com

Products reviewed in this article are available for downloading from PC World Online's FileWorld (www.fileworld.com). Arnie Keller covers Web software for various Macintosh and PC publications. Matt Lake writes frequently for PC World Online. Dan Littman is a regular contributor to PC World. ■

ATTENTION READERS:
BY VIEWING THE NEXT FEW PAGES YOU WILL BE EXPOSING YOURSELF TO INFORMATION THAT WILL FOREVER CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT MICRON.

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Enjoy Big Color
- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive (both included)

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

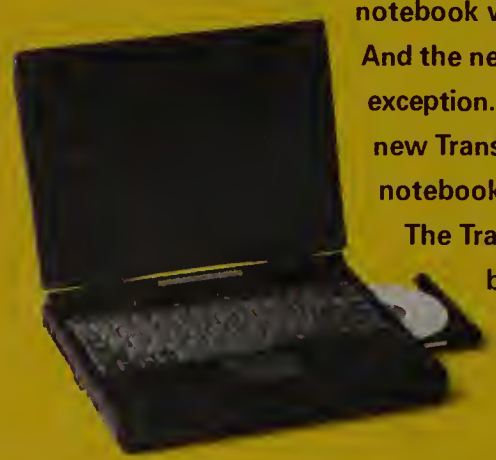
TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98 | TransPort Trek Apr 98 May 98

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"

-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.[1] The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
$1,999 — $70/mo Bus. Lease	$2,499 — $87/mo Bus. Lease	$2,699 — $94/mo Bus. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping and/or charges applied only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. †† The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*: at the time ranking the system was code-named Micron Meridian. ***System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. [1] *PC World*, April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential.

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

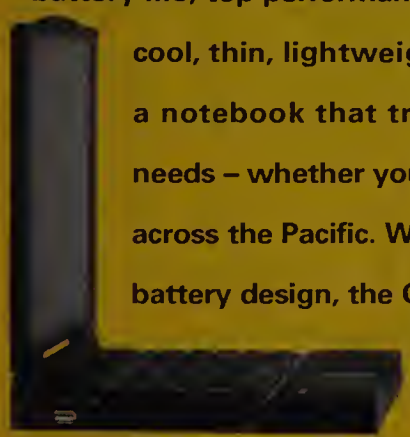
Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs – whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook notebook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
$2,599 — $91/mo Business Lease	$2,999 — $105/mo Business Lease	$3,299 — $115/mo Business Lease

Circle 160 on reader service card

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-289-1320**

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers available with powered subwoofer

Millennia Xku Dec 97 · Millennia Xku Mar 98 · Millennia Xku Sept 97

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

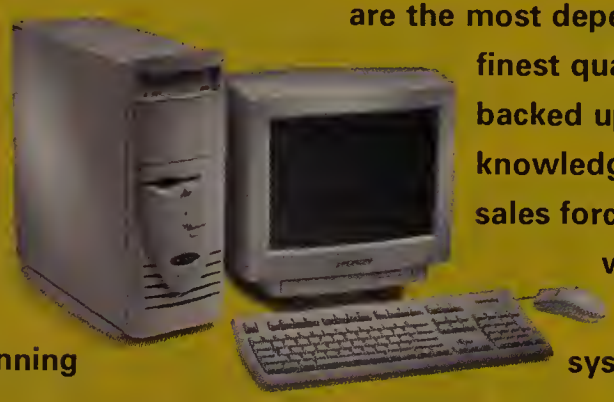
Features new Intel Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 desktop is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-289-1320 OR ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com
ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.



Millennia 333

- 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 7DDFGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V33D (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,999 | **$70/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

$2,147 | **$75/mo Business Lease**

Millennia 350

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.40GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 7DOFGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V33D (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AVDD9 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,099 | **$73/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,397 | **$84/mo Business Lease**

Millennia 400

- 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 7DDFGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- B2440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,199 | **$77/mo Business Lease**

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,497 | **$87/mo Business Lease**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-289-1320
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month leases, and consumer lease prices are based on 24-month leases. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are [illegible] registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. **The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ††† System Wizard not available with Windows NT

Circle 161 on reader service card

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum uptime through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-289-1320** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set – Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. This server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,152 | **$134/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME 3100

- 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,199 | **$136/mo Business Lease**

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,499 | **$145/mo Business Lease**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-289-1320
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be [illegible] without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and [illegible] charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and [illegible] of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names or Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers are provided by an independent service provider. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available.

Circle 149 on reader service card

One super-size comin' right up!

19"
(18" V.A.)

Now listen, hon'. It's not that the 17" monitors on the menu aren't good.

But if you're hungry for a bigger, clearer picture, just super-size your order and get a 19" VL950 from CTX.

Its whoppin' 18" viewable area is more than many "20" monitors. And every inch is scrumptious. With a 0.26-mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 resolution. A gazillion colors. And lots of goodies on the side.

And here's something that'll toast your buns—this super-size doesn't cost extra. The VL950 is less than many 17" monitors.

So what'll it be, hon'—kiddie-size or super? Once you decide, call 1-800-888-7320 for your nearest dealer. And hey, you want fries with that?

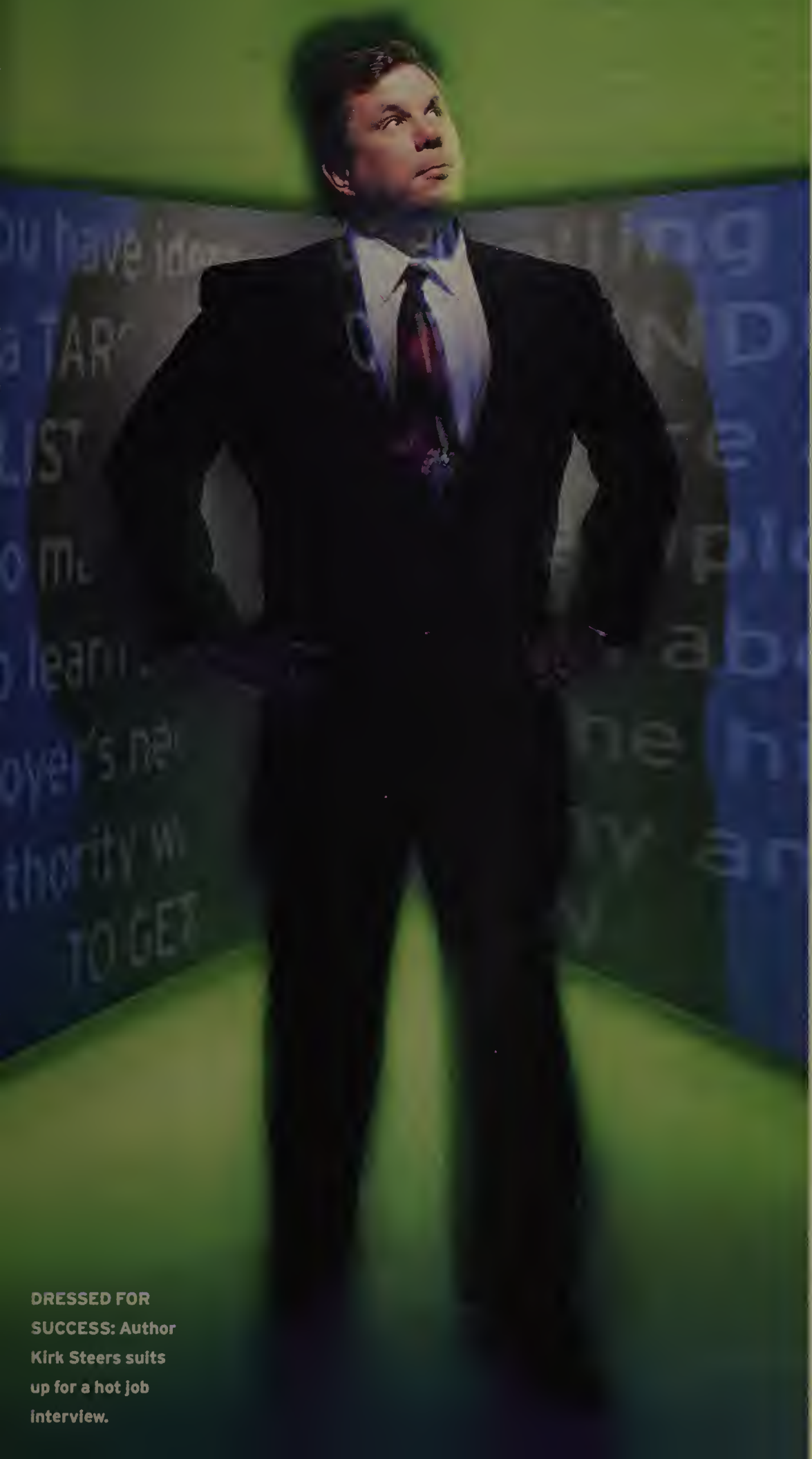
www.ctxintl.com

Copyright © 1999 CTX International. All rights reserved.

Circle 77 on reader service card.

CTX

Get Wired, Get Hired?



DRESSED FOR SUCCESS: Author Kirk Steers suits up for a hot job interview.

ITCHING FOR A JOB CHANGE?

OUR INTREPID REPORTER POUNDED THE VIRTUAL PAVEMENT IN SEARCH OF A NEW GIG—WITH MIXED RESULTS.

BY KIRK STEERS

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROB CARDIN

I'D FINISHED my morning latte, read the newspapers, and was easing into my desk chair when the phone rang. It was my editor, wondering where that story was I'd promised her yesterday. As I conjured up a plausible excuse, I scanned my e-mail. More editors, more projects, more headaches. Instinctively I went online and checked my bank balance: It was hovering dangerously close to room temperature. Something inside me snapped. I needed a new job. And I needed it now. ▶

I knew I wanted to make a lateral move back into the business world. But how? My last job search—four years ago—was a full-time job in itself. I spent three months poring over newspaper ads, writing letters, and doing informational interviews before I got my first nibble.

I didn't have time for any of that. So I turned to the Internet. Using the Web, I could scan job listings, search for jobs meeting my exact requirements, and have the sites send me e-mail when my dream job opened up. And if the stories I'd heard were true, recruiters would see my electronic résumé and beat a path to my door. (Not exactly how it turned out—more on that later.)

My first impulse was to jump right in. So I dredged up an old résumé, updated it with a few fresh exaggerations, and looked for a place on the Internet to post it. Then I realized I had a problem: There were literally thousands of sites that dealt with finding a job—from monstrous, ad-driven bulletin boards down to small, college-based career centers. I had no idea which sites were best.

It was starting to feel like the job searches of old. I needed a strategy. And fast.

RESEARCH, RESEARCH, AND MORE RESEARCH

FIRST, I TOOK A mental step backward. During my last job search I'd read *What Color Is Your Parachute?* by Richard Nelson Bolles, and it had served me well. So I fired up Alta Vista and tracked down the **What Color Is Your Parachute** page (www.washingtonpost.com/wp-adv/classifieds/careerpost/parachute/paraframi.htm). It was exactly what I'd been looking for: a gateway to online job hunting.

Like dozens of similar gateways, the Parachute site covers all the usual topics—résumés, career counseling, company research, contacts, and the Holy Grail of the Internet job search, free employment listings. Tempted as I was to plunge straight into the listings, I opted instead for a little online career advice. The Parachute site's counseling section linked me to the home page of **JobSmart** (www.jobsmart.org), whose "What Do I Want" section offered several personality tests. I filled out the Keirsey Temperament Sorter and learned that despite my two years of Machiavellian Business Administration training, I'm actually an "Idealist-Healer." Yeah, right. The test also revealed one of my character flaws—impatience. I moved on.

Given my background, I decided to target two types of positions: financial or industry analyst, and software or hardware product marketing manager. Following Bolles's advice, I focused first on the "hidden job market"—the 80 percent of openings that get filled without ever being advertised. That meant finding companies I wanted to work for and then developing contacts that would get me in the door.

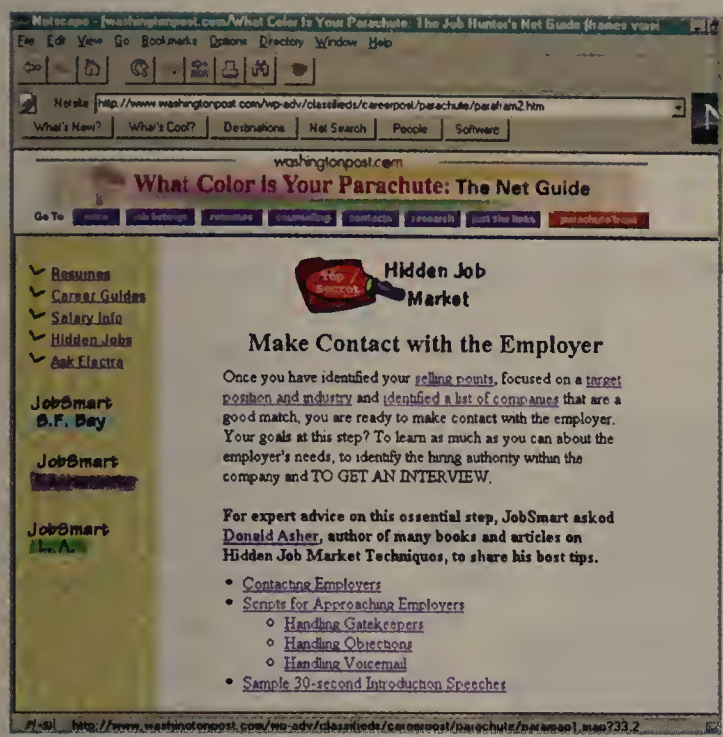
MAKE CONTACTS

THE NEXT STEP WAS to find out which companies were hot and hiring. I started by looking for background info on high-tech marketing. One great tool I found was **The List of Lists** (www.catalog.com/vivian/interest-group-search.html). It lets you search mailing lists (e-mail–based discussion groups on all kinds of topics) and tells you how to subscribe to them. A search on the keyword *marketing* connected me to High Tech Marketing Communications, a mailing list of over a thousand members

GOOD JOB HUNTING: 12 TOP SITES TO START YOUR SEARCH

			IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A JOB					IF YOU'RE TRYING TO FILL A		
SITE	Jobs listed (4/28/98)	Job search by	Résumé-building template	Job search agent (e-mail)	Online tips and advice	Forum/ discussion group	Bulletin board résumés	Monthly cost per single posting	Cost to browse résumé bank	New candidate notice (e-mail)
CareerBuilder* www.careerbuilder.com	6000	J, K, L, S	○	●	●	○	○	$150	n/a	●
CareerMosaic www.careermosaic.com	70,000	C, J, K, L	●	○	●	○	●	$150	free	○
Cool Works www.coolworks.com	40,000	J, L	○	○	○	○	○	$50	n/a	○
E.span www.espan.com	17,000	C, J, L	●	●	●	○	●	$75[1]	$2250[2,3]	●
Hot Jobs www.hotjobs.com	6000	J, K, L	●	●	●	●	●	$80	n/a	●
JobBank USA www.jobbankusa.com	2000	J, K, L	●	●	●	○	●	$64[1]	$1900[2]	○
JobCenter www.jobcenter.com	13,000	K	●	●	●	○	●[4]	$60[5]	free	●
Jobfinder.com www.jobfinder.com	200	J, L	●	○	○	●	●	free	free	○
JobWeb www.jobweb.org	3000	K, L	○	○	●	●	○	$80	n/a	○
The Monster Board* www.monster.com	50,000	J, K, L	●	●	●	○	●	$88	$4900[2]	●
Online Career Center www.occ.com	81,000	K, L	●	○	●	●	●	$150	free	●
Yahoo Classifieds www.classifieds.yahoo.com	200,000	K, L	○	○	○	○	●	free	free	○

*Recommended sites C = Company; J = Job type; K = Keyword; L = Location; S = Salary ● = Yes ○ = No n/a = not applicable [1] Minimum two months. [2] Per year.



A GREAT PLACE TO START: What Color Is Your Parachute (see Step 1) provides links to advice centers like JobSmart, which offers tips on getting your foot in the door with employers that don't advertise their job postings.

that provides informative discussions on industry trends, as well as the occasional job posting.

I discovered that mailing lists and newsgroups are also a mother lode of e-mail addresses for potential contacts. But I realized that you need to use this information judiciously: Blindly contacting people can do more harm than good if the recipient thinks you've obtained the address improperly—say, from a tightly controlled newsgroup or mailing list.

Professional societies and organizations are also useful places for making contacts. **Yahoo** has a good list at www.yahoo.com/Business_and_Economy/Organizations. And for researching a specific company, **Yahoo's Companies Directory** (www.yahoo.com/Business_and_Economy/Companies/Directories) isn't bad either. If it's a publicly traded company, stop by the federal government's **EDGAR database** (www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm) for a wealth of free information about a company's fiscal fitness.

Finally, don't forget about your alma mater. Some of the best job sites are associated with colleges and universities. I found a very useful alumni database at my graduate school's site. The database eventually put me in touch with two old drinking buddies who are now well-placed in different fields, one of them in marketing, the other in finance.

But I'd had it with long-term planning and research. I was itching for some immediate gratification. I popped the top on some Ben & Jerry's Cherry Garcia and went straight to the online job listings.

SCAN THE LISTINGS

THE HARDEST PART of looking for a job online is knowing where to start. I began my search at **JobWeb** (www.jobweb.org/catapult/jgenlst.htm), which offers a well-organized list of links to nearly a hundred other job sites, broken down by region.

Thanks to an annoying but obviously effective advertising campaign, one name caught my eye, **The Monster Board** (www.monster.com). Like **CareerMosaic** (www.careermosaic.com) and **Online Career Center** (www.occ.com), The Monster Board offers lots of listings—the first day I looked, it listed 37,000 positions. Yikes!

Fortunately, some of the most practical sites, including **CareerBuilder** (www.careerbuilder.com) and The Monster Board, let you search by location, job category, and keyword (like *project manager* or *accountant*). I started with a simple keyword search on *analyst* and *marketing*. Results varied wildly from site to site. While Monster Board and CareerMosaic returned thousands of listings for each search, Jobfinder.com (www.jobfinder.com) returned exactly five hits. On The Monster Board and CareerMosaic, refining the search by location (San Francisco and Hawaii—hey, I can dream, can't I?) proved extremely helpful, winnowing a few thousand job listings to a few hundred.

On the other hand, I found searching by job category too limiting. The Monster Board had the best categories: I could search listings for four different types of analyst, including the catchall *other-analyst*. But more than three-quarters of ▶

FEATURES COMPARISON

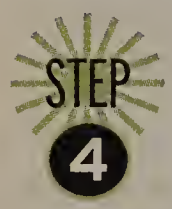
POSITION

Employer information	Links to employer URLs	Comments
●	●	Tons of career info, supereasy to navigate, résumé posting across affiliated network.
○	●	High-traffic site has tips on ASCII résumés, business and tech listings, helpful Career Center.
●	●	Great source for fun, adventurous, and generally unconventional jobs.
●	●	Heavy technical flavor in listings, limited career resources. Résumé builder has editing capabilities.
●	●	Technically oriented job listings, easy-to-use search interface.
●	●	Search capability for over 20 job sites. Helpful lists of Usenet groups and newspaper links.
●	●	No bells and whistles, just basic job listings and résumé posting.
○	○	Standard job and résumé postings. Very new at time of writing—not many listings.
●	●	National Association of Colleges and Employers' site has own listings plus links to useful sites.
●	●	Has lots of listings and résumés. Job alert service was not working correctly at press time.
●	●	Big site has tons of listings, especially for technical and finance positions.
○	●	Many job listings but hard to navigate. Résumé posting is more of a "position sought" classified ad.

[3] Varies according to subscription. [4] $5 for six months. [5] $30 for two-week minimum.

the analyst jobs I saw on all the sites were for technical positions that often required a "thorough knowledge" of VSAM, SQL, or other dweebish acronyms. Still, I did find four financial and business analyst listings on my first pass through Monster Board, and three more on CareerMosaic. I jotted down the contact information and kept searching.

THINK SMALL, THINK LOCAL



"GOLD," my grandfather once told me, "is where you find it. Dig everywhere." So I decided to see how some of the smaller, more specialized sites would pan out.

First stop: regional listings close to my home. The **List Foundation** (www.listfoundation.org), a San Francisco Bay Area site informally known as Craig's List, was a real find, with lots of nontechnical jobs and a fair number of entry-level positions. Craig's List is currently expanding nationally. It's free to job seekers and charges employers a relatively cheap $25 per posting.

Job-related Usenet newsgroups are also good resources. I used **Deja News** (www.dejanews.com), a newsgroup search engine, to sort through hundreds of postings. A few newsgroups, such as **us.jobs.offered** and **alt.jobs**, work nationally, and some cater to a specific profession like programming (**prg.jobs**) or biology (**bionet.jobs**). In general, most of the jobs listed in the newsgroups were very technical, and the most useful newsgroups were the regional ones.

I didn't want to miss any companies not yet on the Net, so I scanned online newspaper classifieds. **Newspapers Online** (www.newspapers.com) has links to publications worldwide. Even better, **CareerPath.com** has a search engine for the classified ads of over 50 U.S. papers. It led me to several analyst positions I hadn't seen online.

Finally, hundreds of other specialty sites cover everything from government jobs (**www.fedjobs.com**) to aerospace positions (**www.spacejobs.com**). And who knows what I'd be doing if I'd seen the **Cool Works** site (www.coolworks.com) four years ago. Cool Works specializes in—well, *cool* jobs: I'm still tempted by its listings for an Alaskan bush pilot and a trailer park manager in Roswell, New Mexico.

But searching all these sites took me hours. I couldn't see myself checking every site every day for new listings. Fortunately, for some sites I didn't have to.

GET AN (ELECTRONIC) AGENT

HERE, I THOUGHT, is where Internet job hunting would really shine: Some sites offer handy (and free) search agents that automatically scour new postings, save them to your personal folder on the site, and e-mail you when your ideal job appears. You simply type your desired job location, salary, and keywords, and bingo—suitable job listings will pop up in your in-box. At least, that's the idea. My results were somewhat mixed.

I signed on for The Monster Board's agent and didn't receive any listings for weeks. An e-mail message I sent the site's tech support brought an apology explaining that they were simply overwhelmed by the volume of use. But I was still able to go to the site and manually view the jobs saved for me in my personal folder. As it turned out, two weeks had brought hundreds of listings, mostly looking for technical analysts. But only five of them merited a reply. I definitely needed to narrow my search criteria. CareerBuilder's Personal Search Agent, meanwhile, worked very well from the get-go. It fed me three or four listings a day, which usually yielded one worthwhile listing per week. The 15 or more mailings I got from Craig's List each day yielded only a few openings over a four-week period—most of them for entry-level or administrative positions.

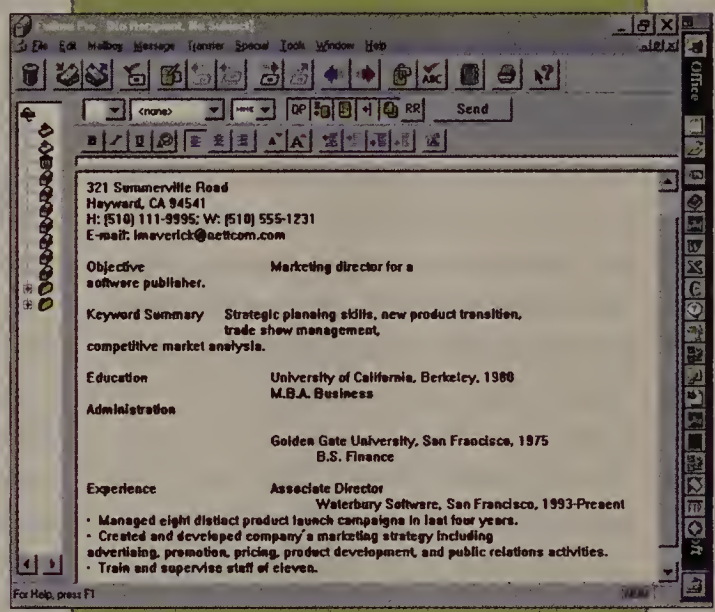
But by now, things were really starting to roll. I'd already found a number of good job possibilities, and thanks to my own personal search agents, I had more e-mail listings coming in every day. It was time to send some responses. ▶

Format a Killer Online Résumé

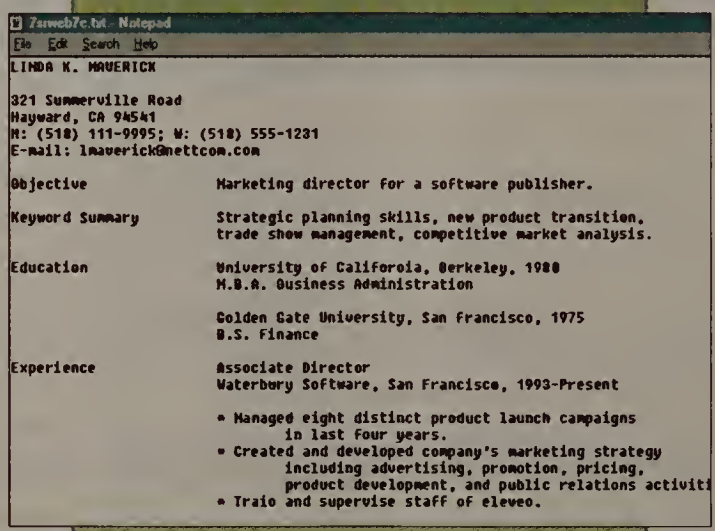
LINDA K. MAVERICK
321 Summerville Road
Hayward, CA 94541
H (510) 111-9995, W (510) 555-1231
E-mail lmaverick@nettcom.com

Objective	Marketing director for a software publisher.
Keyword Summary	Strategic planning skills, new product transition, trade show management, competitive market analysis.
Education	University of California, Berkeley, 1980 M.B.A. Business Administration Golden Gate University, San Francisco, 1975 B S Finance
Experience	Associate Director Waterbury Software, San Francisco, 1993-Present

BEFORE: This is how your résumé looks in a good ol' Microsoft Word document. But be warned: Your fancy formatting will probably disappear when you post your résumé online.



AFTER: See what happens when you paste your résumé into the body of an e-mail? Odds are that the receiver at the other end will get scattered text that's hard to read.



SOLUTION: Save your original as an ASCII text file. Preserve the line breaks and keep your descriptions short. (See Step 6.)

ScanPartner 600C

Scan to the web with:

- *Built-in 50-page Automatic Document Feeder*
- *15 pages per minute throughput at 200 dpi line art mode*
- *256-level and 16-level grayscale, single pass 24-bit color*
- *Up to 600 x 1200 dpi resolution*
- *Includes Adobe Acrobat 3.0, Photoshop LE, PageMill, Imaging Professional from Eastman Software*
- *SCSI host adapter included*
- *No Excuses limited warranty*
- *Toll-free tech support*

YOU POSTED THE RESUMÉS RECEIVED BY HR ONTO THE INTRANET.

YOU DISTRIBUTED THE NEW DESIGN SPECS TO THE FIELD SERVICE TECHNICIANS.

YOU PUBLISHED MARKETING'S COLOR DATA SHEETS ONTO THE COMPANY WEBSITE.

(And you just took the scanner out of the box an hour ago.)

The ScanPartner® 600C means business right out of the box. It's the Internet/intranet-ready desktop scanner designed to tackle the high demands of today's dynamic websites. The only one in its class, we might add, that comes standard with an automatic document feeder for hands free scanning. So if you were armed with one, you'd be able to catapult up to 500 pages a day or more onto the web. Speed aside, the ScanPartner 600C is also versatile. It scans documents as small as 1"x 1", and as large as legal size at 600 dpi for color applications. We've also included all the software you'll need to scan to the web or anywhere else: Adobe® Acrobat® 3.0, Photoshop® LE, PageMill™ and Imaging Professional from Eastman™ Software. And, the ScanPartner's priced at only $1795.* All with our No Excuses™ limited warranty: Our promise that in the unlikely event your scanner fails, you'll get a replacement in two business days. The ScanPartner 600C. Open the box. Scan to the web. To learn more, give us a call, or visit our website.

FUJITSU

Adobe Acrobat

The ScanPartner 600C comes with Adobe Acrobat 3.0. The quickest, easiest way to publish and distribute documents over the Internet.

(800) 831-8094 ext.101 www.fcpa.com/cat

©1998 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain restrictions apply to the No Excuses warranty. Valid in the U.S. and for U.S. residents only. Call (800) 626-4686 for full details. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice, any of its procedures for obtaining warranty or post-warranty service, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered under this program. ScanPartner is a registered trademark and No Excuses and the No Excuses logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP.

All The Training You Need To Buy Interactive Training

Technology keeps changing. Your people have to keep up with it. And self-paced training via computer seems the logical choice because it:

- Works around individual time schedules
- Provides training in remote locations
- Offers "just in time" refresher training
- And lets people learn at their own pace.

But how do you choose the right training?

Know what you're looking for

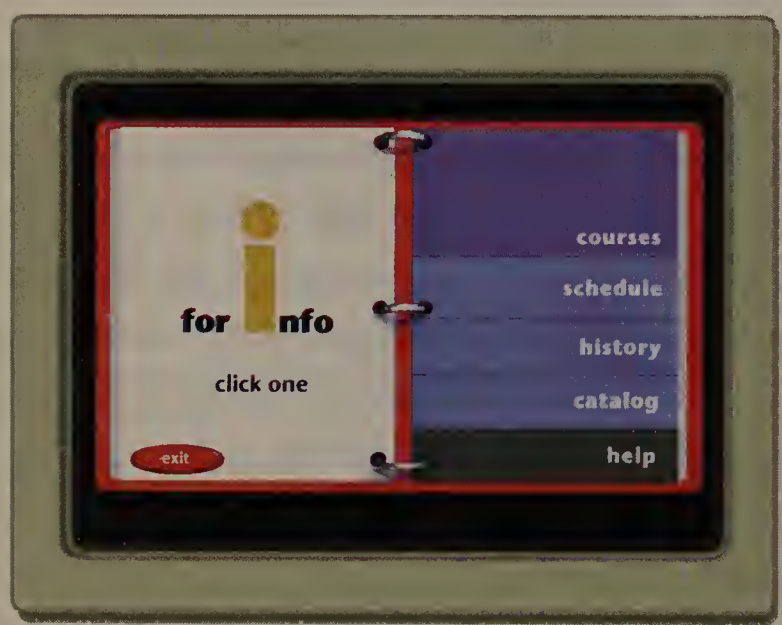
Interactive training. Computer-based training. Multimedia training. Internet-based training.

Confusing, isn't it?

But don't lose sight of what you are ultimately looking for...

1. Effective training
2. Delivered by computer
3. That's easy to use
4. And cost effective.

Your best choice will be the product that best satisfies these basic criteria.



Choose truly interactive training that's well organized and easy for people to use at their own desktop.

Choose what people will use

You can't bore people into learning. So don't be afraid to test drive and compare courses from different companies. You'll instinctively gravitate to those with:

- Menus and features that make navigating the course easy
- Animation, sound and other multimedia to spark interest
- Information that's simple to understand
- Return and review capabilities.

All this gives students the freedom to skip features they already know. Go back and review something they're not clear on. And quickly gain the skills they need in an exciting multimedia environment.

Look for learning geared toward adults

Interactive courses need to present material in ways people in the workplace learn best.

The best training is based on a proven adult learning methodology that involves three distinct elements:

1. ***Meet it.***
2. ***Learn it.***
3. ***Try it.***

First, students are introduced to the subject, and find out what they will be learning.

Next, an automated demonstration shows exactly how to perform the task.

Finally, students are asked to try what they've just learned and are given immediate feedback. Simple...and highly effective.

*In fact, students learn up to 60% faster and retain more with interactive training than with traditional classroom training.**

**Source: Multimedia Monitor, July, 1995*

Flexible delivery should include CD-ROM, LAN or corporate Intranet.

Insist on true multimedia

Not everyone learns the same way. Some people rely on visual information.

Others learn more from sound or hands-on interaction.

So the courses you choose should be extremely interactive. They should have high resolution text, graphics and animation for visual appeal. Narration and sound effects to grab attention. And authentic software simulations for "hands-on" experience.

That training should also offer flexible delivery via CD-ROM, LAN or corporate Intranet.

Make sure you can measure results

Want to know what you're getting for your training dollar? Then choose interactive training that truly tests each student's ability to use their software. And also provides tracking software you can use to manage your training program.

Today's Most Popular Desktop Software	***SPIRE's Most Popular Training Courses***
WORD	WORD
EXCEL	EXCEL
POWERPOINT	POWERPOINT
OUTLOOK	OUTLOOK
ACCESS	ACCESS

© 1998 Spire Inc. All rights reserved. The Spire logo is a trademark of Spire Inc. Some of the product names and company names have been used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers and sellers.

Pay for only what you need

Why buy access to an entire library when, realistically, you will only use a limited number of titles? Look at your company's IT training needs. Then choose a training supplier that will provide exactly the right courses to meet them — without an expensive all-inclusive contract.

Work with the experts

Some companies simply take existing text or video courses and shoe horn them into a computerized format.

But Spire Inc. designs their courses from the ground up to take full advantage of the multimedia environment. For years, Spire has developed interactive multimedia courses for one of the largest classroom training companies in the world.

So we have more experience in the field than just about anyone. And we'll be glad to answer any questions you may have.

Assess computer skills — FREE

Before you make your training decision, call for a free Spire interactive training demonstration — and keep this free assessment software on CD as our gift.

This valuable tool lets you assess current skills and efficiently place people at the right training level.

For your free demo and assessment software, call us at **800-422-0590**.

Or visit our Web site at **www.spire-inc.com.**

SPIRE

Circle 199 on reader service card

CRAFT THAT RÉSUMÉ

BEFORE I COULD apply for any job, I needed a good résumé. I found out that a good electronic record of my job history was not the same animal as its paper-bound cousin.

During my last job search, I spent many painful hours perfecting my résumé: adjusting the structure, finding the perfect typefaces, even choosing a high-quality paper with colorings named after deciduous trees. But my online résumé was as likely to be read by a computer as by a person. So paper with matching envelopes and 12-point Times Roman type were out. Simplicity and substance were in.

What I needed was a good ASCII text version of my current résumé, one that I could easily carve into pieces or cut and paste as a whole. So I launched Micro- ▶

Hire Grounds: Recruiting on the Web

IT'S NERVE-RACKING. You've identified a worthy job candidate, checked all the references, and now you're starting the interview. You smile confidently as you enter the room, trying hard to hide your desperation; you really need to hire someone, *now*.

Rapid Recruitment

IN TODAY'S booming economy, good employees—especially those with technical or programming skills—are hard to find. And they don't stay unemployed for very long. That's why more companies are turning to the Internet for their recruiting needs.

"It's instant gratification," says Darrin Podeschi, director of corporate human resources for Dallas-based Quaker State. "We hire most of our tech people off the Web. It's fast and very efficient."

Recruiters agree that using the Net is far more cost-effective than advertising in newspapers. "Posting a position online costs us a small fraction of the $8000 to $16,000 we would spend for a one-shot ad in a major newspaper," says Rosanna Durruthy, vice president of recruiting and relocation for Blockbuster Video in Dallas. "And our posting is out there 24-7," she adds.

A single Web job posting typically costs less than $200 for up to two months on the bigger job boards. Other sites are cheaper still—JobCenter charges $30 for two weeks. And some sites, such as Yahoo Classifieds (www.classifieds.yahoo.com) or specialists like Aquatic Science Jobs (aslo.org/jobs.html), are free.

Search and Employ

ONCE YOUR company signs up with a job site, the actual posting mechanism is simple: Employers fill in the appropriate templates for job description, contact information, and company profile.

Doug Halm, employment manager at Recreational Equipment Incorporated in the Seattle area, urges employers not to forget about using their own company's Web site as a recruiting ground. "We had the best luck with the REI Web site," he notes. "We like to hire people with a personal connection to the outdoors. Our site brings those people to us."

Recruiters can also scan pools of job seekers' résumés by keyword and salary range. JobCenter, CareerMosaic, and Yahoo offer this service for free, while one year's access to The Monster Board's résumé bank costs $4900. However, The Monster Board and CareerBuilder offer search agents that notify subscribing employers of résumés that meet their search criteria.

EMPLOYER DARRIN PODESCHI'S mantra is "kill paper." Using the Net automates and speeds up the recruitment process, he finds.

Local Talent

SOME EMPLOYERS may not want the expense—or the exposure—of a national site. Amy Harmsen, human resources manager for Just in Time Solutions, a start-up software company in San Francisco, learned this lesson by trial and error.

"There's a lot of baggage that comes with posting on sites like The Monster Board and CareerMosaic," she says. "These sites are great if you have a big staff, but they're expensive, and they brought us more résumés than we had the time to process. I also had to deal with a frustrating number of calls from headhunters who pounced on our postings first."

Harmsen had better luck with regional job sites such as Craig's List. "It was loaded with technical talent, and best of all, it was local," reports Harmsen. "We weren't chasing after qualified candidates that lived on the East Coast and had no intention of moving. With Monster Board and CareerMosaic, that was a problem."

Bye-Bye Classifieds?

SO ARE newspaper classified ads a thing of the past? "Not yet," says Macy Fecto, director of human resources at the publisher Miller Freeman in San Francisco. "About 70 percent of our hires still come from newspapers."

And what about the millions of potential employees not yet using the Net? "They'll be there eventually," says Quaker State's Podeschi. "But for certain jobs, I'm not sure I want a new employee who's not already online."

PHOTOGRAPH: DANNY TURNER

Wouldn't it be nice if your work was *impossible* to ignore?

Standing out can be hard work. Making it happen in business is even harder. Unless you have Adobe® software. Suddenly ordinary communication will have more impact. Capture attention. Get results. All with the help of Adobe Photoshop®, Illustrator®, PageMaker®, and PostScript®. See for yourself, today, with our free product sampler CD. Call 1-888-724-4503 ext. 42801. Or visit www.adobe.com/unforgettable.

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: • Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • Two USB Ports • Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Streets Plus) • McAfee VirusScan • MS® Windows® 95 • ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ • MS Internet Explorer 4.0 • Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard • MS IntelliMouse®

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400** **400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400** **400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R350** **350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R350** **350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor • Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • 3Com® 3C905B Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC	Common features listed above plus: • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Modem ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*	Common features listed above plus: • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000HS 19" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor • Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Crystal Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor, add $79.*	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor • Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*
$3699 Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590601	**$2999** Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590605	**$2499** Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590606	**$2199** Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590603

OPEN ALL NIGHT.

DELL INSPIRON NOTEBOOKS

Common features: • Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • Microsoft Windows 95 • ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ • Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST** **200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Nylon Carrying Case • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.98 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $149.* ★ *56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem, add $199.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.* ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.* ★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $59.*
$3799 Business Lease◊: $140/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890601	**$3199** Business Lease◊: $118/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890607	**$2699** Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890617	**$2199** Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890623

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. πActual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP, LaserJet, and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap • 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] • 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service • Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85kHz) Monitor, add $159.* ★ *56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Data/Fax WinModem, add $49.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.* ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*
$1899 Business Lease◊: $72/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590607	**$1499** Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590604

POWER UPGRADES

HP® OfficeJet 600, add $499. • HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429. • HP DeskJet® 890Cse, add $399. • HP ScanJet 6100C, add $799. • HP ScanJet 5100Cse, add $299. • APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $289. • APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP, add $229. • APC Surge Station Pro 8T2, add $39.

DIMENSION UPGRADES	INSPIRON™ UPGRADES
• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99. • 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC, add $69. • 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Modem, add $109. • 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 Data/Fax WinModem, add $49. • Upgrade to a Dell Comfort Key Keyboard, add $19. • Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $199. • Upgrade to MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99. • Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service, add $99.	• Upgrade to 3-Year Parts and Labor Service, add $149. • 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $129. • 56K Capable[π] K-Flex Modem, add $199. • 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149. • 3Com LAN+33.6K Modem PC Card, add $299. • 3Com 10/100 Adapter, add $169. • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $59. • Leather Carrying Case, add $99. • Dell Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159. • Iomega External 100MB Zip Drive, add $149. • Upgrade to MS Office 97 Pro, $199.

www.dell.com

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers • 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive • HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition • 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)	*NEW* DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory • 9GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA[‡] • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional) • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA • Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service ★ *Add a 333MHz Pentium II Processor, $1099.*
$4999 Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250603	**$3299** Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #250604

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

You don't always have time during the business day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to, because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at any time. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it's the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today. For directions, see the headline.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-746-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

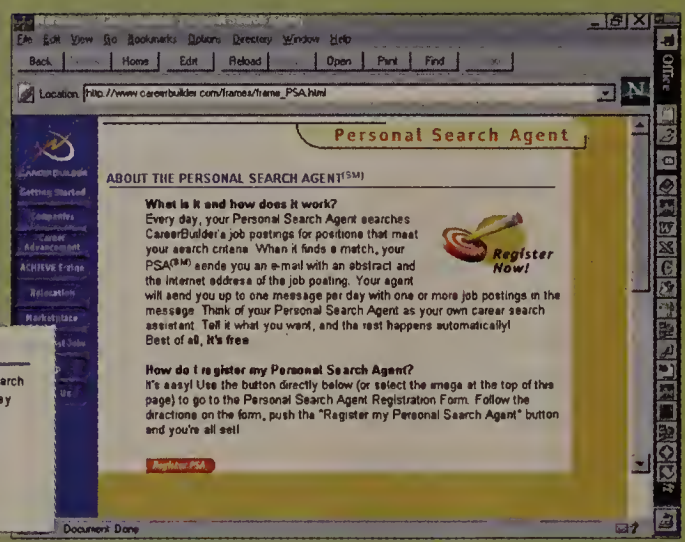
www.dell.com/buydell

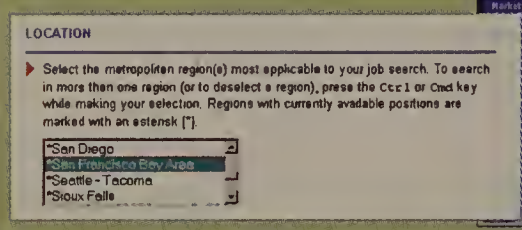
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

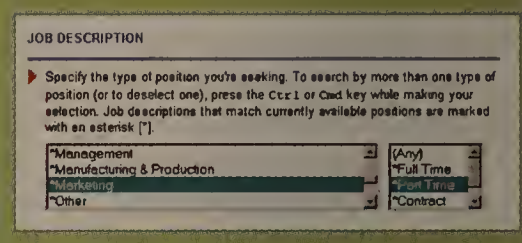
Keycode #03428

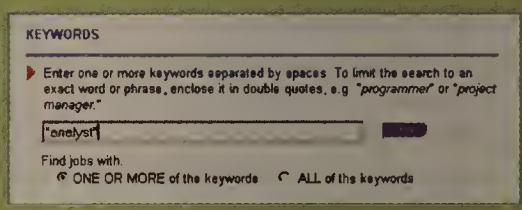
Work the Web

TIRED OF SCANNING THE LISTINGS? CareerBuilder's Personal Search Agent (see Step 5) delivers hot postings to your desktop via e-mail. Be sure to specify your desired location and position, and a keyword.









soft Word, opened my lovingly formatted résumé, and saved it as a 'Text only (*.txt)' file. What I saw on screen was not pretty: Big blocks of text were smushed together into nearly unreadable blobs. I knew I needed help.

CareerBuilder, Online Career Center, and the Parachute site offer guides—or links to guides—to writing a good online (or paper) résumé. The most helpful site I found was JobSmart, which is loaded with sound advice. The ERésumés 101 tutorial at **Rebecca Smith's ERésumés & Resources** (www.eresumes.com/tut_eresume.html) also gave lots of useful tips.

Heeding the advice of ERésumés 101, I kept my résumé simple. I inserted empty lines to set off paragraphs and sections, and used capital letters for job titles and company names. What I ended up with wasn't gorgeous, but it was easy to read and navigate.

I was happy with the results, but I also knew that I should test them. So I pasted my new résumé into an e-mail message and applied to myself for a job. The cover letter I'd typed in the Eudora mail program looked fine (I really liked this candidate), but the résumé itself was a total disaster—sentences spilled over into the next lines, making it nearly impossible to read. (No job for this doofus!)

What had happened? Saving my résumé in .txt format had retained Word's word-wrap feature. I had to save the file as 'Text only with line breaks'. Also, Word kept the same small font with over 80 characters per line—too long for my e-mail. I inserted the line breaks, changed the font, and the résumé looked fine.

Finally, on the advice of several Web sites, I added a *keyword summary*—a block of words appearing at the top of my résumé. If you're sending your résumé to a large company or a headhunter that receives lots of them, the first "person" to read it will likely be a computer looking for specific keywords. So you need the right ones for a particular job. Rebecca Smith's ERésumés & Resources can help; it provides lists of keywords for many types of occupations.

POST AND TOAST

NOW I could do more than just respond to ads; I could post my résumé to the online abyss and see if any employers would actually come to me. Almost all job sites offer this service for free; **JobCenter** (www.jobcenter.com) charges $5 for the privilege.

Posting a résumé usually involves filling out an online form or résumé-building template. The Monster Board site, for instance, lets you paste each section of your résumé into separate on-screen boxes.

Less elaborate sites have you dump ▶

Top Tips for Job Hunters

LOOK BEYOND THE LISTINGS. Most positions are filled before they're ever posted. So use online resources to develop contacts and sniff out hidden opportunities, in addition to scanning recruitment listings and posting your electronic résumé.

DO YOUR HOMEWORK. Use the Net to research target companies and industry trends. Adding a savvy reference about the company or a viewpoint about its market direction can make your cover letter and résumé stand out from the competition.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT KEYWORDS. Make sure you back up each keyword with substance in the body of your résumé. Plugging in trendy keywords that don't relate to your experience will do nothing but annoy a harried human resources person.

ASCII AND YOU SHALL RECEIVE. Make a simple text-only version of your résumé. But don't e-mail it as an attached file—you don't know what e-mail program the recruiter will have, and file attachments can get completely garbled or lost.

STAY ORGANIZED. Keep a written record of what you have posted, where you posted it, and the log-on name and password you used. With so many sites out there, it's easy to lose track. At some point, you will have to remove your résumé or unsubscribe from a search agent to put an end to the e-mail messages and telephone calls.

Visualize your business™

TRUE,

THERE ISN'T ONE

DRAWING AND DIAGRAMMING PROGRAM

THAT'S RIGHT FOR

EVERYONE.

(But here's where you'll find one that's right for you.)

WWW.VISIO.COM/CHOICE

Whatever you need to communicate, there's a Visio® drawing and diagramming program that can help you do it more efficiently. All Visio products utilize SmartShapes® symbols and drag-and-drop technology. Which means you can easily assemble drawings and diagrams using intuitive, task-specific, pre-drawn shapes. There's Visio Standard for creating flowcharts, org charts, sales and marketing diagrams, and other business graphics. Visio Professional for documenting computer networks, software and database designs, and business process mapping. Visio Technical for creating 2-D technical drawings such as HVAC schematics, process plant designs, space plans and more. Plus, Visio offers powerful add-ons for more specialized uses. So check out www.visio.com/choice to find out how you can benefit from the Visio product that's right for you.

© 1998 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo, the Visualize your business logo, and SmartShapes are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

your whole résumé into a single field.

The posting process can be very time-consuming. First, each of the dozen sites I used asked me to log on with a user name and password. Because I was constantly visiting sites to post, edit, and send résumés, I learned an important lesson: Use the same log-on name and password for every site. It'll save you loads of time.

And with so many sites, entering the résumé data takes time too. The procedure was similar for all the sites I used: I entered my personal info and maybe some key parameters like desired salary or location, then pasted all or part of my résumé into the site's template. After posting all my "analyst" résumés, I didn't relish the thought of doing it all again for a slightly different version aimed at a marketing position. Fortunately, I didn't have to.

A $50 software product called **WebResume** (MySoftware Company, 800/325-3508, www.mysoftware.com) includes a résumé-posting wizard that lets you enter all your data once and send it simultaneously to ten national sites. I fired it up, and within 10 minutes I had done what normally would have taken a couple of hours.

AND THE KEYWORD IS...UNEMPLOYMENT

FROM WHAT I'D HEARD, posting a résumé on the Internet is like a visit to Candyland. I had loads of experience and a number of skills to offer. *And* I'd posted to over ten different sites. I'd just have to sit back and wait for offers to rush in. I was even a little worried I'd be flooded with phone calls and e-mail from headhunters who prowled the online bulletin boards.

I received exactly one phone call. Ouch!

I ran this humbling result by several job recruiters and received some valuable insights. Most of the recruiters I spoke with said they don't have time to scan the huge pools of posted résumés on the various job sites. Instead, they pore over the e-mail responses to their specific job listings. Those recruiters who did scan posted résumés said it was more efficient to rely on an automated keyword search to ferret out favorable candidates.

Keyword searches tend to focus on skills and experiences that can be easily defined in a single word. So technical terms like *Pascal* or *AS400* make someone with a particular skill or experience easier to spot. But more abstract abilities like management skill and negotiation experience aren't so easily captured with a keyword.

While I had lots of technical consulting experience, knew the PC industry thoroughly, and could throw around a few techie acronyms of my own, I wanted a job that focused on the more abstract. Alas, I just wasn't "keyword desirable."

Of the 15 specific job listings I replied to, I received no responses at first. But after a few days, the messages did start coming in. Some were outright rejections, and some were the annoyingly ambiguous "we're currently evaluating our needs" song and dance. Some came via e-mail and some, surprisingly, were delivered by regular mail. A valuable lesson: Don't assume that because you sent a résumé by e-mail that the company will (or even can) respond in kind. And *always* put a full mailing address on your electronic résumé. I suspect that this omission cost me a few responses.

At the same time, I also applied to similar positions through newspaper ads. To my surprise, responses from these employers (though they were all rejections) outnumbered replies from online recruiters.

Why so few responses? Maybe it was the keyword problem again. But more likely it was because I was making a lateral move into a new type of job. Though I had no direct experience, I had the skills, and *I* knew I could translate them to the task.

After a month I got a call about a consulting/marketing position that matched my skills perfectly. It was a tempting offer, but a little voice in my head said that I should shop around a little more. The recruiter had found my name by searching CareerMosaic's open bank of résumés, simply by using the site's search tools. So posting an online résumé brought me my only job search success.

IS THE WEB THE WAY?

DESPITE MY DEARTH of responses, I still believe that the Internet is an indispensable tool for finding a job. In fact, if your skills are in high demand and you just want to get your résumé in front of the right person, a few minutes online may be all you need.

But you would be the exception. The rest of us shouldn't give up the traditional job hunt. If your strengths don't translate to popular keywords, you'll need to hunt down opportunities yourself and develop the contacts to exploit them—and you've got the Internet right there to get you started. But using the Net alone is probably not enough to nail you a job. At least, not yet.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. ▶

Top Tips for Employers

USE THE HOME FIELD ADVANTAGE. Your company's Web site can be a powerful recruitment tool. Use it to define the kind of people you want and what you have to offer.

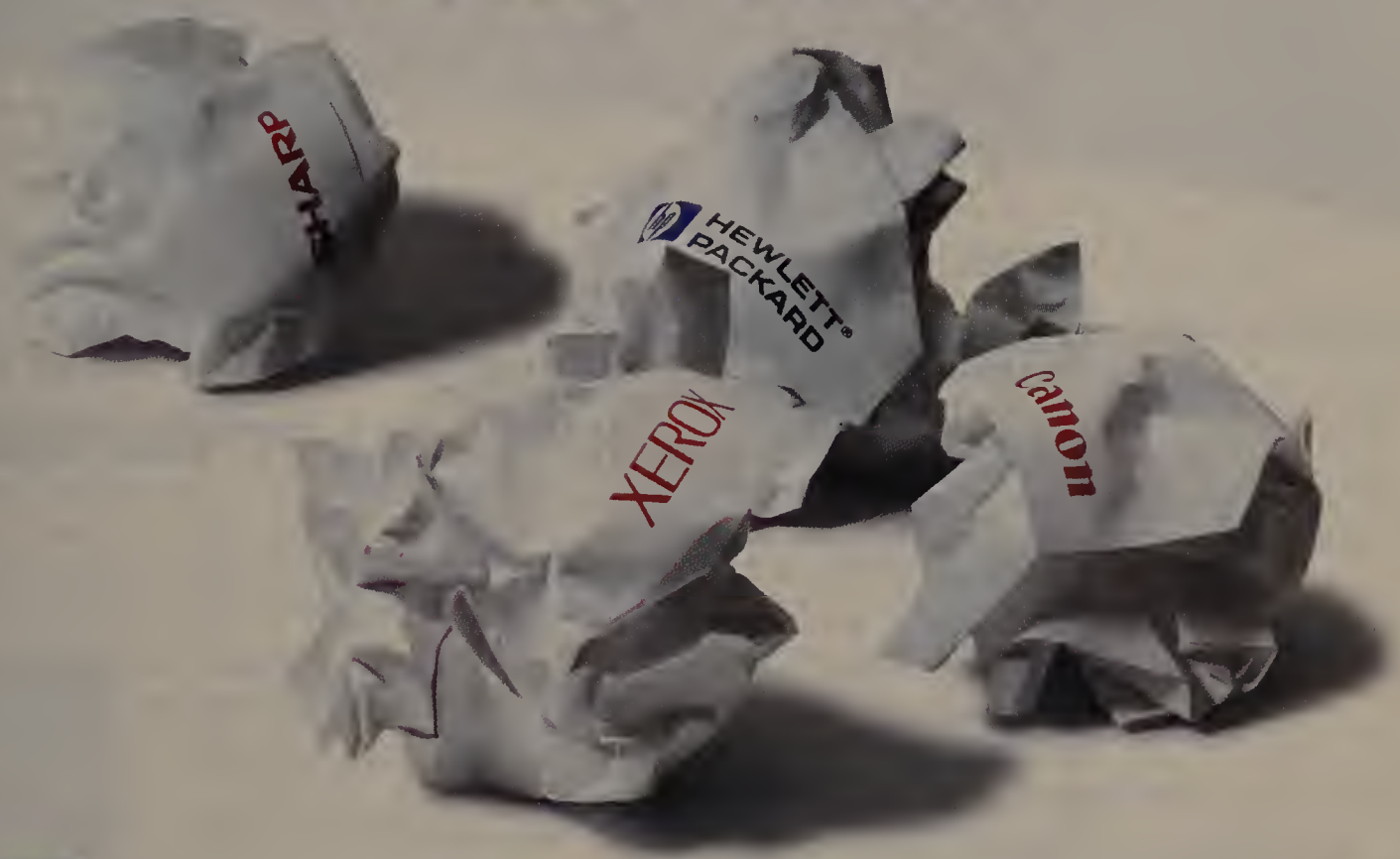
FLAUNT YOUR WEB SITE. Include an e-mail address and your Web site's URL in all printed ads, and make sure that your online listings always contain direct links back to your company's site.

BE SELECTIVE. Start by being particularly choosy about where you post your openings, then expand your search until you find what works best for you.

SHOP AROUND. If you're on a tight budget, look to low-cost options like Yahoo and Usenet for free job postings.

PLAN AHEAD. Many e-mail programs can be set so they will automatically send acknowledgments to candidates upon receipt of their résumés and cover letters.

SAVIN IS WORKING HARD TO BE YOUR NEXT DOCUMENT OUTPUT COMPANY.



BTA COPIER & FACSIMILE MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR 1998

THE OFFICIAL COPIER OF AITP THE ASSOCIATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

At Savin we have one simple goal. To be the one document output company that answers all your document handling needs. That's why we've been working overtime to bring you the forward-thinking, award-winning technology essential to boosting productivity in today's digital offices. With fast, versatile, connectable digital imaging systems that allow you (or your workgroup) to print, sort, duplex and staple — right from your desktop. And full-color imaging systems that turn electronic documents into brilliant hard copy.

But advanced digital technology is just the beginning. Because at Savin we're working hard on becoming the fastest, most responsive name in the business. With smart, highly-trained Savin professionals who will do whatever it takes to give you the satisfaction and service you deserve.

To find out just what we'll do to be your next — and last — document output company, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com.

savin®

WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER℠

SAVIN CORPORATION, 333 LUDLOW ST., STAMFORD, CT 06904

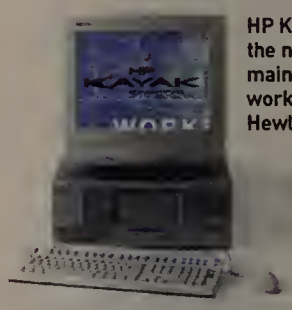
©1998 Savin Corporation

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. All other trademarks pictured are registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 130 on reader service card

What's your IT manager doing now that everyone's got HP Kayak PC Workstations?

Thanks to HP and Matrox's Productiva G100, he's taking a break. Finding a PC workstation that delivers maximum productivity without the burden of MIS support is an IT manager's dream come true. That's why HP outfits every HP Kayak XA-s PC workstation with a Matrox Productiva G100 video card. With 8MB of high speed memory, Productiva G100 delivers topnotch graphics performance, backed by reliable driver support.



HP Kayak XA-s: the new mainstream PC workstation from Hewlett-Packard

Offering the highest quality true-color displays, and all the screen real estate needed for large spreadsheets or multiple applications, your users get just about everything done faster. And Productiva G100's unified drivers support a host of new manageability features. So you can seamlessly update all HP Kayak XA-s systems with the latest performance enhancements directly from your company network.

The HP Kayak XA-s PC workstation with Matrox inside. It's dependable performance with full upgradeability. And that's a sound investment. So your MIS team can get on with the more important stuff. Think about it.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/kayak or call 1-800-362-9352**

Productiva G100
Also sold separately as a video card upgrade
8MB AGP $99 ESP

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD video upgrade for Productiva G100
$79 ESP

matrox

Circle 147 on reader service card

Shopping for a Job on the Net

CAREER COUNSELING

- **Bureau of Labor Statistics: Surveys & Programs (stats.bls.gov/proghome.htm)** Salaries by industry or region; health and safety reports; benefit plans.
- **CareerCity (www.careercity.com)** The whole process, from cover letters to interviews.
- **Career Magazine (www.careermag.com)** All aspects of working and job hunting, plus a job bank and résumé tips.
- **Keirsey Temperament Sorter (www.keirsey.com)** Self analysis gives insight into your personality and work habits.
- **Occupational Outlook Handbook (stats.bls.gov/ocohome.htm)** Descriptions, salaries, and expected growth for many professions.
- **The Platinum Rule: Personality Style Quiz (www.platinumrule.com)** Quiz offers advice on interacting with others at work and at home.
- **The Princeton Review: Career (www.review.com/career)** Profiles of various careers, networking tips, and more.
- **The Riley Guide (www.dbm.com/jobguide)** Find a career counselor, get résumé advice, streamline your search.
- **University of California, Berkeley: Career Exploration Links (www.uhs.berkeley.edu/CareerLibrary/links/career.cfm)** Utilitarian directory of career-related sites, sorted by occupation.

COMPANY RESEARCH

- **American City Business Journals (www.amcity.com)** Regional business news; profiles and job openings for select companies.
- **Hoovers Online (www.hoovers.com)** Contact info, competitors, and more for thousands of companies.
- **InfoSpace: Companies Online (www.infospace.com/bizweb.htm)** Maps, directions, and guides to cities where specific companies are located.
- **JobSafari (www.jobsafari.com)** Links to thousands of company human resources pages.
- **Women's Wire: Best Companies for Women (www.womenswire.com/work/work.html)** Companies are rated in terms of benefits, child care, family leave policies, and salaries.

JOB SITES

- **America's Employers (www.americasemployers.com)** Advice, live chats with recruiters, job listings, free résumé database.
- **Career.com (www.career.com)** Job database and résumé bank. Free to job seekers; employers pay a fee.
- **Career Exposure (www.careerxposure.com)** Résumé bank; career tips; postings searchable by keyword, location, or industry; woman-owned.
- **Careerfile (www.careerfile.com)** E-mail notification of executive, managerial, and technical openings.
- **Career Shop (www.careershop.com)** Search jobs by keyword or browse by company; both job seekers and employers search for free.

- **4Work.com (www.4work.com)** Intern and volunteer openings, as well as paying jobs.
- **CareerWeb (www.cweb.com)** Postings for professional, managerial, and technical jobs; advice.
- **Contractors Direct (www.cdirect.com.au)** Skills database for freelancers and consultants.
- **HeadHunter.Net (www.headhunter.net)** Quick searches of job listings; good résumé bank.
- **JobTrak (www.jobtrak.com)** Helps recent college grads set up informational interviews.
- **Overseas Jobs Express (www.overseasjobs.com)** International job listings, helpful advice on working abroad, and a large résumé bank.
- **Top Jobs on the Net (www.topjobs.co.uk)** Well-rounded resource for those seeking employment in Europe.

USENET NEWSGROUPS

- **us.jobs.contract, us.jobs.offered, us.jobs.offered.contract, us.jobs.misc** Most listings are for high-tech jobs such as programming, technical writing, and engineering.

RÉSUMÉ HELPERS

- **CareerLab: 200 Free Cover Letters for Job Hunters (www.careerlab.com/letters)** Collection of sample letters.
- **How to Create an Online Résumé (titaniwu.edu/~ccenter/resume)** Concise advice on designing ASCII and HTML résumés.
- **ProvenResumes.com (www.provenresumes.com)** Free résumé workshops.
- **Resumix: Creating Your Résumé (www.resumix.com/resume/resumeindex.html)** Create basic, attractive online résumés.
- **WorkSearch (www.golden.net/~archeus/worksrch.htm)** How to compose cover letters and evaluate résumé-writing services.

MAKING CONTACTS

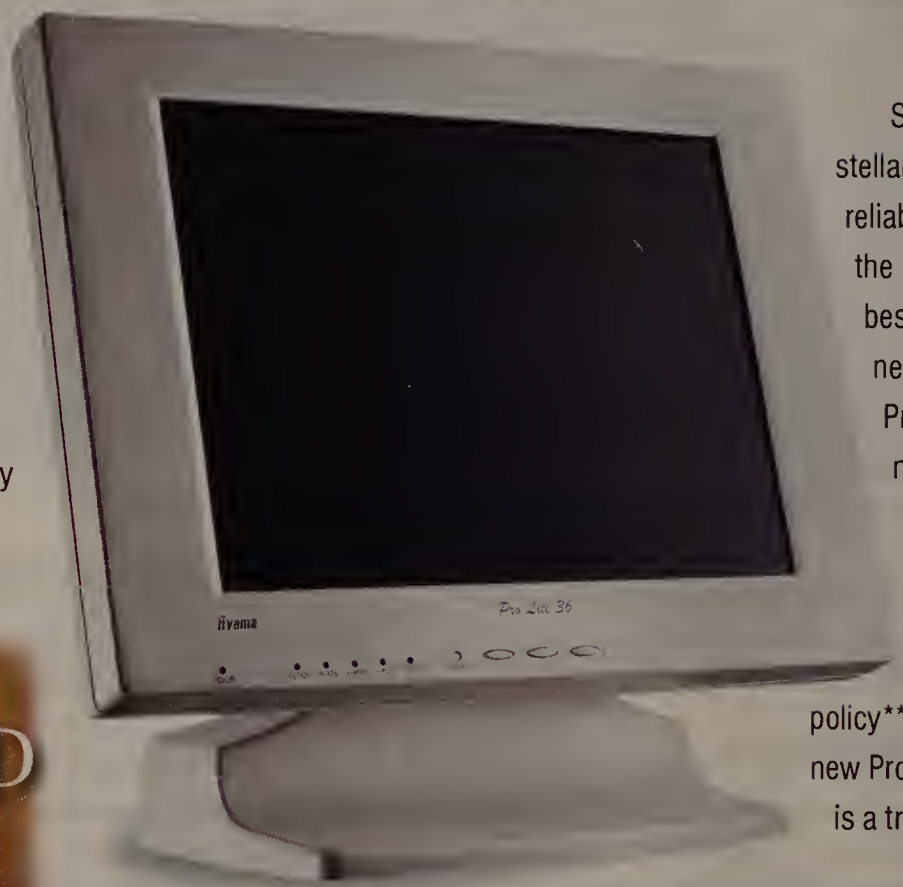
- **Career Expo (www.eos.net/careerex/upcoming.html)** National list of upcoming job fairs, broken down geographically.
- **TalkCity: Business and Professional (www.talkcity.com/channels/business_and_professional.htmpl)** Chats and forums on such topics as management, home offices, and women in business.
- **Westech's Virtual Job Fair (www.vjf.com)** High-tech jobs, résumé bank, and a schedule of trade shows.
- **Yahoo's List of Labor Unions (www.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/labor/unions)** and **List of Trade Associations (www.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/organizations/trade_associations)** Huge lists can help you find your local chapter or connect to hundreds of international, national, and regional sites.

YOU CAN BEGIN YOUR JOB SEARCH with links to all the sites listed above. Just point your browser to PC World Online at **www.pcworld.com/july98/jobhunt** ■

$998*

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady 1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price. Award-winning quality. Our exclusive *No Worries*™ 3-year limited warranty policy**—it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.

	Pro Lite 36 Specifications
LCD Panel	36cm (14.1" Viewable) TFT Color Liquid Crystal Display; flat panel Pixel Pitch: 0.279mm V, response time: 80ms nominal
Display Colors	Full Color
Sync Frequency	Horizontal: 23.0 – 62.5 kHz, Vertical: 50 – 200 Hz
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768
Dot Clock	79MHz maximum
Power Consumption	27 W maximum Power Management: 6W (max)
Dimensions/Net Weight	15.4" x 14.2" x 7.8" (W x H x D) / 2.3 lbs.
Tilt-Swivel Angle	Upward: 30 degrees
Approvals	CE, TUV-GS / MPRII / ISO 9241-3 / ISO 9241-8, FCC-B, TCO 95, UL/C-UL, VCCI-B
Warranty	3-year limited warranty – LCD/Parts/Labor 1 year backlight; Vision Care, 48-hour exchange available

RSVP Reliability Service Value Performance

TCO 96 Ecology • Energy Ergonomics • Emissions

iiyama DIRECT®

(888) 663-2289 www.iiyamadirect.com

VISA MasterCard

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — January 6, 1998, Vision Master Pro t7

Cadalyst Labs Highly Recommended 1998 — *Perfect Five-Star Rating*, January 1998, Vision Master 450, Vision Master Pro 500

ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating*, November 1997, Vision Master Pro t7

Test Center 1997 Resellers News — *Performance & Technical Excellence*, March 1997, Vision Master Pro 21

MW Editors' Choice — *Six Time Winner*, Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June t997, Vision Master Pro 21

PC Magazine Editors' Choice 1998 — October 7, 1997, Vision Master Pro t7

Cadalyst Labs 4½ Star Rating 1998 — March t997, Vision Master Pro 21

PC World Best Buy — *Six Time Winner*, July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July t997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, Vision Master Pro t7

* Actual price as of 04/10/98. Please call (888) 663-2289 or visit www.iiyamadirect.com for current pricing.

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, *No Worries*, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

**Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com

Circle 108 on reader service card

Attitude #11

Don't Buy PC's From Billionaires.

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web. Which means we can save you money and time. And with Intel® processor based PC's starting at just $999, we're probably not gonna be billionaires for a while. Visit our Web store. Don't Have a PC? Use your phone: 888-388-iDOT (4368).

iDOT.computers™

PC's For Smarties.™

Designated trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

www.iDOT.com

Attitude #2

www.iDOT.com

If You Wanna Shop Naked, Hey, Shop Naked.

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web. Which means 24x7 naked shopping, if that's your thing. Plus, $999 Intel® based PC's that are anything but stripped down. Visit our Web store. Don't Have a PC? Use your phone: 888-388-iDOT (4368).

iDOT.computers™

PC's For Smarties.™

Designated trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

PC WORLD

TOP 100

216 Power Desktops

230 Budget Desktops

238 Notebooks

244 Home PCs

249 Printers

253 Monitors

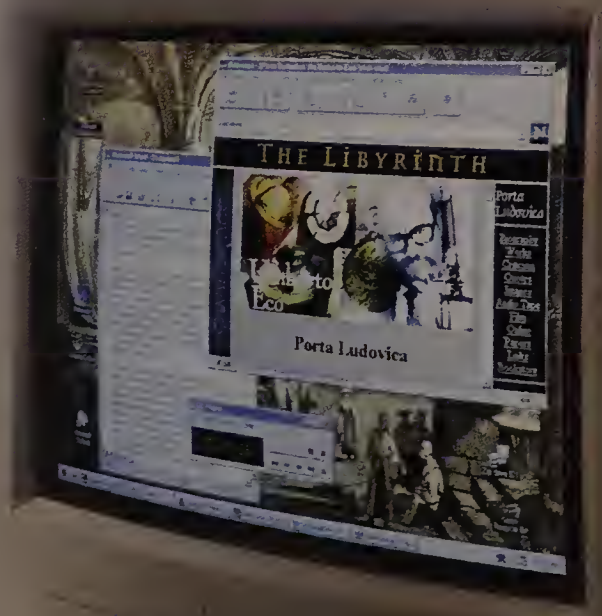
255 Graphics Boards

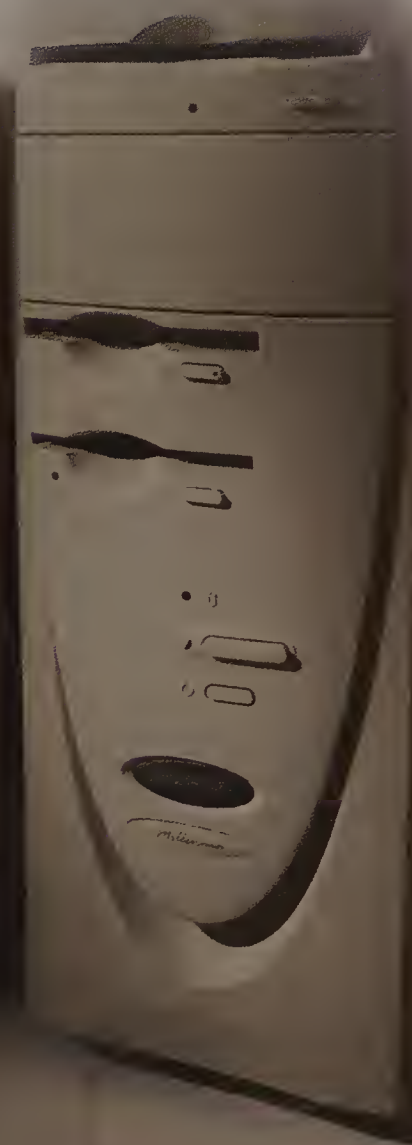
257 Modems

350- AND 400-MHz Pentium IIs:

THE New Speed Kings

BY MICHAEL DESMOND AND GRACE AQUINO





PEERLESS: The Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition racked up a best-ever PC WorldBench score of 210.

WE'VE SEEN A LOT OF CPU introductions here on the Top 100 staff. So when yet another "fastest ever" CPU makes its debut, we're not prone to breathless endorsements. If anything, we've become downright cynical. Our tests typically show that faster CPUs fail to deliver a proportionate increase in performance—a real disappointment given the stiff premium these systems usually carry.

This time, it's different. Following up our cover story in June about the first PCs based on Intel's new 350- and 400-MHz chips (see "400-MHz Pentium IIs: The Great Leap Forward"), this month we reviewed eight of these machines for the Top 20. The huge gains these new PCs—particularly the PII-400 models—offer over the previous standard bearer, the Pentium II-333s, are so striking they almost sweep our Top 20 Power Desktops chart by claiming four of the five Best Buys, a first-time event. Our new number one power machine is Gateway's GP6-400, a $2913 network card–equipped PII-400.

The Pentium II-400 PCs offer such huge gains over PII-333s that they almost sweep our power Best Buys.

DESKTOP OR TOWER: The 6400CDS can be either.

POWER FOR SALE, CHEAP

ECHOING OUR JUNE results, the three PII-350 desktops we reviewed for the Top 20s turned in PC WorldBench 98 scores that are, on average, a full 10 percent faster than those of their 333-MHz predecessors. The five PII-400 PCs pushed that advantage further still, running 20 percent faster than a typical PII-333 desktop. The fastest of them all: Micron's Millennia 400 DVD Edition, which leads all Windows 95 systems with a PC WorldBench score of 210.

More important than big benchmark numbers, some of these systems are relatively cheap, compared to what new PCs went for a year ago. The average price for a new PII-350 is $2665, while PII-400s cost an average of $3038. The best deal in a PII-400 is Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL Series 8, number nine on the power chart. It costs just $2750 despite having a built-in ethernet card. The cheapest of the group is the ProGen Polaris PII-350, whose rock-bottom $2149 price lands it at number 15 on the Budget Desktops chart. The Polaris also sets a new Windows 95–based performance mark for budget desktops. Our only caveat with this low-cost system: ProGen has had some trouble in the past responding to service problems (see *PCW Advocate* in April).

Our top-rated PII-400s may not be cheap, but they come fully stocked with cutting-edge components and software. The $3298 Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition and $3149 Dell Dimension XPS R400—both Best Buys—come equipped with DVD-ROM drives and internal Zip drives. Both the R400 and its sibling, the Dimension XPS R350, include jumbo 14GB hard disks. Our top power desktop, Gateway's $2913 GP6-400, strikes a balance by forgoing an expensive DVD-ROM drive in favor of a 13X–32X CD-ROM drive.

For the suit-and-tie set, a pair of PII-400s from Hewlett-Packard and Compaq deliver the goods. Both include ethernet cards, client management software, and easy-access cases ready-made for effective maintenance. We were especially impressed with the unique convertible case design of the Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS, which allows you to mount externally accessible drives either horizontally or vertically, depending on how you want to orient the case.

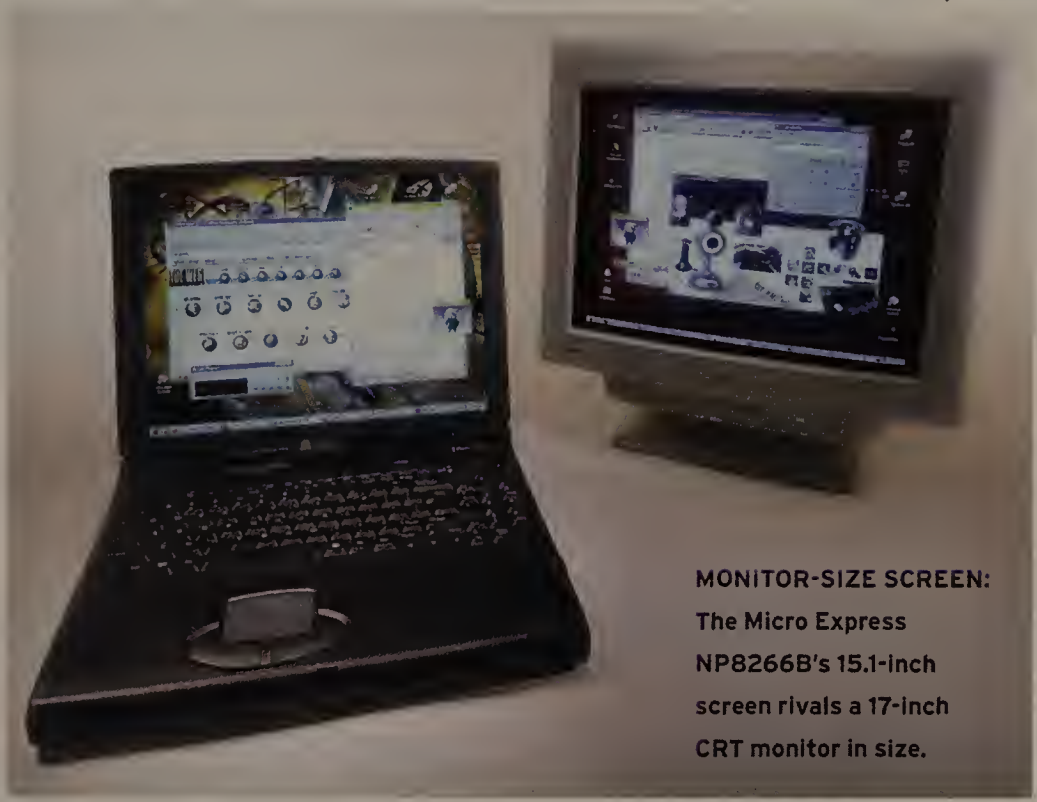
If you want cutting-edge multimedia, you can save $200 to $300 by going with a PII-350 model. The Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition costs $2848 and comes configured with a 17-inch monitor, huge 10GB hard disk, and complete multimedia setup including a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive and multimedia speakers with subwoofer.

TRICKLE-DOWN ECONOMICS

BEHIND THE HEADY benchmark numbers is a new generation of motherboards that run at 100 MHz rather than 66 MHz. These fast boards boost the clock speed of system memory and the CPU-to-system bus by 50 percent—the first speed hike since the introduction of Pentium PCs back in 1993. The faster bus allows the CPU to run closer to its potential.

Our tests don't show it, but the new motherboard speed has big implications for heavy-duty multimedia, graphics, and 3D games. The data used in these operations often doesn't fit in a processor's 512KB secondary cache, making system memory speed a critical bottleneck. With RAM running 50 percent faster than before, the CPU is better able to keep up with such cache-confounding tasks as the software-based playback of MPEG-2 video.

If you don't need a superfast computer, there is good news. The onslaught of new PCs has put the squeeze on system prices across the board. A mere $2000 now buys a fast and loaded Pentium II-300 or PII-333 system with 64MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, and a 6.4GB hard drive. The price cutting could spell curtains for the Pentium MMX processor, which has long been a fixture among bargain systems. Dell, for instance, has already announced that it will no longer sell Dimension models that are based on the Pentium MMX CPU, and other vendors are likely to follow suit before long.



MONITOR-SIZE SCREEN: The Micro Express NP8266B's 15.1-inch screen rivals a 17-inch CRT monitor in size.

AMD JUMPS IN

THE 100-MHZ REVOLUTION isn't over yet. By the time you read this, Advanced Micro Devices should have released its K6-2 CPU, which features a fast built-in secondary cache and can run on 100-MHz motherboards. The faster motherboard speed should put this Pentium II competitor back in the performance pack and ensure that buyers continue to enjoy a low-cost alternative to Intel's CPUs. The new AMD chip will also introduce 3DNow, extensions to the processor instruction set that will boost execution of 3D graphics operations. Like the MMX extensions before it, 3DNow will be supported by Microsoft's DirectX multimedia architecture, though it remains to be seen whether game developers will follow suit.

GIANT NOTEBOOK SCREENS

THIS MONTH WE ALSO SAW our first notebook computers outfitted with extra-large 15.1-inch active-matrix displays.

The jumbo screens on Micro Express's NP8266B and the Eurocom 8500M—nearly as big as the viewable area of a 17-inch CRT monitor—might make you feel as if you never left your office. At almost 11 pounds, however, these notebooks aren't designed for frequent travel. They also didn't make our Top 10 Notebooks chart. But Dell's $3799 PII–based Dell Latitude CPi D266XT did. With its solid construction and sleek design, this fast portable is just the third PII model to crack our power chart.

Michael Desmond is a senior associate editor and Grace Aquino a staff editor for PC World. Senior Editor Rex Farrance of PC World Online, Assistant Editor Mick Lockey, Associate Editor Vince Bielski, Senior Associate Editor Bryan Hastings, and freelance writers Nancy Canning and Jon L. Jacobi contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information. ▶

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2250 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World's* Top 400 reviews online. Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/hardware/top400) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/10/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway GP6-400 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2913	Pentium II-400	Top PII-400 is stylish and network-equipped, includes Zip drive.
2	Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$3298	Pentium II-400	Power and style in the fastest-yet Pentium II-400, includes DVD-ROM drive.
3	Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2848	Pentium II-350	Fast and loaded PII-350 multimedia PC challenges PII-400s.
4	Dell Dimension XPS R400 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3149	Pentium II-400	The ultimate SOHO PC? Pricey PII-400 has DVD-ROM, MS Office, 14GB hard disk.
5	Dell OptiPlex GXa 333 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2718	Pentium II-333	A PC with network appeal: great interior, fast, and affordable.
6	Gateway G6-333 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	June 98	$2530	Pentium II-333	Speedy, has 2X DVD-ROM drive and lots of software.
7	Dell Dimension XPS R350 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2999	Pentium II-350	R400's twin is slower and cheaper, but configured the same.
8	Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$3079	Pentium II-400	Slick convertible case, network features add appeal to corporate speedster.
9	HP Vectra VL Series 8 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	n/a	NEW	$2750	Pentium II-400	Easy-access design and superlative performance in affordable PII-400.
10	Gateway E-3110 333 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2747	Pentium II-333	Affordable and nicely crafted network-ready PC is slow for a PII-333.
11	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	4	May 98	$2449	Pentium II-300	Well-stocked PII-300 falls behind PII-350 and 400 competition, has big monitor.
12	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	7	May 98	$2448	Pentium II-333	Big $450 price drop on quick PII-333; includes LAN card but no modem.
13	HP Vectra VL Series 7 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	10	May 98	$3030	Pentium II-333	With Windows NT, this corporate PC is among the fastest we've ever tested.
14	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	9	May 98	$2349	Pentium II-300	$200 off inexpensive, fairly slow PC with 2X DVD-ROM drive.
15	Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	n/a	NEW	$2397	Pentium II-333	Fastest Win 95 PII-333 includes DVD-ROM drive, poor keyboard.
16	Sys Technology Performance Pro 300LA 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	12	May 98	$2610	Pentium II-300	Fast NT-based PII-300 with top components; good support policies.
17	EPS Evolution XP PII-333 800/447-0921 www.epstech.com	n/a	NEW	$2445	Pentium II-333	Zippy home and office PC includes Office 97, joystick, game titles.
18	Sys Technology Performance Pro 333H2 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	13	June 98	$3257	Pentium II-333	Well-configured and very fast PII-333 comes with Windows NT 4.0
19	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300 800/383-7391 www.everex.com	18	May 98	$2550	Pentium II-300	Plain-Jane Pentium II-300 comes with NT, crisp monitor, ethernet adapter.
20	Vektron Super Power Station PII-300 800/725-0026 www.vektron.com	n/a	May 98	$2399	Pentium II-300	Very fast and loaded PII-300 with 19-inch monitor.

Best Buy See features chart, page 218; test report, page 220.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100."
[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

WHAT A MONTH. Eleven new desktops landed on our power chart, including all five Best Buys—a rare sweep. Three of the top four systems feature the Pentium II-400 CPU. But corporate users might want to consider the number five Dell OptiPlex GXa 333, a fine, network-savvy midtower that runs Windows NT 4.0 and has an interior optimized for quick upgrades. Want more power in a business box? Check out the PII-400–based Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS and HP Vectra VL Series 8. These eighth- and ninth-ranked systems include network cards and easy-access designs. Of the 11 new desktops, 8 come with internal Zip drives, 4 with 100-mbps ethernet cards and client management software.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [2]
87	204/Win 95	very good	outstanding	average	average	above average/best	805
86	210/Win 95	outstanding	very good	above average	very expensive	above average/best	806
85	194/Win 95	very good	very good	above average	average	above average/best	807
85	199/Win 95	very good	very good	above average	expensive	above average/best	808
85	213/NT 4.0	very good	very good	above average	average	above average/best	809
84	179/Win 95	good	very good	average	inexpensive	above average/best	810
84	187/Win 95	good	very good	above average	expensive	above average/best	811
83	200/Win 95	very good	very good	average	expensive	average/best	812
82	207/Win 95	outstanding	very good	average	average	average/poor	813
82	163/Win 95	good	outstanding	average	average	above average/best	814
80	151/Win 95	satisfactory	outstanding	average	inexpensive	average/best	815
78	175/Win 95	good	very good	below average	inexpensive	average/good	816
78	218/NT 4.0	very good	very good	average	expensive	average/poor	817
78	136/Win 95	poor	outstanding	average	inexpensive	average/best	818
78	181/Win 95	good	very good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/fair	819
78	213/NT 4.0	very good	very good	[3]	average	[3]/good	820
76	177/Win 95	good	very good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/fair	821
76	220/NT 4.0	outstanding	very good	[3]	very expensive	[3]/good	822
75	205/NT 4.0	good	good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/best	823
75	163/Win 95	good	good	[3]	inexpensive	[3]/best	824
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

This Month's Best Buys

1 GATEWAY GP6-400

PRO: Excellent performance, affordable for a PII-400, great sound system, ethernet

CON: Small power supply; poor airflow, labeling

Want Formula 1 performance at Honda prices? The Gateway GP6-400 comes close, leading five new superfast Pentium II-400 PCs. The mid-size tower features a network card and outstanding speed, yet at $2913 is one of just two PII-400 PCs (along with HP's Vectra VL Series 8) to sell for under $3000.

With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 204, the GP6-400 gives Windows 95 performance that is typical for its class—and just a hair slower than the fastest Win 95 PC we've ever tested, the Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition, which scored 210. With a 100-megabits-per-second SMC Etherpower II 10/100 ethernet adapter and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager, the GP6-400 is ready to connect your home or small office to a network. A big 10GB hard disk, 13X–32X CD-ROM drive, and built-in Iomega Zip drive provide ample storage.

Gateway GP6-400

The PC doubles as a first-class entertainment system. Audio is outstanding—the Boston Acoustic Micro Media System consists of a subwoofer and two palm-size satellite speakers—and the STB Velocity 128 Accelerated Graphics Port card teams with a sharp 17-inch monitor to deliver knockout graphics and accelerated 3D.

The GP6-400's case is easy to open, but we would prefer that channeled airflow cool the fast CPU. If you intend to add more drives, you may want to upgrade the 200-watt power supply.

Gateway's documentation is comprehensive and first rate. Support policies include a three-year parts and labor warranty and toll-free tech support 24 hours a day. The company has long received high marks from our readers for its service.

2 MICRON MILLENNIA 400 DVD EDITION

PRO: Fastest PII-400 we've tested, DVD-ROM drive, superior reliability and service

CON: Pricey; uninspiring audio and monitor

The Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition may have set the performance standard among Pentium II-400 PCs. With a PC WorldBench score of 210, it's the fastest Windows 95–based system we've ever tested. At $3298, it's not cheap, but it comes loaded with features, and the company has an enviable record of service and reliability.

Millennia 400 DVD Edition

This Millennia unit even looks fast, with its chiseled curves and molded slots for the floppy, Iomega Zip, and DVD-ROM drives. The back of the system features color- ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	10	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
2	Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition*	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	10	Diamond Viper 330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
3	Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition*	Pentium II-350	Windows 95	64	512	10	Diamond Viper 330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
4	Dell Dimension XPS R400*	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	14	STB Nvidia Plus	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
5	Dell OptiPlex GXa 333*	Pentium II-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.5	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	not included
6	Gateway G6-333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [2]
7	Dell Dimension XPS R350	Pentium II-350	Windows 95	64	512	14	STB Nvidia Plus	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
8	Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper 330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
9	HP Vectra VL Series 8	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	10	Matrox MGA G-100 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
10	Gateway E-3110 333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	56 [2]
11	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
12	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
13	HP Vectra VL Series 7	Pentium II-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	17/15.9	not included
14	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	32	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	19/17.9	56 [3]
15	Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
16	Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	8/WRAM	17/15.7	56 [2]
17	EPS Evolution XP PII-333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [3]
18	Sys Technology Performance Pro 333H2	Pentium II-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	8.4	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	8/WRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
19	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	8.4	FIC Permedia 2	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	not included
20	Vektron Super Power Station PII-300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II (AGP)	4/WRAM	19/18	56 [2]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

coded ports; the case opens easily to reveal a tidy interior with plenty of open drive bays, card slots, and DIMM sockets.

Multimedia fans will welcome the second-generation DVD-ROM drive and media card. Storage hardware includes an internal Zip drive, a floppy drive, and a 10GB hard disk that uses an Ultra DMA interface—also known as ATA-33—to deliver fast 33-mbps transfer rates.

The Diamond Viper 330 AGP card delivers snappy graphics for business and 3D game software alike, but the 17-inch monitor was mediocre in our tests. The display appeared washed out and suffered from fuzzy images at the edges. And the Altec Lansing AV390 speakers and subwoofer produced little bass until we cranked the volume past the halfway point. Micron does provide audio editing software, as well as Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and a 56-kilobits-per-second x2-compatible modem from 3Com.

Beyond the manuals for individual components, documentation is sparse. But support policies are first rate, with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and round-the-clock technical phone support.

3 MICRON MILLENNIA 350 PERSONAL EDITION

PRO: Great speed, loaded, good support

CON: Expensive; so-so monitor

The Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition has a lot in common with its sibling, the Millennia 400 DVD Edition (see above): same sculpted chassis, a similarly loaded configuration, and a rather steep price. But even at $2848, it's about $150 less than the number seven Dell Dimension XPS R350, the other PII-350 system on the power chart. Like the 400, it's the fastest PC of its kind.

Millennia 350 Personal

With a PC WorldBench score of 194, this Millennia is nearly as fast as the slowest PII-400, but lags behind its sibling by about 8 percent. A 10GB hard disk and an Iomega Zip drive provide ample storage, and we like the slot-loading mechanism on the 12X–32X CD-ROM drive.

The Personal in this system's name means that it's intended mainly for life in the den. Whereas the 400 DVD Edition

		EXPANDABILITY				CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
13X-32X	integrated Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	TBS Montego 430	midtower	384	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Crystal 4623B	midtower	384	2	2/1	6	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	1	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	TBS Montego 430	midtower	384	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	ESS ES1869	desktop	384	2	1/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	HP Audio (AZT 1008)	midtower	768	1	2/1	4	3/3	11 [4]	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	2/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	2	2/1	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	Aztech AZT2320	midtower	384	2	2/1	4	3/3	11 [4]	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	3	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	2	3/2	3	varies [5]/1	15.5	Sat.	WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	2	3/2	4	varies [6]/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	2/2	3	3/3	14	Sat.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	1	3/1	3	varies [6]/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	ESS Sound Conductor 16 PnP	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated SSO 3D	midtower	768	2	3/0	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW

[3] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[4] Not toll-free.
[5] Five years on CPU and RAM, three years on other parts.
[6] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

comes with Microsoft Office SBE, this PC dishes out the Audio Works Pro Studio sound editing package. The 17-inch Micron monitor provides ample viewable area, but the image looked a bit fuzzy and slightly bowed in our tests. The Altec Lansing speaker system isn't bad once you crank it up, but the subwoofer produces muddy response at lower volume.

The off-white midtower case is sturdy, stable, and easy to open. Inside, a whisper-quiet fan blows air directly over the enormous heat sink on the processor. The keyboard, while slightly spongy, is comfortable. Micron offers a standard three-year parts, one-year labor warranty. Its system documentation is thorough. We have consistently rated its round-the-clock toll-free tech support outstanding.

4 DELL DIMENSION XPS R400

PRO: 14GB hard disk, Trinitron monitor, DVD-ROM and Zip drives

CON: Slowest PII-400, hard-to-remove case

The Dimension XPS R400 is a no-compromise dream machine, appropriate for both home and office. Somewhat pricey at $3149, and encumbered with the lowest PC WorldBench score among Pentium II-400s we tested, this Dimension still earns a Best Buy for its loaded configuration.

Storage is a forte of the XPS R400. A cavernous IBM Deskstar Ultra ATA hard disk holds 14GB of data. A second-generation DVD-ROM drive ensures compatibility with the latest games and MPEG-2 video titles, while an internal Iomega Zip drive gives you quick backups.

Dell Dimension XPS R400

The R400 also includes the 4MB STB Nvidia Plus graphics card—a regular on our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* charts. The eye-catching, 17-inch Trinitron monitor produces sharp graphics; its intuitive pushbutton controls are much easier to master than most on-screen interfaces. Even the audio sounds good—an Altec Lansing ACS 295 satellite and subwoofer set is paired with a new Turtle Beach Systems PCI sound card. Bundled software includes Microsoft Office SBE and Encarta 98, plus McAfee AntiVirus and audio tools.

Inside, we found a clean design with three free ▶

drive bays and two open PCI slots. A 56-kbps modem occupies the lone ISA slot. The Dimension case, though, is all but impossible to open, and the Dell QuietKey keyboard defies its name, making a lot of sharp clicking during typing.

The useful setup guides and manuals should put novices at ease. Dell provides 24-hour toll-free tech support and a three-year parts warranty. Some of our readers, though, have complained about long times on hold when calling Dell support.

5 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA 333

PRO: Very fast, easy to upgrade, comes with system management software, high-quality monitor

CON: No business applications included

Dell's new high-end corporate PC, the OptiPlex GXa 333, is an IS manager's dream come true. This new Windows NT–equipped Pentium II-333 with an easy-open case includes Wake-on-LAN capability to perform remote inventory checks and upgrades. It's very fast—with a PC WorldBench score of 213, the GXa 333 should perform at twice the speed of a Pentium MMX-200—and at $2718 this midtower is reasonably priced for a high-performance, high-quality machine.

Dell Optiplex GXa 333

PCs don't get any easier to open and upgrade than the GXa 333: Press a button on the front of the case, and the left panel swings up and off. The power supply ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	204
2	Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition*	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	210
3	Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition*	Pentium II-350	Win 95	64	512	194
4	Dell Dimension XPS R400*	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	199
5	Dell OptiPlex GXa 333*	Pentium II-333	Win NT 4.0	64	512	213
6	Gateway G6-333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	179
7	Dell Dimension XPS R350	Pentium II-350	Win 95	64	512	187
8	Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	200
9	HP Vectra VL Series 8	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	207
10	Gateway E-3110 333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	163
11	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	151
12	NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	175
13	HP Vectra VL Series 7	Pentium II-333	Win NT 4.0	64	512	218
14	Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE	Pentium II-300	Win 95	32	512	136
15	Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	181
16	Sys Technology Performance Pro 300LA	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	213
17	EPS Evolution XP PII-333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	177
18	Sys Technology Performance Pro 333H2	Pentium II-333	Win NT 4.0	64	512	220
19	Everex StepStation 2 P2-300	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	205
20	Vektron Super Power Station PII-300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	163

*Best Buy

Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox 8.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World's* application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 95.

Feelin' Fast, Punk?

Still packin' a yellow-bellied notebook with no guts? You'll be sorry when the bits start to fly.

Too bad, too. 'Cause you could've had a CTX EzBook 700 Series.

How fast are they? Read, son! 200MHz. And fully loaded.

MODEL	Ez774MT-FK	Ez772MS-MK
Speed	200MHz	200MHz
RAM	40MB	24MB
HDD	2.0GB removbl.	2.0GB removbl
CD-ROM	20X removbl.	20X removbl.
Display	12.1" TFT	12.1" DSTN
Modem	56K Flex Data/Fax	33.6K Data/Fax
MSRP	$1649	$1299

That's why they're one of the top-three sellers around.* With more Best Buy awards than a centipede's got legs. From *PC World*, *CNET*, *PC Portables*, *VARBusiness*. All them.

So go on—reach for it! The phone, that is. And call 1-800-888-9052, Dept. 100 for an EzBook near you. Or pick one up at Best Buy or Comp USA. 'Till then, you'd be a damn fool to draw.

Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 200MHz

www.ctxintl.com

©1998 CTX International. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. The CTX logo and EzBook are registered trademark of CTX International. All rights reserved. Source: Computer Intelligence, *PC Magazine*, 2/10/98.

CTX

Circle 64 on reader service card

What you'll see may surprise you. Because our evolving family of AcerView Monitors delivers reliability, versatile options and the very latest in display technology. It's also refreshing to know that we're one of just a few companies that actually manufactures its own monitors (along with those of a few other companies you know well). Which keeps us among the top monitor manufacturers

When you're ready to upgrade your monitor,

TAKE a FRESH

17" AcerView 76e (15.9" viewable) / **17" AcerView 76c** (15.7" viewable) / **17" AcerView 78c** (15.7" viewable) / **17" AcerView 79g** (16" viewable) / **19" AcerView 99c**

in the world. So we can maintain rigid standards of quality, keep our prices beautifully affordable — and provide you with just the right monitor — no matter what your field may be. **Call 1-800-379-2237 ext.124 or take a closer look at www.acerperipherals.com**

Acer®
Monitors

LOOK at ACER

(18" viewable) / **21" AcerView 211c** (20" viewable) / **AcerView S20** (12.1" DSTN LCD) / **AcerView F31** (13.3" TFT LCD) / **AcerView F50** (15.0" TFT LCD)

Circle 2 on reader service card

swivels out of the way for easy motherboard access. All the expansion slots—six open and one holding an Intel EtherExpress 10/100 network card—sit on a removable cage that can be easily withdrawn and reinserted.

The good-looking, 17-inch Dell 1000HS Trinitron monitor features a button for toggling between three modes, including a graphics/video mode for boosting contrast. In our tests, however, it made photos look unnatural. The integrated ATI Xpert@Work graphics card comes with 4MB of SGRAM. The 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, integrated 16-bit sound, and Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers aren't top-of-the-line but are fine for a business machine.

Dell covers the cost of parts for three years and labor for one, while technical support lines are open 24 hours a day. Recently, though, we've had to wait 20 to 40 minutes on hold for a representative.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

7 DELL DIMENSION XPS R350

PRO: DVD-ROM drive, enormous hard disk, fast performance, Trinitron monitor

CON: Pricey, case is difficult to open

If you're lusting after that 400-MHz Dell system but can't afford a penny more than $3000, consider the $2999 Dell Dimension XPS R350. It comes with all the goodies you'll find in its more expensive sibling. And this PII-350 turned in a PC WorldBench score of 187, placing it dead center among the three systems we've tested in its CPU class.

Both Dimensions we tested came with the same cavernous 14GB IBM ATA-33 hard disk—the largest of any we've seen to date—and an Iomega Zip drive, as well as the same 2X DVD-ROM drive. Combined with the stunning 17-inch Trinitron monitor and fast STB Nvidia Plus graphics card, the DVD-ROM drive will let you enjoy crystal-clear MPEG-2 video and the latest multimedia titles. The software bundle, though, is all business: It includes Microsoft Office SBE, Encarta, and Street Maps.

Dell Dimension XPS R350

The Dimension's midtower case includes a platform base for extra stability, but the side panel is hard to remove. The interior is well laid out, with a fan that blows air directly onto the heat sink.

Dell provides good documentation, including a foldout setup guide and troubleshooting manuals. Dell also offers 24-hour toll-free tech support that our readers rate as superior. However, we've seen hold times increase over the past year.

8 COMPAQ DESKPRO EP MODEL 6400/6400CDS

PRO: Network ready, includes modem

CON: Slightly slow for a PII-400

The real story behind this Pentium II-400 Compaq Deskpro is its versatile design and useful management features. This well-crafted corporate PC offers networking capabilities, including a 100-mbps ethernet card and utilities for starting and configuring the system from a central server. But subpar performance and watered-down components keep it out of Best Buy territory.

Compaq Deskpro EP

At $3079, this Deskpro is priced in the middle of the 400-MHz pack, but its PC WorldBench score of 200 puts it near the bottom among its peers. Still, the system outpaces all Windows 95 PCs based on slower CPUs and includes a 56-kbps modem. But other components fall short. The 6.4GB hard disk is about 2GB smaller than the average for Top 20 power systems—and is less than half the size of the largest drives—while the 12X–24X CD-ROM drive is slower than most. The system also lacks a Zip drive.

The 6400CDS benefits from Compaq's attention to quality. This sturdy system features an innovative design that can mount drives either vertically or horizontally, allowing for proper orientation whether the case is set as a desktop or a tower. The case opens easily to reveal a spacious interior with a duct that channels blown air directly onto the CPU.

Compaq offers toll-free technical support 24 hours a day and provides a three-year warranty on parts (one on labor). Our calls to the support line revealed competent technicians and timely service, and system documentation is thorough.

9 HP VECTRA VL SERIES 8

PRO: Blazing performance, nice design, affordable for a PII-400, comes with ethernet adapter

CON: No weekend support, no modem

This is not your father's Hewlett-Packard. Corporate PCs were once all overpriced and underpowered, but HP sheds that stodgy image with its Vectra VL Series 8. This Pentium II-400 powerhouse is one of the fastest PCs we've tested, yet at $2750 it is the least expensive in its class.

The Vectra VL Series 8 shows its corporate roots with a bundled 100-mbps 3Com EtherLink XL ethernet adapter and HP's TopTools network management software for configuring the system remotely. Inside the pale-gray midsize tower, a polished interior welcomes upgrades. Expansion card slots are mounted on a vertical riser plane, and you can slide the motherboard out of the case without removing any connectors. All interior cables are tied off and out of the way, while the chassis exhibits very little flex even with the cover off.

Buyers expect a PII-400 system to be fast, and the Vectra VL Series 8 does not disappoint. With a PC WorldBench score of 207, it finished second only to the Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition. Although the HP is $548 cheaper than the Millennia, it does not include the DVD-ROM and Zip drives found in that consumer-oriented machine. The massive 10GB IBM hard drive is welcome, and the system otherwise matches up well with the PII-400 competition by having a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive and a 4MB AGP graphics card. It lacks a modem—but that's not a ▶

HP Vectra VL Series 8

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

UMAX ASTRA 1220 SCANNERS

600x1200 dpi Resolution

36-bit Color Quality

QUALITY

NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN

SCANNERS

AT SUCH AN AMAZING VALUE

Scan photos and documents to fax, e-mail, create brochures, calendars, greeting cards—with the Astra 1220, you get the sharp images and vibrant colors you deserve. Choose from three models with SCSI, Parallel, or USB interface. Includes software for image editing, desktop management, OCR, and copying. Call **1-800-331-8629**, visit **www.umax.com** or buy an Astra 1220 from your favorite computer retailer or catalog.

UMAX

Circle 150 on reader service card

critical omission in a corporate PC that's already outfitted with a network card.

Though HP offers a lengthy three-year warranty on parts and labor, telephone support is weak. There is no toll-free technical support line, and the company charges for calls after the first year. Also, support hours are limited to 11 hours each weekday—none on weekends. HP's manuals, however, are exhaustive.

10 GATEWAY E-3110 333

PRO: 19-inch monitor, ethernet adapter, good sound system

CON: Slow; small power supply

This stylish, corporate-minded midtower scored a meager 163 on our PC WorldBench suite, making it the second-slowest Pentium II-333 we've tested. But it's redeemed by great features.

The $2747 E-3110 333 is one of the few Top 20 systems with a 19-inch monitor. It also includes both a 3Com 100-mbps PCI-based ethernet adapter and a Gateway Telepath 56-kbps modem inside its case. The modem's desktop microphone and answering machine software are unusual (and welcome) in a corporate PC. Intel's LANDesk Client Manager software offers remote maintenance. An 8.4GB hard disk and an Iomega Zip drive provide ample storage.

Gateway E-3110 333

With 8MB of SGRAM, the Rage Pro Turbo 2X supports resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 on the big screen and is matched with an ATI Xpert@Work AGP graphics card. The speaker set has no subwoofer, but the Altec Lansing ACS41 units produce nicely balanced audio.

There are thoughtful touches in the system, such as color-coded rear ports and cables, and well-organized recovery and driver disks. The E-3110 333 comes with Gateway's sterling manuals. The system case's side panel slides off easily; the interior is a bit cramped around the upper drive bays—complicating drive upgrades—but other components are easy to access. Plenty of slots and bays are available.

The rubber feet on our test unit were slightly off level, causing the PC to rock a bit when touched. Also, the reset button must be pushed hard, and the power supply is only 200 watts. But Gateway offers a superb three-year parts and labor warranty and round-the-clock phone support.

15 KINGDOM PINNACLE PII-333

PRO: Fastest Win 95 PII-333, has DVD-ROM drive

CON: Poor keyboard, short tech support hours

With a PC WorldBench score of 181, the Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333 is the fastest Windows 95–based Pentium II-333 system we've tested. A month ago, that would have made it the fastest PC ever, but a parade of 350- and 400-MHz PII PCs have stolen the Pinnacle's thunder. Still, this $2397 model has lots to offer.

A Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore drive and media card let you play the latest titles and MPEG-2 video, while enjoying 20X spin rates for CD-ROM software. The media card uses an external pass-through cable to mate MPEG-2 video with Windows graphics, avoiding conflicts if you change the graphics card. A SkyMaster joystick, an ATI Xpert@Work 3D graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM, and a 17-inch monitor that delivers eye-pleasing 3D graphics and video will all please gamers. An Altec Lansing speaker-and-subwoofer set—matched with Creative's Sound Blaster AWE64 sound card—produces high audio quality and volume.

The PC's sturdy cover is easy to remove, but our test unit's motherboard had some flex. In the roomy interior, cables were tied off neatly, allowing access to the three free PCI and ISA slots. The back ports are not color-coded (though the manuals include a helpful user guide), and the spongy keyboard may tire your fingers. The Pinnacle comes with Microsoft Office 97 SBE and Compton's Encyclopedia.

Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333

Kingdom offers 15.5 hours of phone support on weekdays and Saturdays. Its variable parts warranty provides five years of coverage on the CPU and RAM, and three years on all other components; labor is covered for a year. Our recent calls to Kingdom's support resulted in long delays and less-than-stellar answers to questions.

17 EPS EVOLUTION XP PII-333

PRO: Great 3D graphics card, good monitor

CON: Poor keyboard

The EPS Evolution XP PII-333, an affordable Pentium II-333 midsize tower, comes equipped for both home and office duty—it includes Microsoft Office 97 and top-notch 3D graphics. At $2445, the XP PII-333 is among the least expensive systems on our power chart, but its below-average performance and a few rough edges prevent the PC from climbing any higher.

EPS Evolution XP PII-333

Power gamers will like the Diamond Multimedia Monster 3D card. It provides some of the best 3D graphics acceleration around and augments the ATI Xpert@Work AGP card, which has become a fixture on our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* charts. The 17-inch monitor uses a Trinitron-like shadow mask that produces sharper and brighter pixels. An Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card drives the Altec Lansing ACS45 speaker and subwoofer.

The system comes with Microsoft Office 97 SBE and Money 98 software, and a built-in Zip drive allows for easy backups and file sharing. The 8.4GB hard disk and 12X–32X CD-ROM drive are typical for PCs on our Power Desktops chart. The keyboard's keys feel spongy and can fatigue your hands fairly quickly, and the backspace key is simply too small. Inside the Evolution's case, a pair of free DIMM sockets and three PCI slots (one holding the extra graphics card) leave plenty of room for upgrades.

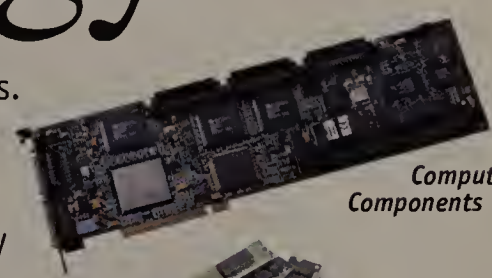
You get a lot of hardware for your buck here, but we have no data on EPS's record of service and reliability. The company does provide a long three-year parts and labor warranty, as well as 14 hours of weekday telephone support and additional Saturday hours. Documentation is limited to the basic component manuals. EPS's techs flubbed our easiest question, but their answers were otherwise accurate, and they picked up the phone within minutes. ▶

UMAX

A Global Powerhouse of Technology.

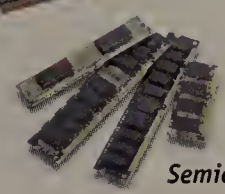
Scanners

When you hear UMAX, you think—scanners. And no wonder. UMAX manufactures the #1 selling scanners in the U.S.



Computer Components

But what you're missing is the whole picture. A very large picture of a global technology powerhouse.



Semiconductors

In addition to our award-winning scanners and Macintosh®-compatible computers, UMAX offers digital cameras, Intel®-based notebooks, PCs, workstations, servers, and network products. UMAX companies also produce semiconductors, motherboards, aerospace and communications components, and application software.

Digital Cameras

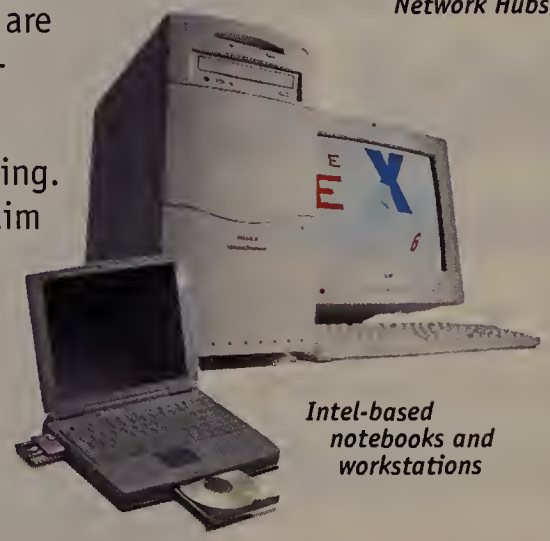
Network Hubs

Our 7,000 employees, spread across the world, are dedicated to one overriding goal: making technology products of the highest quality.

If history is any indication, we are succeeding. Very few multinational corporations can claim UMAX's enviable financial record: Over a decade of 100% *annual* growth!

So the next time you think of UMAX, think scanners. And a whole world of technology.

Mac-OS Compatibles



Intel-based notebooks and workstations

UMAX®

www.umax.com

888-542-UMAX

888-542-8629

Macintosh and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., as used under ... trademarks of Intel Corp.

Circle 236 on reader service card

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR WORLD TODAY?

TECHNOLOGY TODAY

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

The national television series Technology Today will investigate the technological topics and trends that most affect the business world. Through informative symposiums, entertaining segments and exclusive interviews with today's leading industry experts, we will explore solutions to today's toughest business problems.

JOIN THESE LEADERS

⌘Definitive Software

Definitive Software, Inc. - When making a business decision, managers want everything on their side from experience to intuition, as well as solid problem solving strategies. **Definitive Scenario™** software helps you test your strategies to see if they're the most correct. Definitive Scenario... making sure your next big business decision is the right one.

DELL®

Dell - Dell knows that in today's global marketplace, your network PC server is your business. Reliability, scalability, manageability and maximum uptime are critical. You'll get it all with the new Dell **Power Edge Servers**. Combine your needs with reliable industry-standard technologies, at affordable prices.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Avigo - Mobile professionals often need access to information that is stored or maintained on their PCs. TI's **Avigo Intelligent Organizer** is a PC companion product that puts more of your important PC information in your pocket. Avigo lets you take spreadsheets, graphics and other PC information with you in your pocket.

UNISYS

Unisys - Unisys, in alliance with Microsoft and Intel, offers **Aquanta** and **ClearPath** servers designed to bring "mainframe class" scalability, availability, and manageability to the world of open platforms. Unisys leads the way in enterprise NT servers.

Technology Today is designed to reach technical business professionals and technical consumers, Technology Today airs Saturday afternoon at 4:30 PM EST via CNBC and national television syndication, to an audience of over 60 million television households. Join us as we explore the exciting world of Technology Today.

This program is paid for by

Global Solutions Network
350 fairway drive, suite 101, deerfield beach, fl, 33441
phone: 954.427.3455 • fax: 954.427.3454 • www.gsnetwork.com

PC WORLD

65% Savings Plus a Free CD

☑ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my FREE PC WORLD CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues–65% off the annual newsstand rate.

Please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

E-MAIL

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88.

4MT62

PC WORLD CD-ROM

Loaded with great Shareware programs — including complete applications, utilities, Internet tools, games, video clips and more. This CD-ROM is absolutely FREE!

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Insight

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

REEL IN THE DEALS!

Zim Jackson
SOFTWARE PRODUCT MANAGER

Windows® 98
Coming June 25th!
Call Insight and reserve your copy today!!

MS989898 Upgrade
$89.90

VACATION TIME IS ALMOST HERE!

"I'm too swamped for vacation." With Insight, you don't have to let that old line sink your much deserved vacation plans. At Insight, you can land killer deals for all kinds of computer, hardware and software any time of the day or night. Equipped with Insight's 50,000-product selection and 24-hour shopping convenience of the award-winning **www.insight.com**, it's never been easier to reel in the products that make you more productive at the office. Quit fishing around.

Get what you need, when you need it from Insight.

DESKTOP — In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

$799.99
TODT1026U

You can't go wrong here!
Use as a server or a workstation! The Toshiba Equium 6200M offers the power of a 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor, 32MB EDO memory, 4.24GB SCSI HDD, and a 12X IDE CD-ROM, with a 10/100 LAN Adapter.

PRINTERS — HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

$799.99
HPLJ6PSE

Let the machine do the work!
The HP6P se has speed, performance, print quality and more. With up to 8ppm and 12,000 pages per month it's not only economical but a work-horse.

MONITORS — PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

$329.99
MPGU12

Performance, Price and Value!
The 17" Princeton Manitor with .28 mm dot pitch, 15.8" viewable non-glare screen with 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz maximum resolution is a welcome sight!

HARD DRIVES — Western Digital

$329.99

Western Digital, Always choice!
This 5400RPM, 6.4GB Caviar Ultra DMA hard drive with 33.3MB/Sec. Max. transfer rate and quick 9.5ms seek time is not only a space saver but also a money saver at this incredible Insight price.

NOTEBOOKS — In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

$1949.99
TA320CDS

Just in time for that trip!
The 233Mhz Satellite 320CDS Notebook with 32MB EDO DRAM, 3.82GB HDD, 20X CD-ROM, and a 12.1" Dual Scan Display has everything you will need.

3COM • ADAPTEC • APC • ATI • BELKIN • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • INTEL • IOMEGA • MAG/PRINCETON • MATROX • MICROSOFT • MICROTEK • MITSUBISHI • PNY • SEAGATE • TARGUS • TOSHIBA • VIEWSONIC • WESTERN DIGITAL

Insight

NOW IN THE U.S., CANADA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM

Get real-time inventory access to more than 50,000 products from over 20 warehouses across the U.S. 24 hours a day 7 days a week from anywhere. Check out our award-winning Web site at www.insight.com for more great product specials. Call 800-INSIGHT (800-467-4448) and talk to one of our dedicated account executives about our custom configuration, preferred payment terms, software licensing, and same day delivery via Federal Express.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction.

insight•com
800-INSIGHT

Circle 106 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/10/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway G6-300b 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2125	Pentium II-300	Second-fastest budget PC offers balanced configuration, MS Office.
2	Gateway E-3110 300 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	May 98	$1999	Pentium II-300	PII-300 sheds 19-inch CRT and $586 for budget fame, has LAN card.
3	Quantex QP6/266 M-2X 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$1499	Pentium II-266	Sluggish but affordable PII-266 offers gobs of software, nice monitor.
4	Unicent Avanta L333 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	n/a	June 98	$2049	Pentium II-333	$350 off loaded PII-333 with long warranty; phone support could be better.
5	NEC Direction SPL 333 888/863-2669 www.necnow.com	n/a	May 98	$2067	Pentium II-333	$420 off polished midtower propels it from power to budget Best Buy.
6	CyberMax PowerMax 7 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	4	May 98	$1949	Pentium II-300	$250 off last month, but competition is tougher.
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-B833 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1349	Pentium II-233	Low cost gets serious: fast PII-233, but small hard disk and monitor.
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300e 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	6	May 98	$1799	Pentium II-300	$100 off and faster modem keep this DVD-equipped PC in the hunt.
9	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	May 98	$2199	Pentium II-266	Well-supported PII-266 with Office 97 slips behind chart newcomers.
10	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	May 98	$2099	Pentium II-300	$200 price drop boosts powerful business PC; tested with Windows NT 4.0.
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	5	June 98	$1499	AMD K6-233	Well-configured, with fine sound; faster than most AMD K6-233s and MMX-233s.
12	ProGen Polaris PII-333 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	n/a	May 98	$1749	Pentium II-333	Huge $449 price slash moves this quick PC onto the chart.
13	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 800/824-7267 www.tagram.com	7	June 98	$2199	Pentium II-333	Fast Windows 95 PC includes Zip drive; support drops off after three years.
14	Polywell Poly K6266Mx 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	12	May 98	$1595	AMD K6-266	Price down $300 on expandable AMD K6; unresponsive support in last two months.
15	ProGen Polaris PII-350 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	n/a	NEW	$2149	Pentium II-350	Poor case choice and design; interior is inaccessible and cramped.
16	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	May 98	$2174	Pentium II-266	LAN-savvy PC jumps to budget chart after $260 price cut.
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	15	June 98	$1669	Pentium II-300	Price slashed $330; quick machine, but phone support erratic.
18	Micron Millennia 200 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	9	May 98	$1794	Pentium MMX-200	Name change for multimedia PC with terrific sound card and speakers.
19	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	13	May 98	$1999	Pentium II-300	$151 cut; PCI graphics card installed; possible support problems.
20	Gateway E-1000 233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1238	Pentium MMX-233	A cramped interior in inexpensive, network-ready desktop.

Best Buy See features chart, page 232; test report, page 234.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100."
[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 909.

THE BUDGET DESKTOPS CHART continues to bulk up on PCs emigrating from the power list, with four systems making the switchover after steep price cuts. The new $2125 Gateway G6-300b steals the top spot with a 17-inch monitor, 8.4GB hard disk, and terrific PC WorldBench 98 score of 173. The $1349 Micro Express MicroFlex-B833—also new—features a Pentium II-233 CPU and 64MB of RAM. As Intel cuts prices, rival chips are becoming scarce. Only the Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450 and Polywell Poly K6266Mx use non-Intel CPUs. Two Pentium MMX systems missed the charts: the $999 Seanix Baby Grand-CS and $1184 Acer AcerPower Flex4000. Both have small hard disks and run too slowly.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number [2]
86	173/Win 95	very good	expensive	outstanding	average	above average/best	825
83	172/Win 95	good	average	outstanding	average	above average/best	826
82	138/Win 95	very good	inexpensive	good	average	average/best	827
80	158/Win 95	very good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/best	828
80	169/Win 95	very good	average	outstanding	below average	average/good	829
80	152/Win 95	very good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/best	830
80	144/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	[3]/best	831
79	161/Win 95	good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/best	832
79	142/Win 95	good	expensive	good	above average	above average/best	833
79	198/NT 4.0	good	average	outstanding	average	average/best	834
78	140/Win 95	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	[3]/best	835
78	172/Win 95	good	average	outstanding	[3]	[3]/fair	836
78	171/Win 95	very good	expensive	outstanding	[3]	[3]/fair	837
78	145/Win 95	very good	average	good	[3]	[3]/good	838
78	181/Win 95	very good	expensive	outstanding	[3]	[3]/fair	839
78	144/Win 95	good	expensive	good	above average	average/best	840
77	161/Win 95	good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/fair	841
77	115/Win 95	good	average	satisfactory	above average	above average/best	842
76	159/Win 95	very good	average	very good	[3]	[3]/good	843
76	111/Win 95	satisfactory	inexpensive	satisfactory	average	above average/best	844
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

This Month's Best Buys

1 GATEWAY G6-300B

PRO: Terrific price, good speed for its CPU class

CON: Can't put peripherals on curved case top

Gateway has tweaked its G6-266b—a two-time Budget Desktops champ—to come up with a pair of winning systems: the G6-300b and G6-266b. With a PC WorldBench score of 173, the $2125 G6-300b is faster than all other Windows 95 systems on the budget chart save for the ProGen Polaris PII-350, and offers twice the RAM and almost double the hard disk capacity of its PII-266 predecessor. The G6-300b's near twin, the new GP6-266b, includes a DVD-ROM drive and an enormous 10GB hard disk but only 32MB of RAM. At $2053, the 266b is nearly as pricey as the 300b, yet it lags in performance with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 152.

Gateway G6-300b

Amazingly, both machines are the fastest in their respective CPU classes. Because the two PCs are so similar, only the higher-rated 300b appears here. Outfitted with 64MB of RAM and a generous 8.4GB hard disk, it comes with a 13X–32X CD-ROM drive (the fastest-rated you can buy), and you save about $200 over the price of a DVD-ROM–equipped PC. The 4MB STB Velocity 128 graphics adapter has a TV-out port. The 17-inch monitor provides decent graphics at resolutions up to 1024 by 768.

The G6-300b's curvaceous chassis is eye-catching and easy to remove, but it prevents you from putting anything on top. Inside, two PCI slots and an ISA slot are available. Adding a second internal drive will require removing the existing one, but there's enough space on the inside end of the two available external bays to make installations of an internal Zip, tape, or CD-R drive reasonably easy.

The user guide integrates all components and is clear, concise, well illustrated, and complete. The company bundles Microsoft's Office 97 SBE, Bookshelf 98, Streets 98, a couple of games, and a free month of the Gateway.net ISP. The Altec Lansing ACS41 speakers are fine for business use. Gateway system reliability and support quality rate as outstanding and above average, respectively. In recent anonymous calls, support personnel have answered promptly on the 24-hour toll-free lines. Gateway's warranty is for three years on both parts and labor.

2 GATEWAY E-3110 300

PRO: Easy-off external case, bundled LAN adapter and client management software, top-tier support policies

CON: Curved case top makes stacking external components difficult

Great performance and good components help the Gateway E-3110 300 stand out. A Best Buy on the power chart just a month ago, the ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Modem speed (kbps)
1	Gateway G6-300b*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
2	Gateway E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI 3D Rage Pro Turbo PC2TV	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
3	Quantex QP6/266 M-2X*	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	4.1	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
4	Unicent Avanta L333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	56 [2]
5	NEC Direction SPL 333*	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
6	CyberMax PowerMax 7	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-B833	Pentium II-233	Windows 95	64	512	4.3	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	56 [2]
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300e	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]
9	Dell Dimension XPS D266	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	4	STB Velocity 128 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [2]
10	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x	Pentium II-300	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330 (AGP)	4/SGRAM	19/16.1	56 [3]
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450	AMD K6-233	Windows 95	64	1024	4.3	ATI Xpert@Work	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]
12	ProGen Polaris PII-333	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/VRAM	17/16	56 [2]
13	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630	Pentium II-333	Windows 95	64	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	56 [3]
14	Polywell Poly K6266Mx	AMD K6-266	Windows 95	64	512	7	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	56 [3]
15	ProGen Polaris PII-350	Pentium II-350	Windows 95	64	512	8.4	Intel Express 3D	4/SGRAM	17/16	56 [2]
16	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266	Pentium II-266	Windows 95	32	512	3.2	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	32	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Work (AGP)	4/SGRAM	17/16.1	not included
18	Micron Millennia 200	Pentium MMX-200	Windows 95	32	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	56 [2]
19	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300	Pentium II-300	Windows 95	64	512	7	Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro	8/SGRAM	17/15.7	56 [3]
20	Gateway E-1000 233	Pentium MMX-233	Windows 95	32	512	2.1	integrated S3 Trio 64V2/DX	2/DRAM	15/13.9	56 [2]

* Best Buy

[1] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

machine notched a PC WorldBench score of 172—very peppy for a PII-300 system. The Gateway E-3110 also includes hot add-ons for corporate PCs like an SMC EtherPower II 10/100 network interface card to support an easy high-speed network connection, as well as DMI-2 client management software that lets LAN administrators track changes and upgrade the system remotely.

Outfitted with a 17-inch monitor for the budget chart (it was configured with a 19-inch monitor the previous month), the reconfigured E-3110 300 costs $1999, $586 less than last month. The system comes with an 8.4-GB hard drive, a Gateway EV700 monitor, and an ATI 3D Rage Pro Turbo PC2TV graphics card that includes 8MB of SGRAM and video ports. Also surprising for a corporate box: an Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card and reasonably good-sounding Altec Lansing ACS41 speakers. Like most other PCs sold specifically for hookup to a LAN, the E-3110 does not come with a modem.

Color-coded cables and ports make attaching peripherals easy. The cover is a breeze to remove too: Just twist off the two large screws with your fingers, and you can slide back the side panel to reveal the orderly interior. Gateway's support policies are terrific, including a three-year parts and labor warranty and 24-hour toll-free technical support.

Gateway E-3110 300

3 QUANTEX QP6/266 M-2X

PRO: Great software bundle, crisp monitor, TV tuner

CON: Slow performance, poor speakers

With the Quantex QP6/266 M-2X, compromise is the name of the game. This Pentium II-266 is not the fastest PC you can buy—in fact, its 138 PC WorldBench score makes it the slowest PII-266 we've tested—but at $1499 it costs at least $500 less than any other Best Buy PC. Add a pile of useful software and Quantex's extensive support policies, and the M-2X makes a fine budget-minded system for the home or office.

Quantex cut a few corners to achieve the low price. The system comes with 32MB of RAM—half the amount used in most PCs on the budget chart—and the 4.1GB

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [1]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	1	2/3	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/1	4	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	384	1	3/1	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Ensoniq Audio PCI 9752	midtower	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	512	2	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	Super Sound32 32W-3D	midtower	512	2	3/0	4	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	Turtle Beach Montego	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	none	midtower	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	768	1	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
14X-32X	S3 SonicVibes PWA32 WaveTable	midtower	1024	2	2/1	0	3/1	9	none	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	CS37-3DIS	midtower	256	4	3/0	4	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
12X-32X	Aureal Vortex PCI Audio	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	9	none	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	integrated Crystal 4623B	midtower	384	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	Ensoniq Audio PCI	midtower	512	2	3/1	5	varies [4]/3	12	Sat.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	256	1	2/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	Yamaha OPL3-Sax	midtower	1024	3	3/0	3	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
13X-32X	integrated Crystal Audio System	desktop	256	1	0/0	1	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW

[3] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[4] Five years on CPU and system memory, three years on all other parts.

hard disk is among the smallest installed on chart-making systems. But Quantex packs on the software, throwing in business applications such as Microsoft Office 97 SBE, the Learning Company's Project Manager Pro, Compton's Reference Collection, and SoftKey's OfficeMate, Form Designer Pro, and Day Planner software.

The 17-inch Mag 720V2 monitor impressed us with pleasing images—a critical advantage for those who work long hours—and includes the innovative Jag control dial for adjusting display settings. In addition, the STB Velocity 128 AGP graphics card comes with 4MB of SGRAM and provides first-rate 2D and 3D acceleration, though video playback is poor. Unfortunately for audiophiles, the Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers sound tinny and lack the range needed for producing extreme highs and lows.

Quantex QP6/266 M-2X

Upgrades are eased by the conveniently designed case, which slides right off after removing three thumbscrews. Manuals provide comprehensive technical information, and one booklet shows you how to access the Internet with the generic 56-kbps (K56flex) modem—but not how to make the modem work with the included desktop microphone or Ring Central telephony software. Quantex staffs the phones 24 hours a day every day and provides a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty.

4 UNICENT AVANTA L333

PRO: One of the lowest-price Pentium II-333s we've seen, very expandable

CON: Slow for its processor class, mediocre keyboard, merely adequate system manual

At $2049, this well-configured Pentium II-333 midtower costs $350 less than it did last month, when it narrowly missed being a power desktops Best Buy. Despite sluggish performance—the PC WorldBench score of 158 is lowest among the PII-333s we've tested—the Avanta L333 delivers a good configuration and excellent support policies for the price.

High-quality components include an 8.4GB hard drive big enough to handle the bundled Microsoft Office 97 SBE suite, and multimedia features like the ▶

Ensoniq Audio PCI card, Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers, and a 14X–32X CD-ROM drive. An ATI Xpert@Work graphics card (one of the best AGP boards we've tested) quickly feeds graphics to a 17-inch monitor. We liked the included Microsoft IntelliMouse, but the Mitsumi keyboard was too noisy and felt flimsy.

Getting inside is easy—just pop off the front panel. Four free slots and four open drive bays provide expandability; the bays are mounted on a removable module.

Unicent Avanta L333

Unicent offers top-notch support policies, including 24-hour support. You might need it: A Windows 95 manual and documentation for the motherboard is all you get. In our latest round of support calls, Unicent's responsiveness and accuracy were adequate, though we sat on hold for about 15 minutes.

5 NEC DIRECTION SPL 333

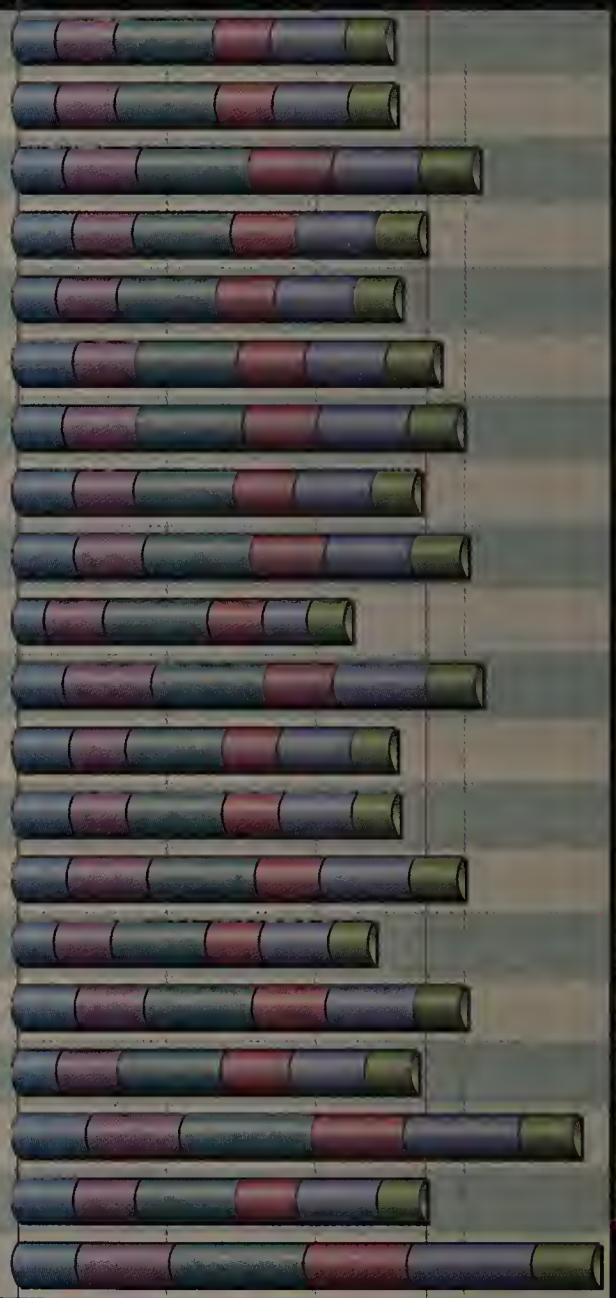
PRO: Well designed and well built, good price for a PII-333, nice graphics card and monitor combo

CON: Audio is basic

NEC's Direction SPL 333 was a good system when it landed fifth on our Power Desktops chart last month. But after a stiff $420 price cut to $2067 and an upgrade to a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive, this midtower gets even better. An average performer for a Pentium II-333, its PC WorldBench score of 169 ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Gateway G6-300b*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	173
2	Gateway E-3110 300*	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	172
3	Quantex QP6/266 M-2X*	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	138
4	Unicent Avanta L333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	158
5	NEC Direction SPL 333*	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	169
6	CyberMax PowerMax 7	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	152
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-B833	Pentium II-233	Win 95	64	512	144
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-F300e	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	161
9	Dell Dimension XPS D266	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	142
10	Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x	Pentium II-300	Win NT 4.0	64	512	198
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450	AMD K6-233	Win 95	64	1024	140
12	ProGen Polaris PII-333	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	172
13	Tagram Thunderbolt H2630	Pentium II-333	Win 95	64	512	171
14	Polywell Poly K6266Mx	AMD K6-266	Win 95	64	512	145
15	ProGen Polaris PII-350	Pentium II-350	Win 95	64	512	181
16	Dell OptiPlex GXa 266	Pentium II-266	Win 95	32	512	144
17	MidWest Micro Office Pro-300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	32	512	161
18	Micron Millennia 200	Pentium MMX-200	Win 95	32	512	115
19	Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300	Pentium II-300	Win 95	64	512	159
20	Gateway E-1000 233	Pentium MMX-233	Win 95	32	512	111



*Best Buy

Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox 8.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 95.

Rodéo 5000 SERIES

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Pentium®II Processor Powered to Move

Using the latest Mobile Pentium®II processor 266MHz and building on the flagship design of the 5000 series, the new Rodéo 5032ECX and 5042ECX blend superior power with technical innovation. With its integrated communications capability, storage modularity and innovative power management, the Rodéo is your best choice while on the go. For 12 years, we have pioneered the tools that have defined mobile computing. Our advanced notebook computers combine the latest features at the best value and have won critical acclaim from major industry publications for outstanding performance and rock-solid reliability.

- Intel® Mobile Pentium®II Processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up To 6 Hours Of Battery Life
- 4MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 32 bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support

★ EDITORS' CHOICE ★

The AMS Tech Rodéo 5030ECX won Editors' Choice in a test of 21 top-of-the-line notebook computers. The Rodéo 5030ECX finished first in the BAPCo SYSmark32 suite, which tests real-world business applications and came in second in the Intel Media Benchmark suite, which tests multimedia performance.

Computer Reseller News February 2, 1998

- USB, Fast Infrared, & NTSC-PAL TV Ports
- All-in-One System
- 16 bit 3D Sound W/Wave Table Synthesis
- DVD Ready
- Port Replicator and Docking Station Capable

THREE YEAR WARRANTY 3

Rodéo STARTING AT $2,895*

Mo.#	Intel® Pentium® Processor Featuring MMX™ Technology	Hard Drive	Base/Maximum RAM	Screen Size	Fax/Modem	CD-ROM Drive	Est. Street Price*
5042ECX	Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	6.4GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	DVD-ROM	$3995.00
5032ECX	Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3795.00
5030ECX	Pentium® Processor 266MHz	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3595.00
5020ECX	Pentium® Processor 233MHz	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3495.00
5000ECX	Pentium® Processor 233MHz	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3295.00

Call For A Dealer

Nearest You Or Visit Our Website

AMS Tech Computers & Peripherals

Putting the Future in Your Hands

800-891-6808

www.amstech.com

12881 Ramona Blvd. • Irwindale, CA 91706
626-814-8851 Fax 626-814-0782

The PC Zone — 800-252-0286 www.pczone.com

CDW Computer Discount Warehouse — The right price. The right advice. 800-800-4239 www.cdw.com

TigerDirect — 1-800-335-4054 CALL TOLL FREE REFER TO CODE CKN

FutureCAST Technology, Inc. — 888-814-8388 www.fctech.com

DMI Computers — Domestic & Intl. Sales 888-DMI-COMP

Order Online NECX Direct — 800-808-3375 www.necx.com

Insight — 800-INSIGHT www.insight.com

PCMall — 800-555-6255 www.pcmall.com

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price - Dealer Pricing may Vary

Circle 12 on reader service card

makes the 333 one of the fastest bargain-priced multimedia systems you can buy.

With 64MB of SDRAM and a 6.4GB hard disk, the Direction SPL 333 matches other top-ranked budget desktops. The graphics card, a Diamond Viper V330 AGP, functions admirably. The 17-inch NEC C700 monitor has extensive controls and a crisp picture. NEC also throws in Microsoft Office 97 SBE version 2—one of the best and most popular business application suites available.

NEC Direction SPL 333

NEC has upgraded its 12X–24X CD-ROM drive to a swift 32X model. But we still have reservations about the integrated Yamaha sound chip, which provides only adequate 16-bit business audio.

NEC offers an excellent three-year warranty on parts and labor, and support quality seems to be improving—we've had little trouble getting through to tech support recently. However, reps were not always accurate in their answers.

New This Month

The following PCs made our budget desktops chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-B833

PRO: Fastest Pentium II-233 PC, low price

CON: Small hard disk and monitor

Micro Express builds fast, affordable, me-too PCs that land in the middle of our budget chart. It has yet another hit in the MicroFlex-B833, a Pentium II-233 system that costs only $1349. Its PC WorldBench score of 144 ties it for fastest Win 95–based PII-233 we've tested.

The B833 packs 64MB of RAM, and the STB Velocity 128 AGP card provides good all-around 2D and 3D graphics acceleration (it ranks fourth on this month's *Top 10 Graphics Boards*). The 15-inch monitor's 15 separate control buttons must surely be a record. The Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board and MLi-818 speakers produce great sound. Micro Express cut corners on storage, with a 4.3GB hard disk. The 12X–24X CD-ROM drive is also a step behind some other chart makers.

MicroFlex-B833

The inside is well laid out and neatly arranged, with three open PCI slots but only one free ISA slot. Three empty external bays make room for drive upgrades.

Micro Express backs the B833 with a lengthy four-year warranty on parts and labor and 24-hour phone support. Our calls were answered promptly, but one rep pawned us off on a component vendor.

15 PROGEN POLARIS PII-350

PRO: Fast, inexpensive

CON: Support is a big question

ProGen's Polaris PII-350 is among the first PCs to include the Intel Express 3D graphics card, based on the i740 chip. It's also the first PII-350 to land on the budget chart.

At $2149, the Polaris PII-350 is by far the least expensive PII-350 we've tested, yet it comes well equipped for both home and office. With an 8.4GB hard drive and a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive, it matches the best on the chart. The 17-inch Panasonic monitor delivers crisp, bright graphics, while the i740-based graphics chip produces fast 3D graphics acceleration. With a PC WorldBench score of 181, the PII-350 is second-fastest on the budget chart, but the slowest of the three PII-350 PCs we've tested.

ProGen Polaris PII-350

The bundled Microsoft Natural Keyboard has a nice, crisp feel, and the cord is conveniently long, but some users may find the split, curved device distracting. Cursor and function keys are also shrunken, inviting mistakes. The wide-body midsize tower is sturdy, but a supporting crossbar makes it difficult to reach the CPU and DIMM sockets from the side.

Although ProGen's three-year parts and one-year labor warranty is competitive, the company offers a scant 9 hours of technical phone support during weekdays and no weekend service at all.

20 GATEWAY E-1000 233

PRO: Compact case, LAN adapter, attractive price

CON: Not expandable, slow, power button is poorly placed

With both a 100-mbps ethernet adapter and a 56-kbps x2 modem, this slim-line Pentium MMX–233 system is a real communicator. And at $1238, it's darn cheap. But the hard disk is cramped (2.1GB), the CPU underpowered, and the interior short on expansion. Its PC WorldBench score of 111 is 10 percent below the 122 average for Pentium MMX–233s.

E-1000 233 MMX

Doubling the 32MB of RAM to 64MB (using the one available memory socket) would help performance. Both external bays are filled by the 13X–32X CD-ROM and floppy drives, leaving only one PCI slot free. The case is easy to open, but you'll have to slip out the hard drive to reach the DIMM sockets. The placement of the power switch next to the CD-ROM drive load/eject button may result in accidental shutdowns.

The integrated 2MB S3 Trio graphics adapter is adequate for light business use. The 15-inch monitor has nice controls but is too small for more than 800 by 600 resolution. The 16-bit integrated sound works well enough with the basic speakers.

The manual is well written. Gateway reliability and support quality rank as average and above average, respectively. In recent anonymous calls to the 24-hour support lines, the techs were quick and helpful. Gateway's warranty of three years on parts and labor is better than average. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Acer AcerPower Flex4000**
- **HP Brio 8376**
- **Monorail 8000 PII-266**
- **Premio Apollo LX PII-266**
- **Seanix Baby Grande-CS**

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/pwd/
QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)

Mitsubishi LCDs	LCD40	LCD50
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI
Weight	9.9 lbs.(4.5kg)	11.7 lbs.(5.3kg)
Dimensions (H,W,D)	14.7 x 14.0 x 6.3"	15.4 x 14.7 x 6.3"
Brightness	180 cd/m²	200 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70°, V: +60, -50°	H: ±70°, V: +70, -50°
LCD Type	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Innovation On Display℠

See Us At PC Expo Booth #4854
Circle 144 on reader service card

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Mac OS

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/10/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Quantex H 1331 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	1	June 98	$3299	Pentium II-266	Desktop alternative comes with port replicator, extra battery.
2	Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	June 98	$3199	Pentium II-266	SOHO notebook offers rare mix of latest CPU and low price.
3	Dell Latitude CPi D266XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3799	Pentium II-266	Thin design, crisp keyboard, bright screen on great notebook.
4	Compaq Armada 4220T 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	4	May 98	$3999	Pentium MMX-266	Unusual battery design and long life make for superb traveling.
5	Gateway Solo 5100 LS 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	June 98	$3249	Pentium MMX-266	Light weight, strong battery, big screen highlight this roadster.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK					
1	Gateway Solo 2300 SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	June 98	$1749	Pentium MMX-200	$200 price drop propels inexpensive notebook to top of chart.
2	Acer Extensa 394T 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac	4	May 98	$2299	Pentium MMX-200	$200 price drop, marathon battery, light weight.
3	WinBook XL K6 233 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	1	May 98	$2283	AMD K6-233	Multipurpose notebook with internal CD-ROM, floppy drive, modem.
4	Quantex H 1330 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	5	Mar 98	$2591	Pentium MMX-233	$108 price cut, bright 13.3-inch screen, fast performance.
5	DTK FortisPro Top5A233 800/289-2385 www.dtkcomputer.com	n/a	June 98	$2090	Pentium MMX-233	Inexpensive and sturdy PMMX-233 comes with MIDI/joystick port.

Best Buy See features chart, page 240.

n/a = not applicable [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

WE HAD OUR FIRST LOOK at a gargantuan 15.1-inch notebook screen this month. It's nearly the size of a 17-inch monitor's viewable area. Yesterday's biggest and baddest screen for notebooks—the 14.4-incher—is already so wide it almost bursts through the plastic frame. So how did the vendors accommodate a 15.1-inch active-matrix screen on the $2999 Micro Express NP8266B and the $3999 Eurocom 8500M? By increasing each notebook's width by about 2 inches, which means that you also get a bigger keyboard. The catch? Some 10.8 pounds of pure misery on your shoulder.

Among budget notebooks, dual-scan screens, which lack the sharpness and high contrast of active-matrix screens, have been on a steady march to the technology graveyard. But several vendors are trying to extend the life of dual-scan displays with a quick fix called HPA (High Performance Addressing) that supposedly improves the screen's contrast and permits a wider viewing angle. However, that's not what we found when we examined the HPA-enhanced screen on the new Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260. It had the same washed-out look as most other dual-scan screens we've seen. Dell and Gateway will ship HPA notebooks soon. We'll let you know if they succeed in making a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

We tested ten new notebooks this month, but only the Pentium II–powered Dell Latitude CPi D266XT, a magnificently designed machine, made the chart. The Gateway Solo 5100 LS, a fine roadster we tested for June, becomes our new number five power system. On the budget side, the inexpensive yet powerful DTX FortisPro Top5A233, also tested last month, is our number five budget system, while a $200 price cut catapults the Gateway Solo 2300 SE into the top slot.

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 QUANTEX H 1331

PRO: Includes port replicator, second battery, and carrying case

CON: Cramped keyboard

For the second month in a row, the $3299 Quantex H 1331 tops our power chart. Not only is the H 1331 an inexpensive desktop alternative, but Quantex sweetens the deal by including a $169 port replicator, a $169 second battery, and a carrying case gratis. Not bad, considering that vendors usually don't give away anything for free.

The Quantex delivers desktoplike per-

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	Reader service number [2]
91	142/outstanding	inexpensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/fair	2:54/poor	average	622
91	145/outstanding	inexpensive	average	outstanding	average/fair	2:58/poor	average	623
90	146/outstanding	average	average	outstanding	average/good	3:44/poor	average	624
84	120/very good	average	average	good	above average/good	7:27/outstanding	light	625
83	117/very good	inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	5:59/good	light	626
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
86	103/very good	inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	5:52/good	average	627
85	101/very good	average	[3]	very good	[3]/fair	8:20/outstanding	light	628
84	114/outstanding	average	average	good	average/poor	6:22/very good	average	629
83	113/outstanding	average	[3]	outstanding	[3]/good	5:46/good	average	630
83	112/outstanding	inexpensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/poor	3:21/poor	average	631
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

formance. Backed by 64MB of SDRAM, the Pentium II-266 CPU posted a hot PC WorldBench 98 score of 142, making it among the fastest notebooks we've ever tested. The notebook's 4GB hard drive provides ample space for software and data. And if you don't use an external monitor, the notebook's 13.3-inch active-matrix screen is big enough to seem like one.

Quantex H 1331

Though not the sharpest-looking notebook around, the black and boxy H 1331 is well built, with no discernible flex in the body or screen panel. Even the CD-ROM drive's tray mechanism seems unusually stable. The uncovered ports on the back are recessed out of harm's way.

You'll appreciate the Quantex's modest 7.4 pounds of heft when you hit the road (an average weight for a notebook but light for a desktop alternative), but you won't like its puny battery life of less than 3 hours—a by-product of the power-hungry PII processor. Evidently, Quantex included the second battery to make the H 1331's short battery life somewhat less debilitating.

Generally, you'll find the H 1331 comfortable to use. Its display is easy on the eyes, though dimmer than some screens—a problem only under the harshest lighting conditions. The small, rectangular keyboard has firm action but carries too many small keys in addition to the normal-size alphanumeric ones—and it's easy to miss those subcompact keys when touch-typing. On the other hand, Quantex did finely tune the touchpad.

You also get the security of a well-written, nicely illustrated user's guide and a three-year warranty on the CPU and memory, but coverage on other parts and labor extends for only one year. Quantex's round-the-clock telephone technical assistance has been sporadic: In our anonymous calls over several months, we twice had to wait more than 30 minutes for help, though we received adequate advice.

Gateway Solo 2300 SE

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 2300 SE

PRO: Great price, good performance

CON: Dual-scan screen, no modem

The price war continues to shred price tag after price tag on notebooks. Last month, the Gateway Solo 2300 SE was the first Pentium MMX-200 notebook to break the $2000 barrier. Now a further $200 reduction makes it king of the hill.

How did Gateway get the price down to $1749? Besides responding to market competition, Gateway skipped the modem altogether and went with a 12.1-inch dual-scan screen instead of using costlier active-matrix technology. Like most dual-scans, the Solo's is difficult to view from anywhere but ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEN SMITH

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOK	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Quantex H 1331*	Pentium II-266	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT	Pentium II-266	7.4	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Latitude CPi D266XT	Pentium II-266	7.6	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Compaq Armada 4220T	Pentium MMX-266	7.2	32	4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Gateway Solo 5100 LS	Pentium MMX-266	6.4	48	2	active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK										
1	Gateway Solo 2300 SE*	Pentium MMX-200	8	32	2	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
2	Acer Extensa 394T	Pentium MMX-200	7.2	32	3.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
3	WinBook XL K6 233	AMD K6-233	8.4	32	2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	eraserhead, touchpad
4	Quantex H 1330	Pentium MMX-233	7.6	64	3.2	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	DTK FortisPro Top5A233	Pentium MMX-233	8	32	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

directly in front; and the one we looked at was unevenly lit. Still, most people who process words and crunch numbers on their notebooks will be satisfied with the screen and happy to save a little money.

You can also take advantage of the Gateway's docking station port and turn the boxy gray notebook into a desktop alternative with an external monitor. Or you can pull the 8-pound system from the docking station and bring it home or on short trips—without tearing your rotator cuff. When you're away from a wall socket, you'll appreciate the Solo 2300 SE's battery life of nearly 6 hours. But if you travel a lot, do yourself a favor and buy a lighter portable.

The solid-feeling Solo has several useful design features not found on all notebooks. The port covers fold all the way back and attach to the bottom of the unit—a clever trick that helps prevent the covers from breaking. In addition, the snap-out hard drive makes it easy to remove your data from your notebook and lock it in a drawer for safekeeping.

The Solo's single modular bay holds either a CD-ROM drive or a floppy drive. An optional external cable will let you connect both.

The keyboard splits the difference between crisp and mushy. The function keys are large and the touchpad responds adequately. But the buttons below the touchpad are a bit too small for comfort.

As for acoustics, the speakers produce unusually clear sound for a notebook.

In each of our technical support calls to Gateway this month, hold time was less than 10 minutes, which we consider good. The advice was uneven, however: The staff resolved our modem problem correctly but flunked our hard drive question.

Dell Latitude CPi D266XT

New This Month

The following PCs made our power and budget notebook charts for the first time this month. To find original reviews of previously tested notebooks on this month's charts, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

POWER NOTEBOOKS

3 DELL LATITUDE CPI D266XT

PRO: Great design, stable platform

CON: Below-average battery life

Let's get straight to the point: The Dell Latitude Cpi D266XT is one of the best-designed notebooks we've seen. Only its price keeps it from topping the chart.

We were impressed with the $3799 Latitude as soon as we saw it. The front of the charcoal-gray notebook has swept curves instead of the flat bulldog face found on most notebooks. At 1.5 inches top to bottom, it's also a tad thinner than the standard fare.

Lifting the screen reveals a spacious, unusually functional keyboard containing tall, normal-size keys that are much easier to use than those on other notebooks. The Latitude's key action feels pleasantly crisp, despite just a little side-to-side wiggling. We also found the touchpad responsive and accurate. But unlike older models, this Latitude doesn't come with a trackball.

Fire up the notebook and you see a sharp 13.3-inch active-matrix screen. The side placement of the notebook's speakers produces better-than-usual sound, with a remarkable amount of stereo separation. Other nice touches include a Yamaha wavetable synthesizer for enhanced MIDI file playback and a 4GB hard drive set in shock-absorbing mounts.

The Latitude's Pentium II-266 processor, backed by 64MB of SDRAM, makes it among the fastest notebooks we've seen. But like all the other PII notebooks we've

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
12X-24X	56[2]	144	1	●	○	●	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	not included	144	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	not included	128	1	●	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
not included	not included	96	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	56[4]	144	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	not included	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	33.6	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	56[2]	128	0	○	○	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
12X-24X	56[2]	144	2	●	●	●	varies[3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	144	2	○	○	●	2/2	9	none	BBS, WWW

[3] Three years on CPU and main RAM, one year on other parts. [4] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6-kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

tested, the Latitude draws an excessive amount of battery power—battery life is just 3.75 hours. But for $169 you can buy a second battery, put it in the modular bay, and run two power packs at once.

IS managers fed up with the short shelf life of most notebooks should know that Dell promises not to significantly change its Latitude CP line until fall 1999. Dell's usual classy online and hard-copy documentation is included. If you need a human hand, the vendor's technical support is open around the clock. We found the tech staff's advice to be adequate and timely in our anonymous calls.

Quality, of course, doesn't come cheap: The Latitude costs several hundred dollars more than similarly configured notebooks. But sometimes it's worth it.

DTK FortisPro Top5A233

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

5 DTK FORTISPRO TOP5A233

PRO: Great price for an MMX-233

CON: Slightly heavy, poor battery life

"Power to the people" could be the slogan of the DTK FortisPro Top5A233 notebook.

The power comes from a Pentium MMX-233, a processor plenty fast for most tasks. Supported by 32MB of RAM, the DTK FortisPro is among the fastest notebooks in its class. At $2090, it is also the least-expensive PMMX-233 we've seen—several hundred dollars cheaper than similarly configured notebooks.

The good-looking FortisPro is solidly constructed, with spacious wrist rests for those of us with large hands. The keyboard offers crisp action, but the layout is too cramped and many keys are undersized, making it hard to do accurate touch-typing. Below the nicely tuned touchpad are flush-mounted buttons that seem a little stiff and are hard to locate by feel alone.

The notebook has all the basic features you'll need: a sharp 12.1-inch active-matrix screen, a 3GB hard drive, 12X–20X CD-ROM that time-shares a modular bay with the floppy drive, and a 33.6-kbps PC Card modem. DTX also includes a MIDI/joystick port for gaming, a feature found more often on high-end notebooks.

Unfortunately, traveling is not the FortisPro's forte. At 8 pounds, the notebook is on the heavy side and will weigh you down on treks through the airport. And after only 3.3 hours of battery power, the unit becomes an oversize paperweight. That leaves you plenty of time to take a long nap on a cross-country flight.

We don't have any data for gauging the reliability of the DTK, since the FortisPro is the PC vendor's first notebook. But the company does provide a two-year parts-and-labor warranty, which outdistances the typical one-year offering.

Telephone technical support is limited to 9 hours daily and nothing on weekends. In our anonymous calls, the techs were prompt, but they gave poor advice in response to two of our three questions. If you're the self-reliant type, the FortisPro's well-prepared written documentation might help solve your problems. ■

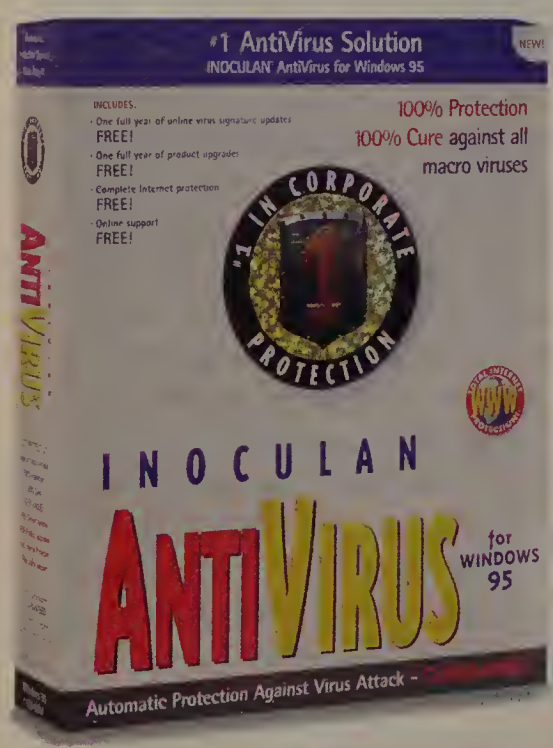
BEYOND THE TOP 10

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For more information on these systems, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- Acer TravelMate 7164TE
- Compaq Armada 7800
- Eurocom 8500M
- Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260
- HP OmniBook 4100
- IBM ThinkPad 310ED
- IBM ThinkPad 770E
- Micro Express NP8266B
- Toshiba Satellite 305CDS

Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?

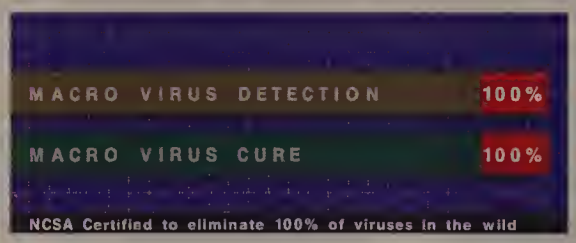


Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

$30 Competitive Rebate Offer!**

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



Only Inoculan® AntiVirus™ detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

July 1997 scores from *LANTimes* Virus Protection Shootout.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

BEST BUY

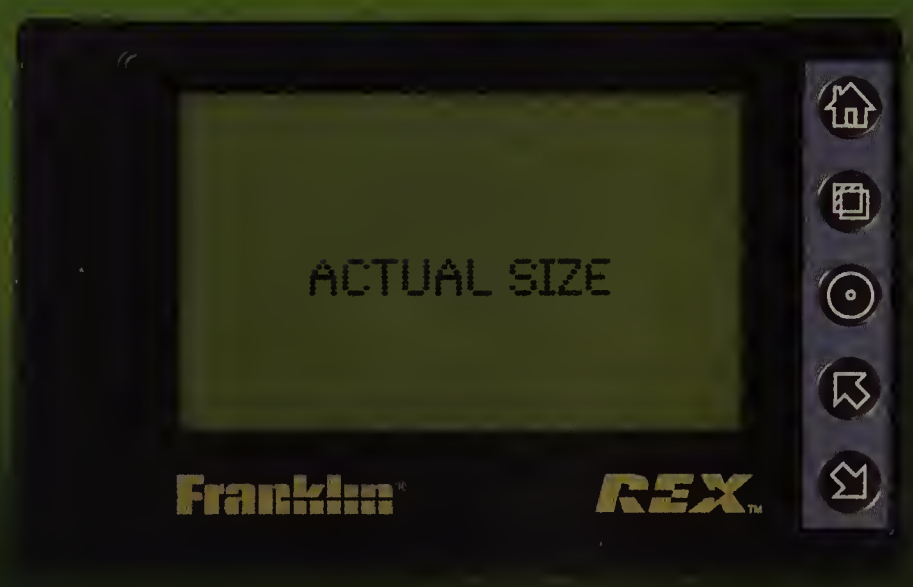
Also available at: **Egghead, Office Depot, Fry's Electronics,** and other fine retailers.

See your local reseller or visit us at www.cai.com/cheyenne/IAV95 for a FREE evaluation copy or call 1-800-243-9462.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center.
**$30 competitive upgrade rebate or $20 new customer rebate. See your local retailer for details.

SIZE DOES MATTER.



3" LONG 1/8" THICK

REX™ world's smallest organizer

NOW PLAYING AT PC EXPO BOOTH #1322

A TINY DISCLAIMER: HELICOPTERS, DUBBED VOICES, AND SCREAMING CIVILIANS NOT INCLUDED.

© 1998 FRANKLIN ELECTRONIC PUBLISHERS, INC. 1.888.REX.6400 WWW.FRANKLIN.COM/REX

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (4/10/98)	Comments
1	Micron Millennia XKU 266 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	1	May 98	$2249	PRO: Good performance for a reasonable price, first-rate reliability and service ratings. CON: None of the bundled applications are preinstalled.
2	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	2	May 98	$2723	PRO: Superfast machine, killer sound system, top-notch reliability and service ratings. CON: Most expensive system on power chart.
3	Gateway G6-300h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1999	PRO: Very fast, cheapest system on power list, good selection of home-oriented software titles. CON: Software documentation is on skimpy side.
4	Dell Dimension XPS D300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	May 98	$2499	PRO: Impressive hardware package, good performance, first-class reliability and service ratings. CON: On the pricey side, sparse software package, setup instructions are not comprehensive.
5	IBM Aptiva E76 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com/aptiva	n/a	NEW	$2148	PRO: Very low price for a power system, racehorse speed. CON: 15-inch monitor, limited software bundle, no AGP.
	BUDGET SYSTEM				
1	Gateway G5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	May 98	$1499	PRO: Great price for top starter package including color printer and home-oriented software titles. CON: Lacks power for demanding apps, some software documentation is inadequate.
2	Gateway G6-266h 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1799	PRO: Fastest budget system ever, setup is a cinch, great software bundle, 17-inch monitor. CON: Most expensive budget PC on chart, software documentation not consistently detailed.
3	HP Pavilion 3260 800/724-6631 www.hp.com	5	May 98	$1198	PRO: Cheapest system in our Top 10, great for first-time PC owners. CON: No secondary cache and minimal video RAM make it slowest system on chart.
4	IBM Aptiva E26 800/426-7235 www.ibm.com/aptiva	4	May 98	$1348	PRO: Good tutorial programs, nice interface, setup is a snap. CON: Slow performance, underpowered for running video-intensive software.
5	Quantex QP6/266 M-1x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$1498	PRO: Good price for second-fastest PC on budget chart, 17-inch monitor. CON: Range of software titles is unimpressive.

Best Buy

GET READY: OVER THE NEXT FEW months, PC makers will be rolling out machines sporting Intel's new chips—the Pentium II-350, Pentium II-400, and the low-cost Celeron. As manufacturers and retailers clear inventories to make room for these newer models, you're bound to find some super bargains. We're also seeing a fresh wave of home PCs: Four brand-new units arrived this month—two budget and two power—and all four cracked the Top 10.

But note that some systems carried over from the May issue, like Gateway's G5-233 and Micron's Millennia XKU 300, won't be available much longer. So keep your eyes open for some great deals.

POWER SYSTEMS

AT THE TOP OF THE heap for the third month in a row are two very fast systems from Micron. Our Best Buy is the Millennia XKU 266, a great choice for the home office. Though it's the second-slowest system in our power Top 5, it's still got the muscle you need for making presentations, working with graphics, or manipulating large spreadsheets. It comes with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, a built-in Zip drive, and a 17-inch monitor. And the $2249 price tag is easy on the budget of a growing business.

If your idea of a home machine involves fast and furious fun, then Micron's Millennia XKU 300 is what you're looking for. Our number two power system costs a hefty $2723, but that's fair for what you're buying: powerhouse performance—the XKU 300 ties with IBM's Aptiva E76 as this month's fastest Top 5 machine—and loads of gaming goodies. You get a Microsoft SideWinder joystick, a ThrustMaster game pad, and a set of terrific MicroWorks speakers from Cambridge Soundworks. A 17-inch monitor, good for viewing DVD titles like the bundled game Silent Steel, is also included.

Gateway G6-300h

New at number three is a great PC for the computer-savvy family on a budget, Gateway's G6-300h. This slimmed-down version of the G6-300h that made our chart for the last two months has less memory (32MB instead of 64MB), a less roomy hard drive (4GB, not 8GB), and a smaller monitor (now 17 inches) than its predecessor, but Gateway also trimmed over $800 from the price. At $1999, it's a real bargain, especially with the bundled software: Microsoft Home Essentials 98, Publisher 97, and Creative Writer 2.

Slipping one spot to number four is Dell's $2499 Dimension XPS D300. Its superlative reliability and service rankings are matched only by Micron. Dell's 24-month lease option and the XPS D300's ability to comfortably run even big spreadsheets and databases make it a good

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
80	151/outstanding	average	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-266, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	643
79	165/outstanding	very expensive	above average/ above average	good	Pentium II-300, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	644
79	159/outstanding	very inexpensive	average/ above average	good	Pentium II-300, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	645
79	150/outstanding	expensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium II-300, 32MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, Cinemaster II MPEG decoder card, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	646
77	165/outstanding	very inexpensive	average/ average	good	Pentium II-300, 64MB of RAM, 8GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor.	–
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
83	81/fair	inexpensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard disk, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC-4300 color bubble jet printer.	647
82	147/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-266, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.2GB hard drive, 13X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	648
81	77/fair	very inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-200, 32MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, BX-16X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	649
81	97/fair	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	AMD K6-233 MMX, 32M8 of SDRAM, 3GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	–
81	141/outstanding	inexpensive	average/ average	fair	Pentium II-266, 32MB of SDRAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, AGP graphics card.	650
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 904

choice for the small-business owner or self-employed person strapped for cash up front. Software is a little thin, though—you choose between Microsoft Office 97 SBE and Microsoft Home Essentials.

Rounding out the power list is IBM's Aptiva E76. With color-coded cables and excellent documentation, the system is a breeze to set up. The $2148 E76 is also lightning-fast—tying with Micron's Millennia XKU 300 as the best performer this month. However, you won't find tons of software—just Lotus SmartSuite 97 and some proprietary antivirus programs.

BUDGET SYSTEMS

CLIMBING INTO this month's budget Best Buy spot is Gateway's G5-233. This Pentium MMX-233–based machine is a great value for the first-time buyer or the family that isn't yearning to play the wickedest games. The $1499 G5-233 can handle family-focused tasks like kids' homework, preparing taxes, and e-mailing friends and relatives—plus it comes with a Canon BJC-4300 color bubble jet printer. The G5-233 is also ideal for small home-office tasks, but a little slow if you need to print hundreds of color brochures. You get a great software bundle including Microsoft Encarta 98 and Home Essentials 98.

In the second spot is a newcomer from Gateway, the G6-266h. This budget system has powerful aspirations—it's almost as fast as Dell's Dimension XPS D300 on our power chart, yet is a full $700 cheaper. The software bundle is limited—it does include Quicken Basic 98 and Redline Racer—but a 17-inch monitor, 4GB hard drive, and 4MB of video memory sweeten the deal. At $1799 it's our most expensive budget system, but if you need low-cost computing power, you can't beat it.

Moving up two notches to number three is Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion 3260. This Pentium MMX-200 machine is no speed demon—it's the slowest on the chart—but it still has plenty of power for basic household activities. A low price ($1198 with a 15-inch monitor) and easy setup make this HP the computer for beginners on a budget.

Somewhere between the fast Pentium II PCs and the slower Pentium MMX models is IBM's Aptiva E26. At number four, the AMD K6–based machine has plenty of power to take care of family finances and home-office business. Only serious gamers may be dissatisfied. Like its E76 sibling, the $1348 E26 comes with the bare minimum of bundled software.

If your need is speed and Gateway's G6-266h is just too pricey, take a look at the QP6/266 M-1x from Quantex—our second fastest budget machine. This month's number five budget system is configured much like the Gateway PC: a Pentium II-266 CPU, 32MB of RAM, a 3.2GB hard drive, and a 17-inch monitor. But at $1498, it costs about $300 less. Software includes Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8, Microsoft Bookshelf, and Body Works 6.0.

Quantex QP6/266 M-1x

—*Kirk Steers*

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEN SMITH

PC EXPO in New York.

Where the corporate world comes to shop.

If you're a corporate professional looking for real solutions to your most challenging IT problems, PC EXPO is the one event that delivers all the goods.

More than 800 IT suppliers will come to PC EXPO with one thing in common: **corporate IT solutions – and to attend over 50 sessions within our Corporate Education Program.**

We deliver virtually every technology for serious profit – along with the resources and information you need to leverage them. From the desktop to the enterprise, it's all here. Hardware. Software. Peripherals. Notebooks. Servers. Storage. Networking. Telecommunications. Mobile/wireless. Computer telephony. NT. Java.

We mean all. Including an explosion of new Web and e-commerce solutions at our best-ever WEB.X – The Internet Event for Business, held concurrently during PC EXPO.

The world's full of IT events. But for corporate professionals, there's really only one. PC EXPO in New York.

To attend, call 800-829-3976, ext. 2980 or register online at www.pcexpo.com.

PC EXPO®

Exhibitors! Reach one-half-*trillion* dollars in IT buying power!

Call Geoff Poli at 800-829-3976 ext. 2930, or e-mail: gpoli@mfi.com

PC EXPO Exhibits • June 16-18, 1998 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center • New York City
Corporate Education/Conference Program • June 15-18, 1998 • Held at the Marriott Marquis

Miller Freeman PC EXPO in New York is a registered trademark of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza • New York, NY 10119

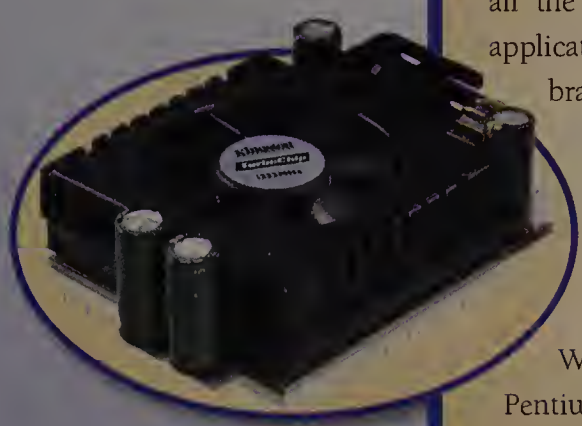
PC EXPO and WEB.X are registered trademarks of Miller Freeman, Inc. • One Penn Plaza – 11th Floor • New York, NY 10119 • 800-829-3976 ext. 2980 • 212-714-1300 • Fax 212-643-4802
PC EXPO is for trade professionals only. No one under 18 admitted. Your badge and carrier are non-transferable and will be confiscated and/or terminated upon any attempt to transfer or sell them.

Source Code: MH

MEET THE FASTEST PROCESSOR UPGRADE IN THE GALAXY.

OK, So Your Pentium's Speed is starting to feel well, a little slow. Does this mean you have to gear up for a new, faster PC? No way. Because now you can simply swap out your old processor for the Kingston® TurboChip® 233. It'll have you screaming through all the latest multimedia applications as fast as a brand new Pentium®. Built on Intel's 233 MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology, TurboChip delivers up to a 250% boost in processing performance for Pentium 75, 90 and 100 MHz desktop systems.* To find out more, call (800) 588-5517 or check out our Web site at www.kingston.com/tc. And get your Pentium up to speed.

www.kingston.com/tc



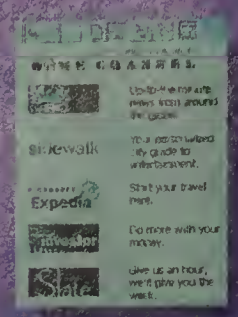
Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS®

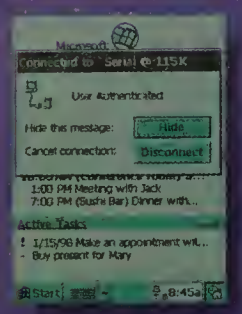
Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 ©1998 Kingston Technology Company. Tests performed were WinBench 98/CPUmark 32. Results were on an IBM PC340 Pentium System with 64MB of RAM. *Some systems may require BIOS update. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on reader service card

See your future in your hand.

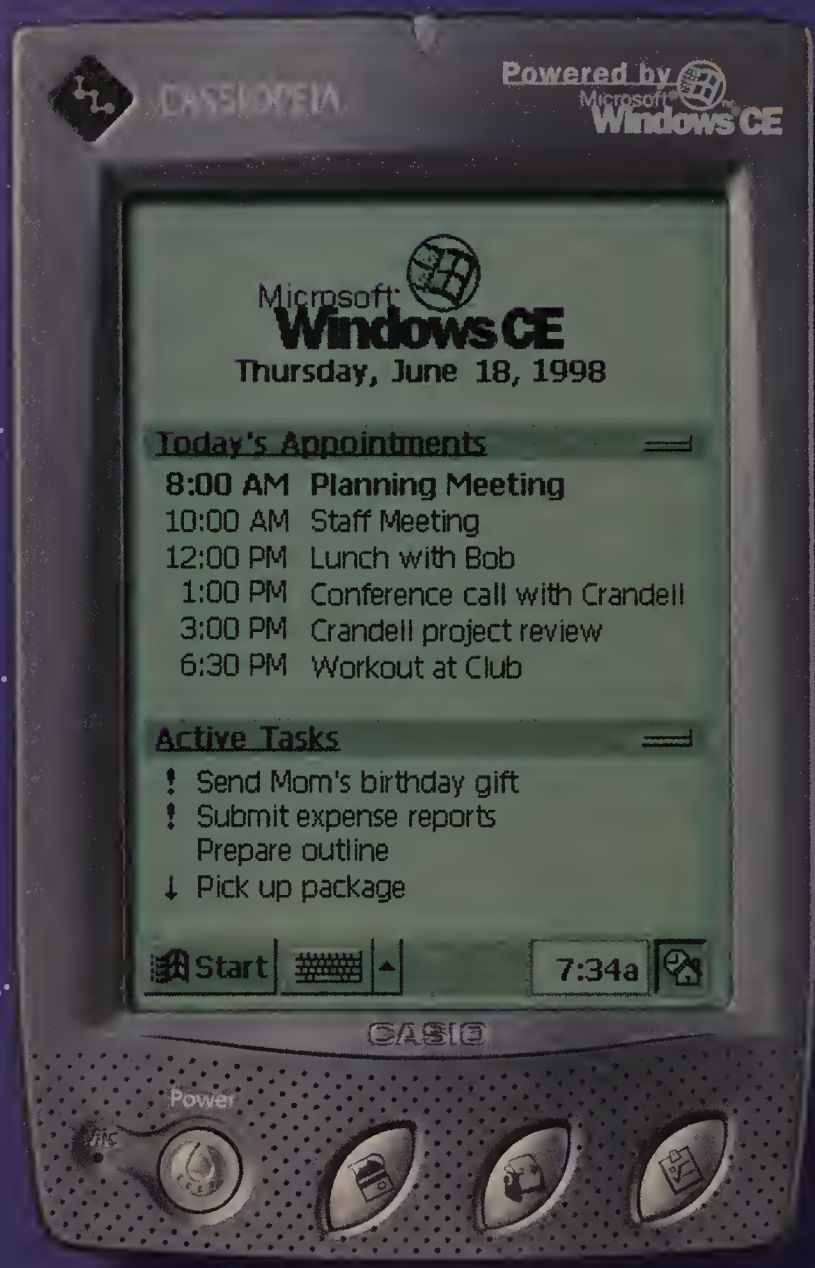


INTUITIVE
Easy e-mail and channel access with optional modem



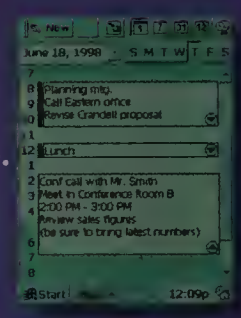
GIFTED, INTUITIVE
Autosyncs with Windows 95/NT PCs, converts handwriting to Microsoft® Word

BRILLIANT VISION, LOVE OF DETAIL
Large, bright backlit 240 x 320 display; IrDA transfer-capable



(Actual size)

SENSITIVE, GOOD LISTENER
One-hand voice recording captures hours of ideas at the touch of a button



ORGANIZED, GREAT MEMORY
Calendar and Contact Manager let you store more with 4MB RAM standard

Introducing the new Cassiopeia E-10.

It puts the power of Windows® CE in your hand.

The "new standard in mobility"* lets you check your calendar and contact list or record messages as never before: with one hand. Microsoft® Windows® CE integrates seamlessly with Windows 95/NT. The large 4" bright backlit screen can be seen in the dark. CompactFlash™ slot lets you add memory and storage. Under $400 at your Casio dealer. Visit casio.com for an interactive demonstration.

Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

We put the whole world in your hand. **CASIO®**

* *Mobile Computing & Communications*, April 1998. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Casio and Cassiopeia are registered trademarks of Casio Computer Co., Ltd.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTER	Month tested	Street price (4/2/97)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	HP LaserJet 4000 TN 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	Jan 98	$1599	95	12.8	3	**FEATURES:** 17-ppm laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi resolution, 600 sheets input, 300 output. **PRO:** Fastest text speed, great text quality, large paper capacity. **CON:** Mediocre graphics at default settings, most expensive on monochrome chart (though base model is $1099).	662
2	HP LaserJet 5000 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	$1449	94	11.9	3.1	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 350 sheets input, 300 output. **PRO:** Fast, prints documents up to 11 by 17 inches, good text quality, great documentation. **CON:** Mediocre graphics at default settings, fairly low paper capacity for its class.	663
3	Xerox DocuPrint P12 800/832-6979 www.xerox.com	NEW	$699	93	9.1	2.1	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 330 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Inexpensive, best text quality we've seen, three-year warranty, good software bundle. **CON:** Not much faster than the cheaper NEC SuperScript 1260.	664
4	Brother HL-1660 908/704-1700 www.brother.com	Mar 98	$1299	84	11.4	2.4	**FEATURES:** 17-ppm-laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 650 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Fast, good text quality, nice paper-handling options, fewer jams with heavy paper stock than most printers. **CON:** Muddy graphics, most of manual comes only on CD-ROM, control panel can be confusing.	665
5	NEC SuperScript 1260 800/632-4636 www.nec.com	Sept 97	$599	82	8.8	2	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 2MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 330 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Least expensive on chart, good graphics printing, 1260N model includes ethernet and costs $979. **CON:** Somewhat jagged text, slowest printer on monochrome chart.	666
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTER							
1	Epson Stylus Color 1520 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Sept 97	$799	86	3.2	0.9	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color ink jet. Standard 64KB of RAM, 1440-by-720-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 100 sheets input, 35 output. **PRO:** Extremely inexpensive, gorgeous color quality. **CON:** Very slow text speed, meager paper capacity, needs special stock for best print quality.	–
2	Minolta Color PageWorks PS 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	May 98	$3299	85	8.4	0.5	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 20MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Automatic switching between print languages, 20 percent faster than non-PS version, good paper-handling features. **CON:** Gray-scale images are a bit coarse.	667
3	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	Sept 97	$4000	85	8.1	0.5	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 30MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 150 output. **PRO:** Great print quality, fast color text speed, includes $500 ethernet card and PostScript. **CON:** Power switch is inconveniently located.	668
4	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	Jan 98	$2999	85	7.4	1	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** $1000 price drop, fastest graphics speed on color chart, good text quality. **CON:** Blocky graphics and garish colors, complicated printer software.	669
5	Tektronix Phaser 560 800/835-6100 www.tek.com/color_printers	Jan 98	$3995	82	6.5	0.5	**FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/4-ppm color laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 500 output. **PRO:** Great print quality, can print labels and envelopes in color. **CON:** Replacing fuser and drum is awkward.	670

Best Buy — Windows 95-certified Plug and Play — All products: 906

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

NEED A MONOCHROME PRINTER for your department or small company? Now's a great time to buy one: Several top companies are revamping their monochrome lines, replacing old models with faster or fancier new ones. Hewlett-Packard, for example, fills out its midrange, 16- to 17-page-per-minute line with the $1449 LaserJet 5000, which quickly prints documents up to 11 by 17 inches. It jumps onto our chart at number ▶

two. Xerox aims its $699 DocuPrint P12 at smaller offices that require less speed and paper capacity. Great print quality and a low price land it in third place.

Meanwhile, Lexmark is replacing its Optra S 1620 and Optra S 1650—second and third place on our May monochrome chart—with faster, similarly priced new models. We'll test the new units when they ship next month. Lexmark's Optra SC 1275, still our number four color workgroup printer, now costs $1000 less. This steep price drop to under $3000 almost moves it up the chart, but the top three still beat it on print quality and ease of use.

We were disappointed by Brother's new 16-ppm color laser, the HL-2400C. Now that many color lasers sell for around $3000 while offering better quality and performance, the Brother's $3500 price tag seems expensive. Our number two, the Minolta Color PageWorks PS, produces superior color at similar speeds, and cleaner text at almost 10 percent faster speed—for $200 less.

RHAPSODY IN BLACK AND WHITE

OUR TWO NEW chart makers, the HP LaserJet 5000 and the Xerox DocuPrint P12, offer more features for less money than you'd expect. The LaserJet 5000's ability to print 11-by-17-inch pages is rare among workgroup printers and usually raises the cost to over $2000. At $1449 the 5000 is within reach of most spreadsheet-centric companies. (If you don't need wide-format printing, the HP LaserJet 4000 TN, our Best Buy since January, is still a better value.)

The 5000 is also speedy. It churns out text at almost 12 ppm (second fastest on our chart) and graphics at over 3 ppm (the fastest). Its print quality is similar to the 4000 TN: light but precise text, and graphics that depend on the setting (gradations look rough at the default setting but smooth at the special setting).

The LaserJet 5000's other strengths (many of which the 4000 TN shares) include one of the best manuals HP has published; intuitive control panel menus; a straight path for heavy stock; easy-to-reach internals for clearing jams or replacing components; and a 3-second warm-up time. Our single complaint is that the base model includes only a 250-sheet input paper tray, though the standard 100-sheet multipurpose tray (also good for transparencies and envelopes) helps.

The 5000 comes in two versions besides the $1449 model we tested: The $2059 5000N includes 500- and 250-sheet trays and a network interface, while the $2599 5000GN adds a 1GB hard disk for added font storage. A $399 add-on device that lets you print on both sides of a page works with all three models.

Xerox's DocuPrint P12, though not as fast as the LaserJet 5000, is equally impressive, boasting extraordinary print quality and support. Xerox provides a three-year on-site service warranty while other companies offer just one or two years of support without on-site service.

THE XEROX DOCUPRINT P12 offers small workgroups great monochrome print quality for a low price of $699.

Compared to the fifth-ranked NEC SuperScript 1260, another 12-ppm printer, the P12 costs $100 more and isn't much faster: 9.1 ppm on text and 2.1 ppm on graphics (versus NEC's 8.8 ppm on text and 2 ppm on graphics). But the P12's print quality is markedly superior to the NEC's. In fact, its text quality is the best of any printer we've tested, and its graphics are detailed and realistic. Also, whereas few printer vendors bundle software with their monochrome models, the P12 includes Brøderbund's ClickArt, Lotus Organizer 97, and McAfee's VirusScan.

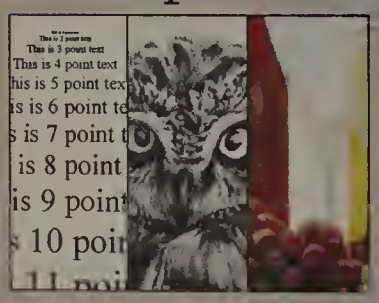
SWIMMING IN COLOR

BROTHER'S HL-2400C is a perfectly adequate printer, but the color laser market is overflowing with better printers for about the same price. The HL-2400C is slow for a 16-ppm printer: Two 12-ppm models, the Minolta Color PageWorks PS and the Xerox DocuPrint C55mp, beat its 7.7-ppm text speed and rival its 0.6 ppm graphics speed. The Brother's print quality also isn't top-notch: Everything comes out much too dark, so text looks overbearing and color images seem muddy. (It does a good job on gray-scale graphics, though.) Further weighing down the HL-2400C are its Byzantine control panel menus, flaky installation (it asked for the Windows 95 CD-ROM in the middle of installation), lack of an auxiliary tray, and the $550 extra for a legal-size paper tray.

—*Dan Littman* ■

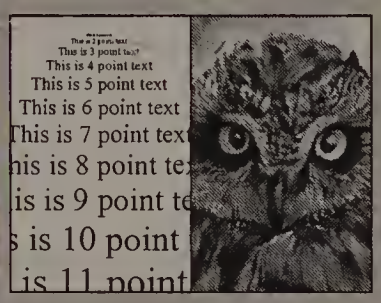
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Superior Text With New Xerox Printer



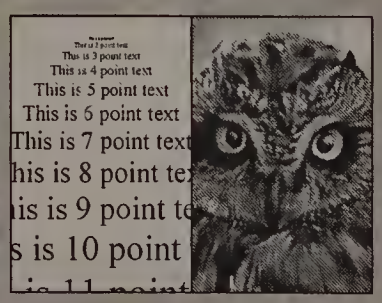
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520

Our Best Buy since September, the 1520 offers rich color and fine text for just $799. Like most ink jets, however, it needs special paper for its best prints.



HP LASERJET 5000

Like our Best Buy, the 4000 TN, the 5000 produces readable text and good graphics at special settings. At its default setting (above), grays lack range.



XEROX DOCUPRINT P12

The best overall text quality we've seen, coupled with detailed and realistic gray-scale graphics, helps put the new P12 at number three on our monochrome chart.

The new Mita Digital Copier/Printer. (PC is optional.)

As a stand-alone copier it's in a class by itself, making up to 99 copies from a single scan. And as a 600 dpi network printer, it lets you produce sorted, stapled, finished documents right from your desktop. So while the computer may be optional, the Ai3030 is anything but. For more information call 1-800-ABC-MITA or visit www.mita.com.

mita can help™

©1998 Mita Copystar America, Inc.

THE BEST IN 3D AND 2D ACCELERATION JUST GOT BETTER

VELOCITY 128™

ADVANCED 3D MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

NOW WITH 8MB

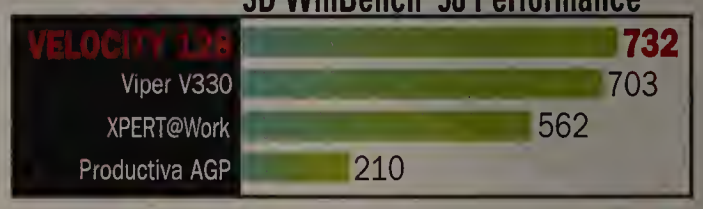
ACCELERATION BUSINESS

PLAY ACCELERATION

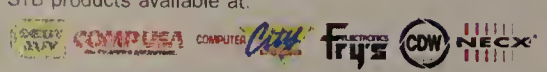
Featuring the 128-bit NVIDIA RIVA 128ZX for $149

- 128-Bit 3D/2D Multimedia Accelerator with TV Out
- 8 MB SGRAM for 16.7M colors at 1600x1200 resolution
- 250MHz RAMDAC for 1920x1200 resolution
- OpenGL and Direct3D support
- AGP and PCI Bus versions

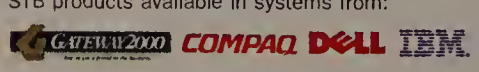
3D WinBench '98 Performance†



STB products available at:



STB products available in systems from:



Powered by:

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 128™ is a trademark of STB Systems, Inc. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product may differ from photograph. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 333MHZ system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128™ (8 MB) AGP, 4.10.01.0180 5/1/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4M8) AGP, 4.10.01.0126 4/15/98; ATi XPERT@Work (4M8) AGP, 4.10.2312 2/12/98; Matrox Productiva G100 (8M8) AGP, 4.10.01.3820 3/9/98 . Specifications, benchmark performance and estimated retail price subject to change without notice. R:85

Circle 200 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (4/10/98)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	Sept 97	$579	89	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $60 price drop, great graphics, superb text, easy-to-adjust on-screen menus, large viewable area. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	601
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Sept 97	$549	88	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 107-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $26 price cut, sharp text and colors, great controls, color-correction utility. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	602
3	ViewSonic PT775 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Sept 97	$729	87	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 119-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Terrific text, stunning graphics, large viewable area, easy to adjust. **CON:** Highest price on chart, two faint lines across screen.	603
4	TeleVideo SVP270 800/835-3228 www.televideoinc.com	May 98	$479	86	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.4-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 119-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 10.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $171 price cut, fantastic graphics, very adjustable. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen, small viewable area.	604
5	Samsung SyncMaster 700b 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Sept 97	$459	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Lowest price on chart, attractively styled, equally fine display of text and graphics, basic controls are easy to adjust. **CON:** Cryptic menu icons.	605
6	Samsung SyncMaster 700p 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Jan 98	$589	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.3-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp styling, well-focused picture, easily adjustable. **CON:** Above-average price, smallest viewable area on chart, cryptic menu icons.	606
7	Panasonic PanaFlat PF70 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com/alive	Jan 98	$679	85	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .24mm slot pitch tube, up to 106-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $70 price cut, impeccable focus, stunning graphics, flat screen reduces reflections. **CON:** Initial impression of bowed lines, fairly expensive.	607
8	Dell UltraScan 1000HS 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	NEW	$629	85	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Vibrant, colors, crisp text, advanced controls. **CON:** Short warranty (unless purchased with Dell system), relatively expensive.	608
9	AcerView 79g 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	Mar 98	$599	85	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.5-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support (automated after 5 p.m.). **PRO:** $100 price cut, realistic graphics, sharp text. **CON:** Only one year of toll-free support, above-average price.	609
10	Compaq V75 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	May 98	$529	83	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Fine picture, a year of on-site service, easy basic adjustments. **CON:** No numeric calibrations for gauges, must press Save button to store changes.	610

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 901

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

OUR BEST BUYS trade places this month. Shedding $60, Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 17 hops up to numero uno. With a more modest $26 price cut, Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro slips to second. A great $171 price cut vaults TeleVideo's SVP270 from tenth to fourth place. Of the eight new monitors we tested, only Dell's UltraScan grabs a spot, at number eight; a higher-than-average price and a short warranty keep it from ranking higher. ■

KDS

What are you looking at?℠

Take a look at Avitron® monitors with Trinitron® CRTs

Advanced settings with on-screen controls

0.25 mm aperture grille

Maximum resolution 1280 x 1024

AV-5T

15" (13.95" VIS)

AV-7T

17" (15.95" VIS)

Got your eye on Trinitron® technology? Take a look at Avitron monitors from KDS. You get the same high-contrast images with bright, crisp colors – but at a price that's less than you'd expect. They also come with the KDS Advanced Replacement Express Service (KARES) – the industry's only no-cost,* lifetime, advanced replacement service that minimizes your downtime in the unlikely event that one ever needs repair. Contact your reseller or check out www.kdsusa.com for more information today and you'll agree. Everything looks better when it's from KDS – even Trinitron® CRTs.

*[illegible]

AVITRON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF KDS USA, INC. TRINITRON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SONY CORP. ©1998 KDS USA, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Circle 170 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	PCI GRAPHICS BOARD	Month tested	Street price (4/17/98)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	96	189/ very good	good	outstanding	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, software for 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML. **PRO:** Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to a TV. **CON:** Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	652
2	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	$139	95	191/ outstanding	good	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 230-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. **PRO:** Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV. **CON:** So-so 3D image quality, no toll-free support.	653
3	Hercules Thriller 3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Mar 98	$109	94	188/ very good	very good	poor	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, Rendition Verite V2200 chip, no software. **PRO:** $20 price drop, above-average 3D performance, decent 2D performance, toll-free support. **CON:** Slow in AVI video playback, no weekend support.	654
4	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	$129	94	189/ very good	very good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games and image editing software. **PRO:** $20 price drop, excellent 3D image quality, strong 2D, good selection of game software. **CON:** Poor AVI video playback.	655
5	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	$99	92	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Inexpensive board with speedy 2D performance, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Below average in 3D image quality.	656
6	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$115	92	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Good 2D, speedy 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. **CON:** Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	657
7	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$75	91	189/ very good	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** $14 price drop, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. **CON:** Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	658
8	Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	May 98	$139	90	192/ outstanding	good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dlabs Permedia 2 chip, bundled games and image editing software. **PRO:** $20 price drop, good 3D and 2D performance, toll-free support. **CON:** Disorganized utilities, choppy AVI video playback.	659
9	Hercules Stingray 128/3D 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$159	90	184/ very good	very good	poor	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 180-MHz RAMDAC, Alliance ProMotion-AT3D chip, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush 3D chip set, bundled games. **PRO:** $26 price drop, terrific 3D image quality, toll-free tech support. **CON:** Slowest 2D performance on chart.	660
10	Diamond Viper V330 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	retested this month	$150	90	191/ outstanding	good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled 3D games, photo and image editing software. **PRO:** $20 price drop, good 3D, top-notch 2D. **CON:** Choppy AVI video playback, mixed bag on image quality, no toll-free support.	661

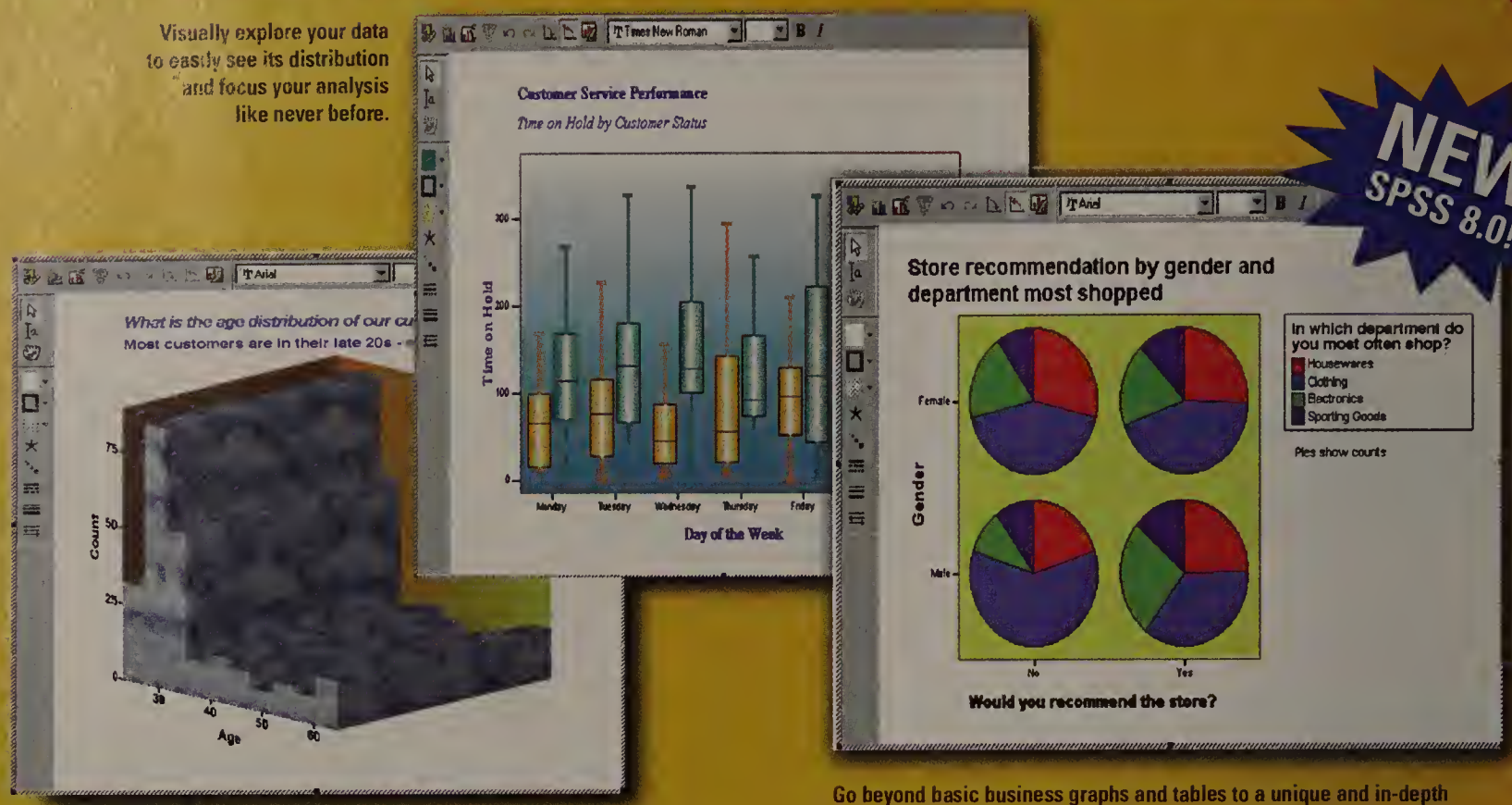
Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 905

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 resolution and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D score is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests, and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

THIS MONTH we retested the Diamond Viper V330, whose new Turbo driver revs up 3D performance—our test games and VRML images ran faster than ever. But the driver doesn't do anything to improve the Viper's image quality, which is still a mixed bag. With this spotty performance, the Viper sticks in last place on our chart. Expect a lot of changes next month: We're making our tests tougher, and we'll review AGP cards for the first time. ■

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

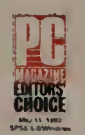
Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis Real Easy.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.



www.spss.com
1 (800) 543-5837
www.spss.com/ads/9.htm

S8AD-0298PCW A5837

SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

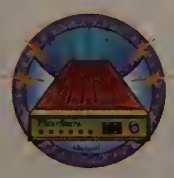
PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	56-KBPS INTERNAL MODEM	Month tested	Street price (4/21/98)	Overall rating	V.34 transfers/ 56-kbps downloads (min:sec per MB)	Comments	Reader service number
1	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 800/772-2227 www.pc.ibm.com/us	Nov 97	$119	81	2:39/3:17	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 8-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **PRO:** Rich features, 24-hour support, $16 price cut. **CON:** Slow 56-kbps downloads, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	–
2	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	retested this month	$100	80	2:41/3:04	**FEATURES:** Supports V.90 and K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, COMit and FaxTalk software. **PRO:** Easy on your wallet, good 56-kbps performance, long support hours including Saturday. **CON:** Very few extra features, support call is on your dime.	701
3	3Com U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal 800/638-3266 www.3com.com	Nov 97	$240	79	2:33/2:57	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 8-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **PRO:** Best overall performer, toll-free support, free upgrade to V.90 standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Even after $20 price drop, still the most expensive modem on chart; no weekend support.	702
4	Zoom FaxModem 56K 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	May 98	$119	79	2:38/3:15	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite software. **PRO:** Affordable, Saturday support, easy to install, free upgrade to V.90 standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Sluggish 56-kbps performance, support is a toll call.	703
5	Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	Jan 98	$80	78	2:38/3:04	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10, V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, Caller ID, microphone, DialTone software. **PRO:** Lowest price, solid performer. **CON:** No weekend support, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	704
6	E-Tech CyberBullet Modem PC56RVP 888/609-8885 www.e-tech.com	NEW	$129	78	2:47/3:10	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, V.FC and V.80 videoconferencing support, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, ASVD, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **PRO:** Feature-laden, mix of voice support. **CON:** Slow 33.6-kbps transfers, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	705
7	NewCom 56K IFX Internal Data/Fax Modem 800/563-9266 www.newcominc.com	Mar 98	$89	78	3:25/3:16	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 16-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, password protection, Caller ID, QuickLink II software. **PRO:** Cheap with $10 price drop, toll-free support includes weekends. **CON:** Slowest 33.6-kbps transfers on chart, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	706
8	Wisecom Accelerator Pro 56K Internal Voice Modem 888/947-3266 www.wisecominc.com	Jan 98	$99	77	2:40/3:09	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, ASVD, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **PRO:** Low price, full-featured, toll-free support. **CON:** Manual too techie, 8-hour weekday support, no cross-ship modem replacement, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	707
9	Boca 56K Tidalwave Modem 561/241-8088 www.bocaresearch.com	May 98	$119	76	2:39/3:14	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing support, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **PRO:** Good software, weekend support, reasonable price. **CON:** Slow 56-kbps connections, scant features, free upgrade to V.90 standard only if it can be performed through software.	708
10	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem 800/342-5877 www.3com.com	Sept 97	$160	75	2:31/3:16	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 8-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **PRO:** Fast 33.6-kbps connections, thorough and easy-to-read documentation, free upgrade to V.90 standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Pricey, no weekend support, fewer security features than the Courier model.	709

Best Buy online For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. All products: 907

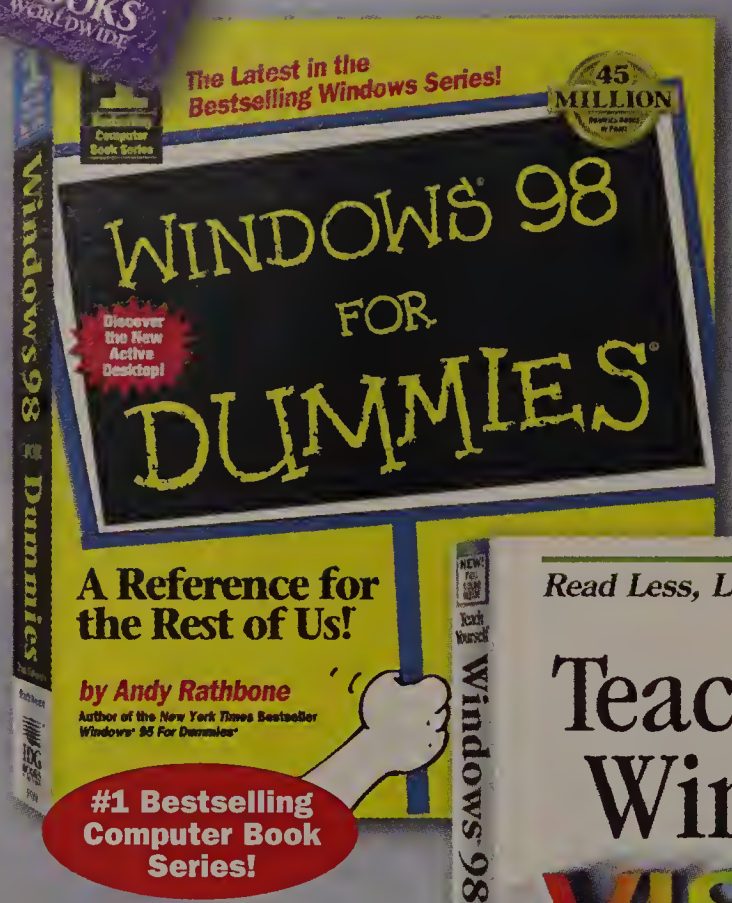
TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.34 (limited to 33.6 kbps) modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our x2 and K56flex performance tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are usually lower in the TAS test than in the ISP test because the files used in the latter are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. We currently do not test 56-kbps V.90 modem performance due to lack of ISP support. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

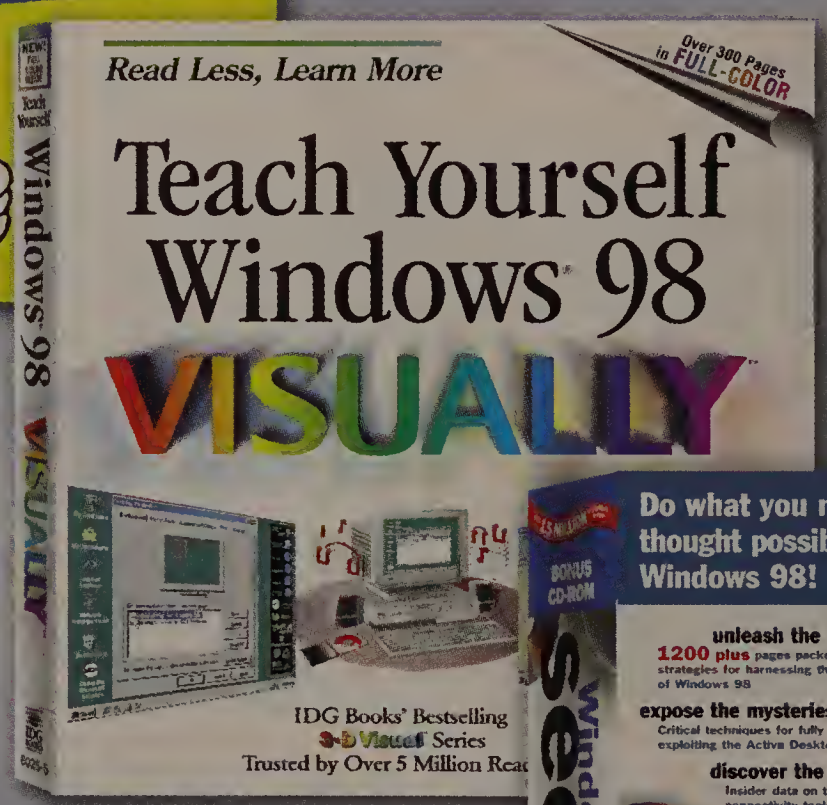


IBM HOLDS ON to its Best Buy position with its affordable, full-featured 56K Modem. For $19 less, consider Diamond Multimedia's basic SupraExpress 56i. Though no faster than previous firmware revisions we've tested, the 56i is still one of the fastest modems on the list. Meanwhile, E-Tech's new voice-equipped CyberBullet debuts in sixth place, and Boca's 56K Tidalwave jumps to number nine—thanks to reasonable prices. ■

UNLOCK WINDOWS 98 ONE BOOK AT A TIME

WITH IDG BOOKS





For every level, for every learning style, we have you covered!

IDG BOOKS

IDG Books Worldwide logo, the ...For Dummies logo,...For Dummies, Teach Yourself VISUALLY, ...Secrets, and all related marks, logos, characters, designs, and trade dress are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Check out our Windows 98 books at your local bookseller, or visit www.idgbooks.com and www.dummies.com

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

CDW	CompUSA	ComputAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mell	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE-CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

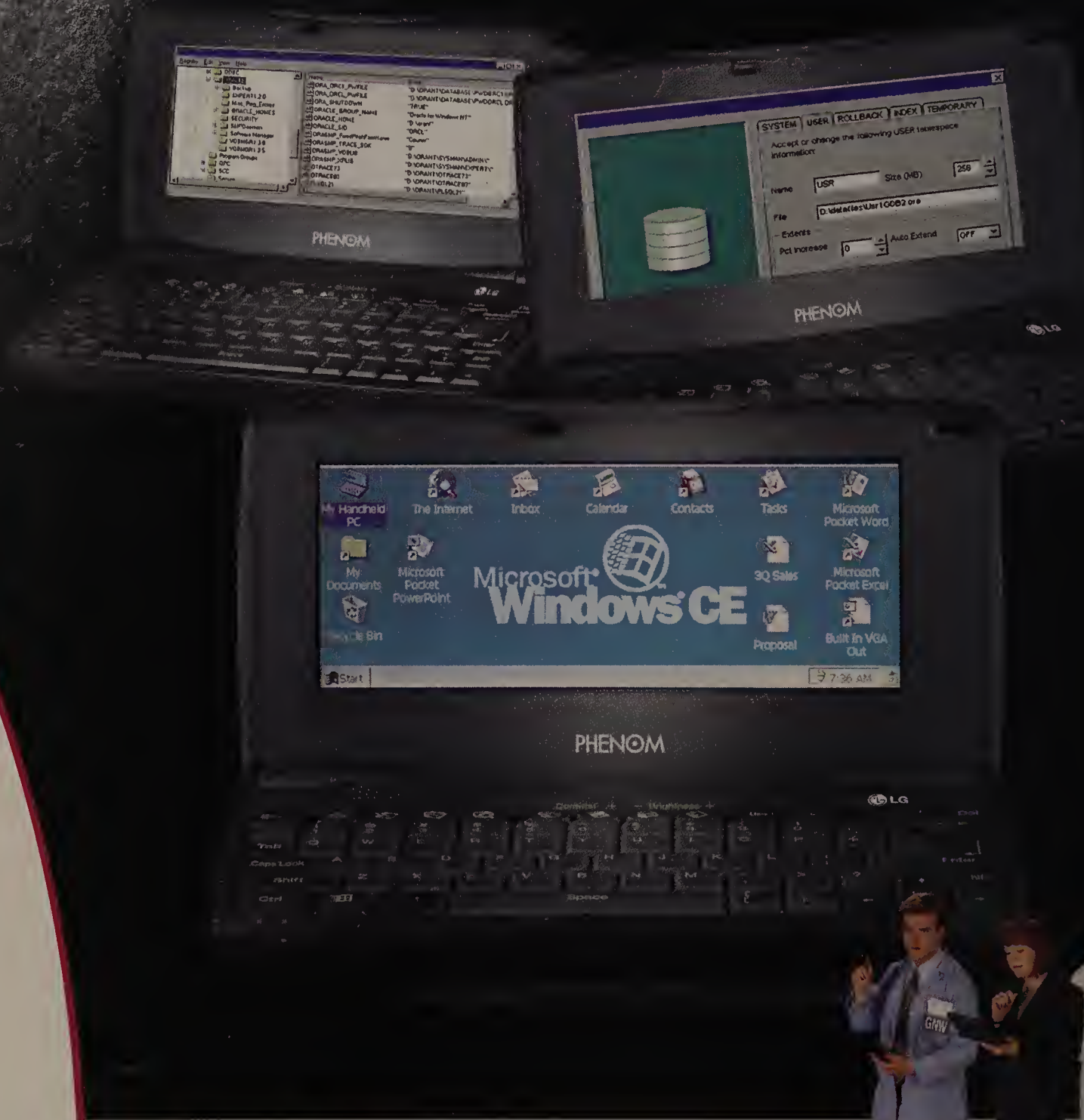
HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

LOGICAL

LG introduces the cost-effective alternative to notebook PC's



LG

See Us At
PC EXPO
Booth #4826

PHENOM
HANDHELD PC *Ultra*

Spending a fortune on mobile computing? Take a look at the remarkable Phenom HPC Ultra. With a Phenom, you can send and receive e-mail, browse the web, or even access your server remotely via the embedded Citrix® ICA® thin client. The Phenom Ultra has a big color screen, 16 MB RAM, and a larger, more comfortable keyboard for real touch-typing. It doesn't have steep learning curves, expensive hard drives, or high ownership costs. The Phenom HPC Ultra – It's only logical. For details call 1-800-243-0000 or visit www.lgphenom.com.

Citrix ica Powered by Microsoft Windows CE

©1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

COMPUSA. 1-800-COMPUSA computercity 1-800-843-2489

Circle 96 on reader service card.

LG Electronics
WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

The Tricks of the Trade

PHILIPS PROSCREEN 4600 AND 4000

Part Three in an ongoing series on presentation technology.

Developing and delivering powerful presentations the LCD way.

To this point in our series, we've covered some of the finer details of selecting an LCD projector that's appropriate for your business and setting the stage for screening presentations with impact. Now we're down to the heart of the matter: content and delivery. Because having great tools is one thing—but putting them to use effectively is quite another.

It's show time.

You know the feeling. You've got two weeks to prepare, and then one hour to make your case. On your monitor, the cursor blinks menacingly in a sea of white space. Where to begin?

First let's set some boundaries: For your one hour presentation, you'll probably want to leave 10 minutes for a Q&A session and wrap-up. So

ViewSonic's family just got bigger.

From ultra light to ultra bright.

PJL802

PJ820

PJ1000

	ViewBook™	Office Theater™		
Model	PJL802	PJ800	PJ820	PJ1000
Brightness*	400	550	750	600
Display Size	20" – 300"	30" – 300"	30" – 300"	21" – 600"
Optimal Resolution	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	XGA 1,024 x 768
Max. Supported Resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024

*Brightness in ANSI lumens may vary up to 10% depending on room lighting and lamp conditions.

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.

From our perfectly portable ViewBook™ to our breathtakingly brilliant Office Theater™ projectors, you get everything you need.

If presentations are important to you, the most important name you need to know is ViewSonic.® Our family of 3-panel active matrix LCD projectors is growing by leaps and lumens. All you have to do is plug them in and turn them on. No diagrams, no adapters, no sweat.

Our new PJL802 ViewBook projector is an ultra light, 11.0 pound portable that barely tips the scales at all. Yet its maximum brightness and supported resolutions combine to deliver heavyweight-class performance. When you factor in its built-in PC card slot, the new PJL802 becomes the perfect portable for presentations on the go.

When it comes to ultra bright projectors, nothing can match the ANSI lumen brilliance of our two Office Theater projectors, the new PJ820 and the new PJ1000. They're simply brilliant. We are rightfully proud of their dazzling performance. And their portability.

Available wherever you buy ViewSonic monitors.

With ViewSonic's growing family of projectors, you really do get it all. And then some. You get the kind of leading-edge technology and performance you've come to expect from ViewSonic displays. Plus you get the convenience and accessibility of buying the ViewSonic projector you need where you currently buy your computer peripherals.

Come see the new PJ820, PJ1000 and PJL802 LCD projectors for yourself. Then you'll understand why, in our family, you can never be too bright or too light.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81258, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!®

Circle 246 on reader service card.

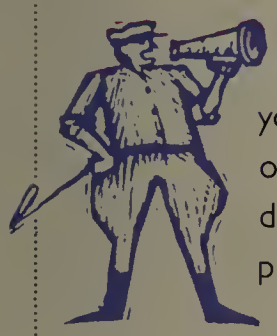
we're down to 50 minutes of content. The experts say a sharp presenter will spend up to five minutes elaborating on a single image, with a good rule-of-thumb average being about two-and-a-half minutes per slide. With that in mind, your 50 minutes now translate into 20 little vignettes—let's call it between 15 and 25 to take into account variations in the level of complexity of the presentation topic. Fifteen to 25 slides—absolutely no more. Now what?

For starters, consider these two important guidelines:

Your presentation should tell a story Figure out the conclusion first, then organize your information to support your message and arrive at your preordained conclusion logically and smoothly.

Present only what's needed to make a decision Overkill will only confuse. Don't try to score points by showing how much you know. Your audience will let you know if they want more information. If you feel you're leaving out vitally important information, include it in your leave-behind.

You are the director.



They always said "you ought to be in pictures." Here's your chance. Start by sketching out a simple story board. It doesn't have to be too complex—just enough to give an overall view of the presentation and guide the creation of your images. Use note cards or single sheets of paper to sketch out rough images and the accompanying points you'll want to make. If you simply must use a computer, use your software's "outline" view. Review and refine your content in this format until you're satisfied that it's hitting the essential points—it's a lot easier and less time consuming to make additions, deletions, and revisions at the story board level than it is to manipulate and edit with presentation software. At this point, your storyboard is now ready to guide the production of your presentation.

Image is everything.

When composing an image, keep in mind the following commandments:

It must be legible If it can't be read, it's useless. In general, 30 point font is a good starting point for text. If you can read it on a 15 inch monitor from about eight feet away,

The ultimate in portable presentations: A handheld PC with built-in VGA.

Like to travel real light? Try this: For more intimate settings where you're presenting to smaller groups, there's an easy way to leave behind your notebook and projector. The new Phenom Ultra handheld PC from LG Electronics features built-in VGA, Windows CE 2.0 with Pocket PowerPoint, plus a docking station, cables, and accessories. All of which means you can port a PowerPoint presentation created on your desktop to the Phenom and then connect it to any monitor or VGA display to project your presentation in full color. At under two pounds, it's by far the most portable presentation solution available.

With built-in VGA the Phenom connects to any monitor for the ultimate in mobile presentations.

PHOTO COURTESY OF LG ELECTRONICS

Yes, Yes, Yes, and... Yes!

The New Series of *ProScreen*™ Projectors.

"Does it really work with every type of computer at any resolution?"
-Your IT people

"You mean this bulb lasts 8000 hours and retains 75% of its brightness?"
-Your AV people

"Will the infrared receiver allow me to move around the room when I train?"
-Your training people

"I know I can take it with me, but does it project bright enough for a lighted room?"
-Your salesforce

"I sure wish I could see the playoffs on that. Would one work with my VCR?"
-Your company softball pitcher

"Does this mean your company is still making us look bad?"
-Your competition

- Unique and future-proof PC, MAC and workstation compatibility with Philips LIMESCO™ (SXGA, XGA, SVGA and VGA)
- Award-winning and revolutionary Philips UHP lamp:
  - highest constant brightness
  - longest lamp life in the industry
- Toll-free support and 24-hour Road Site Assistance program

For more information call: **800-504-9978**
or visit our website at http://www.philipslcd.com

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

odds are your audience will be able to as well. Be sure to watch your line spacing. If separate lines are too close together the audience may mistakenly think they're part of the same idea. Experiment to get it right—and then be consistent on each image, throughout the presentation. To increase the ease with which text is read, avoid using all capital letters or vertical text. To make titles stand out, try contrasting fonts between body copy and headlines. For instance, use a sans serif face like Helvetica for the title and a serif such as Palatino for the body. Warning: You are not required to use every font your software is capable of generating! A single headline-body text combination throughout the entire presentation is best. Use bold, italics, and underlines for emphasis, but not too much. Remember, you're trying to convince with clarity, not coerce with a ransom note.

It must be relevant A picture is worth a thousand words, if it's the right one. Don't include images or pictures based on their aesthetic value alone. If they don't advance your agenda, they shouldn't be there. And even if they do fit thematically, avoid distracting and annoying clip-art cliches such as light bulbs, happy faces, bags of money, and locks and keys.

It must be simple Make your charts understandable at a glance. One main idea per image, and one image per slide, please. Keep flow charts and network diagrams down to the basic details, and avoid unnecessary labels. For growth or trends, horizontal line graphs work best. Consider putting

ViewSonic's PJ800 utilizes three LCD panels to project sharp, well-saturated color images.

What's ahead for LCD projectors?

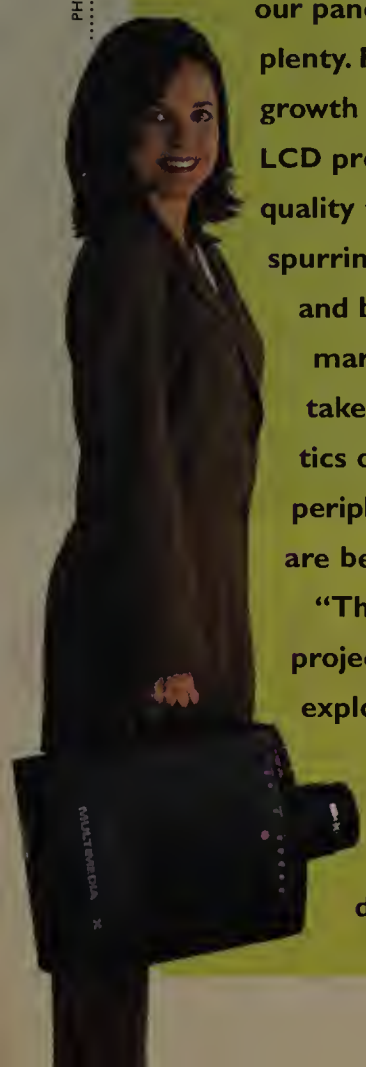


PHOTO COURTESY OF SANYO NORTH AMERICA CORP

What can we expect in the future from one of the hottest technology categories? According to our panel of industry pros, plenty. For starters, rapid growth in the popularity of LCD projectors is pushing quality to new levels and spurring innovation. Lighter and brighter. And as the market matures and takes on the characteristics of a true computer peripherals market, prices are being driven down.

"The ultra-portable projector market will explode during the next two years," says Dr. William Coggshall, president of Pacific Media Associates in Mountain View, Calif. "The product category will grow by more than 400 percent in the U.S. from 1997 to 1998," he adds. This on top of more than 200 percent growth in the previous year. Clearly, ultra-portables (projectors weighing less than ten pounds) are hot. "Ultra-portable projectors are starting to give consumers more choices," says Phil Callahan of Mitsubishi. "Product differentiation is delivering new alternatives—from the high end to the low end." Which means that the brightness and resolution that used to be available only with heavier machines is now starting to show up in this category. "The new standard for machines under ten pounds may soon be 600 ANSI Lumens," continues Callahan. And, of course, "it's got to be XGA," adds Gerald Ganguzza of Sharp.

Speaking of brightness, it's not too much of an exaggeration to say the sky's the limit. "Mega-bright" projection is being driven in large part by the increasing prevalence of Micro-Lense Array (MLA) technology in LCD substrates. MLA focuses the light to smaller spots in the LCD, making projection up to 40 percent brighter. "Down the road, we may have projectors capable of delivering up 2000 ANSI lumens," says Mitsubishi's Callahan. Advances in three-panel technology are also pushing the brightness envelope. "Three-panel technology is now finding its way into smaller,

(continued on page 267)

Even with all these features on the inside, it still feels this light on the outside.

SANYO's new PLC-SU10N Mobilite™ Pro puts all the features you want in one **lightweight,** truly mobile package. We didn't just make it smaller, we made it smarter. With SANYO's ingenuity, the **performance** is in and the pounds are out.

- *Just 9 pounds*
- *Durable magnesium die-cast cabinet*
- *550 ANSI Lumens*
- *3 polysilicon TFT LCD panels*
- *300:1 contrast ratio*
- *Power zoom/power focus*
- *True SVGA (800 x 600)*
- *Elegant digital compression (DRIT)*
- *PCMCIA card slot*
- *Plug-and-play compatibility*
- *120W UHP long-life lamp*
- *Over 85% image uniformity*

SANYO designs and builds a full line of versatile projectors that fit any application. For big ideas of any size, look to SANYO.

© 1998 SANYO Presentation Technologies

MULTIMEDIA ProLX
XGA – 1500 ANSI Lumens
PLC-9000N

MULTIMEDIA ProEX II
XGA – 600 ANSI Lumens
PLC-8810N

MULTIMEDIA ProX II
SVGA – 700 ANSI Lumens
PLC-5600N

MOBILITE™ Pro
SVGA – 550 ANSI Lumens
PLC-SU10N

SANYO

For Your Most Brilliant Ideas

Circle 194 on reader service card

To find out more about SANYO's line of state-of-the-art projectors call:

(888) 495-3452 x288

www.sanyolcd.com

the relevant numbers across the lines themselves so the audience can quickly associate the visual impact with the factual details you wish to convey. If you prefer vertical bar charts, be sure to place the description horizontally above or within the bar. For variety and originality, try changing the bar shapes.

As for text, keep it simple, also. Try the templates and wizards that come with your software, and once you've developed a format with the fonts and sizes you like, stick with it. When it comes to punctuation, much of what you know to be correct doesn't apply to presentations. For example, never use a period at the end of a title. Also, a bulleted or numbered

PHOTO COURTESY OF EIKI INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Use horizontal text for better readability.

LCD projectors *(continued from page 265)*

compact projectors," notes James Chan of Viewsonic. "Not only are the images brighter," he adds, "but the three-panel systems offer better color saturation."

Other changes in the market are coming from increased segmentation. "The market is splitting along three lines: ultra-portable, portable, and fixed-installation," says Clint Hoffman of Sony. And while the growth in ultra-portables leads the way, there's surprising interest in fixed-installation projectors weighing as much as 30 pounds. "Prices have come down, in some cases below $10,000," says Hoffman. "Presenters who want high-quality solutions for staged events and corporate boardrooms are taking a closer look at fixed-installation LCDs as an alternative to CRT. The resolution and brightness are not quite there, but it's moving in that direction," adds Hoffman. "At Sharp, we're seeing a significant increase in market segmentation," says Ganguzza. "Buyers have become much more sophisticated and vertical markets are beginning to drive product development," he adds. For instance, the price-sensitive education market wants fewer features, while the Fortune 500 buyer is looking for all the latest multimedia options. "We're offering more and more features to meet overall market demand, and we're offering them as options to meet specific user needs."

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. X100 XGA LCD

Fixed-installation projectors are also seeing market growth.

The next big feature? PC cards. Viewsonic, among others, is already offering machines with PC card slots as all-in-one presentation solutions. "With a flash card presentation, you can leave your laptop in the office," says Viewsonic's Chan. Watch for every manufacturer to soon offer this alternative. And after that? How about built-in modems for presentations direct from corporate intranets. Or wireless projectors. We'll have to wait and watch, since our expert panelists aren't giving away any trade secrets. "The market is heading for technical parity," says Ganguzza. "And for buyers that means some pretty incredible technology is becoming very affordable."

Notevision3

unlevel the playing field™

NOTHING'S WORSE than PROJECTING an outdated IMAGE

In business, image is everything.

So why not project the hottest image in the the business? With Notevision*3*, the look that's the envy of everyone's eye!

Our attractive new model has these trend-setting features: XGA Resolution, the cutting edge that's compatible with today's and tomorrow's computers, 600 ANSI Lumens brightness gives your presentations' flair in fully-lit rooms. And because one size does not fit all, Sharp's Intelligent imageACE Resizing technology expands and compresses images automatically without sacrificing quality.

Notevision*3* turns heads wherever you go, and since its so compact and wired for the world, you can take it anywhere business takes you.

"Thanks Notevision!"

So give your presentations style with Sharp's Notevision*3*. And you'll look absolutely fabulous.

XG-NV3XU
XGA LCD Projector

LCD

SHARP®

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

1 888 LCD SHARP / www.sharp-usa.com

imageACE 1-888-523-7427 ©1998 Sharp Electronics Corp., Professional LCD Products Division, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430 / e-mail: proLCD@Sharpsec.com / Fax:201-529-9636 FaxBack:201-512-2380

Portable Projectors ▪ Conference Room Projectors ▪ Direct View Monitors

list should not have periods at the end of a line. Use key words or phrases as much as possible in lieu of complete sentences. Don't center—left justify all text. Have no more than five lines per image, with five or six words per line. If you have more than a couple of lines or bullets, build anticipation (and make it easier for the audience to follow) by dimming the points already covered as you move down the slide.

Use color carefully.

With all the options made possible by today's presentation technology, the key word is restraint. This holds especially true for color. Try to keep it to a minimum. For maintaining continuity, keeping the same background color throughout the presentation goes a long way. However, if you wish to break up major sections of your presentation by changing background colors, choose one from the same family. Your presentation software package will probably provide an ample selection of effective color schemes to work with. The main things to consider are providing a strong contrast between background and foreground (usually a dark background with light text such as white or yellow on navy blue) and limiting the number of colors to no more than three per slide. Avoid surprises: The hues that look so stunning on your 17-inch desktop monitor with 16.6 million colors might not be exactly what you expected when presented with a notebook supporting only 256. So test your colors on the exact equipment you'll be using.

The human element.

Let's assume that by now you've developed an on-target presentation (we'll cover what kind of information to include in our next installment) and have produced your images. Now it's time to deliver. Here are some simple guidelines to help make your presentation a smash:

Rehearse As much as possible, you want to be able to deliver your presentation without referring to the screen or note cards. So run through it several times in advance. If you can, get a "dummy" audience to critique your rehearsals.

Don't read it In developing your presentation you'll become thoroughly familiar with the subject matter. Use the slides as reminders of what you want to cover, but don't read them verbatim. Elaborate and ad-lib. If you want prepared podium notes, use three-by-five cards with bullet-point reminders—not a complete script. The idea is to get them on your side. So relax, be human, and maintain an open body language. Deliver your message—don't read it.

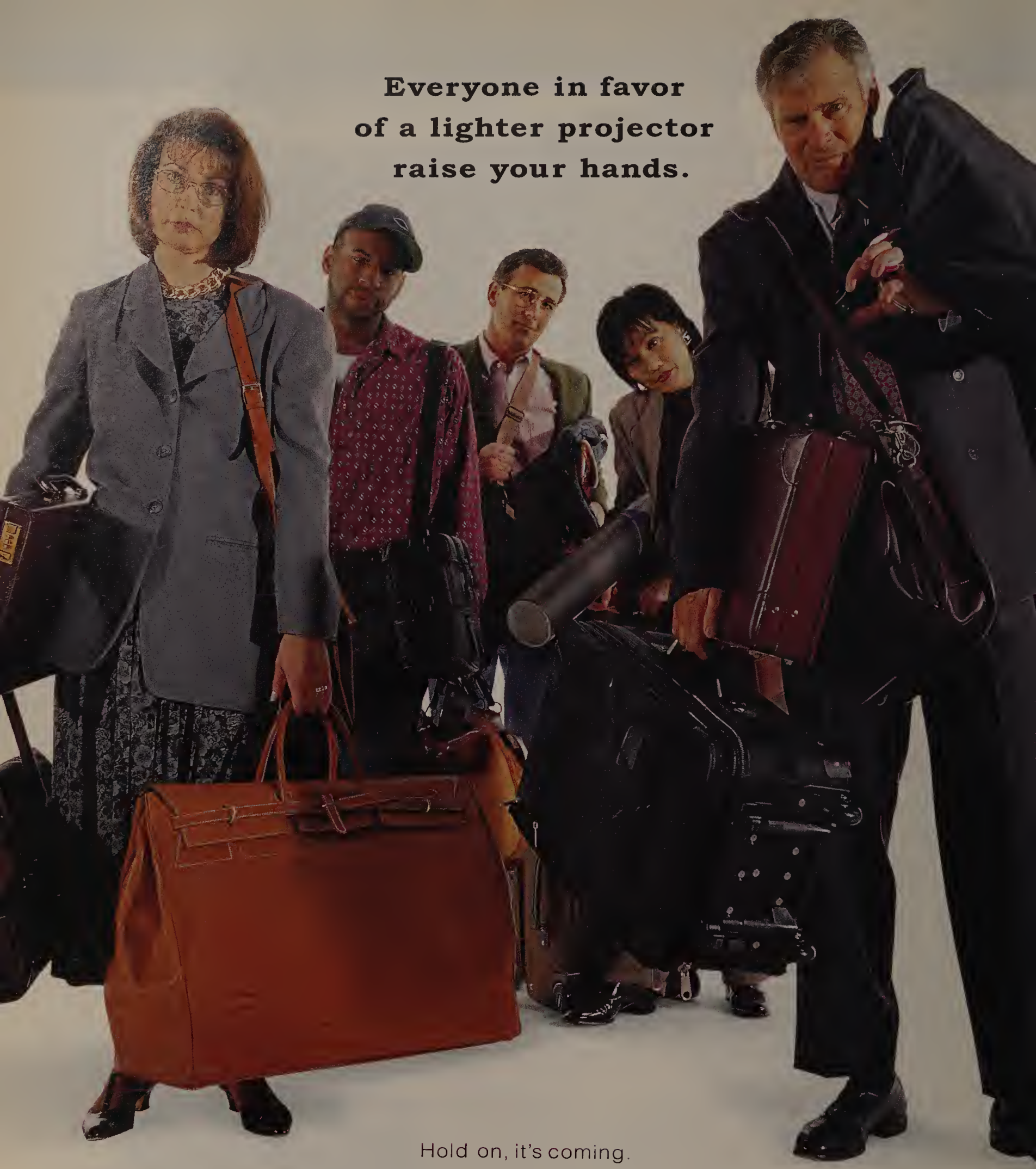
PHOTO COURTESY OF NEC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Use contrasting colors to make text "pop."

Face the audience The more you're prepared, the easier it is to maintain eye contact with the audience. Don't turn your back on them. Use a mouse for pointing out areas you wish to highlight on your slides.

Be receptive Listen to and watch your audience for cues as to how you're doing. If you think they're not "getting" it, ask if they need clarification. And be flexible. If it appears that they've got the point and want to move on, do it. Your ability think on your feet and adapt the presentation to their needs will demonstrate resourcefulness and consideration.

Be prepared Have a back-up plan in case of equipment snafus. Be sure to prepare and distribute complete handouts, including all



Hold on, it's coming.

The VPL-SC50U Ultra Personal™ Projector by Sony.

8.2 lbs.

500 ANSI lumens.

July 1998.

1-800-472-SONY(7669) ext.50

SONY

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Sony and Ultra Personal are trademarks of Sony. Features and specifications subject to change without notice.

PHOTO COURTESY OF PHILIPS

Test your presentation on exactly the same equipment you'll be using.

the images in your presentation. Let your audience know that there's no need to copy all the information shown on the screen.

Any questions? Practice answering questions with your "dummy" audience during rehearsals. That will help anticipate questions that might come up. If you don't have an answer, don't make one up. Let them know you'll get back to them or, if possible, defer to others on your team or in the audience (but don't put anybody on the spot: use body language and eye contact to see if somebody else can handle the question).

Follow up If you've made any commitments to answer questions or provide more information after the presentation, be sure to follow through on your promises. Don't tarnish the reputation your sterling presentation has just established!

Coming up next.

Now you know how to produce and deliver a winning presentation. In our next installment we'll deal with content development from the human perspective and provide real-world case studies from professional presenters out in the trenches every day. Please stay tuned!

This special supplement was made possible by the sponsors whose advertisements appear within its pages.

Tip World

For daily online information about making effective presentations, visit PC World's Presentations Tip of the Day Web site at www.tipworld.com

To Give A Killer Presentation, We Recommend Using A Fully Loaded Projector.

Mitsubishi's fully loaded X100 multimedia LCD projector will blow your audience away with show stopping visuals and more impact, color and brightness than ever before. The X100 packs the most versatile array of performance enhancing features available today, enabling you to make a bigger, more lasting impression. Using any type of video or computer source, the X100 delivers sharper, brighter images with exceptional detail – even under high ambient light. Whether used as a permanent installation in conference rooms of all sizes or for easy portability between locations, the X100 from Mitsubishi Electronics is the ideal solution. For complete details on the extraordinary X100 LCD projector, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630
Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

Circle 150 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard

$3899

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 36 Mos.[θ]
Order Code #500605

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500603

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$2599

Personal Lease°: $97/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500607

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.*

$2299

Personal Lease°: $86/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500606

NOW THAT YOU'VE
YOU SHOULD BE SMART

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS® Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- 56K Capable^π K-Flex Global Modem
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- 2nd Primary Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $149.*

$3999

Personal Lease°: $149/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800603

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800610

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $49.*
★ *2nd Primary Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2499

Personal Lease°: $94/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800615

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Home Essentials 98
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800616

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^πActual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code to

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax θ$7.25/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R350** **350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D333** **333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
• 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell QuietKey Keyboard	• 64MB SDRAM Memory • 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98 • Dell QuietKey Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to the Dell Comfort Key Keyboard, add $19.*	• 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor • STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive • Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 • Dell QuietKey Keyboard ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*
$2399 Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #500602	**$1999** Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #500608	**$1699** Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #500601

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Featured Software:

- Game Pack I (sold with Dell Dimension only) includes: Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and Warcraft II, add $49.

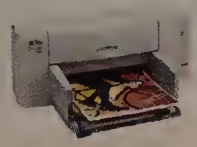
GRADUATED, ENOUGH TO BUY A DELL.

GREAT VALUES. FROM PRINTERS TO SOFTWARE.

DESKTOP UPGRADES

- Upgrade from an 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $229.
- Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.
- Upgrade from a 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive to a 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $169.
- Upgrade from a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Monitor to a 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor, add $79.
- Upgrade from a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Monitor to a 1400FP 14.1" Flat Panel Monitor, add $865.
- Upgrade from the STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card to the Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card, add $49.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick, add $69.
- Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99.

PRINTERS/SCANNERS



- HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299.
- HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429.
- HP OfficeJet 600, add $499.
- HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299.

POWER STRIPS/SUPPLIES

- APC SurgeStation Pro 8T2, add $39.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 420, add $229.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $289.

SOFTWARE

- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- JumpStart Kindergarten & Ready to Read with Pooh, add $69.
- Education Pack I (sold with Dell Dimension only) includes: Reader Rabbit 1, Math Blaster and Logic Quest, add $49.

eceive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Even if your degree isn't in accounting, it's obvious that this page is packed with great deals. And you don't need a degree in computer science to recognize that once again Dell is offering you the very latest in PC technology. Like our new 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor desktops and our new Inspiron™ notebooks with the first Intel mobile Pentium II processor, these machines are designed to give you the maximum performance for your dollar. Whether you want to buy or lease, make your selection from the award-winning product lines at www.dell.com today. It's simply the smart thing to do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-746-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03429

HIGH PERFORMANCE 3D 2D VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARDS

SOMEDAY EVERYONE WILL HAVE PENTIUM® II AGP SYSTEMS. UNTIL THEN, THERE'S THE STARFIGHTER™ PCI.

The only Intel740™ based PCI board on the planet gives you virtual AGP performance on the PC you already have.

You don't have to be a psychic to know AGP is the future of PC graphics. But if you're not ready to take the leap (not to mention shelling out $2500), you can still get industry-leading graphics performance on your PC. With the StarFighter™ PCI from REAL 3D. In fact, it not only gives you the best image quality, StarFighter also takes up only one slot in your PC, delivering 2D, 3D and video all on a single card. Of course, that's exactly the kind of stuff you'd expect from the company that practically invented 3D graphics. So don't wait for AGP prices to come down to earth. Take off with StarFighter today.

1-800-393-7730

www.real3d.com/pcw

*Estimated street price for 12MB version. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel740 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Real 3D.

Tech Data
www.techdata.com
1-800-237-6931

Pioneer
www.pios.com
(US) 1-800-832-4322
(CA or AZ) 1-800-227-4712

THE 3D SHOP
www.the3dshop.com
1-888-368-3268

AllComp
www.allcomp.com
1-800-775-1953

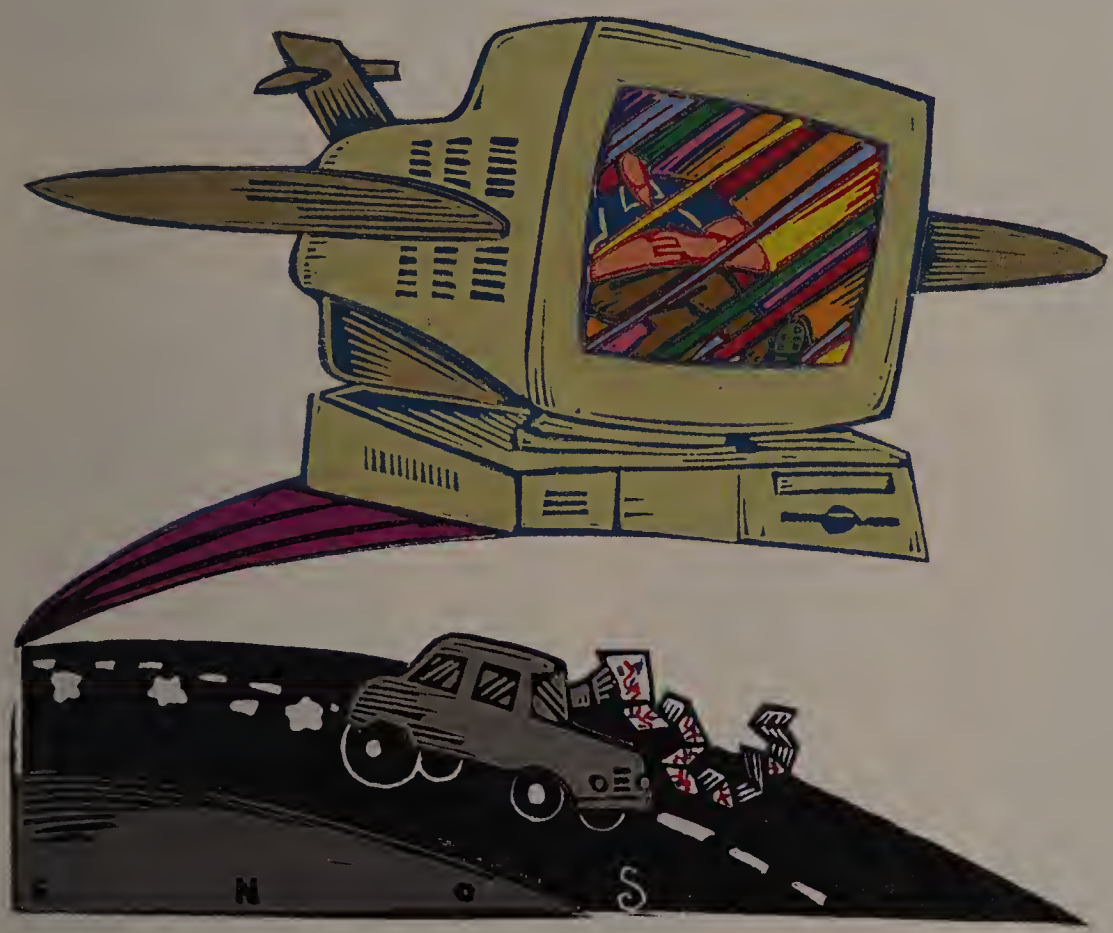
PARALLAX SOLUTIONS, Inc.
www.vogue3d.com
972-881-1579

FOREFRONT GRAPHICS CORPORATION
www.forefront.com
Canada: 1-800-667-1089

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 95

The Road Is My Middle Name

Cheaper fares and easy-to-use booking make Web travel sites the best way to plan my trips. ◆ BY PETER SCISCO



CALL ME ASPHALT. As a younger man, I followed my traveling jones from New Orleans to New York with little more than a full tank of gas, a backpack stuffed with a change of clothes, and a coffee-stained map I picked up at a filling station along the way.

The demands of working for a living and raising a family have taken that spontaneity out of my traveling activities these days; but with some careful planning, I can still sprinkle some leisure into my business trips. Other things have changed, too: I don't carry just a road map anymore. I have guidebooks. I have travel agents. And now I have the Web.

I was curious how the bevy of travel services on the Web would stack up against guidebooks and travel agents. An upcoming business trip out West gave me the perfect opportunity to find out.

BY THE BOOK

MY FIRST STOP was the travel section at my local Barnes & Noble. I wanted a guide to interesting sights along the way, and somewhere between *Best Boston Balloon Rides* and *The World's Most Dangerous Places,* I found it: the superb *Fodor's USA 98*. This 1070-page travel partner calls itself "the most up-to-date guide to the best of everything in all 50 states." It lives up to that billing with extensive descriptions of interesting American sights, backed up with details of where to stay, where to eat, and how to get there.

A good travel book has three big advantages over Web-based travel guides: It's portable, it doesn't require a computer to use, and it has an instant start-up feature called "turning the page." Even so, a book can take you only so far: *Fodor's USA 98* couldn't arrange my transportation and accommodations. To get the ball rolling, I got a local travel agent on the horn. I needed an airline ticket—the cheaper the better—from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, to Salt Lake City, then on to Denver and finally back home. I also wanted a ticket for my oldest son to join me in Denver so we could check out some dinosaur digs and maybe even do some rafting. I needed to arrange for a car and hotel rooms for most of the trip.

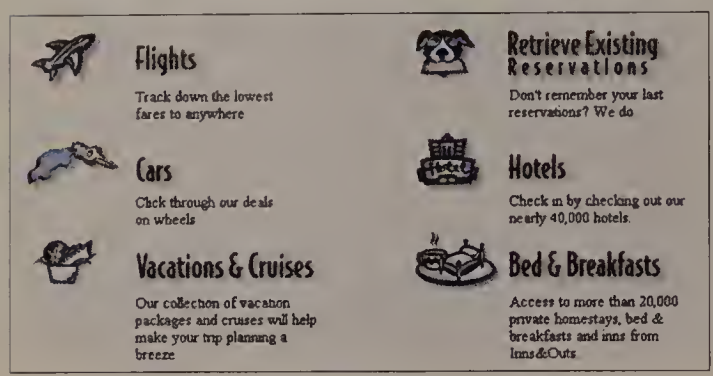
The travel agent promised to get back to me that same day with the lowest fares. A few hours later, she called with a $642 flight that she said was a great deal. But there was a catch: I'd have to drive an hour-and-a-half to Charlotte to fly TWA. When I asked her about other trip ▶

ILLUSTRATION: RANDALL ENOS

details—rental cars, hotels, sightseeing possibilities—she said she'd get right on it. As it turned out, I waited a week and she never called back.

HIT THE WEB, JACK

THAT'S WHEN I consulted the Web. When the road calls, I get impatient. I suspected I could do the planning just as well as (and probably faster than) a travel agent. What I needed was a travel Web site I could count on for low plane fares, hotel rooms, a set of wheels, and if possible, some local color.



THE MASTER PLAN: Travelocity helps you plan every part of your trip, but the booking feature can be awkward to use.

The three travel sites I liked the most—Travelocity, Expedia.com, and Preview Travel—deliver the goods and share some traits: easy-to-use trip planning, secure online ordering and electronic ticketing (e-tickets), personal profiles for storing travel preferences, and e-mail bulletins to alert me about especially cheap fares to favorite destinations. Better yet, they're free. Interestingly, all of the sites offered the same airfare (the total was $472—way below the $642 my travel agent had assured me was "a great deal").

Visiting the leisure-oriented **Travelocity** (www.travelocity.com) is like browsing a bookstore's travel aisle. Click a spot on the site's map, and the Destination Guide provides a quick summary of the people, the land, and the culture. The site also gives an excellent breakdown of vacation packages and a separate listing of bed-and-breakfast inns.

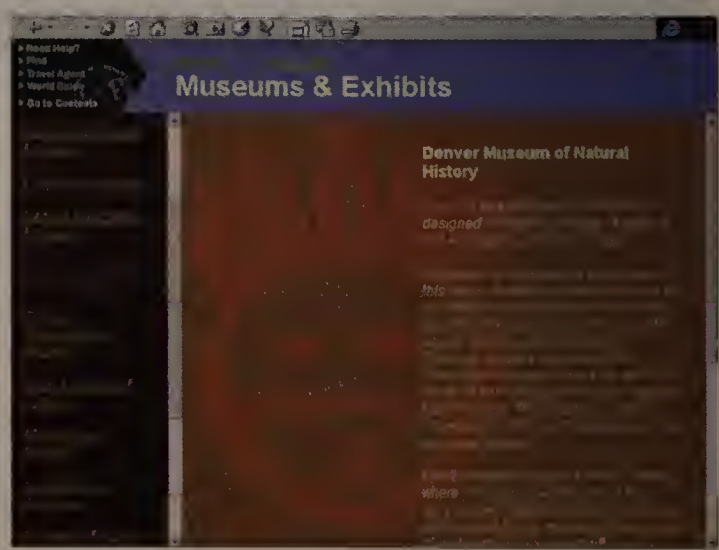
Travelocity handled all of my plane, car, and hotel reservations with an easy-to-understand planner. No surprise there—it's operated by the Sabre Group, whose parent company, AMR, also owns American Airlines. But the Travelocity system lacks some basic features and intelligence that would make it more useful: It wouldn't let me save itineraries for review later, and I had to go back and forth between the booking screen and the airline selection screen to double-check my choices. For example, typing Delta wasn't enough—I had to choose between Delta and Delta Express on a second page, then return to the first page to enter the correct airline code. That small annoyance was offset by the ability to obtain a specific seat assignment (a new option available for most flights on Delta, American, and United Airlines).

ROAD SMARTS

MICROSOFT'S **Expedia.com** (www.expedia.com) was a little smarter. The site's driving destination planner, with its accurate road directions, came in handy when I realized my son and I would want to do some sight-seeing outside Denver. For my side trip to Dinosaur National Monument, I entered Denver as the origin and Dinosaur, Colorado, as the end point. Expedia.com gave me good directions and estimated the driving time. (Another reviewer had a less favorable opinion of Expedia.com's driving directions. See "Going Worldwide on the Web," page 134, in May.) It's too bad the site didn't also give me a door-to-door map (instead, I got an area map and a plug for Microsoft's travel-planning software). I ended up printing out the Web page and tucking it in my guidebook.

Flight, hotel, and car reservations were secure and easy to select. Expedia.com can save itineraries, allowing you to compare options or make changes before finalizing your reservations.

I liked the *Fodor's USA 98* guidebook so much that I decided to check out its Web site (www.fodors.com). In addition to offering updated travel articles and tips, the site provides a link to **Preview Travel** (www.previewtravel.com), another Internet booking agent. Preview carries considerably more than the requisite vacation package guide and business traveler tips. As with the other booking sites, I logged on to a secure server; entered a destination, date, and time of travel; selected an airline; and waited while the system built a list of flights for each segment of my journey. A big bonus comes from the site's partnership with *Fodor's:* I chose ▶



SEEING THE SIGHTS: Expedia.com helps plan visits to local attractions, as well as book plane tickets and hotel rooms.

ILLUSTRATION: HARRY CAMPBELL

SCORECARD

Biztravel.com
Grade: **B+**; www.biztravel.com

Expedia.com
Grade: **A**; www.expedia.com

Flifo
Grade: **C+**; www.flifo.com

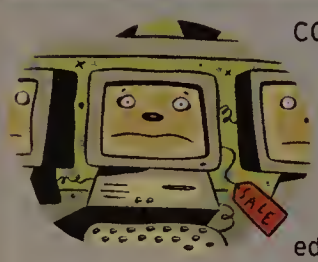
Fodor's USA 98
Grade: **A-**; $21.95 list; Random House, 1997; 800/793-2665; www.fodors.com
READER SERVICE NO. 714

Preview Travel
Grade: **A-**; www.previewtravel.com

TheTrip.com
Grade: **B+**; www.thetrip.com

Travelocity
Grade: **A-**; www.travelocity.com

F Y I



COMPUTERS? No thanks! Twenty percent of U.S. adults polled aren't interested in owning a new PC at any price. The number one reason: They just don't think they need one.

SOURCE: FORRESTER RESEARCH

First we made it easy to use.
Then we made it easy to justify.

NEW LOW PRICE
JUST $149
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

SNAPSCAN *EZ*

A scanner for your family's PC can make schoolwork or your work a lot more productive. Provided, of course, everyone can figure out how to use it. So we made the SnapScan EZ scanner easy to install by simply plugging it into your printer port. We also equipped it with home and office software that lets you easily manipulate your scanned images. And now, at a suggested price of just $149, it's easier than ever to get your hands on one. To find the Agfa retailer nearest you, call 1-888-281-2302 ext. 6780 or go to www.agfahome.com. How easy is that?

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

Circle 11 on reader service card

PC Computing BEST

HOME PC REVIEWERS' CHOICE

BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS WIN 100

Denver from the site's Destination Guides and was treated to an overview of the city as well as to great information about restaurants and nearby attractions.

After creating a flight itinerary, I repeated the process for hotels and rental cars. The other sites work roughly the same way, but Preview's Business Travel Center deserves high praise for its numerous links to travelers' services ranging from toll-free phone numbers for rental car agencies to currency converters and worldwide ATM locators.

BEST OF BOTH WORLDS: Preview Travel's Destination Guides have lots of content from Fodor's travel books.

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS

IF EFFICIENCY MATTERS more than money, make **Biztravel.com** (www.biztravel.com) your point of departure. Unlike the other sites I looked at, Biztravel.com let me book reservations for flights, cars, and hotels in one step. The site also offers BizMiles, a feature that lets you track frequent flier points for all your accounts.

But Biztravel.com can throw you a curve if you don't take the time to fill out all the preferences on the introductory travel-planning pages. When I failed to select a carrier, Biztravel.com cited a fare of $1540 on United. (I wanted to fly on the plane, not buy a permanent seat.) I stepped back a page, specified Delta as my preferred carrier, and bingo—the price of my two-leg flight dropped to $472.

Next, I embarked on **TheTrip** (www.thetrip.com). Like Biztravel.com, TheTrip caters to business travelers. I was able to make arrangements according to my personal preferences, but the site was also quick to suggest alternative itineraries at much lower fares. I also liked the detailed hotel descriptions and driving directions from the airport to my hotel, plus the brief, informal accounts of nearby points of interest.

A less impressive design greeted me at the globally linked **Flifo** (www.flifo.com). Like all of the other sites I looked at, it offered basic tools for booking airline tickets, hotel reservations, and car rentals. Getting the best airfare, however, involved a somewhat laborious two-step process. First, I had to lay out my itinerary and select my preferred airlines. After browsing the flight choices, I selected the ones that best fit my travel plans. Only then did Flifo start looking for the lowest fare. One plus, though: When my fare hit the screen at a whopping $1659, Flifo's "Fare Beater" immediately suggested a few economical alternatives. By moving my departure time from 8 p.m. to 10 p.m., Flifo sliced $1187 off the ticket price, yielding a much more affordable fare of $472 (the same price the other sites found right away).

Now that I have my itineraries in order, I'm ready to fly, but I won't give up my paper guidebooks just yet. (I can't say the same of my travel agent.) With low fares, 24-hour access, information on the local scene, and instant ticketing, Internet travel sites will be making my reservations from now on. Don't call me Asphalt anymore. Call me Wings.

Peter Scisco is a freelance writer living in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. ■

F Y I

BIG BROTHER is the greatest threat in cyberspace, say Web users. In a recent worldwide poll, they voted privacy and censorship as the top two issues facing Internet users today, far outstripping taxation and other menaces.

SOURCE: GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

KEEPING UP

Watch Your Speedometer

IT WAS UNINTENTIONAL, of course, but you caught yourself cruising along at 43 miles per hour in a 30-mph zone—and so did a police officer. But if you got the ticket in the right part of California, Texas, or Florida, you can now avoid an insurance-rate hike by attending an online traffic school such as www.onlinetrafficschool.com or www.webtrafficschool.com. Pass one of these Web-based courses in driving safety (which cost less than $30 and usually take 4 to 8 hours to complete), and the offense gets wiped off your record. Look for more states to offer this option in the future.

Untethered Computing

FEELING TIED TO your computer? Cut the cord with the new $99 Cordless Desktop from Logitech. This full-size combination of a wireless keyboard and a mouse not only reduces cable clutter; it lets you tuck the PC far behind your desk or kick back with the keyboard in your lap. Because the Cordless Desktop relies on radio-frequency technology, Coke cans and other physical barriers don't break the lines of communication. My only gripe: The mouse, elegantly sculpted for the right hand, provides only mediocre fit for southpaws like me.

• **Cordless Desktop**; $99 list; Logitech; 800/732-3039; www.logitech.com

READER SERVICE NO. 715

Hometown Flavor Online

BOSTONIANS DOTE ON Legal Seafoods' clam chowder; Cincinnati is rife with Skyline chili junkies. Every city has its own beloved comfort foods, and The Homesick Gourmet (homesickgourmet.radish.net) is a great place to find them. This site features links to dozens of regional food merchants who will ship their goodies to nostalgic exiles and other hungry Web surfers. The cost can be steep—an emergency shipment of 72 Sabrett's hot dogs from New York will set you back $90—but the tastes of home are priceless.

—Harry McCracken

ILLUSTRATIONS: HARRY CAMPBELL

From as little as $19.95 a month, dual DS-3 connections give you speed to burn. Eighty megabytes of disc space give you mega-capacity. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime gives you superior reliability. And our 24 hour, toll-free line gives you the best support in the business. Clearly, all web hosting companies are not the same. Let InterLand® bring you the world.

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- www.anynameyouwant.com
- 80 megabyte storage
- unlimited e-mail forwarding
- unlimited e-mail aliases
- unlimited e-mail autoresponders
- free domain registration*
- front page '97 & '98 support
- real time credit card servers
- unix and nt servers
- 10,000 square foot operations center in a Telco grade building
- SQL server
- anonymous FTP
- real time statistics
- secure server
- RealPlayer
- RealAudio
- Cold Fusion and more

1-800-627-6839
(404) 586-9999

*EXCLUDES INTERNIC'S $35 ANNUAL DOMAIN FEE. SAME DAY SET UP ON ALL ORDERS. $40 ONE TIME SET UP FEE ON NEW WEBSITES.

Best Reseller Prices.

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

Website Hosting From $19.95

Resellers, We Refer Design Work

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

The Best Help Money Can Buy?

IT WAS TUESDAY night, 10 p.m. I finished a level in Quake II and started on my wife's PowerPoint presentation. The job was a slam-dunk and, heck, it wasn't due until morning. But in minutes I was sweating bullets. I was in over my head and needed tech support pronto. The surprise? I found immediate help from living, breathing people.

But not from Microsoft—PowerPoint's tech support was shut down tight for the night. Instead, I called on Intel's AnswerExpress and competitor PC Crisis Line, two fee-based help services. Neither is cheap but both offer helpful experts who work late to solve your hardware and software troubles. Well, most of the time.

DIALING FOR DOLLARS

OKAY, I'LL ADMIT IT—the whole thing was a setup. For a month, I pestered the two services with typical home-office PC questions to see who I could stump. With AnswerExpress, you send questions over the Internet and wait for a call back. PC Crisis Line is more direct: You get on the horn. My attitude? Wary. I figured I could do just as well by reading the manual.

Most of my real-life problems were snafus I've experienced with Word, Excel, Eudora, QuickBooks, and Corel Ventura. I lobbed a few system and printer questions, and tested each service's ability to deal with a DOS database program. But a few of my problems were so difficult they made Office 97's paper clip cringe.

Intel's AnswerExpress was first on my list and it's amazingly cool. (For a differing opinion of the service, see June's *Top of the News*.) But take a deep breath: You have to spend $50 for a three-month subscription that permits just seven problem calls. After that, a $15 per month minimum covers just one call. Additional calls are $20 each. There's no limit on the length of the call, but try to slip in another unrelated problem and you get whacked for another call. It's available seven days a week from 5 a.m. to 11 p.m. Pacific time.

> Some of **my problems** were so **difficult**, they made Office 97's paper clip **cringe.**

Here's another gotcha: The AnswerSuite client software relies on Internet Explorer 4.0, something I don't want, though it didn't harm my system.

AnswerExpress Support Suite
$50 for three months, $15/month thereafter; or $185 for a full year. Intel, 888/795-7357; www.answerexpress.com
READER SERVICE NO. 710

PC Crisis Line
$3 per minute for first 10 minutes, $1 for each additional minute. 800/828-4358; www.netbox.com/pccrisis
READER SERVICE NO. 711

To get help, you type a question into AnswerSuite, which sends it through your Internet account to Intel. The techs then call you back; most of my return calls came within 10 minutes.

My first moderately difficult question was about FoxBASE+, an ancient program with the dreaded year 2000 problem. An AnswerExpress tech called me back in three minutes, clarified my question, put me on hold (on his dime), and then came back with the answer. I never felt rushed or intimidated; as a matter of fact, the guy seemed to be enjoying himself.

But when I described my network configuration nightmare, Intel gave up and recommended I find a network consultant. Fair enough: Networks aren't on the list of over 100 supported apps, and the service didn't count the call as one of my seven.

CRISIS? CALL ME!

ANSWEREXPRESS IS good, but I preferred PC Crisis Line, a 24-hour, seven-day service. It's more expensive: $3 per minute for the first 10 minutes (2-minute minimum), and $1 per minute thereafter. But as with Intel, the call's toll-free and there's no charge if the techies can't help you. Best of all, you pay only if you use it—no $200 a year if you don't need help.

PC Crisis Line is technically savvy and eager to help. On many calls, I was charged only the minimum fee of $6. It's also quicker than AnswerExpress: Just pick up the phone and start talking.

PC Crisis nailed my FoxBASE+ question, doing the research on its own time and charging me the minimum fee. The service was successful with all my application questions but, like Intel, suggested I bring in a network expert.

Oh, and Office 97's paper clip? Still bent out of shape.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass, a licensed marriage and family therapist, is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached at steve_bass@pcworld.com (see page 14 for more information). ■

ILLUSTRATION: HARRY CAMPBELL

Everything looks clearer with Microfilter.

Simulated picture

Today's profusion of multimedia applications means higher and more exacting demands on monitor performance. And when it comes to superior brightness and contrast to meet those demands, Toshiba's new generation Microfilter CRT stands alone.

With an advanced system of color filters now further enhanced by an innovative coating, Microfilter makes everything from software to netware look better. In fact, with its recent improvements, Microfilter delivers over 40% higher contrast and brightness than conventional CRTs. The result is spectacular moving images and crisp, sharp text.

We've also introduced a 19" screen that offers the same clarity and high contrast as our 17" model. All of which would indicate that once again, Toshiba has made the future of multimedia look even brighter.

microfilter CRT™

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Circle 233 on reader service card

http://www.toshiba.com/taec

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Electron Tube and Device Division: One Pkwy., North, Suite 500, Deerfield, IL 60015 Tel: 1-800-879-4963

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software™

WHAT DO YOU NEED TO LEARN TODAY?™

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

NEW IIS 4.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59	

NEW Project 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
All Five Videos	$379.95

Visual Basic 5.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

NEW Internet Explorer 4.x

Internet Explorer 4.x	$49.95

Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW CorelDRAW! 8

Level 1	$49.95
Level 2	$49.95
Level 3	$49.95
Level 4	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW Windows 98

Beginning Classic	$49.95
Beginning Active	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Access 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Outlook 98

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

Excel 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

PowerPoint 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Over 550 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea — KeyStone's Quick Reference

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORP.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details. All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

Prices and course may

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for: NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Professional $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 WITH $749.9
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 WITH $639.9
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 WITH $469.9
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Ask About Tru-Media™

The KeyStone Training Advantage

1. Professional trainers-teach topics step-by-step
2. Complete training-basic to developer topics
3. Saves time-fast and informative
4. Award winning training
5. Train yourself and your staff for one low price
6. Learn at your own pace
7. Video lasts-rewind & review
8. Special upgrade policy-upgrade sets & videos
9. KeyNotes-KeyStone's quick reference books
10. Convenient, efficient & effective

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Circle 123 on reader service card AD# PW78

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

MOST WANTED

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers!

- Redundant T3 connections to the Net
- Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- 25MB disk space
- Advanced control panel
- Secure transactions
- POP accounts
- Cybercash™
- Mail forwards
- Htmlscript/miva™
- Auto responders
- FrontPage 98™ support
- Anonymous virtual FTP
- Detailed statistical reports
- Comprehensive reseller program
- Dedicated servers available

What makes us the #1 choice of professional website developers? It's in the name, buckaroo. Value is king in these parts. And we've conquered this new frontier with all guns blazing…reliability, service, features and price. (No highway robbery here!) Yup, we've got it all. From shopping carts and encrypted transactions to full CGI functionality and FrontPage 98™ support. Everything you need, if you really mean business. And ValueWeb's T3 network ensures your site is quick on the draw and always ready for action. So get "e" up, cowboy.

Value Hosting Still Only $19.95MO!

ValueWebSM

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U **www.valueweb.net**

© 1998 ValueWeb

Circle 260 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Picks and Pans for Win 98 System Tools

THE PRERELEASE VERSION of Windows 98 we used includes system tools to keep your PC working smoothly. Some are old (Backup, Disk Defragmenter, ScanDisk, Resource Meter), while others are imported (DriveSpace, Compression Agent) or modified from Microsoft Plus (Scheduled Tasks, an automation tool that replaces System Agent). But the newest ones should make you take notice.

Here are a few of my favorites, and a couple I can easily do without.

Disk Cleanup combines the chores many of us have been doing for years manually or with batch files: It deletes useless files such as those in the Windows Temp and Internet Explorer cache folders. Disk Cleanup also lets you empty the Recycle Bin and provides easy access to the Windows utilities for uninstalling applications or converting your hard disk to FAT32. Despite a cumbersome interface, it offers safe, reasonably effective, one-stop shopping for most disk-housekeeping chores.

Drive Converter lets you transform your existing FAT16 hard disk to FAT32 without repartitioning. Besides supporting large (over 2GB) EIDE disks, FAT32 uses smaller clusters (as small as 4KB, according to Microsoft) that can save loads of disk space. The downside is that FAT32 isn't compatible with other operating systems, including older versions of Windows. For the full scoop, start the Converter to inspect its installation wizard. Then click *Details* and read about all the drawbacks before you commit yourself.

System File Checker keeps important Windows 98 files in working order by sifting through vital system files and letting you know which ones Windows doesn't think are installed appropriately. You can either restore the files or correct the utility's impression of what's right for your computer. If you take the former route, System File Checker will back up the files it replaces, so you're covered in any case. Best of all, you can customize System File Checker to monitor your important files.

System Information supplies detailed data on such hardware settings as IRQs and I/O addresses (Resources), the Windows configuration (Components), and software currently in memory (Software Environment). It can also act as a viewer for various system files, including CAB files, Dr. Watson files, and text. Don't worry if it doesn't make sense to you: The tool is intended for support technicians, who will guide you through the application to get the information they need.

Welcome to Windows launches a multimedia propaganda—oops, extravaganza—to play up what's new in Windows 98. Why it's in the System Tools menu is obscure. My advice: Click around to see if it answers any of your questions; then delete welcome.exe from your Windows folder.

Windows Tune-up is basically a Microsoft wizard that prompts you through automatic scheduling of several simple utilities (ScanDisk, Disk Defragmenter, and

ILLUSTRATION: DOUG ROSS

Disk Cleanup). If you're already using these utilities and can feel your way around Schedule Tasks, you can remove tuneup.exe from your Windows folder.

ONE-CLICK EXITS

WANT AN EASY WAY to shut down Windows? Ryan Pfeifle of Thousand Oaks, California, suggests this approach: Right-click the desktop and choose *New•Shortcut*. Then type **c:\windows\rundll.exe user.exe,exitwindows** (your path may differ), click *Next*, type a name for the shortcut, and click *Finish*. Double-click this icon anytime to exit Windows.

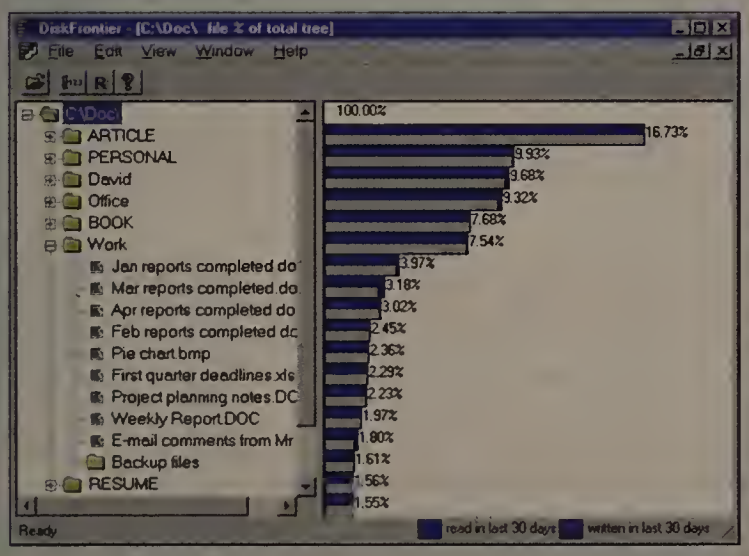
To create a keyboard shortcut for exiting, right-click the icon, select *Properties* from the menu, click the *Shortcut* tab, and click in the *Shortcut key* box. Press the keys you want to use to activate your shutdown shortcut (they must begin with **<Ctrl>-<Alt>**, **<Ctrl>-<Shift>**, or **<Shift>-<Alt>**).

If you want a shortcut that restarts Windows rather than simply shutting it down, change the command line in the Target box to read **c:\windows\rundll.exe user.exe, exitwindowsexec** (your path may differ).

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Track Down Bloated Folders

WONDER WHAT'S taking up all the space on your hard disk? DiskFrontier tells you in a bar chart that displays folders and files in order of size, with numerical readouts in bytes or percentages. Drag and drop the DiskFrontier Shortcut into the Windows\Sendto folder. Then right-click any folder and choose *Send To•Disk Frontier*. DiskFrontier is free for noncommercial use, $25 otherwise. It's available on PC World Online or direct from its creator, Choice Computing, at www.choicecomp.com.

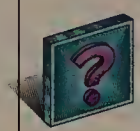


NORTON TURN OFF, TURN ON

NEED TO TURN OFF Norton Navigator's options in a hurry? Try this: Choose *Start•Programs•Norton Navigator•Norton Navigator Control Center*, hold **<Ctrl>** and **<Shift>** as you click the left and right mouse buttons simultaneously, and click *OK*.

But what if you want to turn *on* all Norton Navigator's options? Just hold down **<Ctrl>** as you click the left and right mouse buttons simultaneously in the Control Center window. Then click *OK* or *Apply*.

UNCLUTTER YOUR DESKTOP



IS IT POSSIBLE to make one shortcut that will start two or three applications? This would be useful for certain applications that I always use simultaneously, such as Netscape Communicator and a timer, and it would save me from having to double-click each shortcut.

Michel Martineau, St. Léonard, Quebec

NO PROBLEM. In Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0, you can create a batch file that launches as many programs as you want. Open Notepad and type **start** followed by a space and the command line of an application (for example, **c:\windows\calc.exe**); then press **<Enter>**. If your path includes long file or folder names, you must either enclose the path with quotation marks (for example, **"c:\program files\accessories\mspaint.exe"**) or use shortened versions of the long names (for example, **c:\progra~1\access~1\mpaint.exe**). Add more lines following this pattern for each program you want to start with one icon (see **FIGURE 1**).

When you're finished, choose *File•Save* and type a file name (in quotation marks) with the **.bat** extension. (The quotation marks keep Notepad from overriding the .bat extension with its default .txt extension). Double-click the batch file (or its shortcut) to launch the programs.

Launching multiple programs with one icon is not a feature of Windows 3.1, but File Manager provides a minor exception. In Program Manager, select the File Manager icon and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to open the Program Item Properties dialog box. At the end of the Command Line, type a space, then the path to another application. Click *OK*. The File Manager icon will now launch itself plus the new application simultaneously.

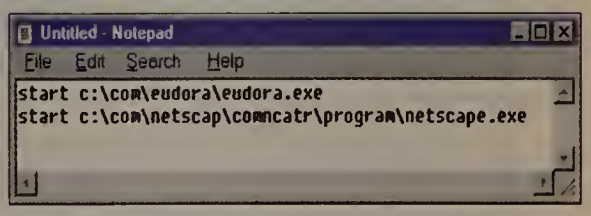


FIGURE 1: START MULTIPLE PROGRAMS from one Shortcut by creating a simple batch file.

ICONS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

ON MONDAY, you need an application to start in the Budget directory. On Tuesday, you work in the Projects directory. Instead of digging through dialog boxes to get to the right ▶

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
284 Launch multiple apps with one icon, get around Windows Explorer with the keyboard.

WORD PROCESSING
288 Build custom templates, lay off Word 97's Assistant, restructure WordPerfect tables.

SPREADSHEETS
292 Use formulas to create charts directly in a range, debug formulas.

INTERNET TIPS
294 Solve common Web errors, stop pop-up ads, find what you need on PC World Online.

HARDWARE TIPS
300 Reformat your hard drive, move Windows 95 to another disk.

ANSWER LINE
304 Buy now or buy later, disable autoplay, calculate how much video memory you need.

UPGRADE GUIDE
310 Add DVD to your system.

INTERNET

online

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/hereshow.

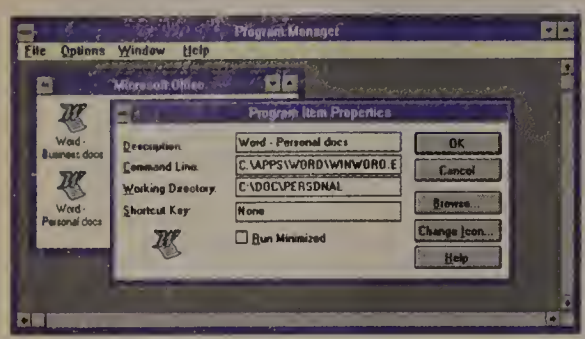


FIGURE 2: START AN APPLICATION differently for each task by creating custom icons.

location, create a separate icon to start each program the way you want.

Here's what to do. In Windows 95 and 98, find the icon for the program whose start-up options you want to customize, right-drag it to an empty area, and choose *Copy Here* from the menu. Right-click the new icon, select *Properties*, click the *Shortcut* tab, and in the 'Start in' box enter the path to the directory you want this copy to start in. Click the *Run* drop-down list and choose how you want this application started—in normal, minimized, or maximized view. Click *OK*. With the icon still selected, press **<F2>** and enter a name that distinguishes it from the original icon.

In Windows 3.*x*, open Program Manager and find the icon for the program you want to customize. Create a copy of the icon by holding down the **<Ctrl>** key as you drag the icon to a new spot in its group window. Select the new icon and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to display its Program Item Properties dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**).

Edit the text in the Description box to distinguish this program item from the original. If the program supports optional switches, you can type those at the end of the Command Line. Type a new location in the Working Directory box if you want this program item to start in a particular location. Check *Run Minimized* if you sometimes want to start this application as a minimized icon. Click *OK*.

Now, you can get right to work without having to do any extra clicking.

MANAGE FILES FROM THE KEYBOARD

FILE MANAGEMENT involves spending a lot of time selecting and deselecting the files you want to copy, move, delete, and so on. Most Windows users are taught to do this with the mouse (plus <Shift> or <Ctrl> to select multiple files). But sometimes it's faster to keep your hands on the keyboard.

The table below shows some little-known shortcuts for getting around Explorer or File Manager using just your keyboard.

CALL THE TUNE IN MULTIMEDIA PLAYER

IF YOU DOUBLE-CLICK a movie file associated with the Media Player accessory, you'll see the movie, but with limited playback controls.

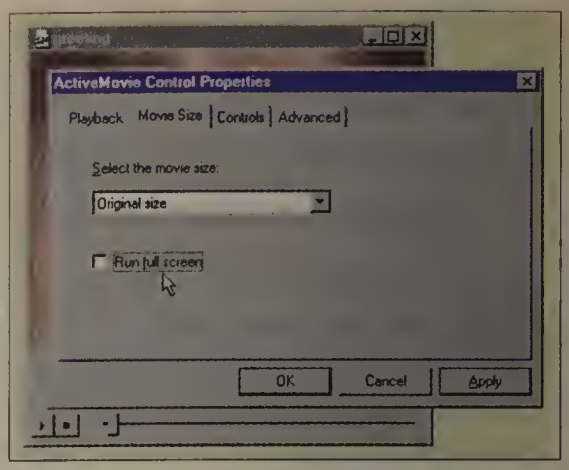


FIGURE 3: RIGHT-CLICK A MOVIE and select Properties to control how you view it.

Not to worry. Just double-click the title bar to display the normal Media Player window with complete menus and controls for resizing, auto-rewinding, or otherwise modifying your view of the movie.

If your system runs movies with ActiveMovie, as it will under Windows 98, just right-click anywhere in the movie window, and choose *Properties* to get all the controls (see **FIGURE 3**).

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Windows Tips *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

EXPLORER AND FILE MANAGER KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

ACTION	Windows 3.x File Manager (in right pane)	Windows 95 Explorer (in right pane)
Select a contiguous range of files or folders.	Select the first file in the range; then hold down <Shift> while you press the <Down Arrow>.	Select the first file in the range; then hold down <Shift> while you press the <Down Arrow>.
Select a noncontiguous range of files or folders.	Select the first file, press <Shift>-<F8>; then press the <Down Arrow> to move to the next file, and press <Space> to select it.	Select the first file, hold down <Ctrl> while you press the <Down Arrow> to move to the next file, and press <Space> to select it.
Select all items in an open folder.	Press / or <Ctrl>-/.	Press <Ctrl>-A.
Select from the main menu.	Press <Alt> and the underlined letter of the menu name; then press the underlined letter of the menu command.	Press <Alt> and the underlined letter of the menu name; then press the underlined letter of the menu command.
Open selected file(s).	Press <Enter>.	Press <Enter>.
Open a selected file's Properties dialog box.	Press <Alt>-<Enter>.	Press <Alt>-<Enter>.
Rename a selected file or folder.	Press <Alt>-F, press N, and enter the new name.	Press <F2>, type the new name, and press <Enter>.
Display a selected item's shortcut menu.	No keyboard shortcut.	Press <Shift>-<F10>.

MANAGE YOUR FILES in Explorer and File Manager, without ever touching the mouse, by using these keystroke combinations.

THE MOST ACCURATE OCR. THE BEST INDUSTRY RECOGNITION.

Scanner users—OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap in OCR accuracy.

OVER 99% ACCURATE* GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You deserve nothing less than the most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) in the world: OmniPage Pro 8.0. OmniPage Pro 8.0 easily converts your scanned documents into editable text and graphics with uncanny precision. In fact, it's over 99% accurate.* And it's so easy to use. Just take your paper document, scan it into OmniPage Pro, then save it into any one of your favorite applications like Microsoft Word. The AutoOCR Toolbar™ even lets you perform OCR with a single click. What's more, OmniPage Pro 8.0 not only offers dramatic improvements in OCR accuracy, it will also maintain your original page's format. So you can accurately preserve every document's look and feel.

Call now to order OmniPage Pro 8.0, or visit your local reseller today. Then start targeting a significantly higher level of OCR accuracy—or your money back.

1996 Winner MVP PC Computing

WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

NEW LOW PRICE!

$99** Special universal upgrade for all scanner owners

800-736-5735 x.60

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **OCR Proofreader**
- **Integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard leads you through the process with easy-to-answer questions, and more!**

caere® www.caere.com

Circle 91 on reader service card

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Get fast formatting info ◆ Bar Word 97's Office Assistant ◆ Fix margins on the fly

Create Custom Templates in Any Word Processor

IF YOU NEED A TEMPLATE for company letterhead, invoices, or other heavily formatted documents you create regularly, you could modify one of the built-in templates in your favorite word processor.

Better yet, you could start from scratch and make your own templates. It's easy. Here's how to create customized templates in Word and WordPerfect. (See **STEP BY STEP** for an illustration of the steps for Word.) Afterward, you'll be able to access your new templates by selecting *File•New* in your program.

Word 6.0 and later: If you have a formatted document you can use as a model for your template, open it, then delete all text that won't be common to all documents created with this template. Retain other parts of the document, including the graphical elements. Skip to step 6.

1. To create a template from scratch, select *File•New* and choose the *Blank Document* icon or the *Normal* style sheet (version 6.0) in the New dialog box, then click *OK*. Select *File•Page Setup* to set margins and other basic page layout options.
2. Type and format any text that you want included in all documents created with this template.
3. Using normal Word tools, insert and format any graphical images needed in all documents, along with borders, lines, blank tables, and other graphical elements.
4. To add special text styles to the template, select *Format•Style* and modify existing styles or create new ones from the Modify Style or New Style dialog box.
5. If you want to add automation features, such as automatic dates or prompts that ask the user for text, position your cursor where you want the prompt to go, and then select *Insert•Field*. To insert the current date, for example, select *Date and Time* in the Categories list of the Field dialog box and choose *Date* in the Field Names list. Click *Options* to pick a date format. If you want to prompt users for text, add a fill-in field: Select *(All)* in the Categories list, then click *Fill-In* in the Field Names list. See Word's built-in help for information on how to use fields to automate your documents.
6. Once you're satisfied with the template, select *File•Save As*. In the Save ▶

Turn Off Bullets and Numbering in Word

ONCE YOU START a numbered or bulleted list (by typing either a number and a space, or an asterisk, at the beginning of a line), Word continues to add a number or bullet each time you press <Enter>. How do you shut this feature off once you've finished the list? After pressing <Enter>, click the *Numbering* or *Bullets* list icon on the main toolbar. This will work even if you didn't use the icons to start the list.

STEP BY STEP

Build Your Own Template From Scratch in Word

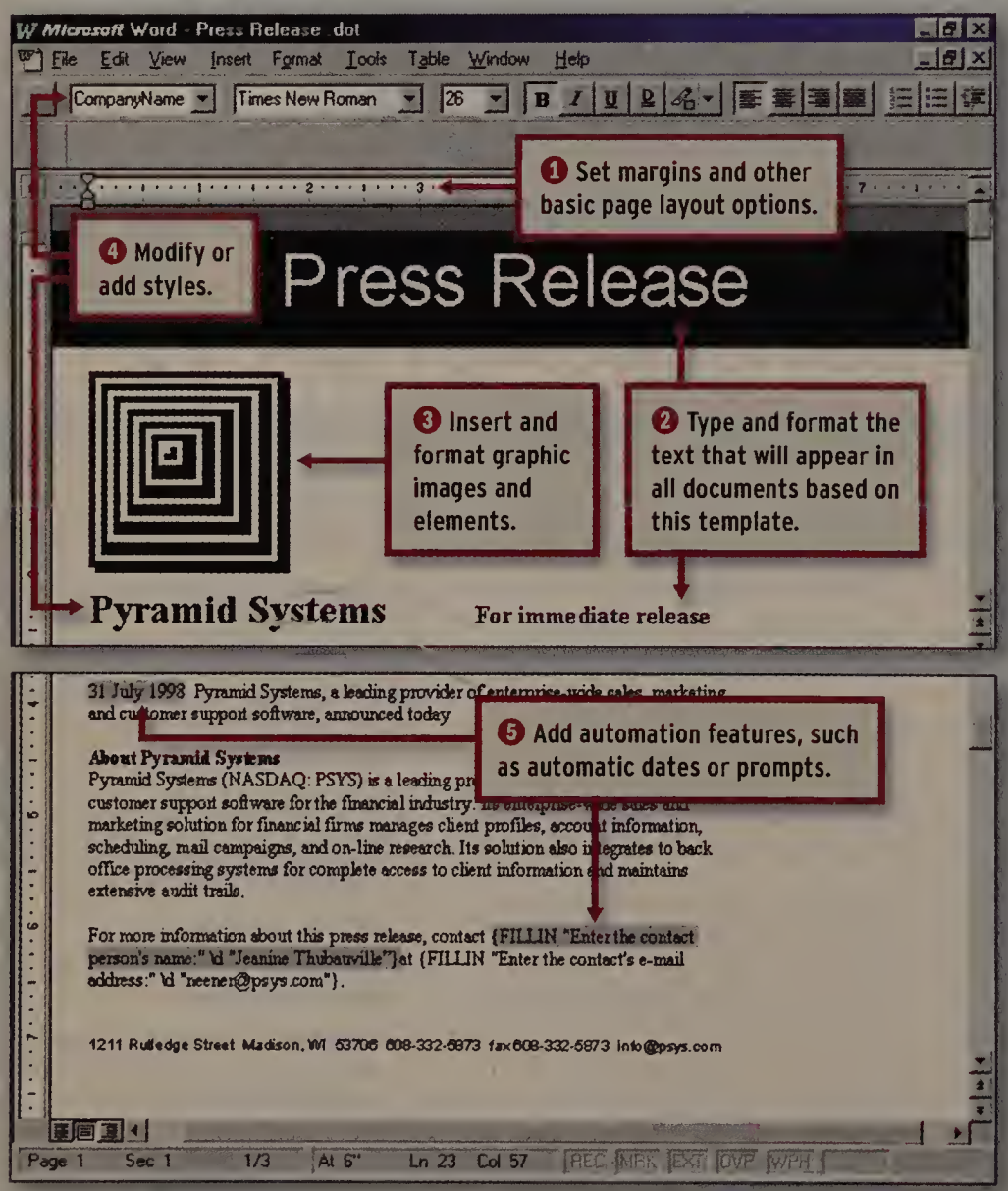


ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

aiwa

(Hey, data isn't the only thing you'll save.)

BOLT

Now everyone—including you—can afford a serious backup system. How serious? AIWA BOLT™ offers the largest capacity and fastest transfer rates in its class. All at the lowest cost in the industry. At just $149 ($30 more for the external version), BOLT represents the next generation in affordable PC storage and backup. And whether you choose the 10 Gig or 6.6 Gig cartridge, you'll save big on media too. So why wait? Call 800-920-2673 or visit us at aiwa.com/bolt. Maximum capacity, minimum price. Any way you look at it, BOLT saves tons.

AIWA America, Inc. Computer Systems Division 16969 Von Karman Avenue. Suite 260 Irvine, CA 92612

10GIGS. 149 BUCKS.

SAVE BIG.

Circle 4 on reader service card

$149 is the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price.

As dialog box, choose *Document Template* in the 'Save as type' list. Type a file name in the 'File name' field. Click *Save*. If you're working in Word 95 or 97, the new template will appear under the General tab in the New dialog box. To save it under a different tab, double-click the appropriate folder icon before you click *Save*.

WordPerfect 6.0 and later: WordPerfect won't let you save an existing document as a template.

1. Select *File•New*, then choose *Options•Create WP Template* (in WordPerfect 8) or *Options•New Template* (in WordPerfect 6.x and 7) in the New dialog box. Then select *File•Page Setup* to set margins and other page layout features (in version 8), or use commands in the *Format* menu (in earlier versions).
2. Type and format any text that you want included in all documents created with this template.
3. Using the customary WordPerfect tools, insert and format any graphical images needed in the document, along with borders, lines, blank tables, and other graphical elements.
4. If you have special text styles you want to use in the template, select *Format•Styles* and modify existing styles or create new ones in the Style List dialog box.
5. If you want to add automated prompts to help users create a document, place the cursor where you want the prompt, then click *Build Prompts* on the template bar. Follow the instructions in the Prompt Builder dialog box to add prompts, then select a prompt and click *Paste* to insert it in the template.
6. Once you're satisfied with the way your new template looks, select *File•Save As*. In the Save Template dialog box, type a description of the template in the Description field and type a file name without a file extension in the 'Template name' field. Then choose an appropriate document type in the 'Template group' list, and click *OK* to save your template.

Lay Off Word 97's Assistant

MICROSOFT BELIEVES that its animated Office Assistant feature is all the rage. Not everyone agrees. You could get rid of it completely by using the Setup program to remove it from your PC, but then you'd also lose the handy, plain-English help feature.

Here's how to force the pesky helper to stay in its cubicle until you summon it. This trick works in all Office suite applications as well.

If the Assistant isn't visible, display it by clicking the *Office Assistant* icon or by pressing **<F1>**. Next, right-click the Assistant itself, then select *Options* from the pop-up menu. In the Office Assistant dialog box, clear all selected options, and then click *OK*.

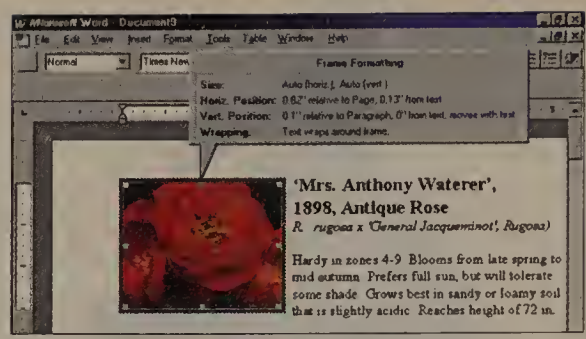


FIGURE 1: WHAT FONT? How big is that graphic? Press <Shift>-<F1> and click the item to see.

GET QUICK FORMATTING INFO IN WORD

YOU CAN GET instant information about the formatting of any text or graphic in a document, but few Word users know this little trick. Press **<Shift>-<F1>**, which turns the mouse pointer into a question mark with an arrow. Click on the text or graphic in question to call up a box showing formatting information (see **FIGURE 1**).

Extra: After pressing **<Shift>-<F1>**, click on any command, icon, toolbar, or other feature on Word's window to see a description of that item. Just press **<Esc>** to return the mouse pointer to its normal function.

EASY MARGIN CHANGES IN WORDPERFECT 8

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE to change the margins for a paragraph or two on the fly, without having to click through menus and open and close dialog boxes? Here's a trick that lets you skip all that rigmarole.

Start by selecting all the text that has margins you want to change. Then move the mouse pointer slowly over the dotted margin line next to the selected text. When the mouse pointer changes to a bar with a double arrow, click and drag the margin to a new location. Repeat on the other side if you want to change both margins. Click anywhere outside the selected area to continue normal editing.

RESTRUCTURE TABLES IN WORDPERFECT 8

YOU SPENT YOUR lunch hour creating a table. Now your boss wants to restructure it by combining some cells and splitting others. No problem. You can do this easily without retyping and without multiple menu commands by using new icons on the Table Property Bar. Start by clicking inside the table to display the Property Bar (see **FIGURE 2**).

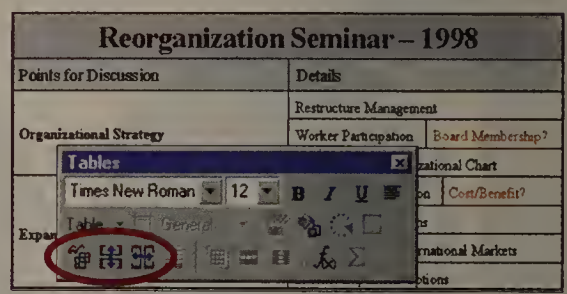


FIGURE 2: RESTRUCTURE TABLES easily with WordPerfect 8's QuickJoin and QuickSplit icons.

To join cells, click the *QuickJoin* icon on the Table Property Bar. The mouse pointer changes to an arrow with two arrows beneath it. Click and drag this pointer over the cells you want to join.

To split a row, simply click the *QuickSplit Row* icon, position the new pointer where you want the split to appear, then click.

To split a column, click the *QuickSplit Column* icon, place the new pointer where you want the split to occur, and then click again.

To return the mouse pointer to normal, click on the same icon you just used.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is also a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series ($59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Get CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.

DTP in Photoshop™? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things – I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

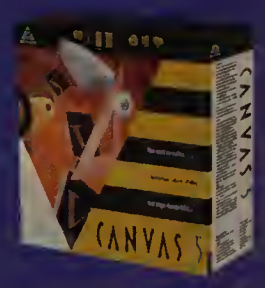
Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program – especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies.

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS



Estimated Street Price $399.95
Competitive Upgrade $149.95

Available at: CompUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Circle 71 on reader service card

WINDOWS WWW | PC Computing ★★★★ | BYTE | MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist | MacHome ★★★★ | 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE RISK-FREE

DENEBA

Formulate Charts Directly in a Range

KEITH HERMANN OF Raleigh, North Carolina, sent in a clever way to create charts directly in a worksheet range using formulas. **FIGURE 1** shows an example of what you can produce with his technique. The formulas in columns E and G graphically depict monthly budget variances by displaying a series of characters in Wingdings font. The number of characters displayed is determined by an If function.

To re-create this chart in Excel, enter the data shown in columns A through D, and then enter the following formulas:

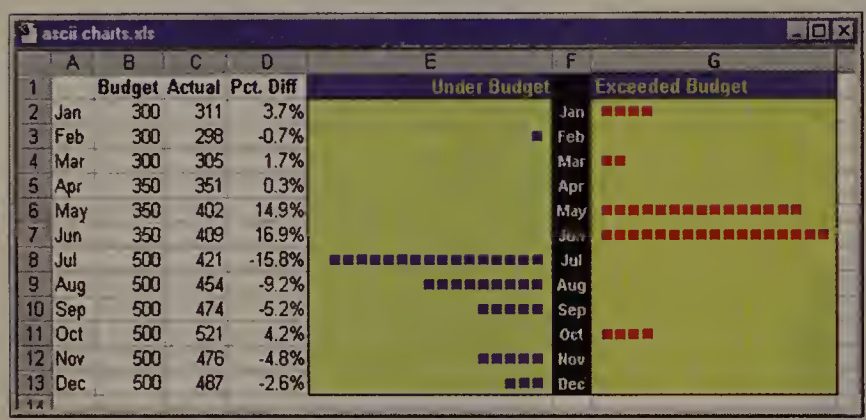
E2: **=if(D2<0,rept("n",-round(D2*100,0)),"")**

F2: **=A2**

G2: **=if(D2>0,rept("n",-round(D2*-100,0)),"")**

Assign the Wingdings font to cells E2 and G2, and then copy the formulas down the columns to accommodate all the data. Right-align the text in column E, and adjust any other formatting as you like. Depending on the numerical range of your data, you may need to change the scaling. Experiment by replacing the '100' value in the formulas. You can, of course, substitute any character you like for the *n* in the formulas to produce a different character in the chart.

This technique also works in 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro. Just use the @repeat function in place of Excel's Rept function, and insert an "at" sign (@) before the If and Round functions.

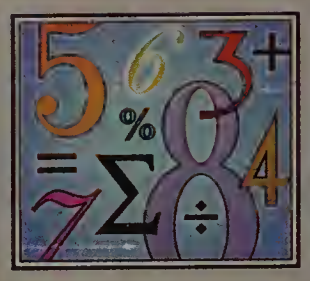


ascii charts.xls

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1		Budget	Actual	Pct. Diff	Under Budget		Exceeded Budget
2	Jan	300	311	3.7%		Jan	■■■■
3	Feb	300	298	-0.7%	■	Feb	
4	Mar	300	305	1.7%		Mar	■■
5	Apr	350	351	0.3%		Apr	
6	May	350	402	14.9%		May	■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
7	Jun	350	409	16.9%		Jun	■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
8	Jul	500	421	-15.8%	■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■	Jul	
9	Aug	500	454	-9.2%	■■■■■■■■■	Aug	
10	Sep	500	474	-5.2%	■■■■■	Sep	
11	Oct	500	521	4.2%		Oct	■■■■
12	Nov	500	476	-4.8%	■■■■■	Nov	
13	Dec	500	487	-2.6%	■■■	Dec	

FIGURE 1: FORMULAS IN COLUMNS E and G (see text below) produced this chart by returning a series of Wingdings characters.

SPOT FORMULA ERRORS



WHEN YOU'RE debugging a worksheet full of formulas, you may find it helpful to see the actual formulas rather than their resulting values. Many users know that to display formulas in Excel, you select *Tools•Options*, click the *View* tab, and then place a check mark next to *Formulas* in the 'Window options' section of the dialog box. The formula display isn't really suitable for printing, however.

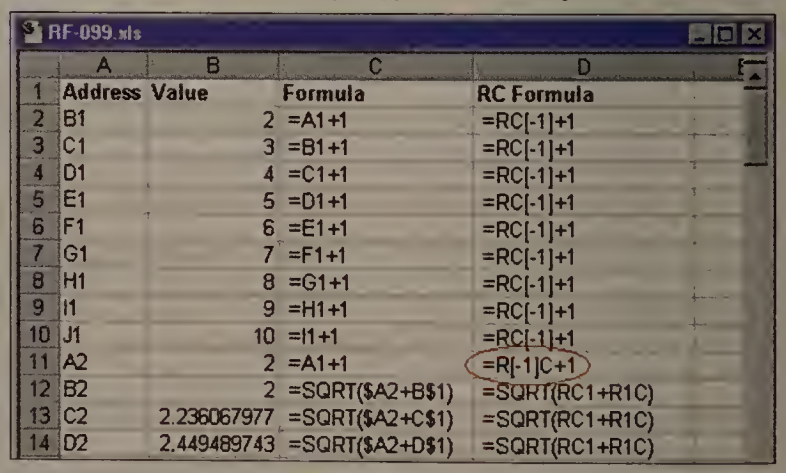
A better approach is to generate a list of all the formulas in a worksheet by using the ListFormulas VBA macro. This downloadable macro, which works in all versions of Excel, inserts a new worksheet and generates a list of all of the formulas in the active worksheet. You can then print that new worksheet to help you debug formulas in the active worksheet.

FIGURE 2 shows some sample output that is suitable for printing. The output occupies four columns: the cell address, the current value of the formula, the formula in standard Excel notation, and the formula in R1C1 notation. The R1C1 notation shows the location of a cell: The number after the *R* is the row number, and the number after the *C* is the column number. You can use this notation to compute the row and column positions in macros or to show relative cell references.

There's another reason for including the R1C1 notation: If you sort the output using column 4 as the sort key, identical formulas will appear together. This makes it easy to spot an oddball formula that's slightly different from the others—and quite likely a mistake—such as the formula in cell D11.

To use the ListFormulas macro, first download it from www.j-walk.com/ss or from PC World Online. Then open the worksheet that contains the formulas you want to list, and execute the macro.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Spreadsheet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen spreadsheet books and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com/ss).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■



RF-099.xls

	A	B	C	D
1	Address	Value	Formula	RC Formula
2	B1	2	=A1+1	=RC[-1]+1
3	C1	3	=B1+1	=RC[-1]+1
4	D1	4	=C1+1	=RC[-1]+1
5	E1	5	=D1+1	=RC[-1]+1
6	F1	6	=E1+1	=RC[-1]+1
7	G1	7	=F1+1	=RC[-1]+1
8	H1	8	=G1+1	=RC[-1]+1
9	I1	9	=H1+1	=RC[-1]+1
10	J1	10	=I1+1	=RC[-1]+1
11	A2	2	=A1+1	=R[-1]C+1
12	B2	2	=SQRT($A2+B$1)	=SQRT(RC1+R1C)
13	C2	2.236067977	=SQRT($A2+C$1)	=SQRT(RC1+R1C)
14	D2	2.449489743	=SQRT($A2+D$1)	=SQRT(RC1+R1C)

FIGURE 2: OUTPUT FROM THE ListFormulas macro can help you spot likely formula errors, like the one in cell D11.

Hide Sensitive Cells

MELINDA PARSONS OF Bristol, Connecticut, has found an easy way to prevent a cell from being displayed in Excel. She uses a custom number format that consists of three semicolons. To apply the format, right-click the cell and select *Format Cells*. In the Format Cells dialog box, select the *Number* tab, select *Custom* in the Category list, type three semicolons (;;;) in the Type box, and click *OK*. This method, which works in Excel 95 and Excel 97, is useful when you don't want a cell to appear on screen or in print.

ILLUSTRATION JEFFREY PELO

Your Most Productive Employee Could Be Sitting On Your Desk.

Microtek's new scanning system streamlines office workflow all at the push of a button.

Microtek just may have revolutionized the scanning industry...again!

Introducing *ScanSuite*™, the powerful new software from Microtek that turns Microtek's new push-button, 36-bit, high-resolution *ScanMaker® X6 color scanner* into a multi-function office workstation. ScanSuite enables anyone in your office to quickly scan images or documents and route them to networked printers for quick copies, or to your fax or email software to fire off a message to a colleague. The ScanMaker X6's *"Go"* button automatically launches ScanSuite, even if you're working in another application on your computer. To access even more image controls and effects, ScanSuite also lets you call up Microtek's award-winning *ScanWizard*™ the Twain-compliant scanning software *PC Magazine* called "arguably the best in the industry." And this is no ordinary scanner. The ScanMaker X6 is capable of delivering full 36-bit color depth for richer, smoother tonal values to any photo you scan. Unlike competing plastic-based models in the same price range, the ScanMaker X6 is built on a solid steel chassis.

The ScanMaker X6 is also loaded with other extras —the full-application of *Kai's Photo Soap* from *MetaCreations* for cleaning up your images, the full-application of *Ulead PhotoImpact 4.0* imaging software, *DocuMagix PaperMaster SEC* document management software, *Caere's OmniPage*™ *Limited Edition* OCR software for scanning text. The ScanMaker X6 also includes *PictureFun!* which links you to *PictureMall.com* where you can order prints, coffee mugs, business cards, mouse pads, apparel, and other items customized with your own scanned photos.

Windows Models Include:

OP LIMITED EDITION
DocuMagix PaperMaster OFFICE POWER TOOLS
PictureFun!
Ulead PHOTOIMPACT 4 THE IDEAL IMAGING SOLUTION—ON OR OFF THE WEB
ScanWizard Scanner Controller
Kai's Photo Soap CLEAN UP YOUR IMAGE

F E A T U R E S

- Push-button scanning
- Full 36-bit color depth (input and output) for richer, smoother tonal values
- Solid steel chassis
- Fast single-pass scanning
- Quick, easy-to-install enhanced parallel (EPP) interface (no SCSI card necessary)
- 600 x 1,200 dpi optical resolution
- 9,600 x 9,600 dpi enhanced resolution

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com
1-800-654-4160

Bundled software on CD-ROM / retail packaging depicted is not available with these products. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Caere Corporation (1-800-535-7226).
Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. X698

Automate downloads ◆ Disable pop-up ads ◆ Search PC World Online

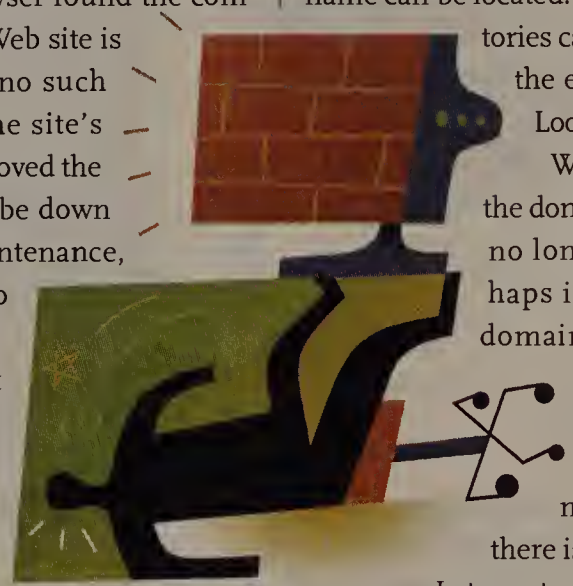
Web Error Messages and How to Handle Them

YOU'RE CLICKING through Web pages nicely when you hit a brick wall—a page with big black letters that says '404 Not Found' or some other curt message. What does that mean, and what should you do?

Here are the most common Web error messages, the problems they signal, and the most likely solutions.

'404 Not Found: The requested URL www.weebie.com/folkart/jim.html was not found on this server.'

Problem: Your browser found the computer on which the Web site is or was hosted, but no such page was found. The site's owner may have removed the page, the page may be down temporarily for maintenance, or the site may no longer exist.



Solution: Work back through the URL as if it were a directory path. For example, first try shortening the URL to 'www.weebie.com/folkart,' then to 'www.weebie.com.' You may discover that the Web site itself has disappeared.

Also, try suffixing the page's address with **.htm** or **.html** instead of its current extension. For example, in place of jim.html, type **jim.htm** (*.html* denotes the same thing as *.htm,* but some Web page hosting services require that Web pages be named with one or the other).

'DNS Lookup Failure' or 'Unable to locate the server. The server does not have a DNS entry.'

Problem: DNS stands for *domain name server.* A domain name is the first part of a URL—for example, *pcworld.com* is the domain name in *www.pcworld.com.* Every Internet service provider (including AOL) has a database of such Web page host addresses. When you type a URL, the browser tells your ISP to look up the domain name in its database. If it's not there, your ISP's computer may poll other domain name directories around the Internet to find out where the domain name can be located. If none of the directories can help, you may get the error message 'DNS Lookup Failure.'

Why can't they find the domain name? Maybe it no longer exists. Or perhaps it's so new that the domain name databases your ISP uses can't find it yet. You can also get this error message whenever there is heavy traffic on the Internet and it's taking your ISP too long to look up the name.

Solution: Try typing the URL into your browser later in the day. If you still get the error message, wait a few days and try the URL again. If you continue to receive the same message, the domain name probably no longer exists.

'No Response from Server'

Problem: Your browser can't get a timely response from the Web site's host computer. Heavy traffic on the Internet is often the culprit. Either the computer that hosts the Web site is overloaded (everyone is tapping in); your ISP is overburdened; or your ISP's computers are experiencing slowdowns for technical reasons.

Solution: Try the URL again, either in a few minutes or later in the day.

'Received Network Error'

Problem: Your ISP probably hung up on you, although this error message also occurs when glitches somewhere on the Internet have botched your file download.

Solution: Call your ISP back or start the file download again.

Take AIM, Don't Fire

AOL MESSENGER, which comes with the latest version of Netscape Navigator, is great if you want to chat over the Internet in real time with pals on America Online. But if you installed it with Navigator, only to find that you don't want it, how do you get rid of it? First, send the AIM folder to the recycling bin (look in C:/Program Files/Netscape/Communicator/Program/Aim). Then trash the AIM file in your personal Netscape user settings (go to C:/Program Files/Netscape/Users/*your name* to find the yellow icon.)

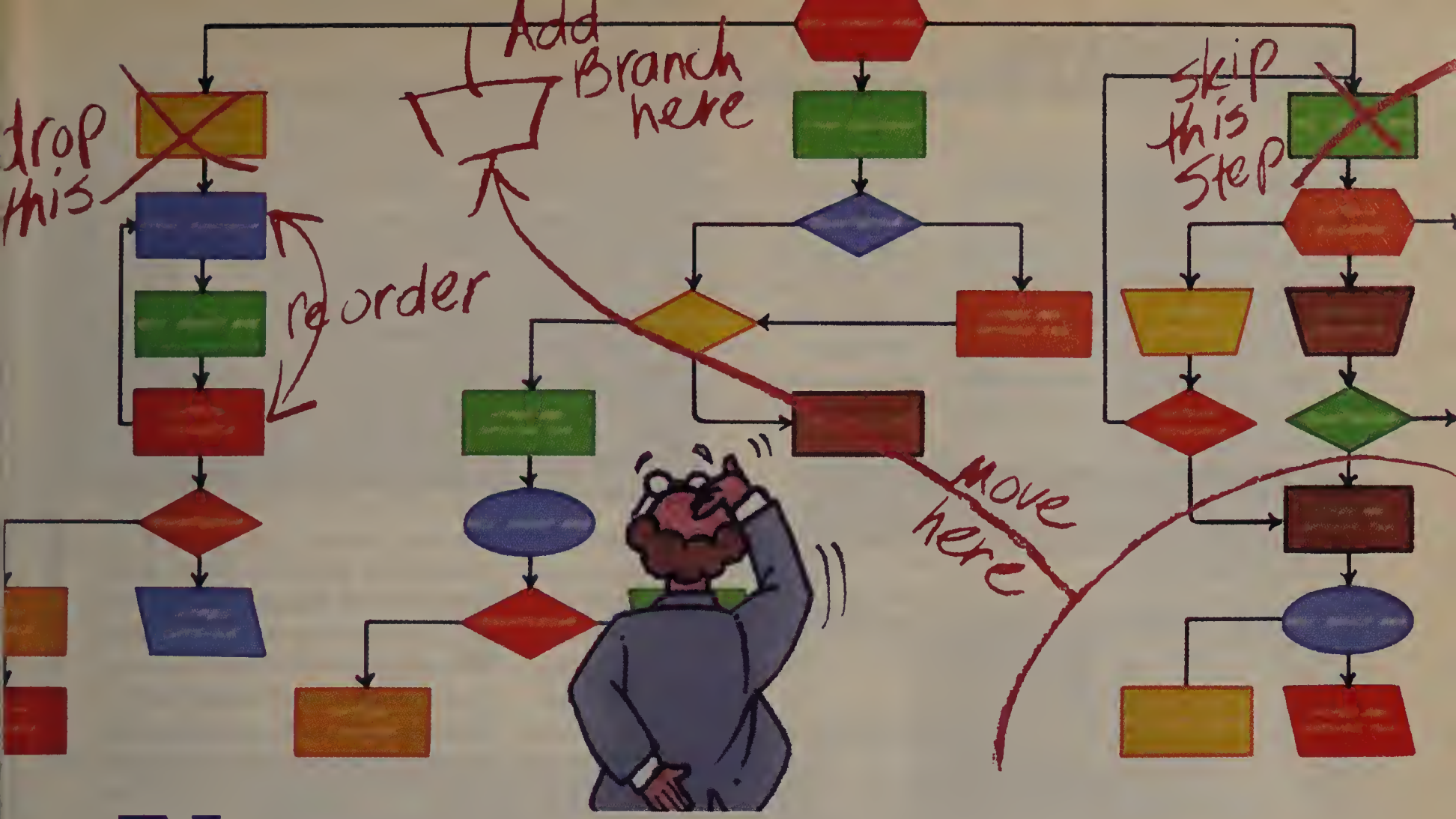
WEB SEARCHING AS EASY AS NAME-DROPPING

CARLOS GUERRERA OF Glendale, California, writes that if you select and drag two or more words from any application, like your word processor or address book, and drop it into a Web page in Navigator 4.*x*, the browser will head to one of the major Net searchers like Lycos, Excite, or Infoseek (Netscape varies the searcher used) and look for Web pages that include those words. If you drag and drop only a single word, however, Navigator will treat it like a domain name. For instance, drop *pcworld,* and Navigator will head to www.pcworld.com. This doesn't work with earlier versions of the browser, however.

MORE THAN ONE WAY TO CUT A COOKIE

OODLES OF READERS wrote in response to "Eat This Cookie—Or Else!" in March's *Internet Tips.* They all wanted to recommend Anonymous Cookie, a free cookie-blocker from Luckman Interactive (www.luckman.com). Anonymous Cookie prevents Web sites from accessing a browser's cookie file, and although it can accept cookies, it only keeps them in ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); DOUG ROSS (BOTTOM)



Not your average flowcharter

*Use allCLEAR™— it's fast, easy and FREE**

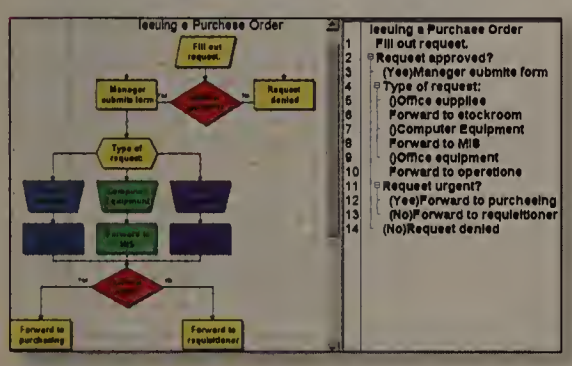
FEBRUARY 1998

allCLEAR doesn't just illustrate – it's the only flowcharter that helps you think through your process interactively. Begin by writing down the big ideas in an outline and see your flowchart drawn for you instantly. As you add details, such as new steps or levels, allCLEAR updates your chart immediately. Or, draw your chart by dragging shapes – or even whole branches – onto the diagram.

Use allCLEAR for FREE and discover why two out of three customers switched from another package to allCLEAR, The Smarter Flowcharter. You'll see when it comes to the details of real-world flowcharting, average flowcharters just can't compete.

Create diagrams quickly

allCLEAR takes your text and turns it into a flowchart. You'll never have to manually draw another flowchart again. Or when you drag and drop shapes and branches – allCLEAR automatically positions them and draws connecting lines.



allCLEAR takes the text outline on the right and instantly creates the flowchart on the left. Elapsed time to creation is about a minute (now how fast can you type?)

Instant revisions without redrawing

Make any change you want — add, move or delete entire branches with a click of your mouse — and allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes the diagram for you. No more manually moving shapes and lines to adjust for changes the way you do in other flowcharters. Automatic page connectors, intelligent page breaks and many other features make revising complex charts simple.

Faster, smarter flowcharting

- Quickly create charts from a text outline
- Instantly revise charts without redrawing
- Fully customize charts for a distinctive look
- Link files and data and connect to the Web

Publish the perfect diagram — every time

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create flowcharts, organization charts, network diagrams and more.

We dare you to compare

Go ahead. Compare allCLEAR to your average flowcharter – we dare you. **Download a free demo** of allCLEAR from our Web site or call us at 1-800-543-5837. Plus, use our Dare to Compare Guide and see for yourself why allCLEAR is the faster, smarter flowcharter.

www.spss.com/software/allCLEAR

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter℠

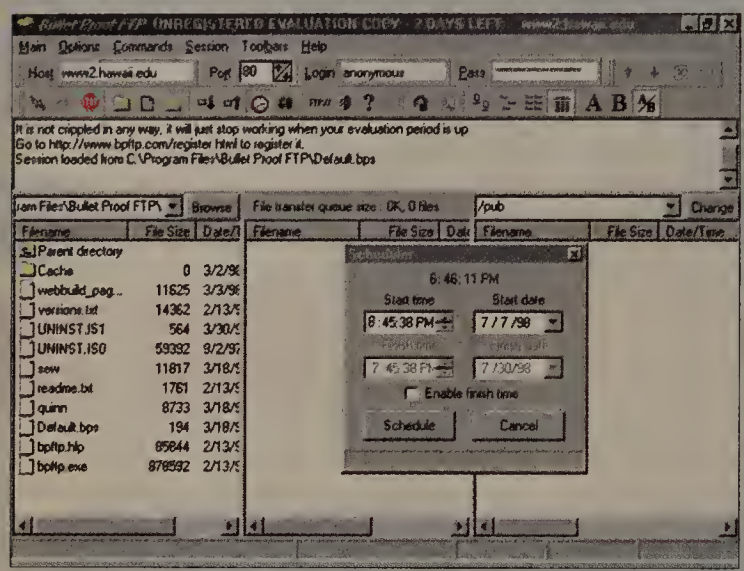
A5837C
AC40AD-0398PCW

*See for yourself why allCLEAR is the faster, smarter flowcharter. Get your full working copy free for 30 days.

Circle 202 on reader service card

Bullet-Proof Your File Transfers

IN THE MARCH issue, I recommended the Internet download utility GoZilla. Phil Marty of Chicago has found something even better: Bullet Proof FTP (www.bpftp.com), a full-featured FTP program that resumes botched file transfers. It also offers a scheduling feature for automating transfers. At $30, Marty considers it a bargain. I do too.



TOO MANY BROWSER WINDOWS

EVEN AFTER you've disabled JavaScript, some Web sites will still spawn multiple browser windows—usually because their creators want to prevent you from leaving their site when you visit links. As Craig Lafferty of Forest Park, Illinois, complains, "When I look at my taskbar, there may be eight or nine open windows, most often loading in the background and slowing down the current window's activity."

Sorry, Craig, I can't find any way to stop these windows from opening. (But I'll bet we'll hear from our readers about this.)

memory. This means you can now navigate cookie-hungry sites without having to fight off repeated cookie requests. The cookies disappear once you've exited your browser. Anonymous Cookie works with Explorer and Navigator versions 3.0 and up for Windows 95.

QUASH POP-UP ADS

THEY'RE ONE of the Web's great annoyances: ads that pop out of a Web site in separate browser windows, making you click them out of the way. But you can stifle the pop-up ads permanently by disabling JavaScript in your browser. (Don't confuse JavaScript, a scripting tool created by Netscape, with Java, a programming language developed by Sun. The two have little to do with each other.) The only drawback is that some Web sites may become a little less interactive. Some commercial sites, for instance, use JavaScript to automate the creation of forms.

In Navigator 4.*x*, select *Edit•Preferences*, click the *Advanced* category, uncheck *Enable JavaScript*, and click *OK*.

In Navigator 3.*x*, select *Options•Network Preferences*, click the *Languages* tab, uncheck *Enable JavaScript*, and click *OK*.

In Explorer 4.*x*, select *View•Internet Options* and click the *Security* tab. Choose *Custom* and click the *Settings* button. Scroll to the Scripting category and, under Active Scripting, select *Disable* (or *Prompt* if you want Explorer to prompt you before running scripts). Click *OK*, then *Apply*.

In Explorer 3.*x*, select *View•Options*, click the *Security* tab, and uncheck the *Enable Java programs* box.

READ NEWS PAGES IN COMFORT

YOU CAN READ Web pages in Internet Explorer 4.*x* as if they were newspaper pages, easily scrolling down them. Once you've connected to a news site such as CNN (www.cnn.com), click on the *Full-screen* icon. If you later want to restore the default screen, simply click on the icon again.

BROWSER BUGS MY PRINTER

ANITA BONITA OF Westwood, New Jersey, upgraded to the Windows 3.*x* version of Netscape Navigator 4.0, but then discovered that all attempts to print to a later model HP LaserJet crashed her PC. Bonita soon remedied the problem by installing the LaserJet III printer driver and specifying the LaserJet III as the default printer in the Windows 3.*x* Print Manager before launching Netscape. Bonita recommends copying the Print Manager icon into the program group containing the Netscape icon; this helps speed up the process. After you're done with Netscape, switch back to your usual printer driver. This tactic will also work with Internet Explorer 4.0 when run under Windows 3.*x*.

Find files mentioned in this article on PC World Online (www.fileworld.com). Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is a coauthor of* The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

PC WORLD ONLINE SEARCHING TIPS

PC World's Web site contains a vast collection of news stories, hardware and software reviews, and downloadable files. Here's how to find what you're looking for.

How do I find shareware or freeware recommended in *PC World*?	Click *FileWorld* under the *PC World* logo, type the name of the program in the Search FileWorld box, then click *Search*. If your search doesn't yield the right results, browse the Categories list.
How do I find hardware and software recommendations?	Click *Top 400 Products* (under the *PC World* logo) or *Interactive Buyer's Guide* (in the lower-right corner of the page), or type the product name in the Search PC World box and click *Search*.
How do I find articles from past issues?	Click *Back Issues* (lower left) for issues back to October 1996. Or click *Search PC World* and enter the month and year, the name of the column, or a descriptive phrase like **modem review**.
How do I search for specific information?	Click *Search PC World* and type in a word or phrase. You can include or exclude words by prefacing them with pluses or minuses. For instance, type **"financial software" -tax** to search for financial software excluding tax software.

FREE CATALOG! Send card or call 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3290

- ☑ CHECK ONE FREE CAREER CATALOG ONLY.
- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ Game Programming
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ Troubleshooting Personal Computers

NRI Schools

Name (Please Print) Age

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details

5497-0798

CARD CP

D

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 10008 WASHINGTON D C

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

NRI now gives you two great ways to pull ahead of the pack

Choose all-new courses in Computer Programming or PC Servicing — and train for today's hottest computer careers!

NRI at-home training gives you the technical skills you need to land a good job or move ahead in the one you've got. Get acquainted with the famous Microsoft Windows environment ... learn the easy way with step-by-step lessons, friendly instructor support, and our convenient Online Connection ... and discover enhancements and troubleshooting procedures for a full range of computers and peripherals.

Computer Programming

Whatever your previous experience, NRI's Computer Programming course gives you the hands-on training you need to compete in today's high-tech marketplace. What's more, you train with state-of-the art programming tools that will keep you on top of changing technology: a powerful Pentium® 233 MMX™ PC, Windows 95 (with guaranteed upgrade to Windows 98), and your choice of professional language compilers. At your own pace, you acquire basic skills and master more complex programming design concepts and techniques, ultimately focusing in depth on your choice of programming languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

PC Servicing

In NRI's PC Servicing course, you'll become acquainted with the Internet, perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools, and experiment with NRI's exclusive hands-on labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system. With your Pentium® computer system, and self-booting software and CD-ROM diagnostics from ForeFront™, you'll perform hands-on experiments that bring theory to life. And, with the active support of helpful NRI instructors, this course also will help you prepare for the A+ certification exam, with updated lessons and interactive tutorial.

Now you can reach us four different ways:

If the card is missing ...

WRITE to: NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

or ... **FAX** us at 202-244-2047

or ... **PHONE** us at 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3290

or ... **VISIT** us on the Web at http://www.mhcec.com

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20008

☑ Check one FREE career catalog only

☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
☐ PC SERVICING

Other computer career courses:
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
☐ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!
☐ Accounting
☐ Business Management
☐ Computer Science
☐ General Studies

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

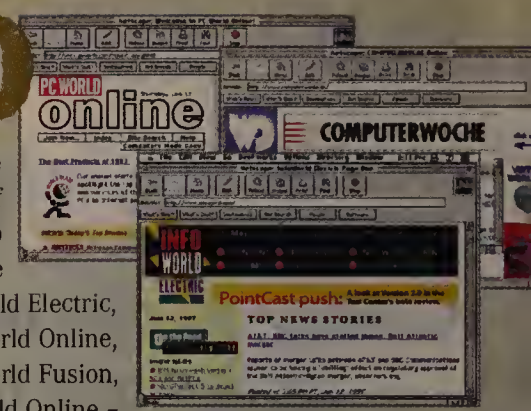
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

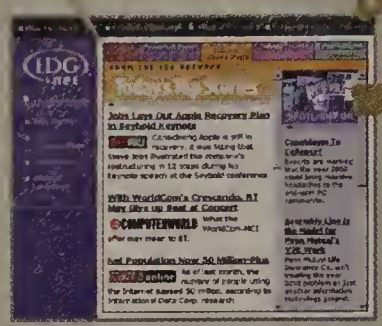
5497-0798

IDG.net's unique site design makes getting IT information efficient, fast and extremely easy. In short, you'll find exactly what you're looking for.

170 Web sites



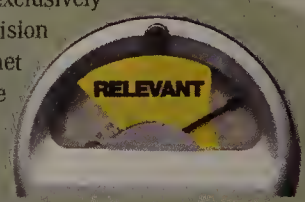
IDG.net draws upon the world's largest network of technology-specific Web sites. They include @Computerworld, InfoWorld Electric, JavaWorld, Macworld Online, Network World Fusion, and PC World Online – all accessed through one gateway.



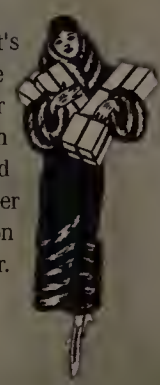
1 Stop

IDG.net is the first place to turn online for trusted information about worldwide technology trends, markets and products.

Designed exclusively for technology decision makers, IDG.net provides only the most relevant news, analysis and information.

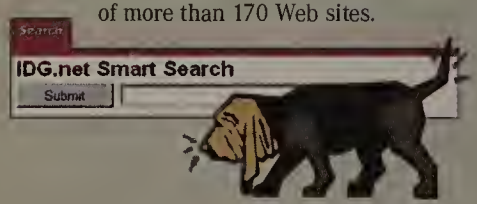


It's like your very own personalized computer information shopper.



BEFORE YOU SIP FROM THE FOUNTAIN OF INFORMATION, CONSIDER THE SOURCE.

Searching for information with IDG.net delivers what you want the first time because the information comes from IDG's vast technology-specific network of more than 170 Web sites.

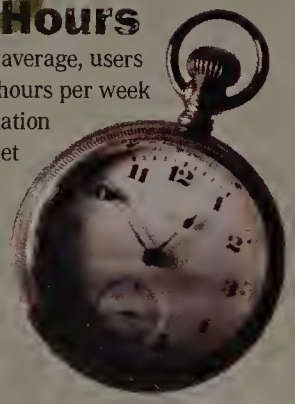


2000 Journalists

IDG.net draws on the efforts of IDG award-winning editorial staff, delivering the most reliable technology news, analysis and product information.

10 Hours

On average, users spend 10 hours per week searching for information on the Web. IDG.net dramatically reduces that time by quickly providing relevant technology information.



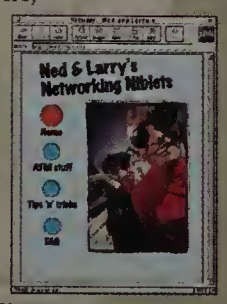
If the decisions you make are based on information gathered from the Web, turn to IDG.net first. With IDG.net, you get answers not diversions. IDG.net is not another IT megasite morass. And it's far more than a search engine. IDG.net is a gateway to more than 170 Web sites. All backed by IDG's rich vein of resources – the publications, analysts and reporters that make up the most comprehensive IT news organization in the world. The information is trustworthy, pedigreed, bona fide and just plain reliable.

30+ Years

Turn to IDG.net and tap into IDG's thirty plus years of experience providing information and analysis to people who depend on it to make buying decisions.

INFO WORLD
COMPUTERWORLD
PC WORLD
NetworkWorld
Macworld

Get answers, not diversions. IDG.net filters out useless information by staying focused only on content that is critical to those seeking technology information.



IDG.net gives you access to IDG's global network of publications and research services in various local languages, providing the most trusted source of information online the world has to offer.

IDG.net. The world's most trusted source for IT information. Online.

IDG.net

www.idg.net

Circle 117 on reader service card

FastTrack Schedule

has long provided *powerful project planning* and monitoring capabilities, and this upgrade polishes those capabilities and adds real-time collaboration tools.
PC Magazine, May 5, 1998

The latest edition improves the ***ease-of-use and power*** *of existing functions like setting up schedules,* allocating resources, calculating cash flow . . .
Fortune, Technology Buyer's Guide, Winter 1998

...easy to learn and use, and offers considerable ***control*** over even the most complex undertakings.
PC Computing, May, 1998

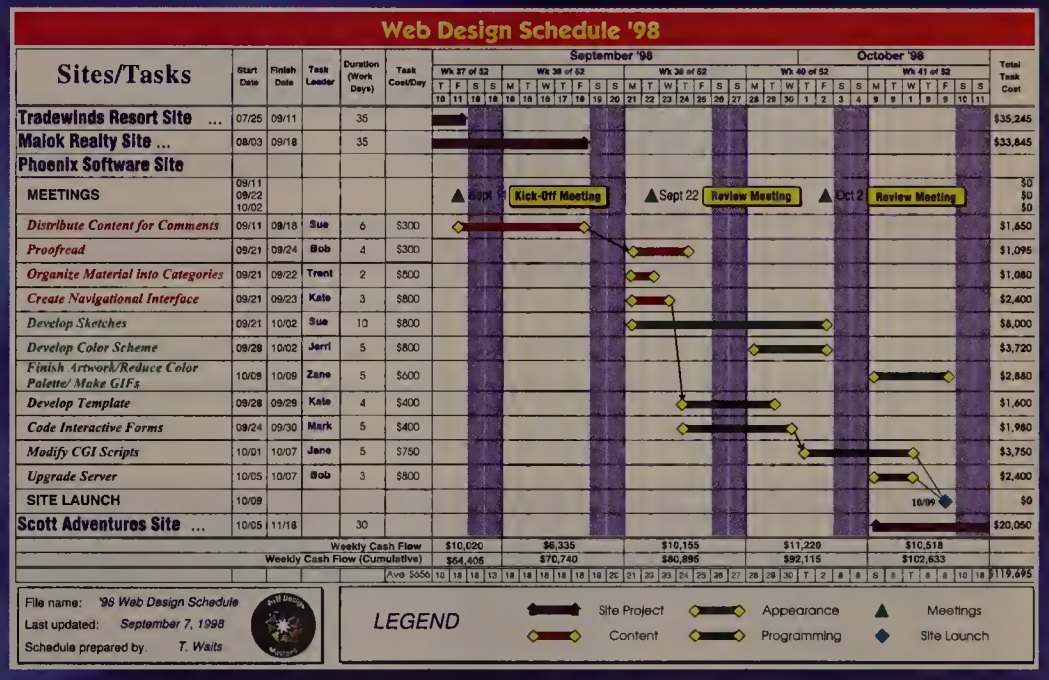
The program's **Strength** *lies in its flexible layout and presentation tools.*
Info World, April 6, 1998

. . . a good bet for companies that are looking for basic but ***easy-to-configure*** project scheduling.
PC Week, March 18, 1998

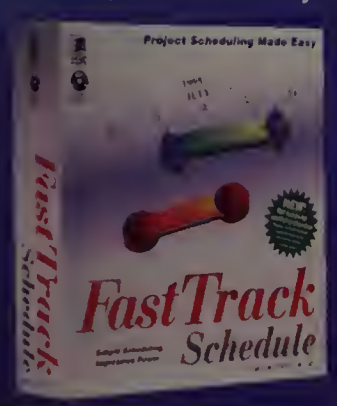
We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

The experts agree. FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is the right choice for easy project scheduling — enabling you to create presentation quality schedules quickly and easily. Here are some of the ***NEW*** features found in version 5.02:

- Real-Time Internet &Intranet Collaboration
- Visual Basic Automation
- Custom Calculation Fields
- Automated Legend Builder
- Column & Time Period Summaries
- Year 2000 Compliancy
- Export to HTML, GIF, TIFF or JPEG
- Pop-up Choice Lists
- And many more!

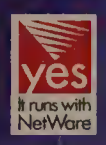


Why waste time struggling with complicated and costly project management programs? FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is easy-to-use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. It's available for Windows 3.1x, Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95, and Macintosh. And because it's also fully Windows 98 compatible, everyone in your office can stay on schedule today and into the 21st century. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay on schedule and achieve project goals with FastTrack Schedule.



For information or to order, call (800) 450-1984

Download a FREE DEMO today! www.aecsoft.com



AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786
©1998 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 98 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

Moving Windows 95 to another hard drive ◆ Backing up key files and information

Fix Intolerable Problems by Reformatting Your Drive

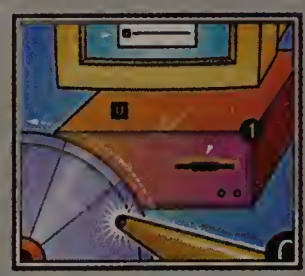
YOU'VE TRIED EVERYTHING—running diagnostic utilities, replacing key files, even playing Bach sonatas to your PC. But it still suffers from at least one unbearable problem. When the damage is too deep or obscure to correct by merely fiddling around, it's time to clean off your hard disk and reinstall everything.

A CLEAN SLATE

TO START FRESH, you can't just delete and then reinstall Windows 95 and all your software. Persistent PC problems sometimes stem from a damaged File Allocation Table (the table of contents that Windows 95 uses to locate files or specify damaged sectors on your hard disk). ScanDisk or a similar disk utility will let you know when your FAT's in the fire: Clues include problems with file names or folder names that can't be fixed by running ScanDisk, and files or folders that won't open or can't be deleted.

To fix such problems, you reformat the disk—either physically (a low-level format) or logically (a high-level format).

A low-level format (first done at the factory) draws magnetic lines on the hard disk. Fortunately, these days you rarely need to redo a low-level format.



A high-level format creates a new FAT and scans the surface of the disk, finding and marking damaged sectors (those that won't hold data). Performing a high-level format is deceptively easy; simply run format.com in DOS or the Format utility (by right-clicking the drive icon in Windows 95 Explorer). But this wipes out everything on your drive; so before you try it, make sure you're out of other options.

LAST-DITCH EFFORT

HERE'S ONE FINAL alternative: Try moving your current installation of Windows 95 and other software to another hard disk (if you have one) or to a second partition on your current hard disk. Of course, the partition or second hard disk must have enough free space to hold all your files. Once you've done this, you can reformat the suspect partition and use it again. You can even move the operating system and your files back to the original partition.

To resize an existing partition or create a new partition without losing any data, use a utility like Partition Magic or Partition-It Extra Strength. Make the new partition a primary (not a logical) partition, since only primary partitions are bootable.

The next step is to make the target partition or second hard disk bootable. First, add the system files by opening a DOS box and typing **sys d:** (or the correct drive letter). Now set the target partition as the active, or boot, partition, using the DOS FDISK command (see the May *Hardware Tips*) or a utility like Partition Magic. ▶

When Your Screen's a Shade Off

IF EVERYTHING ON your screen suddenly turns blue, green, or red, look carefully at the connection between your monitor and your PC. If the color changes when you jiggle the cable, try checking the connectors, closely examining the pins. If a single pin is bent or pushed in, *very gently* straighten it or pull it out with a small pair of needle-nose pliers. If your connector looks good, try *gently* jiggling the cable every few inches. If you find a bad spot, use electrical tape and a toothpick to create a splint at that spot.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

PUT YOUR DOS CD-ROM DRIVERS ON A FLOPPY

Steps	Helpful hints
1. Find mscdex.exe on the hard disk and copy it to the floppy.	Use the Find command (in Explorer, press <F3>) or check for the path in the command line in the hard disk's autoexec.bat file, if present.
2. Copy the mscdex.exe command line from the hard disk's autoexec.bat to the floppy's autoexec.bat.	Example: C:\WINDOWS\COMMAND\MSCDEX /D:MSCD001 Autoexec.bat is in the root directory. Open it with Notepad or any editor.
3. Adjust the path in the floppy's command line.	Example: A:\MSCDEX /D:MSCD001 Change only the path, leaving other parameters the same.
4. Find the CD-ROM drivers on the hard disk and copy them to the floppy.	Open the config.sys file in your hard disk's root directory and examine the command line for the location of the drivers on the hard disk. See the example below. Alternatively, they may be on a floppy disk that came with your PC.
5. Copy the CD-ROM driver's command line from the hard disk's config.sys to the floppy's config.sys.	Example: DEVICE=C:\CDROM\NEC_IDE.SYS /D:MSCD001 Config.sys is in the root directory. Open it with Notepad or any editor.
6. Adjust the path in the floppy's command line.	Example: DEVICE=A:\NEC_IDE.SYS /D:MSCD001 Change only the path, leaving other parameters the same.

FIGURE 1: TO REINSTALL WINDOWS 95 from a CD-ROM, you must first create a floppy disk that will enable the CD-ROM to work properly.

Clearly,
It's your best business decision.

Performance.

Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because our advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce high refresh rates that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue. Like the eye-friendly Impression Vienna P21S for the graphics professional. It offers an amazing 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz.

Reliability.

Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, we back our monitors with a 3 year warranty on parts, labor and CRT to protect your monitor investment.

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from more expensive brands. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitatchi's Hi-Contrast CRTs, Toshiba's Microfilter CRTs, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron CRTs from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on Impression.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5VX	4 Plus
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	HI-CONTRAST	MICROFILTER	S-MASK	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	16.0"	13.8"	13.2"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70	30-70	20-57
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024	1280X1024	1024X768
OPTIMUM RESOLUTION	1600X1200 @ 93 Hz	1280X1024 @ 75 Hz	1280X1024 @ 91 Hz	1024X768 @ 85Hz	1024X768 @ 75 Hz	800X600 @ 85 Hz
MSRP*	$1149	$549	$499	$439	$219	$179

MX5/MX7
Mulitmedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers
SRP $269/$459

Impression 7 Plus
0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP $399

14", 15", 17" and 21" Sizes Available
Surface Acoustic-Wave Technology
Perfect for Kiosk Applications

3 Years Warranty

1-800-258-2088

OR
Call Your
Local Reseller

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitatchi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitatchi. DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1998 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laurelview Court Fremont, CA 94538. New dealer inquiries call 800-800-6328 x252

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com
Circle 7 on reader service card

Finally, copy all but one of the files to the new partition, including those marked as hidden. (The exception is win386.swp, the swap file.) Go to Explorer and select *Show all files* under *View•Options* (or *View•File Options* with Internet Explorer 4.0 or Windows 98). Then select the Windows folder in Explorer, and hit **<Ctrl>-A** to select everything. Run down the left window, and find win386.swp; deselect it by holding down **<Ctrl>** and clicking the file name. Now copy everything else to the target partition.

Repeat this process to copy all the other files and folders, making sure that you deselect the Windows folder you just copied. If the target partition is on the same drive as the original partition, you should be able to restart, and Windows will load from the new partition. If you've copied Windows to a second hard drive, you must swap the connections on the two drives and possibly also switch their master/slave jumpers.

DON'T BURN YOUR BRIDGES

PARTITIONING WON'T do it? Okay, time to reformat your entire drive.

This will blow away all the data that's stored there, so save everything you need:

Windows 95 installation files. Make sure you've still got your Windows 95 CD or floppies. And find the correct registration number; Windows 95 setup will ask you for it. It's usually posted on a green certificate that comes shrink-wrapped with the Windows 95 manual.

If you purchased the upgrade version of Windows 95 and installed it over Windows 3.*x* or DOS, you'll need your old program disks as well.

Configuration files and drivers. Back up the old DOS and Windows 3.*x* configuration files: autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini, and system.ini. When you reinstall Windows 95, the software will install the appropriate Windows 95 drivers.

But older devices in your PC may be running on older DOS or Windows 3.*x* drivers. If you find that your PC is using an older driver for a certain component, this is a good time to check with Microsoft or the component manufacturer to see if a new Windows 95 driver has been written since your last Windows 95 installation. Updating drivers is usually a good idea—especially if the upgrade involves switching from a DOS driver to a Win 95 driver.

If you do have to reuse your old drivers, make sure you back up the actual driver files as well as the configuration files that launch them. To be safe, back up all the files in a driver's folder, not just the file named in the configuration file. That goes for any hardware you installed after installing Windows 95. If you don't have the disks, hunt for the files on the hard drive.

Windows 95 Startup Disk. This is a bootable floppy with all the utilities you'll need to reformat your hard disk. In Control Panel, double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, click the *Startup Disk* tab, and then click the *Create Disk* button to make the disk. In addition, you'll want copies of DOS's xcopy32.exe and xcopy.exe files.

If you plan to reinstall Windows 95 from a CD-ROM, you need a copy of your PC's DOS CD-ROM drivers on the Startup Disk, plus copies of autoexec.bat and config.sys with the command lines that call those drivers (see **FIGURE 1**). If you don't have those last two files, search your hard disk for **auto*** and **config***.

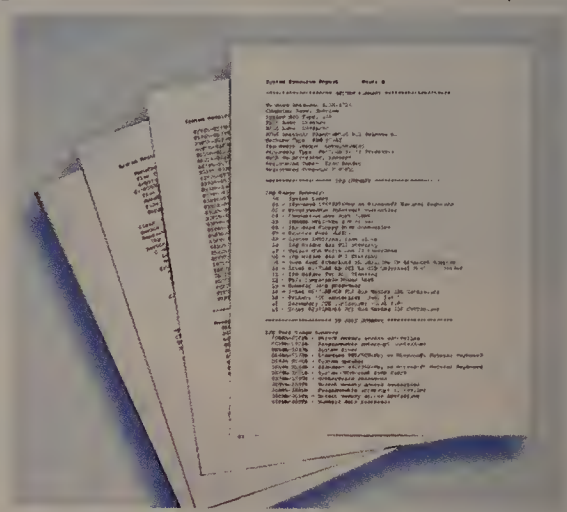


FIGURE 2: A SYSTEM RESOURCE REPORT helps pinpoint the drivers you must back up.

Application software installation materials. As with Windows 95, you should have all the installation disks or CD-ROMs and all required serial numbers at your fingertips. Don't forget to copy any software you've downloaded from the Internet, too.

All files you want to save. Back up your data to another hard drive, a network file server, a Zip drive, or another PC via your parallel port—or in the worst case, in compressed form to floppies.

Anything else of value. Once it's gone, it's gone. So back up *anything* you might someday regret losing—including crucial settings information. If the PC is on a network, record all your network parameters (double-click the *Network* icon in Control Panel). If you do Dial-Up Networking, write down all the Connection settings. And for good measure, crank out a system resource report (see **FIGURE 2**) and look it over for files you may have missed. (To make a printout, go to Device Manager, click the *Print* button at the bottom of the screen, and under Report Type select *All devices and system summary.*)

GO FORMAT

BEFORE YOU RUN the format command, reboot from the Windows 95 Startup disk. At the A:/> prompt, confirm that your DOS CD-ROM drivers are properly installed by putting a CD-ROM in the drive and typing **dir d:** (or whatever drive letter is correct). A list of the CD-ROM's files should appear.

To format your disk—or the partition where you plan to reinstall Windows 95—type **format c: /s** and press **<Enter>.** (Substitute the correct drive letter for "c:" if appropriate.) The "/s" will copy all the system files necessary to make the drive/partition bootable and ready for Windows 95 installation.

Insert the Windows 95 CD-ROM, type **d:\setup** (substituting your CD-ROM drive letter), and press **<Enter>.** The installation program will launch at once. Windows 95 will poll all your hardware and install drivers from the CD-ROM. Once Windows is running, you can install more recent drivers—or hardware Windows 95 didn't recognize—by double-clicking the *Add/Remove Hardware* icon in Control Panel.

- **Partition Magic; $70 list; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com**

READER SERVICE NO. 712

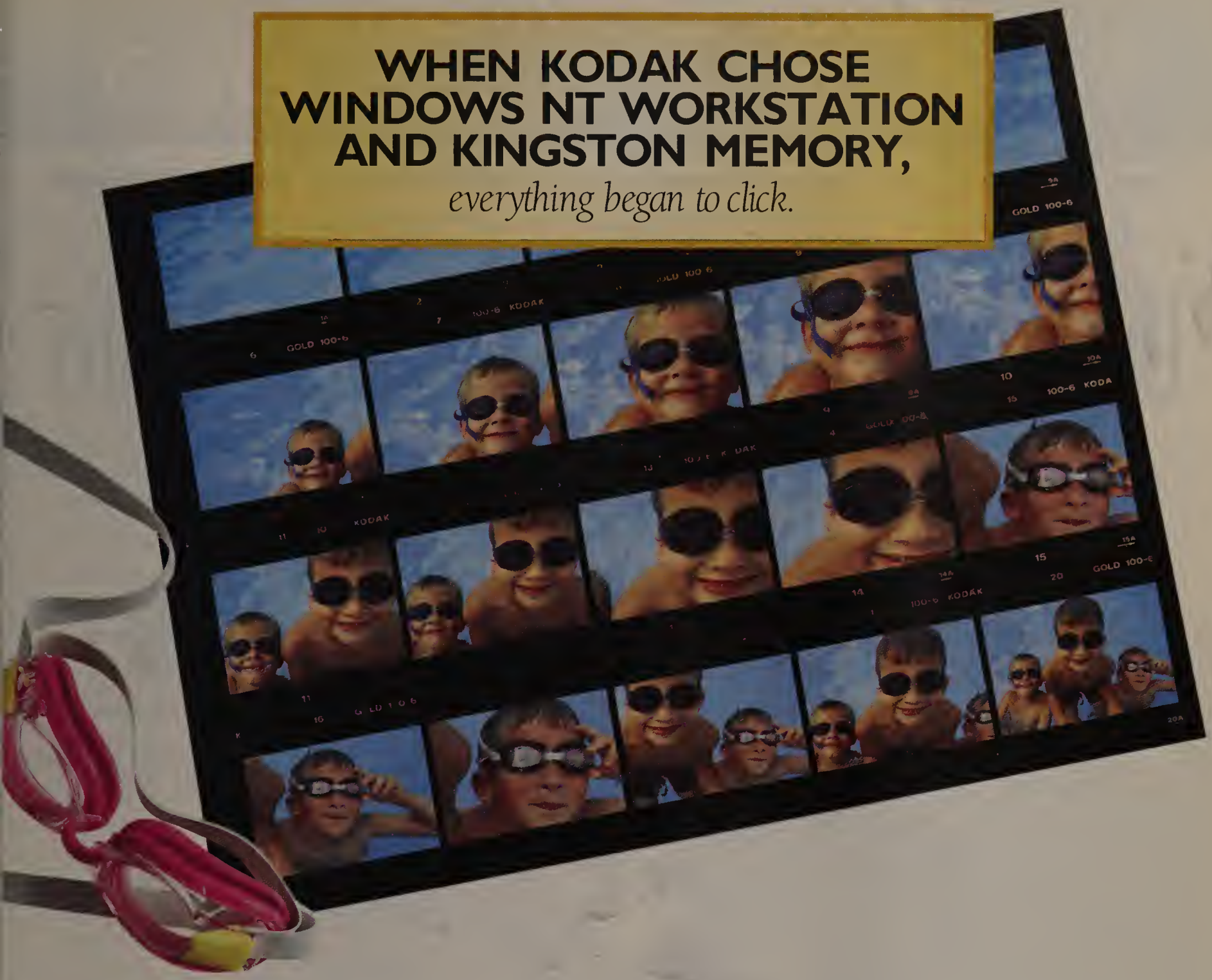
- **Partition-It Extra Strength; $60 list; Quarterdeck; 800/683-6696; www.quarterdeck.com**

READER SERVICE NO. 713

Hardware Tips *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

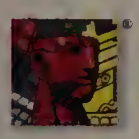
WHEN KODAK CHOSE WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY,

everything began to click.



❶ KODAK LOOKED AT ALL THE OPTIONS. But how many operating systems would you trust with 45,000 users? Stability and reliability were Kodak's first priorities. But because their networks are scattered all around the globe, security was a big issue too. In the end, the decision was easy—Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0.

❷ NEXT, THEY UPGRADED BOTH NEW AND EXISTING PCS WITH KINGSTON MEMORY. That allowed them to expose all the best features of Windows NT Workstation. Users experienced an increase in performance. And thanks to Kingston's reliability and compatibility, the transition was smooth for network administrators. Putting ample memory on every desktop also helped lay the groundwork for the future.



❸ MISSION ACCOMPLISHED. Now Kodak has an industrial-strength, global intranet that links their manufacturing, engineering, research and marketing units. Windows NT Workstation and Kingston® memory are at the heart of it. And yet Kodak is not alone. Why are so many leading companies building cutting edge networks around Windows NT Workstation and 64MB or more of reliable Kingston memory? To find out, call (800) 251-9057 or stop by www.kingston.com/info.

www.kingston.com/info

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

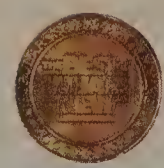
Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1998 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 128 on reader service card

"...this was the best still-frame performance I have ever seen from a camcorder."

Best Of The Year
Video Magazine, January 1998



"Remarkable...blurs the line between video and still cameras."

Best Of What's New
Popular Science, December 1997

"...it's a combination DV camcorder and digital still camera."

Golden Plug Award
E/Town, August 1997

"Input device of the year."

Hyper Award
New Media, March 1998

The Playback On This Digital Camcorder Is Nothing Short Of Stellar.

"Optura's thirty-frames-per-second speed will help capture those fleeting moments..."

Guy Tech Awards
GQ, December 1997

"Editors' Choice."

Editors' Choice
Finalist Award, Macworld, March 1998

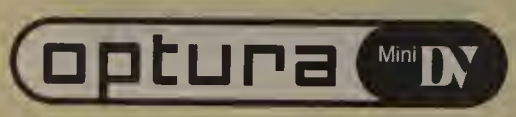
"Top Pick-Digital Camcorder."

Editor's Choice Award
Petersen's Photographic, April 1998

"...flat out impressed with the design and output..."

Editor's Choice
PC Graphics & Video, December 1997

For more great feedback on the award-winning Canon Optura Digital Camcorder with its unsurpassed SLR-like capability, call 1-800-OK-CANON. Or visit us at www.canondv.com.



Canon

© 1998 Canon U.S.A., Inc. The "DV" logo is a trademark.

This Notebook Gets Better With Age?

Now What Kind Of Company Could Pull That Off?

With Transmonde, The Problem Of Obsolescence Is Obsolete.

A notebook that gets better with age? It's simple, really. The Vivanté SE from Transmonde was designed from the start to take advantage of the modular, upgradeable Intel® Mobile Module. And that means that we can easily upgrade your notebook when tomorrow's faster processors are introduced.

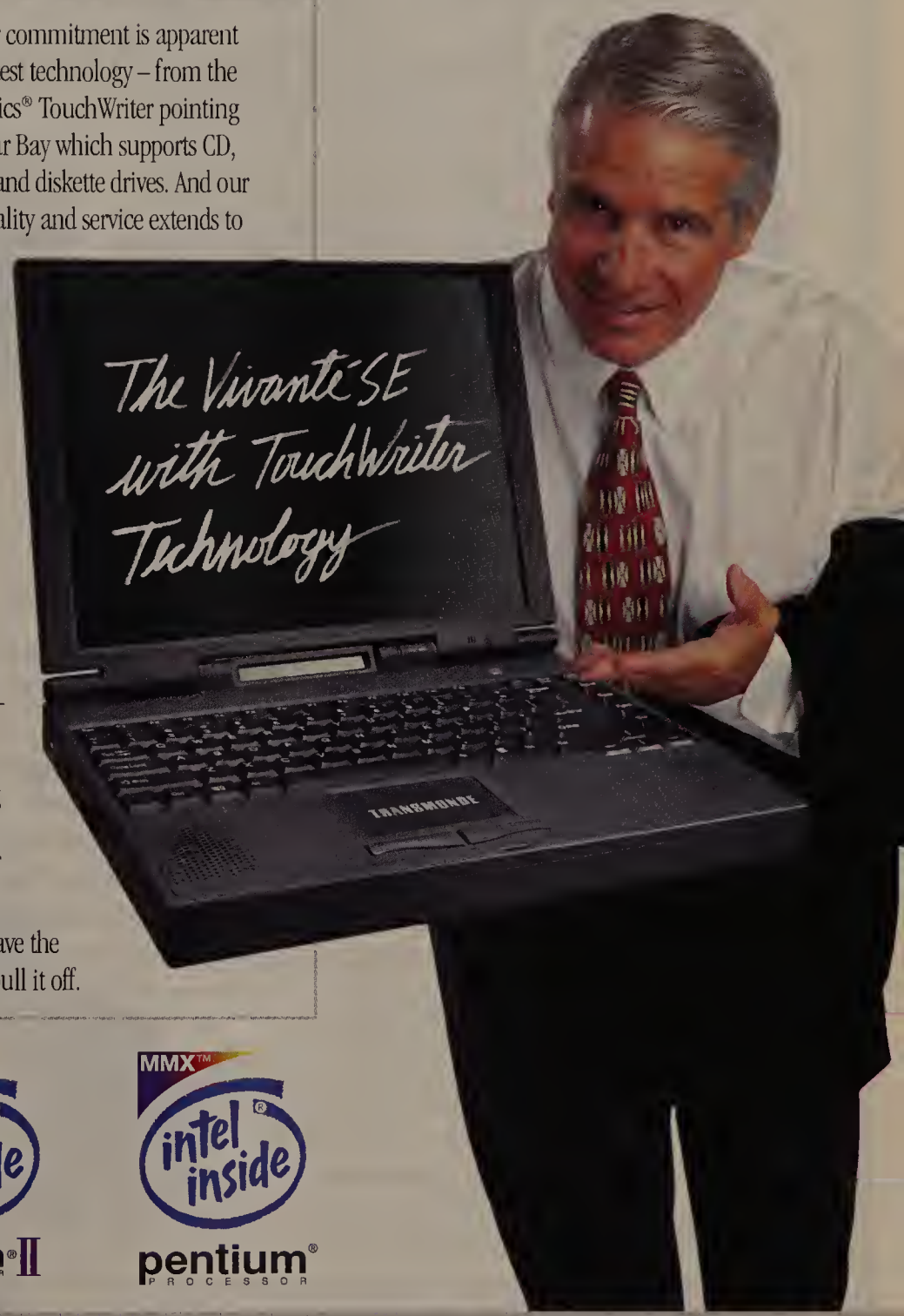
The result? Your state-of-the-art notebook stays exactly that.

The Resources To Ensure We'll Be There To Support You.

The fact that Transmonde notebooks are designed for the future should come as no surprise. Because as a company, Transmonde is committed to meeting your computing needs over the long term. We're backed by the full strength of A.S.E. Technologies, one of the world's leading manufacturers of notebook computers, so we have the resources and stability to make good on our promise.

The Strength of our commitment is apparent in our use of the latest technology – from the Vivanté SE's Synaptics® TouchWriter pointing device to its Modular Bay which supports CD, Zip,™ DVD, LS-120 and diskette drives. And our commitment to quality and service extends to our unmatched, 48–hour warranty; simply send us your notebook via overnight delivery and we'll fix your computer or send you a replacement unit that same day. And we'll pay for shipping charges — both ways.

So if you're looking to stay ahead of the inevitable march of technology, turn to Transmonde. We have the power to help you pull it off.



The Vivante XL features a 14.1" XGA active matrix display.

Call or visit our website for additional information and pricing.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics® TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, LS-120, CD-ROM, Zip,™ DVD-ROM
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Up to 256MB of Memory[1]
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 98 (NT 4.0 optional), CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed User Guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations encouraged.

Vivanté SE 2266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor 266 MHz
- 96MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM & Zip Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[2]

$3599.00
Business Lease
$134/mo., 36 Mos.

Vivanté SE 233

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM[3] drive & Zip drive
- Removable 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem

$2099.00
Business Lease
$79/mo., 36 Mos.

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

Call for custom configurations.

(800) 656-2780

www.transmonde.com

Circle 242 on reader service card.

©1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1]Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. [2]Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. [3]CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. Business Leasing Program administered by Impact Credit Corp.

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Automatically deleting files ◆ Locking the CD-ROM drive

Should I Worry About My PC Becoming Obsolete?

I'M PLANNING TO buy a Pentium II, but I understand that by 1999 these processors will be up to 800 MHz. Will my computer be out of date that fast?

Kristopher Matthews
Arroyo Grande, California

THE PENTIUM II LINE won't hit the 800-MHz mark before the end of next year, but that doesn't change my answer.

If by "out of date" you mean anything less than the latest, greatest machine, *any* PC you buy now will be out of date by the year 2000. And if you wait a year to buy the latest, greatest machine, that one will be out of date by 2001. The cold truth: When it comes to hot equipment bragging rights, PCs have a shorter life span than teens' sports shoes.

On the other hand, if you buy a PC to do a certain job, and it does that job at a reasonable speed, it's not out of date. Common tasks like word processing, e-mail, and Web surfing don't require today's fastest PCs. I'm happy using the Pentium-133 I bought two years ago.

Even for 2D animation, there's little noticeable improvement.

But 3D modeling is another story. If you use a CAD program extensively or are so hopelessly addicted to computer games that you're willing to pay hundreds of dollars for quality playtime, you need the fastest processor available. Even so, having a serviceable computer on your desk today makes more sense than planning to buy a somewhat better one next year.

The surest way to render your computer obsolete is to upgrade your software. New versions almost always run slower than the older ones, even when they promise to be faster. Hence, Spector's Law: The market for ever-faster hardware is driven by ever-slower software.

AN OUTLOOK ON TIME ZONES

AS A NEW YORKER, I naturally view Manhattan as the center of the world, so I was surprised to find that my new computer came set to Pacific time. When I changed Windows' time zone setting, Outlook obligingly moved all my appointments forward three hours. Short of reentering every appointment where it should be, how can I change time zones and still keep my appointments?

Phil Bentley, Floral Park, New York

WELL, YOU could move to California. But on second thought, it's already crowded here, so let's fix the problem instead.

The first thing you should do is change the time zone back to where it was. That way, all your appointments will be correct, even if your place in the world isn't. Double-click the time at the right edge of the taskbar, click the *Time Zone* tab, select *(GMT-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada); Tijuana*, and click *OK*.

Regrettably, the rest is trickier. Outlook's designers evidently think that the world revolves around Redmond, Washington. Hang on to your keyboard, it's going to be a bumpy ride.

1. Export the calendar data to a text file. In Outlook, select *File•Import and Export*. In the resulting wizard, choose *Export to a file* and click *Next* (see **FIGURE 1**). Select *Calendar* and click *Next*. Select *Tab Separated Values (Windows)* and click *Next*. (In Outlook 98 these two steps are reversed: You select *Tab Separated Values;* and on the next page, *Calendar*.) Enter a file name, then click *Next* and *Finish*. Enter a date range or accept the default (remember, you'll lose all appointments before and after the range). Click *OK*. Exit Outlook.

2. Change your time zone. Double-click the time at the right edge of the Windows taskbar, click the *Time Zone* tab, select your time zone, and click *OK*. ▶

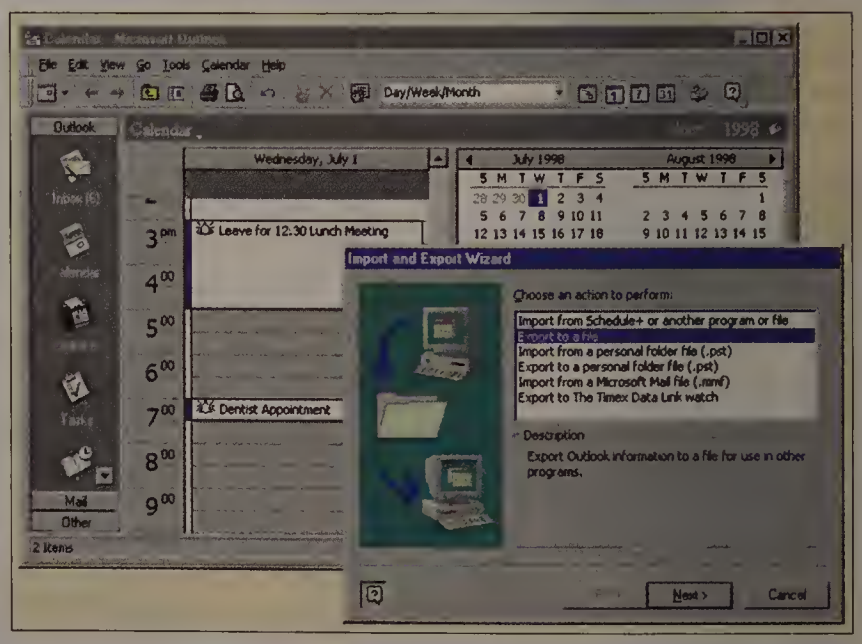
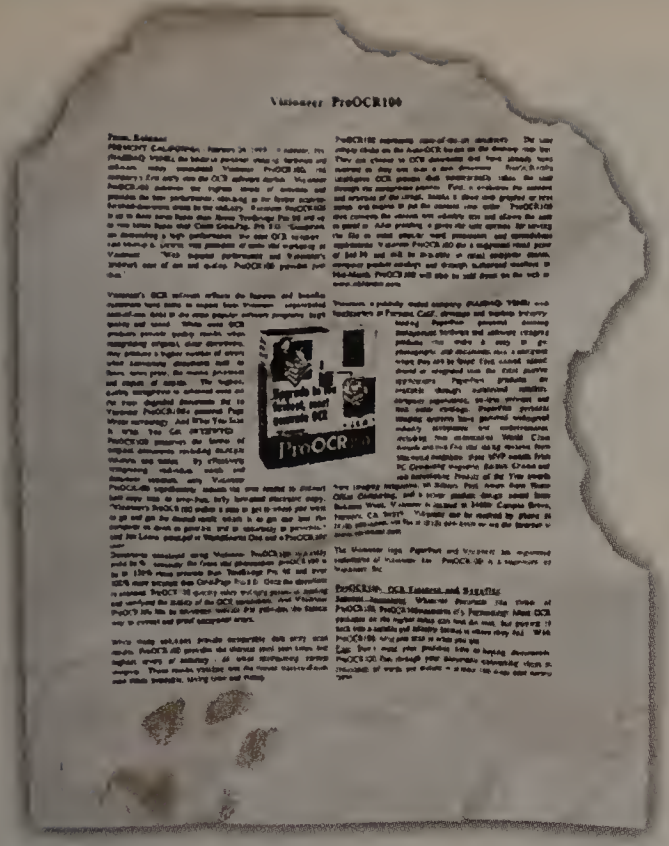


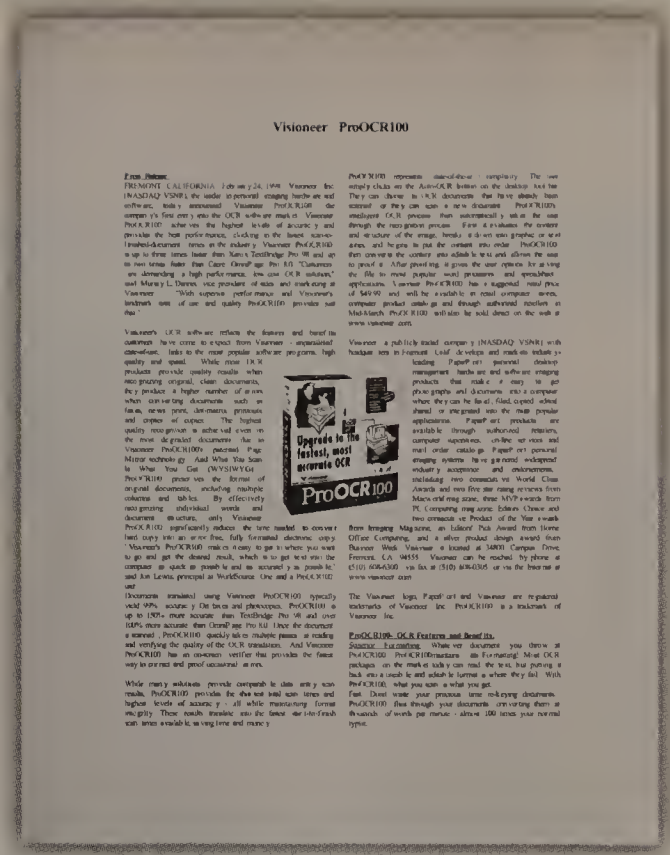
FIGURE 1: CHANGING YOUR TIME ZONE wreaks havoc in Outlook. Only repeated visits to the Import and Export Wizard can fix the problem.

Sewing a Thread of Messages in Outlook Express

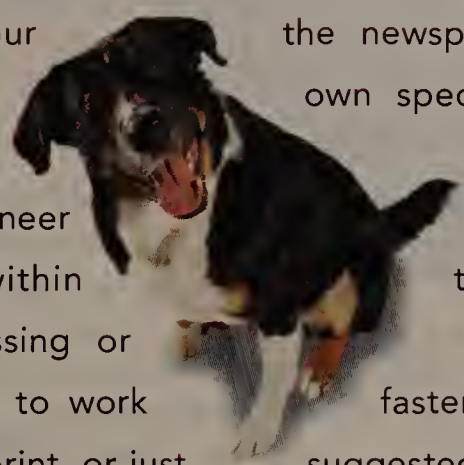
YOUR INBOX IS jammed, and you need to find all the responses to a particular message—say 'Blackmailing the CEO'. Click the *Subject* bar in the Inbox window to alphabetize messages by subject, and thereby group all messages with the same subject. Outlook Express will ignore prefaces such as 'Re:' and 'Fw:', so 'Blackmailing the CEO', 'Re: Blackmailing the CEO', and 'Fw: Blackmailing the CEO' will be grouped together.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO (TOP); DOUG ROSS (BOTTOM)





Visioneer ProOCR100 handles even the most degraded documents up to 150% faster.



No matter how dog-eared your document has gotten from fax machines or just plain life itself, you can bring it back to life with Visioneer Pro**OCR**100. Just scan it and within seconds you have a word processing or spreadsheet document that's ready to work with. Read, edit, drop into a table, print, or just save it on your PC. No wait. No work. No retyping of documents.

Turn magazine articles into reports. Drop resumes into your database. Copy recipes from the newspaper. Customize contracts to your own specifications. Keep faxes from fading away. Pro**OCR**100 lets you do it all. And do it all up to 150% faster than the others.

Pro**OCR**100 gives you better and faster results, at an unbelievable **$49.99*** suggested retail price. So when it comes to the competition, there really is no competition.

Choose Pro**OCR**100. And turn reality into something you can really work with.

$49.99*

Visit our website at www.visioneer.com

visioneer.

Purchase the fastest, most accurate OCR — at a low Pro**OCR**100 price!*

Product	Suggested Retail Price*	Speed** (in seconds)	99% Accuracy**	OCR Wizard	HTML Output	Fax Support	WYSIWYG Editor
Visioneer ProOCR100	$49.99	22	X	X	X	X	X
Xerox TextBridge®Pro	$79.00	52	X	X	X	X	X
Caere OmniPage®Pro	$499.00†	32	X	X	X	X	X

From the makers of award-winning PaperPort® scanners and software

* As of April 14th, 1998
** OCR times and accuracy based on Visioneer's internal testing of documents displayed in this advertisement.
† Non-Upgrade Version Pricing

Copyright © 1998 Visioneer, Inc All rights reserved

Circle 255 on reader service card

3. Find and rename your Outlook data file. Many factors affect the exact name and location of the Outlook data file, including whether you share your computer with others and whether you have ever used Exchange or Schedule+. But the file's extension is .pst, so search for that: From the *Start* button, select *Find•Files or Folders*. In the Named field, type ***.pst**, then press **<Enter>**. If only one file turns up, that's the file you want. If more than one file appears, pick the one with the latest date—or with your name. Rename the file, keeping the .pst extension.

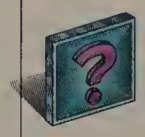
4. Start fresh in Outlook. Launch Outlook. An error message will tell you the .pst file is missing and ask permission to create another one. Grant permission, and accept the defaults to any other questions it asks you. When it asks for the name of the new file, accept the default. *Don't* give it the new name you gave the old file. Outlook should then display no information.

5. Bring back your appointments. Select *File•Import and Export*. In the wizard, select *Import from Schedule+ or another program or file* (or in Outlook 98, choose *Import from another program or file*) and click *Next*. Pick *Tab Separated Values (Windows)* and click *Next*. If the next page's 'File to import' field doesn't contain the name of the text file you created in step 1, click the *Browse* button, find and highlight that file, and click *OK*. Click *Next*. Select *Calendar* and again click *Next*. Then click *Finish*.

6. Bring back other data. Now you have your appointments where you want them, but everything else you entered into Outlook (like e-mail and tasks) is gone. To restore the contents of your e-mail in-box, select *File•Import and Export*. Select *Import from a personal folder file (.pst)* and click *Next*. (In Outlook 98, pick *Import from another program or file*, click *Next*, choose *Personal Folder File (.pst)*, and click *Next* again.) Click *Browse*, select the original file you've renamed, and click *Open*. Click *Next*. At the next page, select *Inbox*, then click *Finish*.

7. Bring back the rest. Nope, you're not done with that wizard yet. Repeat step 5 for every section of Outlook where you've been storing data—except, of course, the Calendar. If you're not sure what to keep, go through every option except Deleted Items (which you can probably do without). Unfortunately, you can't select more than one section at a time.

AUTOMATICALLY CONFIRM YOUR DELETES



EVERY DAY, I RUN A batch file with the command del *.* to clean out certain directories. The problem is, I have to answer "Y" to each Delete command when DOS wants to know if I'm sure I want to get rid of the files. Is there a way to empty a directory without confirming it?

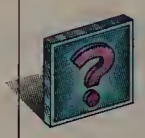
Bruce Taszarek, Pittsburgh

YES, BUT FIRST YOU NEED to create a file to give the Delete command the okay it wants. Launch Notepad, type **y**, and press **<Enter>**. Save the file in your C:\Windows\Command folder as **y.txt**. (This file must contain only the letter *y* and one carriage return.)

In your batch file, change each 'del c:\windows\temp*.*' line to instead read as **del c:\windows\temp*.* < c:\windows\ command\y.txt**.

That's all there is to it. From now on, your batch file will empty folders automatically—without a second thought.

STOPPING CD-ROM ENTRY



HOW CAN I lock the CD-ROM drive when Windows 95's screen saver is on? The screen saver's password protection keeps people off my desktop, but if someone inserts a CD into the drive, the autoplay feature can cause problems.

Norman Kay, Tucson, Arizona

IT'S AMAZING WHAT we have to do to keep other people off our computers.

A CD-ROM's autoplay won't override a screen saver's password protection, but it can launch a program behind the scenes.

The best solution is to turn off autoplay: Right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Click the *Device Manager* tab and then the + next to 'CDROM.' Select your CD-ROM drive, click the *Properties* button at the bottom of the dialog box, click the *Settings* tab, and uncheck *Auto insert notification*. Click *OK* twice, and then *Yes*.

The problem with this method is that after you reboot, neither CD-ROMs nor audio CDs will start automatically—even when *you* put them in the drive. But you can create an icon to get back at least some of the lost convenience: Double-click *My Computer*. Right-click and drag the CD-ROM drive icon to either the desktop or the Start button, and select *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Double-clicking this icon (or selecting it on the Start menu) will autoplay whatever CD is in the drive.

THE COLOR OF RAM

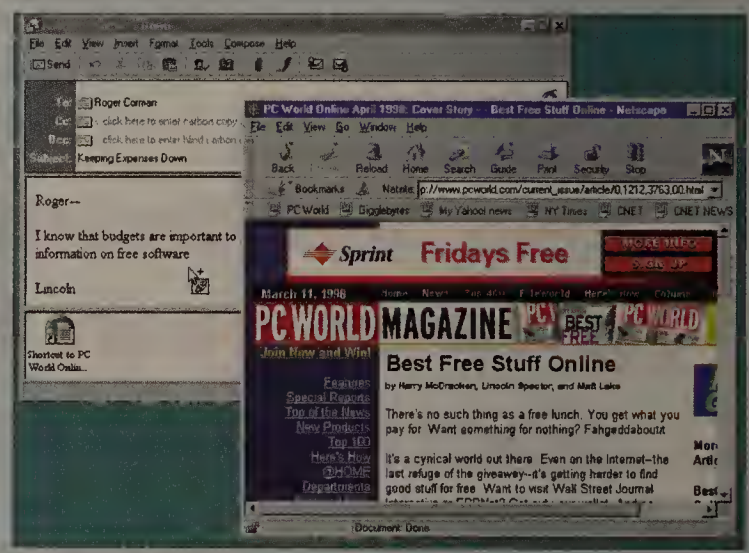
HOW MUCH video memory do I need to run 16-bit or 24-bit High Color in Windows 95? These settings aren't offered as options on the Display Properties dialog box's Settings tab [accessible by right-clicking the desktop and selecting *Properties*]. I have a 4-year-old system with only 512KB of video memory.

Wayne Shannon, Post Falls, Idaho ▶

From Navigator to Anywhere

WANT TO RECOMMEND a particular Web page to a friend? Looking for a way to reference a URL in a document or worksheet? If the application supports OLE, Netscape Navigator 4.*x* makes this process a matter of dragging and dropping.

Make sure both your Navigator window and the target application appear on the screen. Then drag Navigator's Page Proxy icon (the one to the left of the URL on the location toolbar) to the target location. Depending on the application you drag it to, you will get either the URL as text, or—as in the Outlook Express example shown here—an Internet link file embedded in the document.



ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB - The new breed of speed

how Fast do YoU WaNT to go today?

- ATI's XPERT 8MB graphics boards are the only way to experience incredible gaming in Windows 98 and Windows 95.
- Get 8MB of power, the best 3D, DVD-quality video and TV-Out starting from just $98[1] (ask your favorite retailer for more details).
- Save even more money with ATI's cool Windows 98 rebates.[2]
- ATI's XPERT graphics boards are available in PCI or full AGP 2X versions.
- Get TV on your PC with ATI-TV.
- Check out www.atitech.com for more details on ATI's Windows 98 products and rebates.

3D PERFORMANCE COMPARISON - ZD 3D WINBENCH 98[3]

ATI XPERT@PLAY 98	609
DIAMOND STEALTH II S220	396
CREATIVE LABS GRAPHICS BLASTER EXXTREME	377

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Play, XPERT, ATI-TV, and RAGE PRO TURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. [1]Suggested retail price. [2]Check store for further details on exact rebate amount. [3]Tested on Pentium II MMX-300MHz/64MB/512 cache/Windows 95-OSR 2.1/Test Mode: 640x480x16bppp@75Hz. Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB SGRAM AGP version 5.20 / Diamond Stealth II S220 4 MB SGRAM PCI 4.10.01.0101 / Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Exxtreme 8MB SGRAM PCI 4.03.00.2104-3.0219. All products used in this test are shipping versions available to the public. Tests performed w/o independent verification by ZD and ZD makes no representations or warranties as to results.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader service card

TO CALCULATE how much video memory you need, you must know the color depth and the screen's horizontal and vertical resolution in pixels. Here's the formula: Minimum video memory = HR x VR x CD ÷ 8,388,608, where HR is the horizontal resolution, VR is the vertical resolution, and CD is the color depth. Okay, a bit more explanation:

Horizontal resolution (the number of pixels in a line across the screen) and vertical resolution (the number of horizontal lines on the screen) are the numbers used to describe screen resolution, such as 640 by 480, 800 by 600, or 1024 by 768. Multiplying them together yields the number of pixels displayed at a given resolution.

Color depth is the number of bits needed to support a certain number of colors. For instance, you need 8 bits to produce 256 colors ($2^8 = 256$). Windows' High Color can display 65,536 colors; it uses 16 bits ($2^{16} = 65{,}536$). To calculate the number of bits for an entire screen, simply multiply the screen resolution (number of pixels) by the color depth.

Why divide by 8,388,608? Because video cards advertise their video memory in megabytes, and 1MB has 8,388,608 bits (8 bits in a byte times 1024 bytes in 1 kilobyte times 1024 kilobytes in 1MB).

The resulting number is the minimum amount of video memory you need to support that combination of resolution and color depth (see **FIGURE 2**). Of course, extra video memory doesn't hurt. It can be used to cache images for quick redisplay and improve video performance.

As for your PC, Wayne, bad news: Its 512KB of video memory can't handle 16-bit High Color, even at 640 by 480. The best it can support is 800 by 600 with 256 colors or 1024 by 768 with 16 colors.

HOW MUCH VIDEO MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

RESOLUTION	256 colors (8-bit color depth)	65,536 colors (16-bit color depth)	16,777,216 colors (24-bit color depth)
640 by 480	1MB	1MB	2MB
800 by 600	1MB	2MB	2MB
1024 by 768	2MB	2MB	4MB
1280 by 1024	2MB	4MB	4MB

FIGURE 2: SCREEN RESOLUTION AND COLOR depth dictate how much video memory you need.

Answer Line *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a contributing editor for* PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Special Introductory Offer from VIDEO PROFESSOR® — The Best Computer Instructor in the World!

Computer Learning CD-ROM

FREE!

Plus shipping & handling

Same Great Video Lesson Now On CD-ROM!

Video on CD that plays right on your computer!

Don't spend a dime on books, seminars, classes and other expensive no-name lessons until you've tried one of our amazing computer training CD-ROMs FREE! Why? Because...

It's FAST! You'll be up and running in an hour! Don't waste time sifting through manuals, commuting to classes or seminars. Just pop in the CD-ROM and you're learning!

It's EASY! It's as simple as 1-2-3! Video Professor's straight forward "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" approach makes learning as easy as watching TV!

It's CONVENIENT! We're ready to teach you day and night! With your busy schedule, you don't have time to waste at classes or seminars. Don't fumble through boring manuals. Whatever your schedule, we're ready when you are!

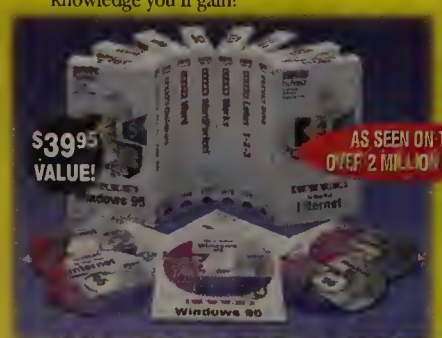
It's COMPLETE! These aren't short teaser lessons. Each 60 minute lesson takes you from installing the software to more advanced skills. And they're not just for beginners! We'll surprise you with the knowledge you'll gain!

Best of All, It's FREE!

It's So Easy, You Can't Help But Learn!

Using our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll complete each lesson in step-by-step fashion.

A complete video lesson on CD-ROM that plays on your computer screen!



Now on Video & Video on CD-ROM!
(plays right on your computer)

Choose One FREE From Our 9 Most Popular Titles:
Windows® 95 • The Internet • DOS • Word • WordPerfect
Excel • Lotus 1-2-3 • Works • Quicken

Why Are We Making This Incredible Offer?
We're so confident that once you try our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll turn to us for all of your computer learning needs.

Call Now! Supplies Are Limited! Operators are Standing By!

1-800-671-5069 ext.008

VIDEO Professor

If line is busy, please call us at 1-800-554-2050. Visit our Online Learning Center at www.videoprofessor.com
Businesses Welcome! Call 1-800-323-8990, ext.347 for Retail or Corporate Orders.
Due to the overwhelming demand, please be prepared to give the operator your first choice and two alternative selections.

Fast Delivery!

No obligation to purchase — You only pay a non-refundable $4.95 shipping and handling fee, conveniently billed to your MasterCard, VISA, Discover or AMEX. When you call, you will be given the option to receive a second lesson to review with no obligation to purchase. IBM & compatibles only. Limit one free title per household. Running time approximately 60 minutes. Some restrictions may apply.

CICD-2

Circle 245 on reader service card

CAN YOUR PC SPEAKERS DO THIS?

The aftereffects of the Philips **Digital USB Speakers**. Not your average PC speakers. Whether it's the **DSS350** or **DSS370**, immerse yourself in the experience of high intensity sound. Featuring "Incredible Surround"—3D digital sound quality and "Hot Plug & Play" for easy installation. Philips Digital USB speakers. It's not only sound you can hear, it's sound you can feel. For more info, call 1-800-835-3506 or visit us at **www.usbaudio.philips.com**

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

To Get Up To Speed On The Hottest Products, You'd Better Burn Rubber.

Power up your PC and take full advantage of the Internet. Microsoft's newest upgrade does it all. Reserve your copy today!

Impress your friends and business associates by adding images, animation and a whole lot of impact to your e-mail messages.

The perfect utility for busy people, this smooth talker proofreads your documents aloud in a clear, human sounding voice.

This miniature connected organizer is a powerhouse of information—storing 6000 addresses, 5 years of appointments and 200 e-mail messages. Visit our new web store and enter to win yours today!

Cruise Our New Online SuperStore and You Could Win A Palm III.™

Now you can go from 0 to 100,000 in no time flat. Because with the new BuySoftware.com for PC World online store, you'll have more than 100,000 software and hardware products at your fingertips. Including the hottest new or upcoming releases like Microsoft® *Windows® 98*, *Animated E-Mail Magic* and *Monologue® 97*. Plus, our innovative TryAndBuy™ technology allows you to try select programs before you purchase them. Cruise by today and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Free *Palm III* ($399 value).

For more information or to order, go to

www.buysoftware.com/pcworld

Or call 1-888-340-9898.

© 1998 TechWave all rights reserved. All brand, product and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their manufacturers and companies.

buysoftware.com™ A TechWave Online Store™ for PC WORLD

Source Code: 207798

Circle 227 on reader service card

IF YOUR LAN HAS 250 NODES OR LESS, CISCO, BAY AND 3COM HAVE A SPECIAL SYSTEM JUST FOR YOU.

IT'S CALLED VOICE MAIL.

SMC OFFERS TOP TIER NETWORKING SOLUTIONS FOR THE REST OF US.

Some people think 250 nodes is a small network. They're people who never had to manage one. They're also not the people to count on when you need help.

SMC is the only networking vendor with products, service and support optimized for small to mid-sized networks.

Affordable High Performance Technologies.

Our agressively priced switches, hubs, and NICs can help you improve network performance and manageability, preserve your existing investments, and increase price/performance.

Guaranteed Service and Support

With 24-hour toll free tech support, 24-hour cross shipment, and a 30-day money-back guarantee, no one is more committed than SMC to managers of small to mid-sized networks. In fact, we live by a Customer Satisfaction Guarantee: we'll not only answer your calls, but we'll be there when you need us, with the right solution.

Contact us for more information.

SMC®

1-800-SMC-4YOU
www.smc.com

Circle 211 on reader service card

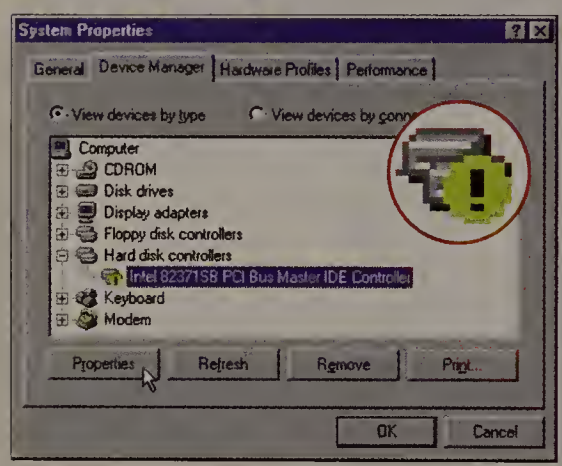
Be First on Your Block With DVD

IN AN INDUSTRY filled with hype, nothing tops Digital Versatile Disc. A disc that looks like any CD-ROM holds gigabytes of data, letting you run ultra-high-quality motion pictures, incredibly realistic games, or data-rich programs.

Surprisingly, we're on the brink of this bliss. The latest DVD drives have largely eliminated the performance and compatibility problems of early drives. Prices of DVD upgrade kits have dropped to the $350–$500 range. And normal folks can (with patience) carry out the installation.

The path to nirvana isn't complete, though, since DVD applications are still hard to come by. Oh, you can find hundreds of DVD movies at your local Circuit City, and they work just fine in PC-based DVD drives and deliver video and sound that's stunningly better than videotapes. You also can find some impressive games. But if you want to use your PC for something other than games or movies, you'll have to be patient. Few applications are available now, but many consumer titles are expected by this holiday season.

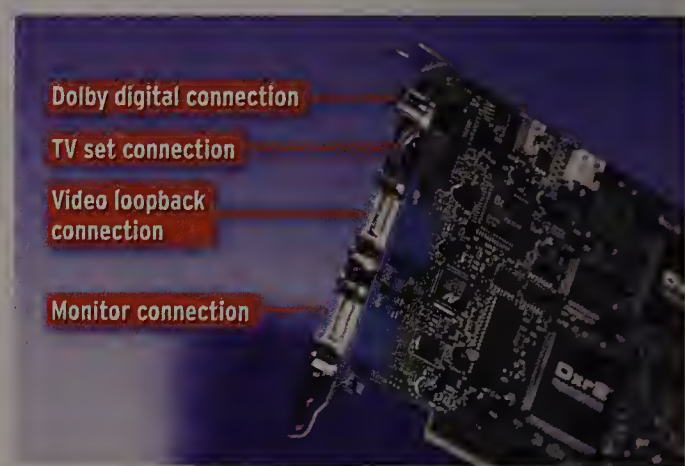
1 Check your PC. Make sure your PC is completely trouble-free before you start; even minor incompatibilities that never gave you grief before can sabotage your DVD installation. Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *System* icon, and click the *Device Manager* tab. If you see exclamation points next to any of the device entries, select *Start•Help•Find*, search for Help's hardware troubleshooter, and follow the directions given there.



Because installing a DVD drive will substantially change your software and hardware settings, do a complete backup of your PC.

Then select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *Display* icon, click the *Settings* tab, and set your display to 800 by 600 dpi and high color (16-bit).

2 Install the MPEG board. Turn off your PC and remove the cover. Find a free PCI expansion slot and remove the metal slot-cover plate behind it. Ground yourself by touching the case. Unplug the PC. Then carefully insert the MPEG card into the slot, and secure it with the screw you removed when you took off the slot-cover plate.

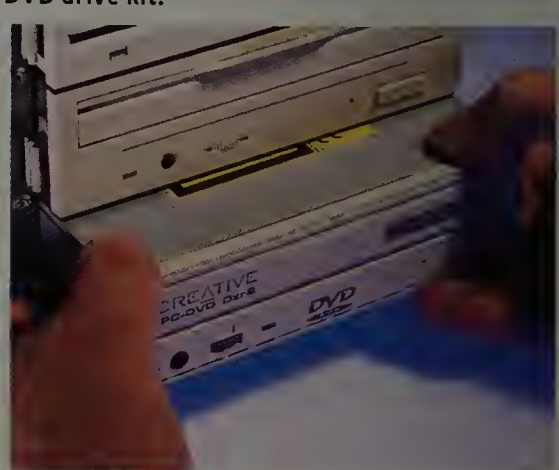


3 Install and hook up the drive. If your PC has both a hard drive and a CD-ROM drive, the hard drive is probably hooked up to the primary EIDE connector on the motherboard, and the CD-ROM drive to the secondary EIDE connector. If this is so, set the DVD drive jumper to "slave" and hook it up to the extra connector on the wide data cable that goes to the hard drive. Don't use the extra connector on the cable that's hooked up to the CD-ROM drive; if you do, the DVD drive won't work at full speed. Make sure that your hard drive jumpers are set to "master" (this might require removing the drive). Jumper settings are usually labeled on the drive. If they're not, consult your manual.

If both your hard drive and your CD-ROM drive are on a single data cable connected to the primary EIDE connector, use the secondary connector for the DVD drive. Set the DVD jumper to "master" and use the data cable that came with your DVD kit to attach the drive to the motherboard EIDE connector.

Plug the power cable into the DVD drive. You may need to use a Y-connector if your PC doesn't contain extra power connectors.

Install the DVD drive into a 5.25-inch drive bay. Some cases require special rails; with others you just secure the drive in the bay by using screws supplied in the DVD drive kit.



PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

You can get DVD drive kits from any of several sources, including Creative Labs (www.soundblaster.com), Diamond Multimedia (www.diamondmm.com), Hi-Val (www.hival.com), and Sony (www.sony.com/storagebysony). A leading example is the Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore (shown below), which handles the current generation of 4.7GB discs and produces full-screen, high-resolution MPEG-2 video that you can view on your PC monitor or, for best quality, on an external TV monitor. You can also connect it to a Dolby Digital receiver for ultimate sound. The Encore reads CD-ROMs at speeds up to 20X and works with discs made by CD-Recordable drives (earlier DVD drives didn't).

DVDs demand powerful systems, with a Pentium-133 or faster CPU; Windows 95; a minimum 16MB of memory (32MB for some kits); a graphics card that displays at least 800 by 600 dots per inch with 16-bit color; a PCI slot; a Sound Blaster or compatible sound card; a 5.25-inch drive bay; and an EIDE connector.

Early DVD kits thoroughly earned their reputation for difficult installation. And installing a DVD drive remains far more complicated than setting up a CD-ROM drive. You install not just the drive, but an MPEG add-in card to decompress DVD video. You also have to deal with a tangle of cables for interconnecting the drive, MPEG card, audio card, graphics card, and (optionally) external television monitor or surround stereo system. But Plug and Play MPEG cards and improved software are making the job easier. If you want your DVD now, here's how to get it.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

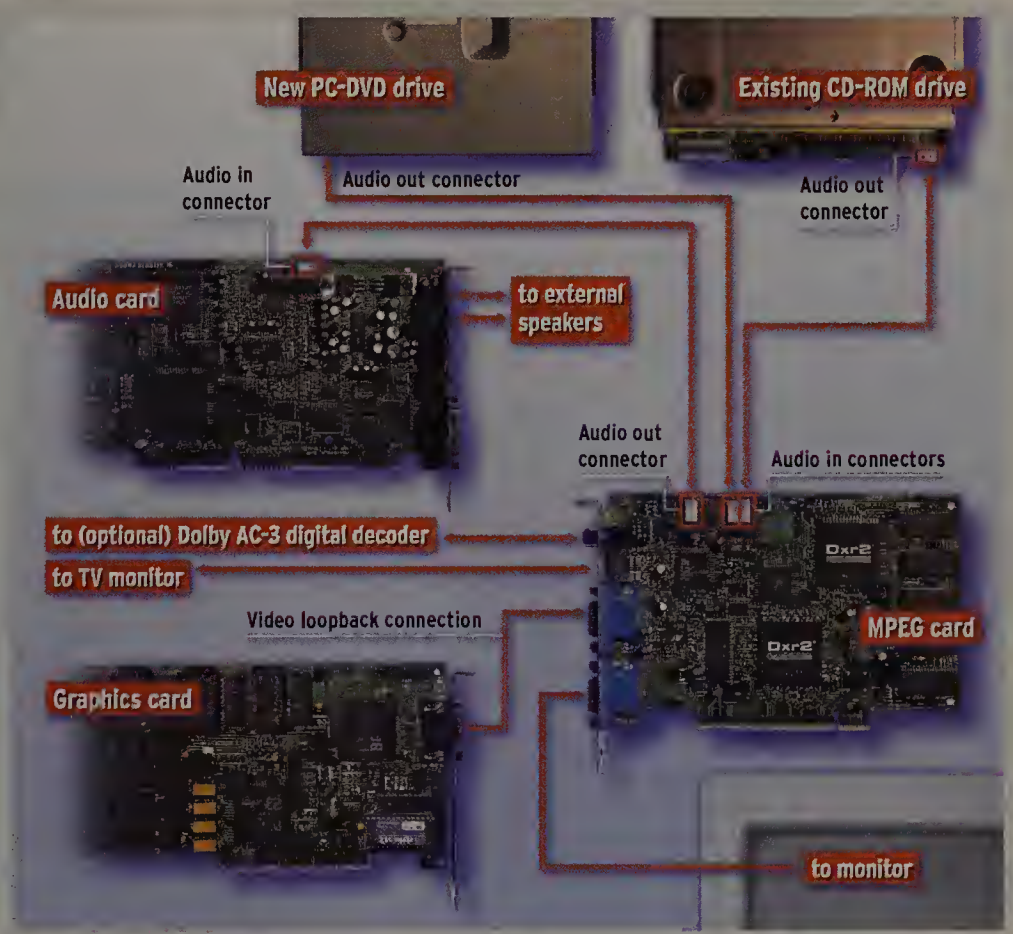
4 Hook up the sound and video cables. Read your DVD installation manual carefully, since there are various ways to cable together the DVD drive, MPEG card, existing sound card, and existing CD-ROM drive (if any).

Here is a typical approach:

Connect the internal audio cable from the rear of the DVD drive to the first audio-in connector on the MPEG card. If you find an internal audio cable from your existing CD-ROM drive fastened to your sound card, disconnect that cable from the sound card and plug it into the MPEG card's secondary audio-in connector.

Next, connect an audio cable from the audio-out connector on the MPEG card to the sound card's internal audio-in connector. Remove the monitor connector from your graphics card and plug it into the appropriate connector on the rear of your MPEG card. Find the VGA loopback cable included with your DVD kit. Attach one end of it to your graphics card and the other to the input connector on your MPEG card.

If you want to use a TV monitor with your DVD drive, link the video-out connector on your MPEG board to the monitor's video-in connector.



5 Install the drivers and DVD software. Still with us? Power up your PC. Windows 95 will detect the MPEG board and ask you for a driver. Insert the driver floppy that came with your DVD kit and click *OK*. You may need to restart your PC before proceeding.

After the driver is installed, insert the DVD player application CD-ROM that came with your kit into the DVD drive. Follow its directions to install the software for controlling DVD discs. During the installation, you'll need to specify a regional code; enter 1 for North America.

6 Tweak the settings and get DVDing. Put the cover back on your PC. Insert a DVD disc into your DVD drive. Follow the directions that come with the software; starting up a DVD movie usually involves clicking the player icon. You may need to configure the DVD video alignment for your graphics card and monitor, though most DVD player software does this automatically. Read the manual!

If you have problems, double-check that all cables—especially audio cables—are properly connected. And be sure to check Windows 95's volume control by choosing *Start•Programs•Accessories•Multimedia•Volume Control.*

If problems persist, check the data and power cables, and try reinstalling the driver. If that doesn't fix things, take a few deep breaths and call tech support.

PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET & STILL get Overnight Delivery!

www.pcconnection.com

Monitor sold separately

Compaq Quality, Customizable Workstations

Compaq Deskpro 2000 166MHz/3.2GB

- Pentium 166MHz MMX
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Easily upgradeable for future needs

SAVE! Monitor bundle options available!

56711 Compaq Deskpro 2000 ..... $899
(166MMX/3.2GB with EZC IUDOA 14" Monitor)

55132 Compaq Deskpro 2000 949
(166MMX/3.2GB bundled with Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor)

IBM monitor sold separately

Cutting-Edge Technology for Home or Office!

IBM Aptiva E Series

- Up to 300MHz K6 processor w/MMX
- Up to 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Up to 24X CD-ROM

54504 IBM Aptiva E56 ..... $1099
(266MMX/48MB/4.0GB/24X)

54505 IBM Aptiva E84 1399
(300MMX/64MB/4.0GB/24X)

54506 15" IBM Aptiva Monitor 299

IBM ThinkPad 600

- Up to PII 266MHz processor
- 32MB RAM
- Up to 4GB Hard Drive
- 24X max. CD-ROM*
- 56K faxmodem*
- High-quality, dual stereo speakers

(optional for item #54587)

1.4" thick!

54587 IBM ThinkPad 600 ..... $2699
(233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/56K/12.1 Active)

54588 IBM ThinkPad 600 2859
(233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24X max./56K/13.0 HPA-Passive)

54589 IBM ThinkPad 600 3799
(Pentium II 233/32MB/3.2GB/24X max./56K/13.3 Active)

54590 IBM ThinkPad 600 4379
(Pentium II 266/32MB/4GB/24X max./56K/13.3 Active)

ORDER TODAY!

MS Office 97 Pro Ed.

Professional tools for professional results!

Upgrade Only $267.95* 35515

*After $40 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

Flexible & Easy Setup!

Includes NT Option Pack & Internet Information Server!

Upgrade Only $349.95 50690

NEW! FreeHand 8

Illustrate... Animate...Take it to the Web!

Upgrade Only $144.95 51109

#1 Speech Product –PC Data '97

Includes FREE headset with noise reduction!

Only $139.95 48724

Peripherals!

NEW! Buz Multimedia Producer

The easiest way to get multimedia into your PC, personalize it, and share it with others!

Only $199.95 44491

100MB Zip Insider with FREE Zip Zoom card 46089

Includes FREE cartridge with Zip Tools

Only $119.95* SAVE $20!

*After mfr.'s mail-in rebate

ViviScan VSF300 Scanner

Our lowest priced flatbed!

Only $69* 53115

*After $25 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

- Single-pass 30-bit color scanning
- Up to 4800dpi

ViviCam 3100 MegaPixel Camera $429.95†
53114 †After $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate

Seagate 4.3GB Medalist Internal IDE Drive

- High-speed performance
- Multimedia-ready
- Easy installation

Only $179 42735

$100 Price Drop! Olympus D-320L Digital Camera 46391

Now floppy compatible!

- 1024 x 768 high-quality image
- Includes FREE Flash Path (SmartMedia to floppy disk) adapter, a $99.95 value!

Only $599

Sony CPD 100ES 15" Monitor

Price Drop!

- Trinitron CRT technology
- On-screen controls
- 14" viewable area (flat)

48123

Now Only $299

3Com Palm III

The go-anywhere, do-anything connected organizer!

- Now with 2MB memory
- Sturdier world-class design
- Flash upgradeable memory
- Easier-to-read screen

NEW!

3Com

54104 Only $379.95

39153 PalmPilot Professional $289.95

One Source. One Stop. Right Here.

Server Connection™

- Wide selection of small business and workgroup servers
- Up to 266MHz P/II processors
- Pre-configured servers ready to ship tonight
- Custom-configured servers to fit your exact needs

Up to 500MHz Alpha Servers!

digital · IBM Business Partner · HEWLETT PACKARD · COMPAQ

Servers .. *Call for details!*

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

THE PC MAGAZINE 100

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization, please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 2:45 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Win a Computer Today!

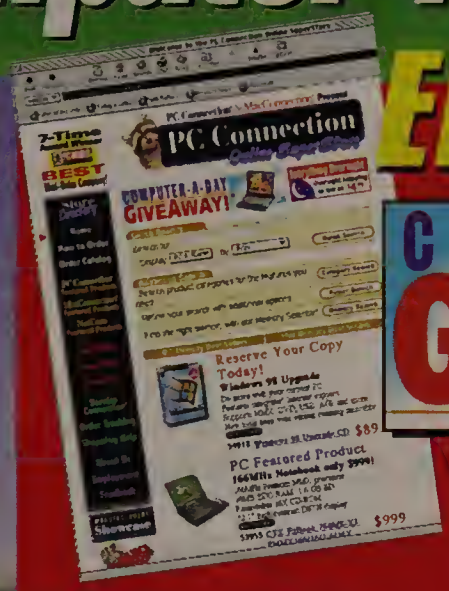
Extended Service Plan NEW! For a full 4 years from date of purchase!

Affordable Pentium II for the Road!

Satellite Pro 490 Series

- Up to 266MHz Pentium II
- Up to 32MB EDO DRAM
- Up to 3.82GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM Drive

55181 Satellite Pro 490CDT $3395
(PII 233/12.1" TFT/32MB/3.82GB/20X/56K)
55183 Satellite Pro 490CDT/NT 3579
(PII 233/12.1" TFT/32MB/3.82GB/20X/56K)
55179 Satellite Pro 490XCDT 3825
(PII 266/13.3" TFT/32MB/3.82GB/20X/56K)
55180 Satellite Pro 490XCDT/NT 3979
(PII 266/13.3" TFT/32MB/3.82GB/20X/56K)



Enter Online!

COMPUTER-A-DAY GIVEAWAY!™

ENTER CONTEST NOW!

For full contest rules visit our web site at www.pcconnection.com.
*Computer prize may vary from model shown

Mini-Notebook with Plenty of Power!

Hitachi VisionBook Traveler

New Low Price!

Only $1799
49891

- 133MHz MMX
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 24MB RAM (40MB max.)
- 3.5" External Floppy Drive
- Includes two Li-Ion batteries and AC Adapter
- Only 2.7lbs.

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business
44992 FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade $99
46433 FrontPage 98 ..... 99.95*
49806 Goldmine 4.0 ..... 89.95*
46429 Microsoft Project 98 ..... 449.95
35515 Office 97 Professional Upg. CD 267.95*
35507 Office 97 Standard Comp/Upg. 174.95*
50919 Office Sm. Business 2.0 Ed Upg. ..184.95*
51345 Publisher 98 ..... 69.95*
47933 Universal Translator 69.95
43775 Visio 5.0 Professional Upgrade 29.95*
46783 WordPerfect Suite 8 Upgrade 79.95

Graphics & Design
40278 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 ..... 369.95
32845 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 549.95
32920 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... 549.95
47186 Equilibrium DeBabelizer Pro 4.5.... 374.95
51959 Extensis PowerSuite for Pshop 194.95
53009 Micrografx Webtricity 2 ..... 189.95
52407 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..... 294.95
47737 QuarkXPress 4.0 ..... 698.95

Utilities
42874 Conversion Plus 4.0 ..... 94.95
47758 Diskeeper 3.0 ..... 49.95
39116 Drive Copy $25.95
47305 Guard Dog 54.95
53578 Norton Crash/AntiVirus/Uninstall 79.95
48336 Norton Utilities W95 ..... 69.95
35300 Partition Magic 3.0 ..... 44.95*

Digital Cameras
53114 Vivitar Vivicam 3100 ..... 399*
47868 Casio QV-700 579
46426 Kodak DC210Z 799
47234 Olympus D-600L 999
44855 Sony Mavica MVC-FD7 699
50845 AGFA Ephoto 780 499

Video Monitors & Cards
43320 Hitachi Elite 751 (19") 869
39387 Optiquest Q71 (17") 359
48755 Sony 200ES 17" 569
48756 Sony CPD-200GS (17") 629
48750 Sony GDM-500PS (21") 1399
48644 Viewsonic E771 17" 369
31254 Viewsonic G810 21" 1099
31253 Viewsonic P815 (21") 1299
36276 Diamond Pro 91TXM (21") 1149
53216 ALL-IN-Wonder PRO (8MB-APG) .. 319.95
53366 VooDoo 2 (12MB-PCI) $299.95
49779 TView Gold (Scan Converter) 299*
47517 Fire 1000 Pro (8MB-PCI) 179.95
41702 Millennium II (8MB-PCI) 229.95
54554 Millennium II 4MB-APG 179.95
51975 RR Studio (Mill 2) 219.95

CD-ROM/Multimedia
44491 Buz Multimedia Producer 199.95
51418 Yamaha CRW 4260 Internal SCSI 599
43363 Memorex 24x Internal 49.95*
53743 Blaster DVD ROM 149.95
48570 Traxdata 2 x 6 Internal CDR Kit..... 379
53407 Smart & Friendly CD-SpeedWriter 425
54288 Smart & Friendly CD-RW426 Deluxe 599
53405 Smart & Friendly CD-R8020 999

Printers
44670 Canon BJC80 portable 299
37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 249
44246 HP DeskJet 722C 299
53513 HP LaserJet 5000 1499
49050 Lexmark Optra 1650s 999

Scanners
48704 Acer 310P 99
49509 HP ScanJet 5100Cse 299
37216 Microtek ScanMaker III $1499
48248 UMAX Astra 610s 149
40455 Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 229.99

Storage
28749 3M/Imation TR-4 Travan Tape 36.95
25396 Fuji 10-pack CDR Media 8.50**
**.85¢/disk after rebate
43688 TDK Labeled 50-pack CDR 99.95
44705 Iomega Zip*Plus* 100MB Drive 179.95*
19872 Iomega Zip disks 10-pack 129.95
44385 Gig O'color Zip Disks 129.95
47076 Jaz 2GB SCSI Internal Drive 499.95
47077 Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive 499.95
47079 Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks 299.95
47080 Jaz 2GB Single Disk 124.95
47250 SyQuest SparQ - 1GB Drive 199
47253 SyQuest SparQ - 3-pack cart. 99.95

Networking
43443 Addtron 10T NIC card 34.95
29582 HP JetDirect EX + ... 239.95
53384 100BT Dual Speed Hub 8 Port 219.95
52953 USR V.90 56K Internal Winmodem 99.95
46110 Intel 10/100 + 56K PC Card 249.95*
46399 OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem 279.95*
*After mail-in rebate. Call for details.

FREE! CALL TODAY!
For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription!
(Mention Source Code 78PCW)
800-986-2279

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

64MB EDO KIT ONLY $99.95
55398

8MB as low as $19.95
16MB as low as $39.95
32MB as low as $69.95
64MB as low as $149.95

Start Saving!
ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-986-2279

www.pcconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!

Circle 165 on reader service card

PC AD 78PCW

PcMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA Notebook Computers!

Satellite Pro 460CDX

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 2.1GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FSTN Display

While supplies last!

Now only $1,539! #24679

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#24679	460CDX	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" FSTN	—	$1,539
#28416	470CDT	200MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,399
#24680	480CDT	233MMX*	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,579
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	56K	$3,459
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,859
Tecra Series								
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX*	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$1,449
#24693	750CDM	233 MMX*	32	4.0GB	–	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,869
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,899
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,969
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$5,359
Libretto Series								
#97049†	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	—	$699
#24678	70CT	120MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	—	$1,649
#30718	100CT	166MMX*	32	2.0GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$2,549

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †*While supplies last!*

HITACHI Hitachi Notebooks

VisionBook Plus 5260

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology ▮ 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD ▮ 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display ▮ 56K USRobotics Modem ▮ Windows® 95

$1,599! #28399

#30971	Plus 5270	200MMX*	32	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,799
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,999

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

IBM Notebook Computers!

ThinkPad 380D

- 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology ▮ 16MB
- 2.1GB HD ▮ 8X CD-ROM ▮ 12.1" TFT display

$1,349! #94278

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#99913	TP380ED	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" FRSTN	$1,349*
#30267	TP380XD	PII233MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	12.1HPA	$2,659
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#30319	TP380XD	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	10-24X	12.1SVGA	$3,719

*After $200 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate Expires 6/30/98.

ThinkPad 560								
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA		$2,099
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT		$2,949
NEW ThinkPad 600								
#30320	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	12.1" TFT		$2,659
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT		$3,809
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT		$4,379
ThinkPad 770								
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$2,859
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$4,139
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$4,299
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$5,519

FUJITSU LifeBook 270DX

- 200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 2.6GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive ▮ 12.1" DSTN
- 56K fax/data modem ▮ Windows® 95

$1,799! #31311

#31320	280DX	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,999
#30986	770TX	200MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,499
#30987	790TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,499
#30985	690TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$4,299

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Notebook Computers!

Armada 1500 Series

Get MMX™ technology in a value-priced notebook!

Now as low as $1,749! #26785

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX*	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	56K	$1,749
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,369
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,849
Armada 7300 Series								
#24711	7360DMT	200MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,279
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,699
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,989
Armada 7700 Series								
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,419
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$4,449
New Armada 7800 Series								
#31073	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	$4,949
#31072	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$5,139

Presario Notebooks

Powerful multimedia notebooks that perform!

as low as $1,599! #25725

Presario Notebooks								
#25725	1220	Media 6X 200	32	2.1GB	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,599
#27822	1622	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	$1,999

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Desktops for Business and Home!

New DeskPro EP Series!

Featuring the new Intel Celeron™ processor designed to meet the core needs of the business and home user.

as low as $899! #31670

Monitors sold separately

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
#31670	266MHz MMX†	16	2.1GB	—	TD	Win® 95	$899
#31672	266MHz MMX†	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win® 95	$989
#31673	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win® 95	$1,199
#31808	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	TD	Win® 95	$1,479

†Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
New Deskpro EN Series						
#31650	PII 266MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	DT	Win® 95	$1,319
#31655	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win® 95	$1,699
#31657	PII 350MHz MMX*	32	6.4GB	DT	Win® 95	$1,889
#31669	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win® 95	$1,739

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

400MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™! COMPAQ

Presario 4880

- 64MB RAM ▮ DVD II
- 12GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- ATI Rage Pro w/4MB JBL 3D VirtualTheater™

only $2,599! #29967

Monitor sold separately

Presario Desktops						
#25867	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	$949
#31798	266MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	4B	6.0GB	24X	56K	$1,299
#31798	PII 266MHz AMD-K6	4B	6.0GB	2DX	56K	$1,299
#25869	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,299
#25871	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,599
#25872	PII 333MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,999

HEWLETT PACKARD — HP Brio Business Series

as low as $1,249! #27802

Monitors sold separately

Order#	Model	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Business Models							
#27802	8316	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,249
#27803	8317	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,449
Advanced Business Models							
#27804	8336	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,419
#27805	8337	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,599
#27806	8338	300MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	—	$1,899
Advanced Business Communications Models							
#27807	8376	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,519
#27808	8377	266MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$1,759
#27809	8379	333MHz PII	64MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$2,359

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

SDRAM Memory Blowout!

32MB as low as $59.99! #30835 after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

64MB as low as $149.99! #30836 after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate.

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC300GL

- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium processor w/ MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

as low as $799! #30553

Monitor sold separately

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#30553	628410U	200MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	—	$799
#96203	628266U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,049
#15126	628278U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,149
#15124	6282B6U	233MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,029
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,109
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,179
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,219
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,299
IBM PC300PL						
#99882	656246U	166MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,139
#99888	656234U	200MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,149
#99886	656236U	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	—	$1,199
#99884	65623BU	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	24X	$1,289

3Com Palm III Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory ▮ Infrared beaming

only $379.99! #30738

FREE Cross Pen with your Palm III Order!

#88141	PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM	$199.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$299.99

Upgrade to Windows® 98 for only $29.99!

When you purchase a Compaq, IBM, Toshiba or Hewlett Packard Computer

Windows® 98 available at this price direct from manufacturer. Call for details.

Creative Computers is a NASDAQ traded company

M A L L

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

NEW Windows® 98

Reserve Your Copy from PC Mall Today and We Will Deliver by 10:30 am the Day It Is Released!

only $89.99!

CD Upgrade from Windows® 95/3.1 #31163

Includes FREE INOCULAN AntiVirus 5.0

$1.99 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

PC Mall Exclusive!

Plus Get $328 in discounts on other products when you buy Windows® 98 from PC Mall. Call for Details!

Removable Drives

Iomega® Jaz® 2GB Removable Drives

only $499.99

$150 Price Drop!

External SCSI #15424 Internal SCSI #15423

#74475	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartrige	$279.99
#75438	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartrige	$299.99
#74541	Jaz 1GB cartridge (when you buy 3)	$89.99

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#31804	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port	$119.99*
#98525	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port (refurbished)	$89.99
#31803	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI	$119.99*
#31805	ZipPlus™ 100MB external drive	$179.99*

*Prices reflect $20 manufacturer mail-in rebate.

Iomega Ditto™ Tape Drives

#26662	Ditto 2GB Internal Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$59.99
#26663	Ditto 2GB External Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$79.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99
#23901	SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge –3 pack	$99.99

Ink Jet Printers

HP DeskJet 722C Printer

Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

$299.99 #14434

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm color, 600 x 300dpi color up to 1.5ppm	$199.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit	$239.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$499.99

EPSON

#90224	Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$299.99
#30666	Stylus® Color 850 Printer — Epson's Fastest InkJet Printer!	$379.99

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 3100se

Fast, Professional HP LaserJet Printing w/Fax, Copier & Scanner
- 600dpi printing up to 6ppm
- 600dpi enhanced scanning with 256 grays
- Copies up to 6cpm; 1-99 copies, 50-200%
- 6 seconds per page faxing; 150 pages fax memory (2MB); 175 speed dials

$699.99 #28438

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 8ppm printing w/24MHz processor	$799.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray	$1,149.99
#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB RAM/HP JetDirect Print Server	$1,499.99
#31315	HP LaserJet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm, 16MB RAM, 133MHz	$2,349.99

LEXMARK

#31393	Optra S1255 up to 1200dpi, 12ppm, 4MB st/68MB max.	$959.99
#31398	Optre S1855 up to 1200dpi, 18ppm, 4MB st/132MB max.	$1,119.99
#31400	Optra S2455 up to 1200dpi, 24ppm, 8MB st/132MB max.	$2,019.99

Scanners

New Low Price!

Astra 610P Scanner
- 30-bit letter size color scanner
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum
- Parallel
- 8.5" x 11" scanning area

only $89.99 #25523

(Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate exp. 7/31/98.)

#31046	Umax 600S– 30-bit , 300 x 600dpi optical (SCSI) (Price reflects $20 rebate)	$99.99
#29046	Umax 1220P– 36-bit , 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $20 rebate exp. 6/30/98.)	$159.99
#94312	Umax 1200S– 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical, 9600 max dpi. (SCSI)	$249.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#98529	HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor	$799.99

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-600L
- 1280 x 1024
- 4MB Memory
- 3X Zoom
- 1.8" LCD Display

NEW LOW PRICE!

now only $999.99 #15454

#31020	Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera w/FREE 20pk disks	$499.99
#28215	Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus	$599.99
#31119	Nikon CoolPix 900, 1280 x 960, 4MB, 3X Zoom	$849.99

FREE maxell

Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 12/31/98. While supplies last.

Hard Drive Blowout!

FREE Drive Copy w/Hard Drive Purchase! $4.99 Shipping and Handling #98473

2.1GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	12GB
UDMA	UDMA	UDMA	UDMA
as low as $119.99	as low as $159.99	as low as $219.99	as low as $349.99
#31601	#30969	#30039	#30374

CD-ROM/CD-RW Drives

24X CD-Rom Drive only $49.99*! #14216

- EIDE/ATAPI interface
- Internal
- 5 Year Warranty

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 6/30/98.

HP SureStore 7200i Internal CD-Writer/2X Rewritable/6X Recorder

only $399.99! #28439

Includes over $350 worth of software (retail value)

#28440	HP SureStore 7200e CD-Writer External Parallel 2X/6X	$499.99

CRW-1622 2X/6X/2X CD-Rewritable Drive

- ATAPI/EIDE interface
- Multi-function Drive
- Bundled CD mastering software included

$299.99! #31739

Monitors

Sony MultiScan Best Value Color Displays

as low as $299.99 #23949

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$299.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$549.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$999.99

ViewSonic®

#25426	GS771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$415.99
#24073	G790	19"/18"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	$778.99

OPTIQUEST.

#15472	Q51	15"/13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$188.99
#24426	V773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$388.99

PHILIPS

#24484	1055	15"/13.8"	1024 x 768	0.24mm Horz.	$189.99
#27672	107S	17"/15.6"	1024 x 768	0.24mm Horz.	$349.99

Video Cards

#29800	Diamond Multimedia Monster 3D II, 3Dfx Voodoo 2	$248.99
#29999	Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 8MB	$99.99

Modems and PC Cards

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External

Uses New V.90 Technology

only $177.95 #28299

3COM

#28306	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal	$157.95
#28303	USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem, Internal	$97.95
#28304	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Voice Modem, Internal	$177.95

3Com/Megahertz PC Card Modems

#27524	10/100 LAN +56K PC Card Modem	$318.99
#27523	10MBPS LAN +56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$298.99
#94810	56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$213.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am! FedEx
- Over 45,000 Products!
- $1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At

1-888-932-2490

Use Source Code #ZPCW871

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @

savemore.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up to Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Catalog and PC Mall's Networking Solutions Catalog!

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

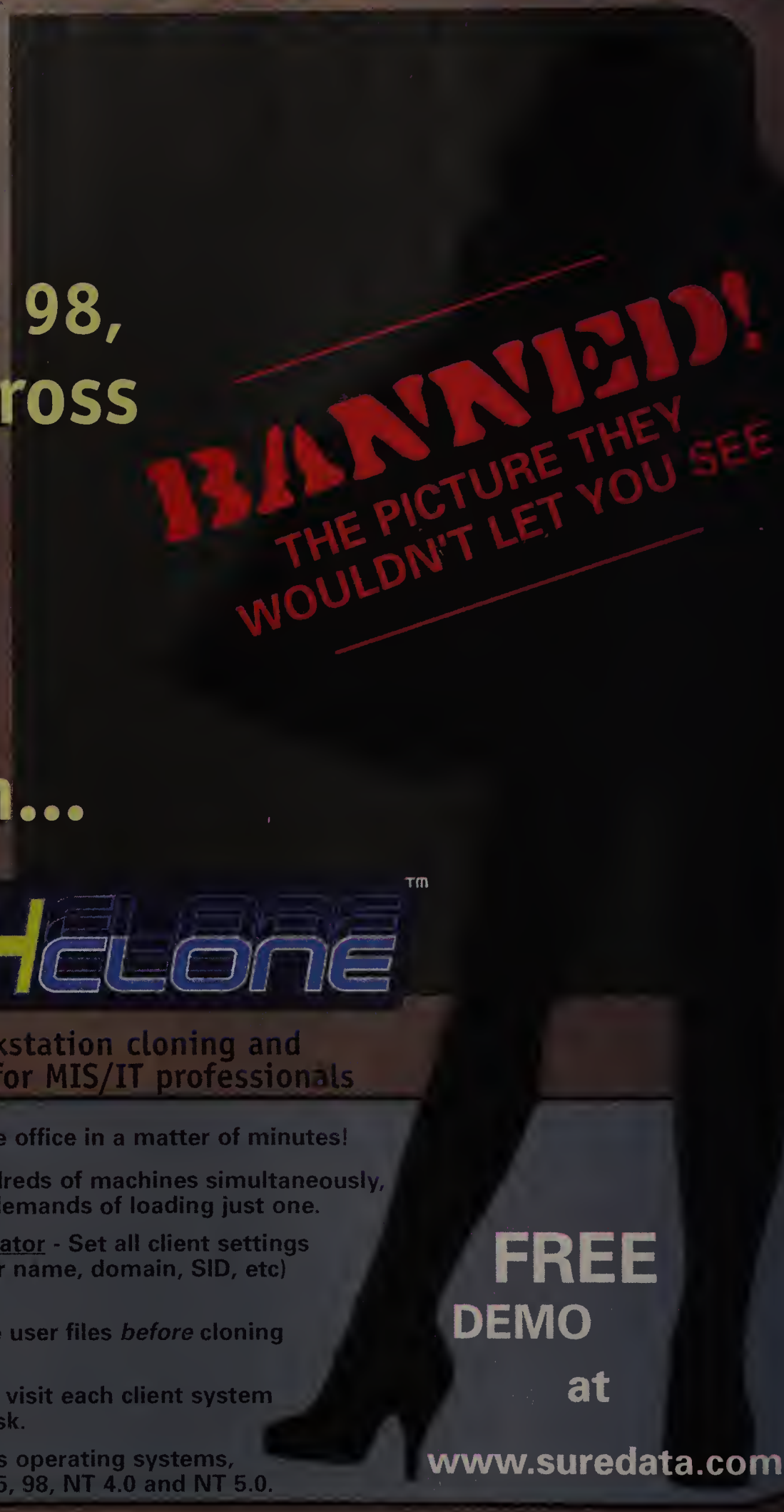
Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Circle 66 on reader service card

YOU DON'T NEED TO GO TO THESE EXTREMES TO FLASH YOUR OFFICE!

Deploy Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 or 5.0 across your entire office during lunch with...



FLASHclone™

The ultimate workstation cloning and OS deployment tool for MIS/IT professionals

- Fast - Set up an entire office in a matter of minutes!
- Multicast - Load hundreds of machines simultaneously, with the bandwidth demands of loading just one.
- Workstation Configurator - Set all client settings (user name, computer name, domain, SID, etc) from your desk.
- Keepsafe™ - Preserve user files *before* cloning over a workstation.
- Vboot™ - No need to visit each client system with a floppy boot disk.
- Supports all Windows operating systems, including Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 and NT 5.0.

FREE DEMO at www.suredata.com

suredata
An ICS Company

See us at PC Expo booth # 2670

1.888.994.4678

Circle 111 on reader service card

CDW®

CDW® custom-configures more than 3,000 computers weekly!

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 857.97
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 899.45
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1129.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1557.87
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1697.22
Deskpro 4000 desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1128.58
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1138.67
Deskpro 6000 desktops
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1949.78
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2368.62
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2238.77
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2397.55
Deskpro EP Series
266 Celeron 16MB 2.1GB 898.75
266 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 997.55
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1197.38
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1498.75
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1597.85
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2037.71
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2198.77
Deskpro EP Series Small Business Solutions
266 Celeron 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1198.58
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1597.85
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1697.28
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2197.25
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2397.67
Deskpro EN Series desktops
266/PII 16MB 3.2GB 1338.79
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1498.68
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1577.88
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1648.55
300/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1778.46
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1687.58
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1798.65
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 2497.65
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1898.66
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 2087.66
Presario desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X 746.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X 946.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X 1096.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD 1496.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 1796.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 2296.00

Deskpro EP

COMPAQ

$1498.75
CDW 113188

Monitor sold separately

✦ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard ✦ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ✦ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM ✦ Windows® 95

IBM Business Partner

PC 300GL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 977.25
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1087.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1037.52
233/PII 16MB 2.5GB 978.55
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1037.75
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1118.75
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1187.55
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1237.58
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1397.25
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1347.28
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB NT 1467.98

IBM Business Partner

PC 300PL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1147.95
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1187.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1287.38
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1247.56
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1347.65
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1397.55
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 2498.66
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1236.67
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24 ..... 1418.87
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1429.78
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1764.78
400/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 2527.95

IBM PC 300GL

IBM Business Partner

$1347.28
CDW 105869

Monitor sold separately

✦ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard ✦ 4.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive ✦ 64-bit AGP graphics ✦ Wake on LAN™ enabled ✦ Windows® 95

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio Series mini-towers
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 767.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X 917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 897.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1097.56
266/PII 32MB 4GB 1347.98
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1589.87
266/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 1719.72
300/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 1688.89
300/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 2138.85
HP VE 4 Series desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 959.98
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1139.68
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1194.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1059.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1295.78
HP VE 4 Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1368.87
HP VL 7 Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB Win 95 ..... 1277.85
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1328.38
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 1897.76
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2074.27
HP VL 7 Series mini-towers
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1759.57
266/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1997.75
333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 2627.58

Acer

200/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 32X 817.77
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 10/100 ..... 877.05
200/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1049.87
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 887.10

TOSHIBA

Equium Series desktops
233/MMX 32MB 2GB 1157.75
233/MMX 32MB 2GB 1257.48
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 24X 1267.25
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X 1317.85
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1358.75
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1539.37

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM 699.00
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM 1597.36
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM 2397.36
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
320CDS 233/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1937.91
320CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2397.18
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X 1297.68
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X 1637.89
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X 1576.19
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2387.56
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2597.36
490CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X 3387.36
490XCDT 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3797.45
Tecra notebooks
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2397.14
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3067.52
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X 2637.86
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT 2827.36
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X 4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD 4987.69
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 5.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 5197.85
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB 8.1GB 13.3" AM DVD 5627.57
Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM 3167.29

Libretto 50CT

TOSHIBA

Special purchase!

$699.00
CDW 90350

✦ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✦ 16MB EDO DRAM standard ✦ 772MB hard drive ✦ 1.44MB external 3.5-inch floppy drive ✦ 6.1" active-matrix display

Acer

Extensa notebooks
393C 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1266.95
393T 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1747.16
TravelMate notebooks
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2757.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X 3197.89
7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 3767.26

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1571DM 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1897.38
1598DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X 3247.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3147.36
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM 1497.36
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 3437.29
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 4367.36
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5337.89
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5547.16

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP OmniBook notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM 3679.68
3000CTX 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 2397.18
5700CT 166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM 1867.29

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1497.26
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2187.56
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 24X 1917.36
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2579.48
380XD 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 24X 2697.26
380XD 233/PII 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 3767.22
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 2957.36
380XD 266/PII 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 2937.56
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 1917.23
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2107.61
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2967.12
600 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 2676.36
600 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13" AM 24X 2897.19
600 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X 3857.86
600 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 4367.36
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 2867.96
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3397.26
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM 4157.56

FUJITSU

LifeBook 200 Series notebooks
270Dx 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 1799.00
280Dx 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1999.00
LifeBook 900 Series notebooks
985Tx 233/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 4499.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Series notebooks
Traveler 133MHz 24MB 1GB 8.4" AM 1799.00
7370 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X 2999.00
7590 266/MMX 48MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3799.00
5260 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1497.86
5280 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1999.00

TravelPro 2500CT

AMS Tech Computers & Peripherals

$1897.56
CDW 109936

✦ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 3.1GB hard drive ✦ 12.1" XGA active-matrix display ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56K bps internal data/fax modem

AMS Tech Computers & Peripherals

Travel Pro 2500 Series notebooks
2500CS 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 1697.68
2500CT 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1897.56
2500CX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2217.86
Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

Circle 47 on reader service card

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue Vernon Hills IL 60061 PCW 3823D 7/98

CDW®

Buy with confidence! CDW is a Fortune 1000 company

MFC-7000fc

brother®

$799.99
CDW 91650

Six-in-one multi-function center
✦ 14.4K bps faxmodem ✦ Up to 720 x 720 dpi printer resolution ✦ Copies photos, charts and graphs from 3" x 5" up to 8.5" x 14" originals ✦ Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi interpolated scanner resolution ✦ 50-minute digital answering machine

GS771

ViewSonic®

New "Short Depth" design!

$449.65
CDW 102833

17" color monitor
✦ 17" screen, 16" viewable image size ✦ Footprint of a 14" monitor ✦ 0.27mm dot pitch ✦ Resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 66Hz (maximum); 1024 x 768 at 87Hz (recommended) ✦ 3-year limited warranty

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA....69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA..119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT.129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT....259.16
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI....88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI....53.70
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo 129.25
Courier 56K modem x2 internal....209.29
Courier 56K modem x2 external....245.73
Impact IQ ISDN modem external....199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub 59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem 386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT 498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 859.04

COMPAQ

ProSignia 200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X EIDE10/100 Enet....1329.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1529.00
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet....1929.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet....4459.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet 1799.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet 2259.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet hot plug rack model....2929.00
ProLiant 1200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet 2829.00

D-Link Commitment to Connectivity

DE-805TP/C 5-port HUBBY 48.99
DE-6504 Ethernet PC Card....79.33
DFE-904 4-port dual-speed mini hub 91.40
DES-3205 FlexSwitch 5-port Ethernet switch 1139.76

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP NetServer E45 servers
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet....1697.85
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet....2175.87
266/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet....2084.55

IBM Business Partner

PC Server 325 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X 2399.58
233/PII 32MB 4.5GB 8X 3165.67
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 2699.56
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X rack model....3179.87
PC Server 330 servers
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X....3718.27
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3528.57

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI TX....79.68
NetportExpress PRO/100 3-port print server....349.86
InBusiness 8-port hub....76.17
InBusiness 8-port Fast hub....345.46
Express 510T 24-port 10/100 switch....2799.88

LINKSYS™

Combo Ether16 LAN card 36.14
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT....69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub 42.74
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card 89.05
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub...449.60

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter....29.86
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 56.58

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg 239.59
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg....364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition....428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition....789.88
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition 307.58

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT ISA....37.51
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub....38.46
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub....148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI....46.13

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal 259.36
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external ...305.70
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal..1159.32
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external.1279.05
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal 397.11
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external ...494.76

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI 139.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external....199.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2....279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2....299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal 119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external 169.95
Ditto Dash Card 59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge....19.81
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal....199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external....199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal..299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external.299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external....149.99
SparQ 1GB internal 199.99
SparQ 1GB external 199.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal....299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac 299.99

Quantum

Viking II 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI....469.12
Atlas III 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI 859.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA....194.78
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3....375.70

2.1GB IDE....129.84
2.55GB IDE....145.21
4.5GB Ultra SCSI 569.25

INPUT DEVICES

Cross iPen 109.48
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box....19.99
Kensington Orbit 56.93
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2 ....95.71
Logitech MouseMan Plus 49.93
Logitech Trackman Marble....55.28
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick...55.67
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite 59.77
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0....56.94
Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall....71.44

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera 489.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera 739.27
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera....299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera....499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera....699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera....699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera....799.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera..98.94
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera....309.45
Minolta Dimage V digital camera....399.28
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera....395.28
Olympus D-500L digital camera....799.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera....1299.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera 129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera....399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec 799.00
Epson Expression 836XL 2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner....399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner....199.28
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner .299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100Cse scanner .799.00
Microtek Color PageWiz 154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus 128.31
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard 279.43
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual....574.36
UMAX Astra 610S 129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE 299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan....2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx 98.20
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed....149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed 196.06
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 249.99

PRINTERS

Canon®

BJC80 portable 299.00
BJC7004 ....349.00
MultiPASS C5000 print/scan/copy/fax 499.00

EPSON®

Stylus Color 400 ....179.00
Stylus Color 600 ....249.00
Stylus Color 800 ....299.00
Stylus Color 850 ....379.00
Stylus Color 1520 ....799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ....1999.00
Stylus Photo 700....279.00
Stylus Photo EX....499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer....265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer....199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer....239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer....299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer....399.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer....499.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer....399.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer 799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer....1149.00
HP LaserJet 8000 printer 2438.03
HP Color LaserJet 5 printer 3939.21
HP PhotoSmart photo printer 399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 ....139.02
Color Jetprinter 5700 ....244.38
Optra E+ 388.13
Optra S 1255 ....939.88
Optra S 1625 ....1009.80
Optra S 1855 ....1104.14
Optra S 2455 ....1979.48
Optra SC 1275....2955.89

OKIDATA®

OkiJet 2020....199.00
Okipage 4w....199.00
Okipage 6e 299.00
Okipage 16n 899.00
Okipage 10i....599.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm....149.09
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm....219.61
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm....448.78
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....699.83
NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm....269.61
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm....477.63

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm....1059.90
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD....1899.00
Philips Magnavox 104B 14" (13.4" view) 0.28mm....169.22
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 187.34
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm....347.30
Philips 4500AX 14.5" (14.5" view) 1585.14
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm....229.79
Princeton E070 17" (15.8" view) 0.28mm....366.47
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....666.39
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm....297.43
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm....548.76
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm....949.63
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 384.62
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm ...249.06
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm....459.84
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs 517.07
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm ..449.65
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....777.72
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm ...1237.87
ViewSonic VPA138 ViewPanel 13.8" active LCD 936.46
ViewSonic VPA150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD 1347.42

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK....107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo 169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK....169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK 228.99
3Com 33.6K cellular 228.99
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem....259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo....299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK....214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK 214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex....184.16
Hayes OPTIMA 56K 199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack....199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K....309.44
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular....166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack .139.40
Simple 33.6K cellular....118.03
Simple 56K Communicator....154.50
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack 159.63
Xircom 56K....167.54
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K....319.29
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock....319.29

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal....209.29
56K x2 external....245.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 268.92

3Com U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax....57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 84.32
V.34 33.6K external w/fax 104.88
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax....137.30
56K V.90 internal....157.99
56K V.90 external....177.99
56K V.90 Voice internal 177.99
56K V.90 Voice external 247.99
56K Winmodem V.90 ....97.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter....176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal 135.06
ACCURA 56K external 159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal 168.35
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external 179.78
OPTIMA 56K external....289.30
ACCURA ISDN 229.04

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office 104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 265.91
SurgeArrest Personal....19.95
SurgeArrest Professional 27.91
SurgeArrest Network 31.59

TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11 ....79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port....139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port....169.80

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Personal 197.56
3Com PalmPilot Professional 287.36
3Com PalmPilot III 387.46
Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC 547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC 825.99
Philips Velo 1 ....449.00

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com

1998 CDW Computer C nt r I 00 N M Aven Ve non H 00 1 CW38 E 7'98

Megahertz 3CXEM556T

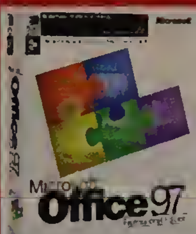
3Com Megahertz

10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem with XJACK connector

- Durable, built-in XJACK® modem connector saves cable carrying hassles
- Includes a guaranteed free upgrade to the 56K bps ITU-T industry standard V.90
- 10BASE-T cable included

$249.64 CDW 107529

Office 97



Microsoft

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

Upgrade $309.60 CDW 78404

Full version $539.67 CDW 78403

56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

V.90 and x2 technology compatible

Compatible with both the V.90 standard and x2™ technology. Includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal $157.99 CDW 107570

External $177.99 CDW 107571

56K Communicator Pro

Simple Technology with SimpleJack

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready*
- Voice mail/automated paging

*For Motorola phones

$159.63 CDW 105151

SOFTWARE

Adaptec
Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition 79.05

Adobe
Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD 179.32
After Effects V3.1 WIN CD 608.87
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD 365.00
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
PageMill V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 45.89
PageMill V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 92.86
Photoshop V5.0 upg W95/NT CD 177.91
Photoshop V5.0 W95/NT CD 608.86
Premiere V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 177.90
Premiere V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD 62.29

Aladdin Systems
FlashBack WIN95/MAC 59.64
Private File WIN95/NT/MAC 45.53

Allaire
Cold Fusion Pro V3.1 .... 835.61
Cold Fusion Studio V3.1 WIN95/NT 255.34
HomeSite V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 77.05

Apple
ClarisWorks Office WIN95/NT 67.88

AUTODESK
AutoCAD LT 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 119.92
AutoCAD LT 97 WIN95/NT CD 395.75
AutoSketch R5 WIN95/NT CD 83.45
View V2.0 WIN95/NT 158.33

Borland
C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT 256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT 519.70
C++ Builder 3 Standard WIN95/NT 86.98
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.15
Delphi 3 Standard WIN95/NT CD 86.68
Delphi Professional 3 upg WIN95/NT CD 254.83
JBuilder 2 Client/Server WIN95/NT CD 2739.85
JBuilder 2 Professional upg WIN95/NT CD 334.53
JBuilder 2 Professional WIN95/NT CD 885.47
JBuilder 2 Standard WIN95/NT CD 89.65

Broderbund
Britannica 98 WIN95 CD 96.63
Home Architect 3D Deluxe WIN95 CD 46.29
Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 .... 116.45
PrintShop V5.0 Premiere WIN95 ....

Caere
OmniForm V3.0 WIN CD 134.20
OmniPage Pro V8.0 .... 86.12
OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD 85.44

Corel
DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD 425.93
Graphics Pack II WIN95/NT CD 119.73
Photo-Paint 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.19
Photo-Paint 8 WIN95/NT CD 299.96
WordPerfect Ste 8 upg w/Dragon NaturallySpeaking 97.54
WordPerfect Ste 8 w/ Dragon NaturallySpeaking 309.28
WordPerfect Suite 7 upg WIN95 CD 39.14
WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD 32.91
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.13
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD 278.39

DataViz
Conversions Plus V4.0 WIN 88.42
MacOpener V3.0 WIN 53.70

DeLorme
AAA Map 'n' Go V4.0 WIN95/NT CD 33.44
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.58
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT 139.65

Dr Solomon's
Anti-Virus Deluxe WIN95/NT 55.98
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Groupware 289.76
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Servers 366.93
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Workstations 79.32
Anti-Virus WIN 46.12

Extensis
Intellihance V3.0 universal CD 93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD 279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95 .... 93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD 123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT 123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD 93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD 208.50
PowerSuite for QuarkXPress universal CD 189.16

FileMaker
FileMaker Pro Server V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 909.37
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 129.83
FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN/95/NT CD 178.22
HomePage V3.0 WIN 88.38

GoldMine
GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 .... 169.26

IBM Business Partner
ViaVoice Gold WIN95/NT CD 129.18
ViaVoice WIN95/NT CD 89.52

IMSI
FloorPlan 3D Deluxe WIN/W95 CD 39.81
FormTool 97 WIN95 CD 57.22
HiJaak Pro V4.0 WIN95 CD 85.20
MapLinx V5.0 Professional 84.92
TurboProject V2.0 WIN/W95 .... 82.03

Intuit
Expensable V2.0 WIN 43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN 186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN 94.05
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD 41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD 58.86

Lotus
Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD 92.89
cc:Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT 127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD 294.49
Lotus 12397 upg WIN/95/NT CD 93.37
Notes R4.6 Desktop Client WIN95 .... 91.82
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD 71.82
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD 379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD 62.63

macromedia
Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD 555.18
Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD 1105.80
Director 6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 444.58
Dreamweaver V1.2 W95/NT CD 329.48
Fireworks WIN 329.48
Flash 3 upg WIN 95/NT CD 93.10
Flash 3 WIN95/NT CD 275.90
FreeHand 8 upg WIN 138.18
FreeHand 8 WIN 379.67

MathSoft
Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD 349.03
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD 99.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD 469.96

MetaCreations
Art Dabbler univ WIN 42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD 167.63
Infini-D V4.5 univ CD 498.28
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD 41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT 41.97
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT 109.15
LogoMotion V2.1 universal CD 81.02
Painter 3D universal CD 299.00
Painter Classic WIN95/NT CD 99.95
Painter V5.0 upg WIN 89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT 259.14
Poser 3 univ CD 119.26
Ray Dream 3D WIN 87.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD 256.90
Show V1.0 WIN95/NT CD 49.95
Super Goo univ CD 41.97

Microsoft
Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD 43.63
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD 43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD 66.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD 93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD 61.10
Expedia Streets 98 Plus 43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD 49.38
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD 48.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD 134.79
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD 24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD 709.17
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD 328.90
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD 309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD 539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.08
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD 225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD 449.10
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Plus! 98 .... 35.57
Plus! WIN95 CD 43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 94.80
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD 178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD 445.70
Publisher 98 CD WIN95 .... 89.58
Publisher 98 Deluxe with Picture It! WIN95/NT CD 116.13
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD 1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD 889.08
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD 97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer 184.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg 97.44
Windows 98 .... 179.48
Windows 98 upg 89.90
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer CD 279.84
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer vers upg CD 134.35
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Works V4.5 W95/NT CD 43.80

Miramar
PC MACLAN lor Windows 95 .... 159.00
PC MACLAN for Windows NT 199.02
PC MACLAN Pro for Windows 95 .... 219.38

NetObjects
Fusion V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 96.32
Fusion V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 269.54

Network Associates
Hurricane 98 WIN ....
Nuts & Bolts Deluxe WIN 57.43
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD 34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS 64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT 73.77
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 .... 46.23
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD 31.00

PQ
Drive Image Professional WIN95/NT 634.08
Drive Image V2.0 univ CD 58.36
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS 26.50
Guardian Angel WIN95 .... 46.63
Partition Magic Professional V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD 459.01
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD 56.66

ProCD
Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD 119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD 83.93

QuarkXPress
QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT 749.89

Quarterdeck
Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT 34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V4.0 WIN CD 56.28
DiskClone WIN 39.14
Partition Extra Stength V1.1 WIN 53.96
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN 76.91
ProComm Plus Connection WIN 115.67
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT 136.61
QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 .... 61.25
ViruSweep Extra Strength WIN 66.11

Sonic Foundry
CD Architect WIN95/NT 214.57
Noise Reduction DirectX 184.96
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT 256.90
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT 33.46

SYMANTEC
ACT! V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 83.82
ACT! V4.0 WIN95/NT 169.43
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 .... 44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 63.57
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 46.19
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD 35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 .... 66.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg 72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD 74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD 129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD 86.55
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT 726.71
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT 85.05
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT 258.35
WinFax Pro V8.0 upg WIN95 CD 46.04
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT 93.37

Traveling Software
LapLink WIN95/NT 129.45

Visio
IntelliCAD 98 WIN95/NT CD 304.82
Maps WIN95/NT CD 169.39
Network Equipment 425.01
Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.46
Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 295.10
Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.60
Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 129.79
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 129.40
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD 298.00

XEROX
Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD 49.58
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD 72.34

CDW DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-865-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply. Please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

SEE CDW'S AD IN THE FRONT OF THIS ISSUE!

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

www.cdw.com

N Av n Vernon H IL 0061 PCW3823F 7/98

Circle 41 on reader service card

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Over 32,000 computer products

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

Seagate

EIDE hard drives as low as $149.95!

DR7251: 2.1GB $149.95
DR7252: 4.3GB $209.95
DR7335: 6.4GB $259.95
DR8079: 8.6GB $379.95

USR V.90 56K Fax/Modem

Internal only $157.99! DMD3442

3Com U.S. Robotics

EXTERNAL (shown) only $177.99! Ask for item # DMD3441.

FREE† Software bundle with any US Robotics modem purchase. Includes Earthlink Total Access w/waived set up fee and 15 FREE days of access & much more!

†Limited time offer! $3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Microsoft

Upgrade only $299.95!* after rebate UP4007

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Offer Expires 6/30/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Olympus Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

As low as $399.95!* INP1303

D-220L features:
- 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.0" LCD monitor

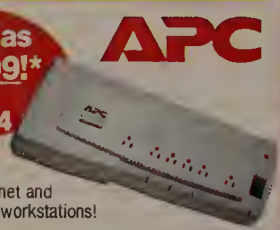
8MB SmartMedia Card: # MY8034 — $89.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown), only $1299.95. Ask for Item # IN6660.

APC Back-UPS Office

APC

As low as $79.99!* AP0034



Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Ups Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is $99.99, ask for item # DSP1373.

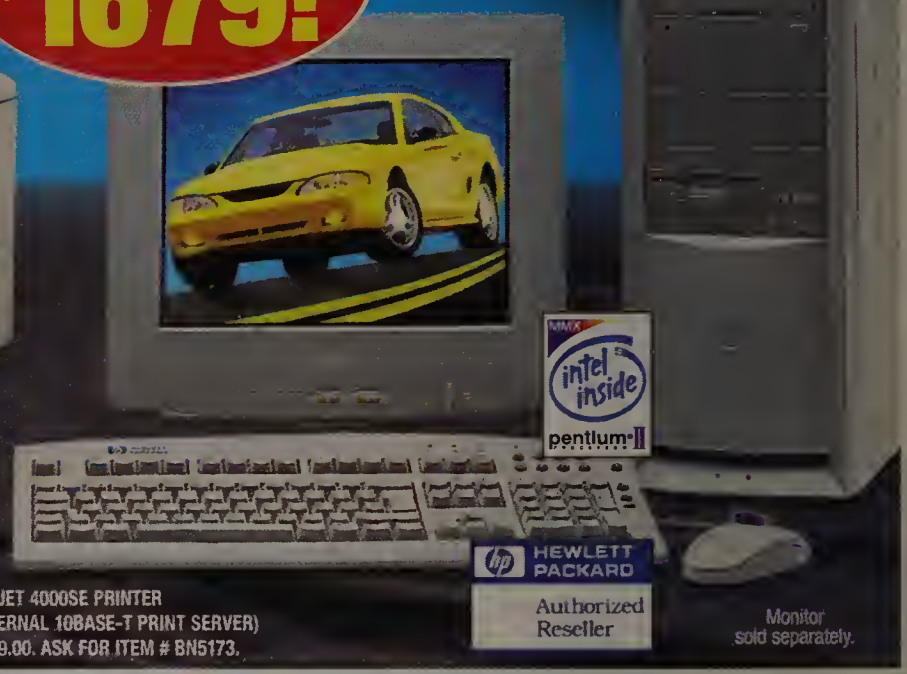
HEWLETT PACKARD BRIO 8338

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor • 8.0GB HDD • 32X CD-ROM
- 32MB SDRAM (192MB max.) • S3Trio 64V2 w/2MB
- Microsoft Word • 5x6 form factor

only $1679!

ASK FOR ITEM # CP7033.



Monitor sold separately.

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12977.

only $1149.99!

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER

- 100MHz RISC processor
- Prints 17ppm
- High-resolution printing at 1200dpi
- 4MB standard RAM (100MB max.)
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER (WITH INTERNAL 10BASE-T PRINT SERVER) ONLY $1419.00. ASK FOR ITEM # BN5173.

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 380XD

IBM®

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor w/MMX™ • 4.0GB HDD
- 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA display

Only $2659!

Item # CP7621

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98

Microsoft

Upgrade* only $89.95!

Item # UP4058

Full Version Only $179.95! Ask for item # OP0828.

*CD-Rom only. 3.5" disks available direct from Microsoft. Upgrade from Windows 3.X and Windows 95. Expected ship date 6/25/98. Actual ship date subject to change. Your credit card will not be charged until product ships.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

COMPAQ

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 3.2GB HDD • 32MB RAM
- 16X CD-ROM Drive

Only $1099!

Item # CP5247

Monitor sold separately.

COMPAQ ARMADA 7710MT

COMPAQ

- 150MHz Pentium processor w/MMX
- 1.6GB HDD • 16MB RAM
- 33.6Kbps modem • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA CTFT display

Only $1499!

Item # BN4918

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.20). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:
  1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
  2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
  3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
  4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

  If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

available every day!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

TOSHIBA Satellite 320CDS Blowout!

Only $1899!
ITEM # CP7792

only $229!

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™
- 32MB RAM (160MB max.)
- 3.8GB HDD • 20X CD-ROM
- 56K PCMCIA modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display

EPSON

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12126.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600Q
- 1440 x 720dpi • 6ppm black/4ppm color
- PC compatible only

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE
AS LOW AS $99.95!*
ITEM # DR8318: INTERNAL ATAPI $99.95
ITEM # DR4602: PARALLEL PORT $139.95
ITEM # ME7236: ZIP DISK 10-PACK (PC FORMAT) $129.95

*Refurbished by manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

3Com PC Cards

As low as $119.99!* each
DEC2858

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's. lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

*When purchased in 5-pack. 5-pack only $599.95. Price for single is $134.99. Ask for item # DEC2554.

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as $199.95!*

Internal: # RDR4840*
External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119*

Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer: Only $199.95! Ask for item # EX8161.

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Buy 4 Verbatim CD-RW's and Get 10 CD-Rs FREE!

4-pack only $99!
BN5056

Verbatim

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200 Drive 2x2x6

Internal only $419.95!
DR7994

- Software package included

External (shown) only $499.95. Ask for item # DR7995.

NEW VERSION Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Windows upgrade only $159.95!* after rebate
UP4060

Get Extensis PhotoTools and Vertigo 3D HotTEXT FREE** when you buy Photoshop 5.0 now! Ask for item # AAA0662.

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $20 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $179.95. Exp. 7/31/98. Ask for item # AA1067 for your rebate coupon. **$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Hurry! While supplies last.

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP7621: IBM Thinkpad 380XD 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 4.0GB HDD, 32MB, 12.1" HPA, 24X CD	$2659.00
CP7579: IBM Thinkpad 600 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 3.2GB, 32MB, 13" XGA HPA, 24X CD	$2879.00
CP7616: IBM Thinkpad 770ED 266MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 8.0GB, 64MB, 14.1" XGA TFT, DVD	$5559.00
CP7142: Toshiba Satellite Pro 470CDT, 200MMX Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB,2.0GB HDD, 10X CD, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2799.00
CP6487: Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 3.8GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3399.00
CP7577: Toshiba Satellite Pro 490CDT, 233MHz Pentium® II, 32MB, 4.0GB HDD, 56K, 20X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3499.00
CP7578: Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT, 266MHz Pentium® II, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 56K, 20X, 13.3" XGA TFT	$3899.00
CP6706: Compaq Armada 1560DM,166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 16MB, 3.1GB HDD, 20X, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1899.00
CP5856: Compaq Armada 1590DMT, 166 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" TFT	$2599.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP7759: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1099.00
CP7756: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1199.00
CP7748: Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP	$1349.00
CP7747: Compaq Deskpro EP 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, ATI RAGE IIC AGP, 24X CD-ROM	$1689.00
CP7744: Compaq Deskpro EP 400MHz Pentium® II Processor, 64MB, 6.4GB, ATI RAGE Pro Turbo AGP, 24X CD-ROM	$2679.00
CP7547: IBM PC300PL 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.2GB, DT, Win 95	$1399.00
CP7552: IBM PC300GL 350MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 64MB, 4.2GB, MT, Win NT, 32X CD-ROM	$2299.00
CP7554: IBM PC300GL 400MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 64MB, 6.4GB, MT, Win 95, 32X CD-ROM	$2689.00
CP7030: HP Brio 8316, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, MT, WIN 95	$1299.00
CP7032: HP Brio 8336, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, MS Word 97	$1529.00
CP7097: HP Brio 8376, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, 56K, MS Word 97	$1599.00

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE NEW!	$299.95
IN6468: HP ScanJet 6100CSE	$799.95
IN6675: Microtek Scanmaker V310,30-Bit	$79.95*
IN6763: Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC	$129.95
IN7054: Microtek Scanmaker X6, 36-Bit NEW!	$179.95

*Price after mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $109.95. Offer expires 6/30/98. Ask for coupon # AA0968.

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR12864: HP DeskJet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	$299.95
PR13733: Lexmark Optra S 1255 12ppm/1200dpi NEW!	$949.95
PR13735: Lexmark Optra S 1625 16ppm/1200dpi NEW!	$1019.95

MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$269.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$479.95
MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$209.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$759.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

OMD3442: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$157.99
DM03441: US Robotics 56K Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$177.99
DMD3443: US Robotics 56K WIN modem – V.90	$97.99
DMD3531: NEW! V.90 Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem	$219.99

STORAGE Seagate

OR8221: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST39173N	$889.95
DR8230: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide Hard Drive ST39173W	$899.95
OR6550: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB Internal Tape Drive ST028000N	$699.95
DR6551: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB External Tape Drive STD68000N	$799.95

Circle 231 on reader service card

MicroWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
1-800-344-9314

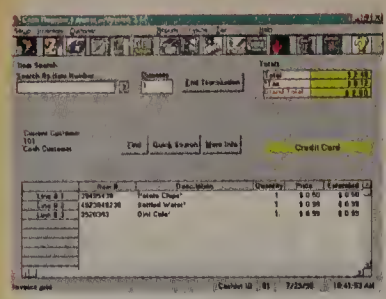
Order Online @ www.warehouse.com
You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

Cash Register Express Software

for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

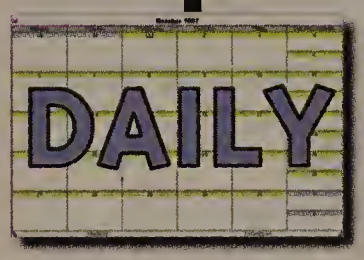
Circle 195 on reader service card

FREE TIPS

- Maximize computing time more efficiently
- Upgrade your skills to the next level
- Troubleshoot before making costly errors

REGISTER NOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE!

"Best selection of **how-to** tips on the Web today"



PC WORLD
ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

www.pcworld.com/register

Circle 172 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Systems/Peripherals
- Memory/Upgrades
- Services/Supplies
- Recruitment

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Northern U.S. :
Carol Johnstone 415/974-7368
carol_johnstone@pcworld.com

Southern U.S. :
Niki Stranz 415/974-7339
niki_stranz@pcworld.com

INTERNET/ISPs

9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283
BuyComp.	www.buycomp.com
Hiway Technologies	800/339-4929
IDT	800/575-2339
NetNation	888/277-0000

PRODUCTIVITY

AeroComm, Inc.	800/492-2320
American Microsystems	800/648-4452
Computer Furniture Direct	904/565-1163
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
MicroPal	800/998-1638
Minnesota Western	888/639-7400
MIPS	800/898-8560
SMP-Softman Products	888/999-2611
T.I.N.	800/259-1793
Pinnacle Micro	541/758-0521
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

AICS	800/767-2427
ForeFront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education	800/874-9001
The Software Source	800/289-3275
Transcender Corp.	615/726-8779
Prof. Career Development	800/223-4542

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

1 800 Batteries	800/228-8374
Pinnacle Micro	800/553-7070
Compu America	800/533-9005
Compu-D	800/929-9333
DAV Tech Computer	800/447-3331
Granite Digital	510/471-6442
Infinity Micro Computers	800/589-1234
L.A. Computer Center	800/463-9921

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Computer America Corp.	800/769-4687
Computer Addict	888/873-3726

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Drive Savers	800/440-1904
Imagers	800/398-5817
Mirror Images	800/322-0577
PC Innovations	800/774-6668
Recycled Software	800/851-2425
Safeware Insurance	800/800-1492

RECRUITMENT

International Data Group	www.idg.com/careers

www.theinternetcomputer
superstorewithover30000topbrand
computerproductsattheguaranteed
lowestpricesonearthbuyonline
andsavewiththeleader.com

BUYCOMP.COM
The Internet Computer Superstore™

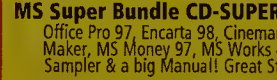
CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHEAP SOFTWARE
888-999-2611
www.cheapsoftware.net

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License	$179
Microsoft Office Pro 97 Full Ver. CD/Man	$239
NEW! WINDOWS 95 OSR 2.5 CD/Man/Boot	$109
Windows 95 OSR 2.X Single User License	$64
Microsoft Project 98 CD	$239
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	$179
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	$179
MS NT Server 10 Client License	$749
MS BackOffice Small Business Server/25 25 User Package: w/NT Backoffice Exchange SQL & More	$1795
MS Windows NT Client 4.0 20 Client Lic. Pack	$439
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$169
NOVELL Intranetware 4.11 w/ 25 User Lic.	$1939
NOVELL Intranetware 4.11 w/ 50 User Lic.	$2689
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$369
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0	$99
CorelDraw 8.0 w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D	$219
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD	$79
Macromedia Director 6.0 & Studio AE	$989
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!!	$329

Office Pro 97, Encarta 98, Cinemania 97,3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0, CD Sampler & a big Manual! Great Starter for a new PC!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
100% Money-Back Guarantee



Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

MONDAY - SATURDAY 9AM-6PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

SoftMan Products Co
3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066
Prices subject to change without notice.All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Web hosting
$14.95
only when you mention this ad

IDT, one of America's leading Internet companies, will host your web-site with legendary professionalism and dependability for $14.95/month. **But only if you mention this ad.**

Don't settle for some amateur working out of his garage when you can get the best for the same price. Act now! Call the Web Hosting Dept:

(800) 575-2339

Offer expires August 24, 1998

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hosting the World

from $20.00 /month
$50.00 setup*

Why choose NetNation?

- High performance **155 Mb/sec fiberoptic internet connection** (3 times faster than a T3)
- Redundant network and backup systems provide **99.98% uptime**
- **50 MB** disk space, **1 GB traffic**/month (100,000 hits)
- Our **"Gold Premier"** partnership with **InterNIC** allows us to provide Domain registrations and modifications in as little as 10 minutes
- **Latest features** include: FrontPage™ '98, Cybercash™, Storefront™, Truespeech™, SSL™ and Java Chat™
- Web-based **Control Panel**
- 30 day **money back guarantee!**

Domain-Name Registration

- **GLOBAL** Domain-Name registration: .com .net .org .edu .gov (does not include InterNIC fee)
- **REGIONAL** Domain-Name registration Asia-Pacific region, US domains, European region and .num (number) domains
- **COUNTRY** Domain-Name registration: .au .be .br .ca .ch .cl .hk .li .mx .my .nu .sg .th .uk .us
- New popular domain-names available: .nu .to .cc
- Personalized e-mail: anything@your_domain.com

e-mail sales@domain-registry.com
web site www.domain-registry.com

NetNation Communications Inc.

ATTENTION
Resellers & Webmasters
Offer web hosting services to your customers at a
HUGE DISCOUNT!

Please note: We are NOT a dial-up service

Toll Free North America 1-888-277-0000
International customers phone (604) 688-8946
E-mail sales@netnation.com
Web site www.netnation.com

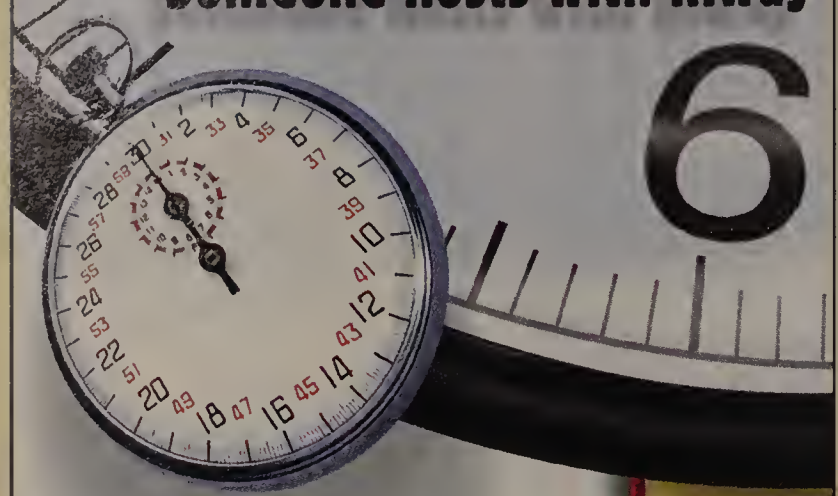
London Tel: +44.171.681.1863 Fax: +44.171.681.1862
Paris Tel: +33.15.301.3154 Fax: +33.15.301.3155
Amsterdam Tel: +31.20.524.1473 Fax: +31.20.524.1472
Frankfurt Tel: +49.69.25577.013 Fax: +49.69.25577.012
Sydney Tel: +61.29.475.0232 Fax: +61.29.475.0231

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC (third party entity)

All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 499 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Every 6 Minutes Someone Hosts with Hiway



Every 6 minutes, someone votes Hiway the world's best web hosting company by trusting their site to us. Many are moving from elsewhere to take advantage of Hiway's world class infrastructure, 24x7 technical support and 99.9% uptime guarantee. Everyone likes the fact that they don't have to pay more for these advantages.

Host with us today at www.hway.net.

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

Plans start at just

$24.95

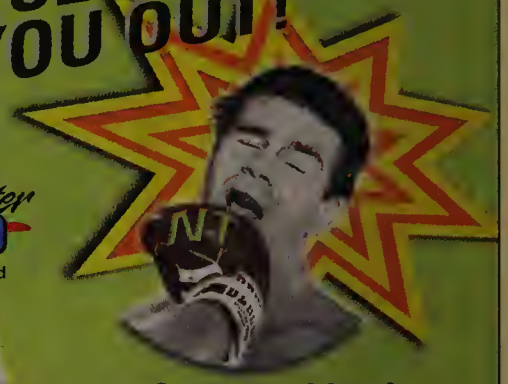
Hiway Technologies

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

(800)339-HWAY www.hway.net (561)989-8574

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T LET SYSTEM SETUPS KNOCK YOU OUT!



Use the NEW Image MASSter 2000

Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic System

- Loads up to 16 hard drives simultaneously with optional IM2000x expansion units
- Copies any OS including: Windows 95, NT, DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- Data transfer exceeding 300MB/min!
- Mix different drive sizes and models in the same load
- Adapters available to fit many OEM notebook drives including: IBM ThinkPad, Toshiba, Dell, Compaq, NEC, and others
- Two drive IDE and two and four drive SCSI systems also available

The perfect MIS tool for system setup, upgrades, and OS rollouts

Setup and load Windows 95 or NT to 16 systems in ONE MINUTE!

ORDER NOW!
1-800-545-5447

SEE US AT PC EXPO BOOTH #4100

ALSO AVAILABLE

The Ultimate CD-R Duplication Solutions

CD MASSter elite — 8-Drive tower

CD MASSter infinity — 4-Drive fully automated

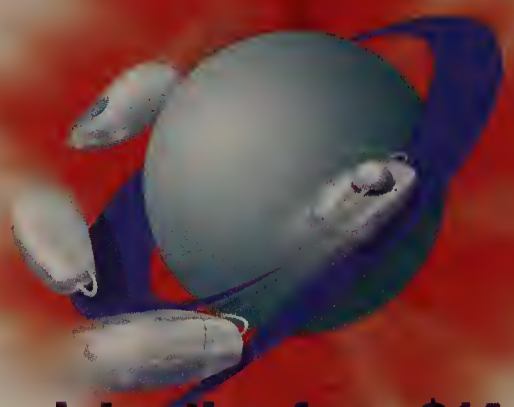
Intelligent Computer Solutions

Find out more at www.ics-ig.com
818-885-7500

Best of the TestCenter

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stuck in a webjam? Land on the right orbit.



web hosting from $14.95. unix or nt.

9Net STANDARD Features

- Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l
- Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory
- 7500 Series Sysco Router • POP 3 accounts
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert technical support • On-site UPS
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine
- **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee**
- **Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

9NET ONE PLAN $14.95/MO.
• 25MB • 10 mailboxes

9Net PRO PLAN $39.95/mo.
• 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes
• **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) • **That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

DEDICATED SERVER
Yours or ours from $99.

10 POP3 E-mail Accounts $7.95/mo.

Park Your Domain FREE

Microsoft Site Server Commerce Edition

One stop e-commerce solution, includes software, development, hosting, and a free listing in giantmall.com

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 1•201•933•0765 www.9netave.net 9NETAVENUE

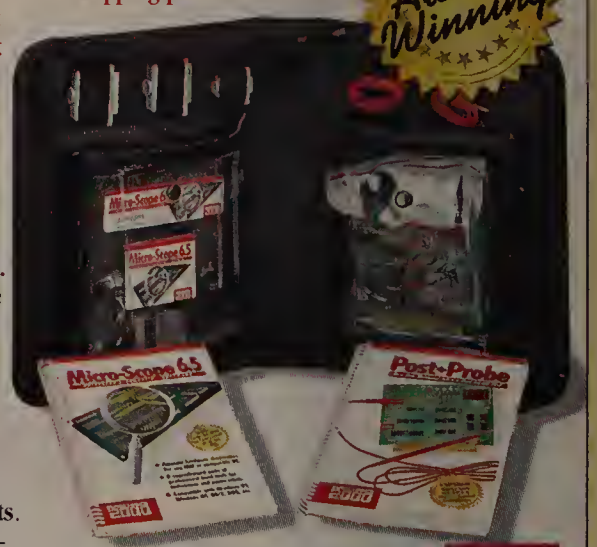
CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Are you tired of carrying a half dozen different PC diagnostics?

Would you like full diagnostic capability, all on one disk? Are you chasing intermittent problems or occasional lockups? Tired of swapping parts on a "sick" machine? Got PCs that refuse to boot up? Get our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit…

Award Winning



Jerry Pournelle in BYTE Magazine says: "…You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award."

Micro-Scope™ is a breakthrough in PC diagnostics because it bypasses whatever O/S you're using and gives **100% accurate results.** No DOS inaccuracies—addresses the hardware directly. No other DOS-based software can ever make that claim! Saves thousands in downtime. Gets your PCs up and running FAST! Call now about how our Universal Diagnostics Toolkit can revolutionize your business, or visit our web site.

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

GSA Approved

PC UPGRADE

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

www.micro2000.com
netsales@micro2000.com

Call for current pricing **1-800-864-8008**

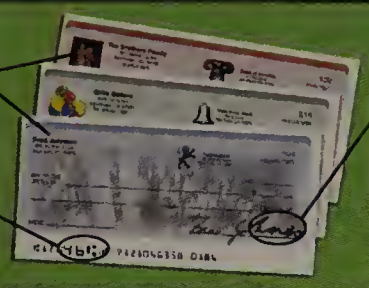
MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 457ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design and Print Your Own Checks!

Add Custom Logos & Background Scenes!

Prints Bank Code Line & Sequential Check Numbers



Add Electronic Signature

750 Additional Checks $19.95
High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue, Green, Burgundy and Tan

$50 Cash Back when purchased along with MS Money 98 Financial Suite Through June 30, 1998

- Works with **Quicken, QuickBooks, MS Money** & ANY accounting software
- Save 50%-80% vs. pre-printed checks
- Creates bank drafts & deposit slips
- Import / export QIF-ASCII files

VersaCheck™ PRO
ERP $99.99

"VersaCheck is one honey of a program, and it's one you ought to grab on your way home tonight, unless you like spending more money than you must."
-The Washington Times, February '98

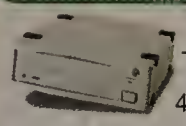
Also look for: VersaCheck for MS Word ERP $39.99 — VersaCheck Personal ERP $19.99

Fry's Electronics — Staples 1-800-333-3330 — Computer City 800-843-2489 — Sam's 800-800-0032
OfficeMax 800-788-8080 — Micro Center — TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 — CompUSA 800-COMPUSA

mips — Dataline America, Inc. Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073 — 800-898-8560 www.mipsdla.com

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Recordable CD — RCD 4X12



The all new RCD 4x12, a powerful 4x writer 12x reader Recordable CD System. Now users can easily create custom CDs up to 650 MB or 74 minutes of audio in about 15 minutes.

prices from . . . **$499**

Magneto Optical — APEX 4.6 GB

The industry's highest capacity removable disk storage system: the Apex 4.6 GB Optical Hard Drive. With speed comparable to a hard drive and unsurpassed reliability.

prices from . . . **$1395**

PINNACLEMICRO 800.553.7070
Telephone 949.789.3000 www.pinnaclemicro.com

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printer Sharing

New LOWER Pricing

"PC Magazine Top 100 Accessories of 1997"

- **Easy** — Do it yourself, plug and print ready. Install in minutes.
- **Flexible** — Place up to 8 printers and 64 PCs or laptops anywhere up to a 500 ft. radius.
- **Fast** — Prints up to 5 times faster than network or wired printer sharing.
- **Compatible** — Works with any IBM Compatible PCs, printers and parallel ports.

800-492-2320

AEROCOMM WIRELESS www.aerocomm.com — Go Print™

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

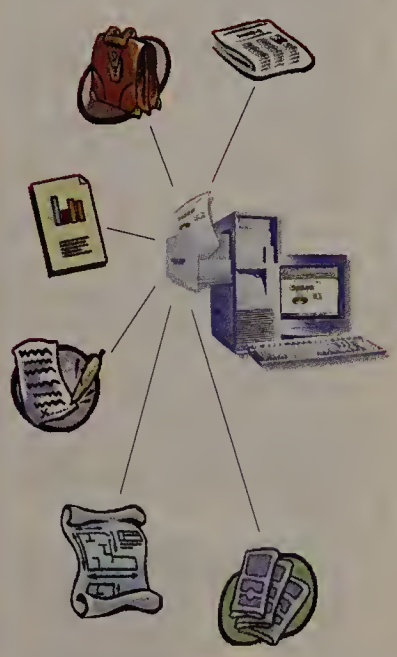
Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

Versatile data management solution

ELIMINATE Clutter & Filing Errors



...with MicroFile™ the powerful and easy-to-use document imaging and management software.

Store and retrieves information electronically from your computer

- Manage & share data such as MS Office and AutoCAD files.*
- Track sales orders & invoices
- Track payment checks
- Track product registration
- Manage product returns (RMA's)
- Manage shipping documents
- Manage & track personnel records
- Pro Edition is network compatible with built-in user security.
- Supports WIN3.1 and WIN95.

Limited Offer, Standard Edition

50% off, only $49.95!

Call today to order or for a dealer nearest you...
1-800-998-1638

MicroPal corporation
Tel. 562-944-7680 • Fax: 562-944-3720
www.micropalcorp.com

*AutoCAD & non-image files supported only in Pro Edition.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Value, Best Service!
Act Now! 1-888-639-7400

NEW! Request a quote on the internet...
www.minnwest.com

Sanyo PLC-9000	Panasonic PT-L595U	SiteSeller 600 (BEST BUY)	Sharp PG-D100U
• 1500 ANSI lumens	• 700 ANSI lumens	• DLP™ technology	• 400 ANSI lumens
• XGA 1024 × 768	• SVGA 800 × 600	• 600 ANSI lumens	• SVGA 832 × 624
• Electronic zoom	• Power zoom/focus	• SVGA 800 × 600	• 3D stereo audio
• 300:1 contrast ratio	• Stereo audio	• 1:4 digital zoom	• 25' projected images
• Stereo audio	• 3-year warranty	• 9.8 lbs. / 3.9" high	• 3-year warranty

Projectors starting at $2295.00

All Major Brands *Call for best prices—*

MINNESOTA WESTERN
Meeting and Presentation Systems

1-888-639-7400
www.minnwest.com

Great rental and leasing rates!

Spec sheets by fax on over 400 products—
1-888-MW-FAST-FAX

Ask for our new catalog

NEW! *Interactive comparison chart on the web compares over 70 LCD and DLP projectors NEW!

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

Student Center, Science Building, School Library, School Store, Admissions Office

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue **1-800-767-AICS**
or **http://www.aics.edu**

Document: Done.

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY COMPUTER FURNITURE.

Delivered Direct To You!

1 Adjustable height and angle keyboard pull-out.

2 Drawers & pull-outs have patented Accuride ball bearing glides.

3 Unique dictation board slides out to add extra work space.

4 Printer pull-out extends a full 20 inches.

5 Walnut or cherry finish on oak solids and veneers

6 Power manager has lighted switches to indicate which components are on.

7 Compartment doors have locks to keep kids or co-workers out.

8 English Dovetail construction in drawers.

Call Today For Free Catalog.

Computer Furniture Direct has the perfect desk for any work station. Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real wood furniture. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Enjoy factory direct savings on over 25 different desks priced delivered from $419. Call us at 904.565.1163

www.cf-direct.com
Please Refer to Ad Code PCW0798

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The new LaserLite™, DuraTrax®, and LaserLite *Pro* have received outstanding reviews!

Why? Over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! Metal cases provide unequaled durability!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com GCO861

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTIVITY

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

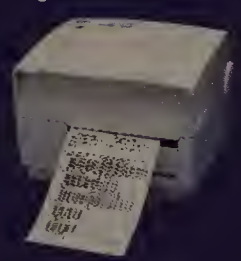
LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only $279

Bar Code Fonts $199

- For Windows and Mac
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

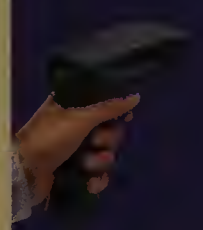
Bar Code Printers



- Complete Package – $895
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DDS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- Cordless On-line Scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– $595
- Two-Way Laser with Base– $1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also



Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – $845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – $1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – $1790

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DDS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- "Point and Shoot" Reading

- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

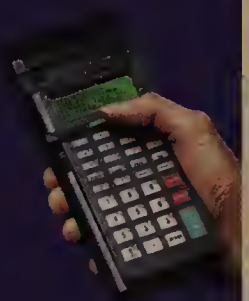
- Does not Draw Power from Laptop
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- 64K Unit with wand $759

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD



- 64K Built-in Laser Model $1299
- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer www.barcodehq.com

Call For Free Catalog And Bar Code Primer!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Every Battery, For Every Notebook, Overnight

Acer, ALR, Altima, Ambra, Ams, Apple Macintosh, Arm, AST, ATT, Austin, BCC, Bondwell, Canon, Chaplet, Chem USA, Chicony, Commax, Compal, Compaq, Compuadd, Compudyna, CTX, DEC, DELL, DTK, Epson, Everex, Fujitsu, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi, Hyundai, IBM, Infotel, Jetta, Kaydata, Kiwi Computer, Leading Edge, Micron, Midwest Micro, Mitsuba, Mitsubishi, NCR, NEC, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, PC Brand, Premier, Sager, Samsung, Sharp, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead, US Flex, Varidata, Victor, Winbook, Zenith, Zeos

Batteries, auto/em power cords, AC adapters, port replicators, and more. Call 1-800-Batteries 24 hours 7 days per week for your free mobile products catalog.

1-800-Batteries
1-800-228-8374

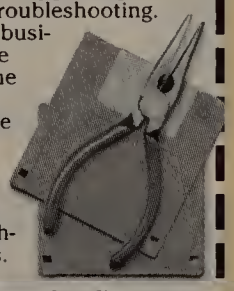
Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com
1-800-228-8374 • Corporate Pricing Available
Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY



Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJH684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP, Animation, CAD, Business, Medical, Utilities, Music, Programming, Web Publishing

Adobe, Microsoft, Macromedia, Autodesk, Kinetix, MetaCreations, Corel, Symantec, Virtus, ADAM, Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:

1-800-874-9001 Ext 98

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY
Education Marketing

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1998 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved.
Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Meet April. She might not look so tough, but when it comes to exam software, they don't come much meaner. She and the rest of the Transcender programming team have created various exam simulations for Microsoft certification that we feel are so good, we guarantee them. If you pass our exam and flunk Microsoft's twice, we'll give you your money back.* See, we can't make the process any easier, you still have to study your buns off, but we can make it better. Our exam simulations show you your soft spots, where you need to focus your studies, and lead you to the point that you are ready for the real thing.

PAKS
- **MCSE Select Pak™ 4.0** (Six NT 4.0 products) – **$799**
- **NEW! MCSE Suite™ #6** (all 18 MCSE products) – **$1499**
- **MCSE Select Pak 3.51** (Six NT 3.51 products) – **$699**
- **MCP + Internet Pak™** (Three products for MCPS) – **$449**
- **NEW! MCSE + Internet Pak™** (Nine products for MCSE + I) – **$999**
- **4.0 Pak for NT** (Three NT 4.0 Core products) – **$349**
- **3.51 Pak for NT** (Two NT 3.51 Core products) – **$249**
- **NEW! WinArch Pak™ 2.0** (Two core Windows Architecture products) – **$259**

MCSE
- **NT™ 4.0** (Workstation, Server, Enterprise) – **$149 ea.**
- **NT™ 3.51** (Workstation, Server) – **$149 ea.**
- **Windows® 95 – $129**
- **Windows® 3.1 – $89**
- **SMS 1.2, Exchange 5.0 and 4.0, IIS 3.0, TCP/IP for NT 4.0 – $179 ea.**
- **SQL 6.5** (Impl., Admin.), **TCP/IP for NT 3.51 – $149 ea.**
- **Networking Essentials - $149**
- **NEW! Internet Explorer 4.0, Proxy Server 2.0 – $179 ea.**

MCSD
- **Windows® Architecture I & II – $149 ea.**
- **VB™ 4.0 – $129**
- **VB™ 5.0 – $149**
- **SQL 6.5 Impl. – $149**
- **Access 2.0 & 7.0 – $129 ea.**

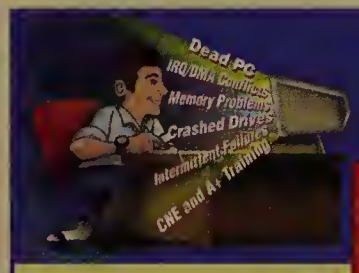
To order call April @ (615) 726-8779, or fax (615) 726-8884
*Call or visit our Web site for details.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Transcender® Corporation

242 Louise Ave. Nashville, TN 37203 www.transcender.com

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD



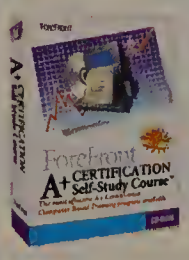
Boost Your High-Tech Career ...NOW! and Income

ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever you want!

- **Boost your income**
- **Enhance your credentials**
- **Increase your skills and competence**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **No books, videos or classrooms**
- **All on one CD-ROM**
- **Hands-on interactive simulations**

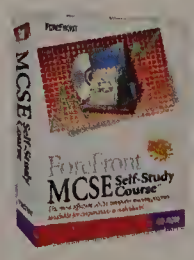
New—ForeFront's Introduction to Personal Computers Self-Study Course™

Provides you with the easiest and most effective way to learn the basic computer hardware and software skills needed for a successful IT career. You'll get a solid foundation for furthering your career as an A+ Technician.



ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™

A+ Certification is the new standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on course has all the technical material and interactive exercises needed for you to pass your exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace!



ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so you'll be fully prepared to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) exams. Be ready and confident to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT.

ForeFront's CNE Self-Study Course™

Our CNE CBT provides fast and effective training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer. Learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- **Free Technical Support**
- **Next Day Shipping**
- **Performance Guaranteed**

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

GSA# GS-35F-4628G

PC

Copyright © 1997 ForeFront Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU--D
International, Inc.
In Business Since 1985

1-800-929-9333
computerstogo.com

TOSHIBA T-730XCDT
P150MMX, 16/2.1GB, 10xCD, 12.1" TFT
3 year warranty
$1,375

NEW TOSHIBA Equium Desktops
7000S Slim Case P266MMX, 32/4GB,CD $1,029
7000DT P300MMX, 32/4GB,CD ___ $1,479
7100DT/NT P400MMX, 32/6GB, CD $CALL

T-750DVD	P233MMX	32/4.7GB,CD, 56K	13.3" Active	$4,695
T-740CDT	P166MMX	16/3.2GB, CD, 33.6	13.3" Active	$1,945
T-510CDT	P133	16/1.35GB, CD, 28.8	12.1" Active	$1,195
T-480CDT	P233MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,345
T-470CDT	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,095
T-460CDX	P166MMX	32/2.1GB, CD, 33.6	12.1" DSTN	$1,475
T-315CDT	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,075
T-315CDX	P200MMX	32/3GB, CD, 56K	12.1" FDSTN	$1,549
T-320CDT	P233MMX	32/4.1GB, CD, 56K	12.1" Active	$2,229
T-300CT	P133	32/1.5GB, CD, 33.6	11.3" Active	$1,419
T-Libretto 100CT	P166MMX	16/2GB	7.1" Active	$1,895
T-Libretto 70CT	P120	16/810MB	6.1" Active	$1,299
T-Libretto 50CT	P75	16/772MB	6.1" Active	$625

APPLE PowerBook.G3/292
PPC750, 64/8GB, 20xCD, 56K, Ethernet
$4,495

PowerBook 3400C	603e/240	3GB	16MB	12xCD	$2,595
PowerBook 1400C	603e/166	2GB	16MB	12xCD	$1,595
PowerBook 5300CS	603e/117	500MB	8MB	---------	$695
G3/233 Desktop	750/233	4GB	32MB	24xCD	$1,485
G3/266 AV Graphic Studio	750/266	4GBSCSI	128MB	24xCD	$2,995
9600/200MP Dual Processor	604e/400	4GB	32MB	12xCD	$1,795
DOS Card	Pentium 166MHz for G3 & PCI PowerMacs				$485

HEWLETT® PACKARD LaserJet Printers
4000/4000N/8000 _____ $1,245/1,025/2,249
5000/5000N 1200dpi, 11x17" ___ $1,385/1,845
5/5M/5N/ 4V _____ $895/1,275/1,095/1,345
6P/6MP/2000cxi/720C _____ $665/785/749/275

IBM ThinkPad 380D
P150, 16/2.1GB, 12.1" TFT, 10xCD
$1,295

380ED	P166MMX	16/2.1GB,CD	12.1"FRSTN	$1,445
380ED	P166MMX	16/3GB,CD	12.1"Active	$1,895
380D	P150MMX	32/4GB,CD	12.1" Active	$1,575
380XD	P266MMX	32/5GB,CD	12.1" Active	$2,895
365XD	P133	16/1.3GB,CD	11.3" Active	$1,125
765L	P166MMX	32/3GB	13.3" Active	$2,495
770	P200MMX	32/3.2GB	13.3" Active	$2,895
770	P233MMX	32/5GB	14.1" Active	$3,995
600	P2/266MMX	32/4GB, CD	13.3" Active	$3,995

560X P233MMX 32/4GB $2,595
560E P166MMX 16/2.1GB $1,795

COMPAQ Armada 4131T
P133, 16/1.4GB, 8xCD, 12.1" Active
$1,245

Armada 7792DMT	P266MMX	32/5GB, CD	13.3" Active	$3,995
Armada 7770DMT	P233MMX	32/3GB, CD	12.1" Active	$2,895
Armada 7750MT	P166MMX	16/2.1GB, CD	12.1" Active	$1,895
Armada 4220T	P266MMX	32/4GB/56K	12.1" Active	$2,695
Armada 4150	P150MMX	16/1.6GB	12.1" DSTN	$1,050
Presario 1681	P233MMX	48/3.2GB, CD	12.1" Active	$2,595

Call for COMPAQ DeskPro, & Presario Desktops

4100 8XCD Mobile/ Docking Station w/Ethernet _ $115/115
DP 6000 MT. P/PRO/200 64/4.2GB SCSI, CDPD, Ethernet _ $1,195

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 660CDT P133 32/2.1GB, 10xCD, 11.3" Active ____ $975

ViewSonic GT 775 17" $555
G810 21" ___ $979
P810 21" _ $1,175

Digital Cameras
All Name Brands in Stock.

Upgrade your Laptops' Hard Disk Drive and receive an EZ Drive Bios Upgrade.
Toshiba 3GB/4GB 2.5" ___ $229/339
IBM 3.2GB/4GB/5GB $269/449/539

SOFTWARE
MS Office 97 Pro PC/Office 98 Mac _ $369/289
MS Windows NT 4.0 5User _____ $479
Adobe Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0 _ $375/259
Freehand 8/Painter 5 _____ $249/239

Sales (818) 787-3282 Fax (818) 787-5555
e-mail:csales@compu-d.com

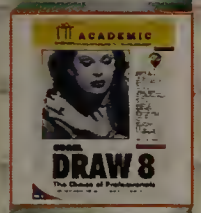
VISA MasterCard
Fast Worldwide Delivery
All prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to prior sale & change!
* B Stock Factory Reconditioned with Warranty
PW Ad # 07/98

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!
LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

AutoCAD R13 $349

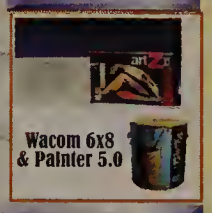
Dreamweaver 1.2 $149


CorelDRAW 8.0 $169

3D Studio MAX Apprentice	$349	Final Effects Complete	$249	PC MACLAN 6.2	$149
ArchiTECH.PC	$399	FireWorks 1.0	$149	Painter 3D	$129
Astound 5.0	$99	Flash 3.0	$149	Painter 5.0	$219
Authorware 4.0 Edoc	$399	Form Z 2.95	CALL	Photo/Graphic Edges	$99
AutoCAD LT 97	$339	FreeHand 8.0	$149	PhotoTools 2.0	$89
AutoCAD R13 (C4a)	$349	Genesis VFX LightWave	$329	RayDream Studio 5.0	$129
Boris FX 3.1	$329	Genuine Fractals	$129	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
Borland C++Builder Pro 3.0	$119	HomePage 3.0	$59	Scriptware 1.0	$179
Bryce 3D	$119	InfiniD 4.5	$329	SmartSuite 97	$99
CineLook Broadcast	$429	Inspire 3D	$299	StudioPro 2.5	$549
ClarisWorks 5.0	$69	InteLLiCAD 98	$249	ThumbsPlus 3.2	$49
CodeWarrior Pro R3	$119	Intellihance 3.0	$69	Total Xaos	$119
Conversions+ 4.0	$75	Interactor 1.1	$149	Transkriber	$29
CorelDRAW 8.0	$169	JMP 3.2	$249	TriSpectives Technical 2	$299
Cosmo Worlds 2.0	$429	Kai's Power Show	$39	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
DeBabelizer Pro 4.5	$299	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Turbo C++ Suite	$49
Digital Fusion 2.0	$625	LightWave 3D 5.5	$899	Visio 5.0	$99
Digital Trainer Pro Std	$169	Lightscape LVS 3.1	$249	Visio Professional 5.0	$249
Director 6 Edoc	$349	LogoMotion 2.1	$79	VoicePro 2.5	$99
Dreamweaver 1.2	$149	M.Y.O.B 7.5 Plus w/Pay	$90	Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Ser Tablet	$285
EdgeWizard	$69	MQPro 7.0C	$299	Wacom Artist Dream 6x8	$399
Eudora Pro 4.0	$35	MacInDos Plus 2.0	$45	WebRazor 1.0	$49
Eye Candy 3.0.1	$79	Mask Pro 1.0	$199	WebSpice 1.0	$55
Eye Candy 3.1 AE	$349	MiniCAD 7.0.1	$339	WebVise Totality	$99
FLIGHTCHECK 1.1	$199	NetObjects Fusion 3.0	$149	WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro	$139
FileMaker Pro 4.0	$139	OS/2 Warp 4.0 CDROM	$99	WordPerfect Suite 8.0	$79
Final Draft 4.1	$149	OmniPage Pro 8.0	$369	World Construction Set 3.0	$575

Eyecandy 3.0.1 $119

LightWave 3D 5.5 $899


Wacom 6x8 & Painter 5.0
Artist Dream Bundle $399

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275
**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9239

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

The SOFTWARE Source
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !
THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guarante

SCSIVue Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

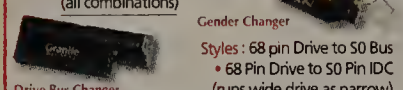
From: $599

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)



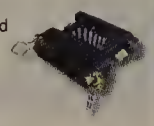
Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

$49

68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin MicroD Adapters

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Card
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)



Gender Changer

$9

25 Pin Male to Male or 25 Pin Female to Female

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

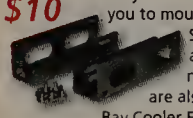
$39 Styles: Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC female connector so that a 50 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.

From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10



We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Optional: Remote LED Pak and Power Supply Available

Ultra 2 LVD Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus. Add our unique diagnostic capabilities and you have the ultimate terminator. Optional remote LED pak is also available. Just plug it into the front of the terminator and then mounted it on the front of your computer or monitor. Allows for easy monitoring of the SCSI bus.

$149

SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

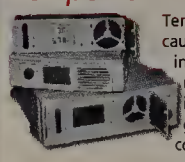
From: $109

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

14 & 29 Bay - *The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions*
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

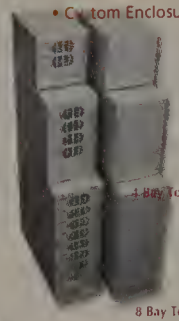
Temperature Alarm Systems



Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. System include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays



From: $99

2 Bay Tower

Temperature ALARM!
Automatic Monitor & Control

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

From: $59

The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

Open Face and Closed Face Models Available. Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those **HOT Ultra SCSI Drives** COLD as ICE!

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. **From: $79.00**

RACK MOUNT *8-Bay* Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply.

From: $399

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

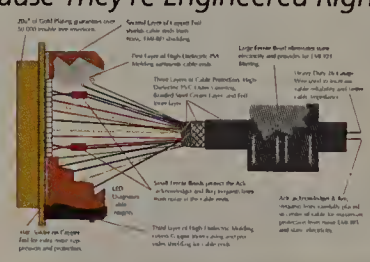
Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Ultra SCSI 68 COMPATIBLE

$69

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the **Best Cables On The Market.** Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more **GOLD** on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



NEW! ULTRA 2 SCSI 2X SPEED - 80 MB/s!!!

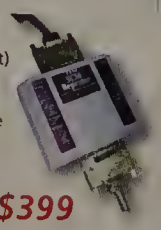
This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2!

The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external model that can be used anywhere.

$299



$399

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Teflon® is a registered trademark of

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $139

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features:
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

OEM SCSI Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 3 repeater can be used.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.

Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $49

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

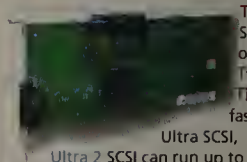
$34

SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to monitor SCSI operations. For Windows 3xx, 95 and NT

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Host Adapter



This is the fastest SCSI Host Adapter on the market. Two Times as fast as Ultra SCSI, Ultra 2 SCSI can run up to 80MB/s! This blistering fast speed is accomplished using (LVD) technology. This new technology also allows you to use all the existing peripherals that you currently own and share them with this Ultra Fast Bus.

From: $299

Cable length has also been a limitation with Ultra SCSI, but with Ultra 2 the cable length is no longer an issue. You can easily connect up to 15 devices on this bus and have room to spare. Also with the use of our Ultra 1 to Ultra 2 repeater/converter you can use all of your existing peripherals and your new LVD peripherals and get up to 4 times the original cable length.

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

The SCSI Solution Company

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-533-9005

INTERNATIONAL (310) 446-1771
FAX & BIDS (310)475-7744
EMAIL: COMPUAMER@ARTNET.NET
10435 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

CHECK OUT OUR WEB!

WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

- Updated Daily!!!
- Online Ordering
- Stock/Availability
- Color Photos
- Complete Specs
- Shipping Estimates
- International Sales
- Credit/COD/Leasing
- No Wait/No Hold
- Completely Accurate!

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY AND FORTUNE 1000 P.O.S ARE WELCOME! INTERNATIONAL ORDERS PLEASE CALL (310) 446-1771)

TOSHIBA

650CT* P133/16MB/1.3GIG 28.8FAX/12.1" TFT **$899***

730XCDT P150MMX/16/2.1GIG 10XCD/28.8K/12.1" TFT **$1399**

780CDM	PII266MMX/64MB/8.1G/20X/13.3/56K	$4999
780CDM	PII266MMX/64MB/5.1G/20X/13.3/56K	$4799
780DVD	PII266MMX/64MB/8.1G/DVD/13.3/56K	$5399
780DVD	PII266MMX/64MB/5.1G/DVD/13.3/56K	$4999
750CDM	P233MMX/32MB/4.0G/20X/13.3/56K	$4399
750DVD	P233MMX/64MB/4.7G/DVD/13.3/56K	$4199
750CDT	P233MMX/32MB/4.7G/20X/13.3/56K	$CALL
740CDT	P166MMX/16MB/3.0G/10X/13.3/33.6	$2299
730XCDT	P150MMX/16MB/2GIG/10X/12.1/33.6	$1399
660CDT	P150MMX/16MB/1.3G/10X/11.3	$1499
650CT	P133MMX/16MB/1.3G/ACTIVE/28.B	$899*
550CDT	P266MMX/32MB/4G/20X/12.1/33.6	$3199
530CDT	P166MMX/32MB/2.1G/10X/12.1/33.6	$2299
520CDT	P166MMX/32MB/3.BG/10X/12.1/33.6	$2099
520CDT	P166MMX/32MB/2.0G/10X/12.1/33.6	$1999
510CDT	P133MMX/16MB/2.0G/10X/12.1/2B.B	$1299
490CDT	PII233MMX/32/4G/20X/12.1TFT/56K	$3299
490XCDT	PII266MMX/32/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K	$3699
480CDT	P233MMX/32/4G/10X/12.1TFT/33.6	$2399
T470CDT	P200MMX/32/2.1G/10X/12.1TFT/33.6	$2199
460CDX	P166MMX/32/1G/10X/12.1FR5TN	$1099*
320CT	P266MMX/32MB/3.BG/10.4ACTIVE	$2599
300CT	P133MMX/32MB/3.BG/10.4ACTIVE	$1499
100CT	P166MMX/32MB/2G/7.1ACTIVE/1.44	$1999
70CT	P120MMX/16MB/1.6G/6.1ACTIVE/1.44	$1299
50CT	P75/16MB/B10HD/6.1ACTIVE/1.44	$699
305CDS	P166MMX/16MB/2G/16X/56K	$1299
315CDS	P200MMX/32MB/2G/16X/56K	$1499
315CDT	P200MMX/32MB/2G/16X/56K/ACTIVE	$1899

COMPAQ

Armada

7800	PII266MMX/64/5G/20X/13.3TFT/NT	$4999
7800	PII266MMX/64/5G/20X/13.3TFT/95	$4699
7792DMT	P266MMX/32/5G/20X/13.3TFT	$4099
7790DMT	P233MMX/32/3G/20X/12.1TFT	$3899
7770DMT	P233MMX/32/3G/20X/12.1TFT	$3199
7730MT	P166MMX/32MB/2.1G/12.1TFT	$3099
7710MT	P150/16/1.6G/20X.13.3TFT/33.6	$1399
7380DMT	P266MMX/32/4G/20X/12.1TFT	$3799
7370DMT	P233MMX/32/4G/20X/12.1TFT	$3499
7362DMT	P233MMX/32/3G/20X/12.1TFT/56K	$3299
7350MT	P166MMX/32/2.1/12.1TFT	$2699
4220T	P266MMX/32/4G/12.1TFT	$2899
4210T	P233MMX/32/3.2G/12.1TFT	$2499
1598DMT	P266MMX/32/4G/20X/13.3TFT	$3099
1592DMT	P233MMX/32/3.1/20X/12.1TFT	$2699
1571DM	P200MMX/32/3.2G/20X/12.1TFT	$1799
1590DMT	P166MMX/16/2.1G/20X/12.1TFT	$2199
1560DM	P166MMX/16/3.1G/20X/12.1C5TN	$1599

PRESARIO NOTEBOOK

1681	P233MMX/4BMB/3.2G/20X/12.1"/56K	2399
1622	P233MMX/32MB/3.2G/20X/12.1"/56K	1799
1610	P150MMX/16MB/1.6G/14X/12.1"/56K	1199
1220	P200MMX/32MB/2.1G/20X/12.1"/56K	1299
1215	P150MMX/16M/1.4G/14X/12.1"/33.6	1199

PRESARIO DESKTOP

4880	PII400MMX/64MB/12G/2XDVD/56K	2099
4860	PII333MMX/48MB/8G/2XDVD/56K	1799
4660	PII300MMX/64MB/8G/DVD/56K	1599
4640	PII266MMX/32MB/4G/DVD/56K	1399
4550	AMDK6-233/48MB/4G/24X/56K	999
2240	P200MMX/32MB/2.1G/20X/56K	729

IBM

ThinkPad770
P233MMX/32MB
5.1GIG/14.4ACTIVE
ONLY 7.4LBS!
$3799
DVD OPTION $459
20XCD-ROM $279

770ED	PII266MMX/64MB/B.1G/14.1TFT	$4999
770	P233MMX/32MB/5.1G/14.1TFT	$3799
770	P233MMX/32MB/4.0G/14.1TFT	$3699
770	PII166MMX/32MB/3.2G/13.3TFT	$2699
600	PII266MMX/32MB/4.0G/13.3TFT	$4199
600	PII233MMX/32MB/3.2G/13.3TFT	$3599
600	P233MMX/32MB/3.2G/13.0HPA	$2599
600	P233MMX/32MB/3.2G/12.1TFT	$2699
560X	P233MMX/32MB/4G/12.1TFT	$2899
560X	P200MMX/32MB/2.1G/12.1HPA	$1999
380XD	PII266MMX/32MB/5.1G/12.1	$1999
380XD	PII233MMX/32MB/4.0G/12.1HPA	$2299
380XD	P266MMX/32MB/5.1G/12.1TFT	$3499
380XD	P233MMX/32MB/4.0G/12.1TFT	$2499
380XD	P233MMX/32MB/3.2G/12.1HPA	$CALL
380ED	P166MMX/16MB/3G/12.1TFT	$2099
380ED	P166MMX/16MB/2.1G/12.1	$1399
380D	P150MMX/16MB/2.1G/12.1TFT	$1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet	4000/4000N/4000TN	999/1349/1449
LaserJet	5000/5000N	CALL
LaserJet	5/5N/5M/5SI	949/1199/1399/2299
LaserJet	6LXI/6PXI/6MP	385/729/829

PowerMac

G3/300MT	128/2-4GIG/24XCD/6MB	4299
G3/300MT	64/4GIG/24XCD	2899
G3/266MT	128/4GIGW/24X/BMBVIDEO/ZIP	3199
G3/266MT	32/6GIG/CD/ZIP	2199
G2/266DT	32/4GIG/CD/ZIP	1749
G3/233MT	32/4GIG/CD/56KMODEM	1749
G3/233DT	32/4GIG/CD	1499
9600/350	64/4G/24XCD/ZIP	2779
9600/300	64/4G/24XCD/ZIP	2299
8600/300	32/4G/24XCD/ZIP	1799
7300/200	32/2GIG/12XCD	1099*
6500/300	32/4G/CD/33.6FAX/AVID	1349
6500/250	32/4G/24XCD/SOFTWARE	999*
4400/200	32/2G/12XCD/DO5	1299

POWERBOOK

G3/250	32/5GIG/20XCD	3899
3400C/240	16/2GIG/12XCD/MOD	2499
1400C/166	16/2GIG/BXCD	1699
1400CS/166	16/2GIG/8XCD	1399
2400C/180	16/1GIG	1499
5300CS/100	8/500MB	749*

EPSON

EPSON	STYLUS COLOR 600/B00/850	199/279/339
EPSON	STULUS PHOTO-EX	459
EPSON	STYLUS PRO-XL	349*
EPSON	STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000	1599

SONY

Sony	100E5/100G5 15"	299/329
Sony	200E5/200G5 17"	499/579
Sony	205EII/400P5/500P5	1079/899/1279

All prices are cash discounted.Prices are subject to change without notice. Call or visit HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM fof the latest units and prices. Not responsible for typos. An "*" denotes a refurbished item.

CIRCLE 498 ON READER SERVICE CARD

'Custom Configuration Specialists'

- Dealers & International sales welcome!
- Govt.,University, school, corporate P.O's.
- Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

800 · 589 · 1234

(800) 589-1234
Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956
2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064
www.infinity-micro.com

FREE CARRING CASE WITH ORDER!

TOSHIBA

50CT	P75	16/810/6.1	699
70CT	P120MMX	16/1.5/6.1	1489
100CT	P166MMX	32/2G/7.1"TFT	2339
300CT	P133MMX	32/1.6G/10.4"	1479
320CT	P266MMX	32/4.0/11.3"TFT	3395
430CDT	P120	16/1.3G/10X/11.3"	1589
430CDS	P120	16/1.2/10X/11.3"	1279
440CDX	P133MMX	16/1.4G/10X/12.1"	1289
440CDT	P133MMX	16/1.4G/10X/12.1"	1589
445CDT	P133MMX	16/1.4/10X/12.1"	1295
445CDX	P133MMX	16/1.4/10X/12.1"	1299
460CDX	P166MMX	16/2.1/10X/12.1	1495
465CDX	P166MMX	32/2.1/10X/12.1	1495
460CDT	P166MMX	32/2.1G/10X/12.1	2199
470CDT	P200MMX	32/2.1/10X/12.1	2295
480CDT	P233MMX	32/3.9G/10X/12.1	2495
490CDT	P233MPII	32/4G/20X/12.1"	3345
490XCDT	P266MPII	32/4G/20X/13.3"	3795
500CDT	P120	16/1.4/6X/12.1	1899
510CDT	P133	16/2.1/10X/12.1	1299
520CDT	P166MMX	32/2.1/10X/12.1	1999
520CDT	P166MMX	32/3.9/10X/12.1	2199
530CDT	P166MMX	32/2.1/10X/12.1	2399
530CDT	P166MMX	32/3 9G/10X/12.1	2499
550CDT	P266MMX	32/3.82/12.1"	3749
730CDT	P150	16/2.2/10X/12.1	1195
730XCDT	P150MMX	16/2G/10X/12.1	1389
740CDT	P166MMX	16/2.1/10X/13.3	2389
740CDT	P166MMX	16/3G/10X/13.3	2389
750CDT	P233MMX	32/5.1/20X/13.3	4695
750DVD	P233MMX	64/4.7G/20X/13.3	4989
750CDM	P233MMX	32/4.7G/20X/13.3	4695
750DVD	P233MMX	64/4.7G/DVD/13.3"	5095
780CDM	P266MPtI	64/5.1BB/20X/13.3"	4895
780DVD	P266MPII	64/5.1BB/DVD/13.3"	5195
780CDM	P266MPII	64/8.1G/20X/13.3"	5195
780DVD	P266MPII	64/8.1/DVD/13.3"	5495

COMPAQ ARMADA

1530DM	P133MMX	1229
1540DM	P150MMX	1799
1550DMT	P133	1599
1560DMT	P166MMX	1689
1571DM	P200MMX	1895
1580DMT	P150MMX	1789
1590DMT	P166MMX	2395
1592DMT	P233MMX	2799
1598DMT	P266MMX	3179
SB5200	P200MMX	2095
SB5233	P233MMX	3089
4131T	P133	1089
4150	P150MMX	1279
4160T	P166MMX	2449
4210T	P233MMX	2649
4220T	P266MMX	2899
7330T	P150MMX	1429
7350DMT	P166MMX	2849
7360DMT	P200MMX	3295
7362DMT	P233MMX	3445
7370DMT	P233MMX	4389
7380DMT	P266MMX	3786
7710MT	P150MMX	1545
7730MT	P166MMX	2889
7770DMT	P233MMX	3379
7790DMT	P233MMX	3929
7792DMT	P266MMX	CALL
7750MT	P166MMX	3089
7800	PII266	4729
7800	PII266	5049
LTE 5300	M1350	CALL
LTE 5300	M2160	CALL

FREE CARRING CASE WITH ORDER!

COMPAQ PRESARIO

1681	P233MMX	32/4G/CD/12.1"	2399
1680	P200MMX	32/2.1G/20X/56K/12.1"	1799
1622	P233MMX	32/3.2/20X/56K/12.1"	1999
1621	P233MMX	32/4G/TFT	1899
1620	P166MMX	16/2.1/20X/12.1"/56K	1599
1610	P150MMX	16/1.6/14X/12.1"/56K	1399
1220	P200MMX	32/2.1/20X/12.1"/HPA	1599
1210	P150	16/1.4/14X/12.1"/33.6	1299
1080/1710SB/1090ES			1445/1649/1645

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop version4.0	329
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	299
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	299
Equilibrium Debabelizer P.4.5	349
Duark Express V.4.0	695

HEWLETT PACKARD

5MP/6MP	595/819
4000/N/TN	1069/1389/1515
4V/4MV	1479/2095
5000N/5000GN	1395/2495
5/5N/5M	929/1149/1349

IBM THINKPADS

365XD	P120	8/810/4X/10.4"	999
380D	P150MMX	16/2.1/8XCD/12.1"	1389
380ED	P166MMX	16/2.1/20X/12.1"	2095
380X	P233MMX	32/3.2/20X/12.1"	2545
380ED	P166MMX	16/3.0/20X/12.1"	1495
380XD	P233MMX	32/4.0/20X/12.1"	1989
380XD	P266MMX	32/5.1/20X/12.1"	2849
560X	P200MMX	32/2.1/12.1HPA	2079
560X	P233MMX	32/4.0/12.1"/TFT	3049
760XD	P166MMX	32/3.0/8XCD/12.1"	2999
770	P166MMX	32/3.2/13.3"	2795
770ED	P266MMX	64/8.1/14.4/Active	5349
600	P233MMX	32/3.2/13.3"HPA	2649
600	P233MMX	32/3.2/24X/12.1"	2745
600	P266MMX	32/3.2/24X/13.3"	3689
600	P266MMX	32/4.0/24X/13.3"	4299
770	P233MMX	32/5.1G/FAX/14.1"	3899
770DVD	P233MMX	32/5.1/DVD/14.1"	4499

POWERBOOKS

G3/250	32/5GB/20XCD/56K	3695
G3/233	32/4GB/20XCD/14.1"	3295
G3/233	32/2GB/20XCD/13.3"	2795
G3/233	32/2GB/20X/56K/12.1"	2495
G3/233	32/2GB/20X/12.1"	2275
G3/292	64/8GB/20X/56K/14.1"	5295
3400C/240	16/3GB/12XCD	2595
3400C/200	16/2GB/12xCD	2495
3400C/180	16/1.3G/8XCD	2095
1400C/166	16/2GB/8XCD	1795
1400CS/166	16/2GB/8XCD	1495
5300C	16/1GIG / 16/750	1049/945
5300CS	8/750 / 16/750	779/795
2300C	20/1GIG/14.4"	1095
2400C/180	16/1.3GIG	1545
180 14/120/14.4 Fax*		595
Apple Duo Dock II		195
PowerBook carrying case		Free w. order

HITACHI VISIONBOOK

Traveller	P133MMX	1695
Plus5260	P166MMX	1575
Plus5270	P200MMX	1695
Plus5280	P233MMX	1995
PRD7340	P133MMX	1495
PRO7370	P200MMX	2795
PRO7580	P233MMX	2975
PRD7590	P266MMX	3495

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	589
LaserWriter 12/640	949
LaserWriler 16/600	1195
LaserWriter 12/600	1995
LaserWriter 8500	1795

ViewSonic

Q4114"	189
D51/Q53 15"	199/229
D71 17"/V655 15"	379/249
V773/V775 17"	429/489
V95 19"/V115 21"	779/995
GA771 17"/E641 14"	529/199
E655 15"/E771 17"	249/379
EA771 17"/G771 17"	489/449
G773 17"/G790 19"	449/849
G800 20"/G810 21"	949/1045
GT775 17"/P775 17"	595/495
P810 21"/P815 21"	1095/1249
PT813 21"/P655 15"	1295/289

SONY

100ES/100GS 15"	279/319
200ES/200GS 17"	539/589
200PS/400PS	729/929
300SF/20SE2T 20"	1089/1129
500PS/W900	1369/3395

POWERMACS

G3/233DT 32/4GB/24XCD/KB	1479
G3/233MT 32/4GB/24XCD/56K/KB	1729
G3/266DT 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	1729
G3/266MT 32/6GB/24xCD/ZIP/AV	2189
G3/266MT 128/4GW/24XCD/8MB	3279
G3/300MT 64/4GIG/24XCD/6MB	2979
G3/300MT 128/2-4GW/24X/8MB	4095
9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip	2779
9600/300 64/4GB/16xCD/Zip	2295
9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD	1795
9600/200MP 32/4G/12XCD	2195
8600/300 32/4GB/12xCD/Zip	1795
8600/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP	1495
8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD	1395
7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD*	995
7300/200 32/2GB/24XCD/ZIP	1345
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	1195
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/DDS	1875
7100/80 8/500	595
6500/300 32/4GB/12XCD	1149
6500/300 32/4GB/12X/33.6/AVID	1395
6500/250 32/4GB/24XCD/56K	979
6500/225 32/3GB/CD/3F/KB	895
4400/200 32/2GB/CD/DDS	1095
WGS G3/233 64/4GW/24X/SHARE	3095
WGS G3/266 128/2-4GW/24X/SH	4295
WGS 9650/233 64/4GIG/CD/SH	3295

EPSON

Stylus Color 600/800/FOTO	239/299/279
Stylus Color Pro-XL 11x17	349
Stylus Color 1520/3000	729/1639
Expression 636 Exec./ART	719/919
Expression 636 Pro/836XL	1279/2149
Perfection 600/Foto PC 600	189/679

/•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!• Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned units.

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Systems • Peripherals

www.lacc.com

LA computer center

800-463-9921

TOSHIBA

750 DVD 4199! Lease it for only $150/mo.
233MHz 64MB/4.7GB/20X/13.3"/56k

Now you can lease a system!	Buy/Lease
50CT Libretto P75 16/810/6.1"/TFT/1.85LB	699./N/A
70CT Libretto P120MMX 16/1.5/6.1"/TFT	1299./49.
100CT Libretto P166MMX 32/2/7.1"/TFT	1999./75.
300CT P133MMX 32/2.6/10.4"/TFT/3.75LBS/33.6k	1699./65.
305CDS P166MMX 16/2.1/16x/10.4/TFT/33.6k	1299./49.
315CDS P200MMX 32/2.1/16x/10.4/OSTN/33.6k	1499./57.
315CDT P200MMX 32/2.1/16x/10.4/TFT/33.6k	1899./73.
320CT P266MMX 32/3.8/10.4/TFT/56K FLEX	2599./99.
440CDT P133MMX 16/1.4/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	1299./49.
440CDX P133MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/FSTN/33.6k	999*./N/A
465CDX P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/FSTN/33.6k	1099*/42.
470CDT P200MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2199./84.
480CDT P233MMX 32/3.8/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2399./92.
510CDT P133MHz 16/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/28.8k	1299./49.
520CDT P166MMX 32/2/10x/12.1/TFT/33.6k	1999./76.
520CDT P166MMX 32/4/10x/12.1/TFT/33.6k	2099./80.
530CDT P166MMX 32/2.1/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6k	2199./84.
530CDT P166MMX 32/3.9/10x/12.1"/TFT33.6k	2299./88.
550CDT P266MMX 32/3.8/20x/12.1"/TFT/56k	3199./114.
740CDT P166MMX 16/2.1/10x/13.3"/TFT/28.8k	2199./84.
740CDT P166MMX 16/3.0/10x/13.3"/TFT/28.8k	2299./88.
730XCDT 150MMX 16/2.1/12.1TFT/28.8	**1399**
750CDT P233MMX 32/4.7/20x/13.3"/TFT/56k	CALL.
750CDM P233MMX 32/4.7/20x/13.3"/TFT/56k	4399./157.

NEW TOSHIBA MODELS

490CDT	3299./118.
490XCDT	3699./132.
490CDT WINDOWS NT	3499./125.
490XCDT WINDOWS NT	3899./139.
780CDM TFT 5.1GB	4699./168.
780DVD TFT 5.1GB	4999./178.
780CDM TFT 8.1GB	4999./178.
780DVD TFT 8.1GB	5399./193.
780CDM TFT 5.1GB NT	4799./171

Now you can lease a system!

IBM. ThinkPad

Now you can lease a system!	Buy/Lease
380D P150MMX 16/2.1G/8X/12.1 TFT	1299./57.
380E P150MMX 16/2.1G/12.1 OSTN	1449./53.
380ED P166MMX 16/2.1G/20X/12.1 FRSTN	1449./62
380ED P166MMX 16/3G/20X/12.1 TFT	2099./80.
380XD P233MMX 32/0G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./73.
380XD P233MMX 32/3.2G/24X/12.1 HPA	1999./76.
380XD P233MMX 32/4G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./99.
380XD P233MMX 32/4G/24X/12.1 HPA	2499./99.
380XD P233MMX 64/4G/24X/12.1 TFT	2599./99.
380XD P266MMX 32/5.1G/24X/12.1 TFT	3499./115.
560E P150MMX 16/2.1G/11.3 DSTN	1449./50.
560E P166MMX 16/2.1G/12.1 TFT	1799./76.
560X P200MMX 32/2.1G/12.1 HPA	1979./71.
560X P233MMX 32/2.1G/12.1 TFT	2949./107.
770 P200MMX 32/3.2G/13.3 TFT	2699./107.
770 P233MMX 32/4G/13.3 TFT	3299./115.
770 P233MMX 32/4G/20X/13.3 TFT	3299./118.
770DVD P233MMX 32/4.12G/DVD/13.3 TFT	3279./118.
770DVD P233MMX 32/5.1G/OVO/14.1 TFT	3799./150.
770 P233MMX 32/5.1G/13.3 TFT	3799./125.

LA computer center
IBM.770DVD+
P233MMX 32MB/5.1GB/14.1 TFT
3799! Lease it for only $136/mo.
+DVD OPTIONAL, NOT INCLUDED

Apple Powerbooks

G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/No Floppy	2049.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/56K	2299.
G3 233MHZ 32/2G/20X/TFT/56K	2599.
G3 233MHZ 32/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	3045.
G3 250MHZ 32/2G/20X/56K/TFT	3395.
G3 250MHZ 32/5G/24X/MDM	4099.
G3 292MHZ 64/8G/20X/56K/DVD	4879.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD	1699.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD	CALL.
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem	2499.
2400c180Mhz 16/1.2G	1499.

Epson Printers

Stylus Pro XL/Postscrit Opt.	$349/269.
Stylus Color 600/800	$199/$289
Stylus Color 3000	$1599

COMPAQ Armada

Now you can lease a system!	Buy/Lease
1530DM P133MMX 16/1.4/10X/12.1"/DSTN/33.6	1299/49.
1560DMT P166MMX 16/3.2/20X/DSTN12.1"/56K	1669./64.
1571DM P200MMX 32/3.2/20X/DSTN12.1"/56K	1849./72.
1590DMT P166MMX 16/2.0/20X/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2279./87.
1592DMT P233MMX 32/3.1/20X/12.1"/TFT/56k	2749./106.
1598DMT P266MMX 16/1.4/20X/13.3"/TFT/56k	3099./110.
4150 P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/DSTN	1199./46.
4160T P166MMX 16/2/12.1"/TFT	1999./76.
4210T P233MMX 32/3/12.1"/TFT	2549./98.
4220T P266MMX 32/4/12.1"/TFT	2899./112.
7350MT P166MMX 32/2.1/12.1"/TFT/33.6	2749./105.
7370DMT P233MMX 32/4.0/20X/12.1"/TFT	3599./128.
7380DMT P266MMX 32/4/20x/12.1"/TFT/33.6	3799./136.
7710MT P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/TFT/33 6	1399./53.
7730MT P166MMX 32/2.1/12.1"/TFT/33.6	3099./110.
7770DMT P233MMX 32/3/20x/12.1"/TFT	3299./118.
7790DMT P233MMX 32/5/20x/13.3"/TFT/33.6	3899./1139.
7792DMT P266MMX 32/5/20x/13.3"/TFT/33.6	4199./150.
SB 5200 P200MMX 32/3.2/20x/12.1"/DSTN/56K	2099./80.
SB 5233 P233MMX 32/4/20x/12.1"/TFT/56K	2999./115.

Presario

1210 P150MHz 16/1.4/14x/12.1"/DSTN/33.6K	1199./46.
1215	1199./46.
1220 P200MMX 32/2.1/20x/12.1"/HPA/56K	1499./57.
1610 P150MMX 16/1.6/12.1"/DSTN/14x/56K	1299./49.
1620 P166MMX 16/2.1/20x/12.1"/HPA/56K	1699./65.
1621 P233MMX 32/4.0/12.1/56K	1699./53.
1622 P233MMX 32/3.2/20x/56k/12.1/56K	1749./67.
1680 P233MMX 32/2.1/20x/12.1"/TFT/56K	CALL.
1680 P166MMX 16/1.4/10x/12.1"/TFT/33.6K	1799./68.
1681 P233MMX 32/4.0/CD/12.1"/TFT/56K	2599./99.

PRESARIO1622
233MMX/32M/3G/20X/56K
1749!

Notebook Hard Drives

1.4GB Toshiba 1401MAV 12ms	179.
2.1GB Toshiba 2103MAV 12ms	229.
3 GB Hitachi Slim 12ms	349.

- FAST APPROVAL
- TAX DEDUCTIBLE
- VERY LOW YIELD RATES
- THREE BUYOUT OPTIONS
- BUSINESS LEASING
- ASK FOR THE LEASING DPT.

HITACHI 3 year warranty

RASTEROPS
CM751 19" .22DP
1600X1200 Monitor
$799.

Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870	399.
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024	499.
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200	799.
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200	1149.
Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280	1199.

SONY

Sony 100ES/GS	299./329.
Sony 200ES 17"	499.
Sony 200GS/PS	579./729.
Sony 400PS	899.
Sony 20SE II 20"	1099.
Sony 500PS	1249.

ViewSonic

Q51 15" 1024x768 .28dp	249.
P775 17" 1600x1280 .25dp	569.
PT775 17" 1600x1200 .25dp	649.
P815 21" 1600x1200 .25dp	1229.
G810 21" 1600x1200 .28dp	979.
P810 21" 1600X1200 .25dp	1079.

ON SALE NOW!!!!
EPSON Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" Full bleed. 720x720dpi
Photo quality color printing with Microdot Technology.
(Comparable to Epson Stylus 3000)
Limited Quantity on Hand!!!
$449*
Post Script Option $ 269.
Ethernet Option $ 349.

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTY ON NEW AND REFURBISHED PRODUCTS.
THE ON-SITE WARRANTY BEGINS 31 DAYS AFTER THE INVOICE DATE IN MOST SITUATIONS.

$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000	$5001 to $7500	$7501 to $10000	$10001 to $15000
$157.99	$185.99	$217.99	$261.99	$291.99	$343.99	$431.99	$552.99

All prices subject to change without notice • All Prices reflect cash discount • * reflects Factory refurbished units

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Serving You Since 1983. One Store Nationwide.

Hewlett Packard

Vectra VE Desktops

200MMX/16MB/2.1GB	368124	$940
200MMX/32MB/2.1GB/24xCD	568124	$1179
233MMX/16MB/2.1GB	378124	$1099
233MMX/32MB/2.1GB/24xCD	478124	$1285

Vectra VE Minitowers

200MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24xCD	768124	$1249
233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24xCD	868124	$1369

Brio Business Systems

233PII/32MB/4GB	809124	$1299
266PII/32MB/8GB/24xCD/56K	294024	$1399
300PII/32MB/8GB/32xCD	978124	$1699
333PII/64MB/8GB/32xCD/56K	798124	$2199

Netservers

E45 233PII/32MB/24xCD/4 Bays	$1900
LD 200Pro/32MB/4xCD/UW-SCSI	$2699
LH 200Pro/64MB/12xCD/6 Bays	CALL

LaserJet Printers

6LXi	$375
6PXi/6MP	$720/869
4000/4000T/4000N/4000TN	$1069/1285/1390/1569
5000/5000N/5000GN	$1519/2069/CALL
8000/8000N/8000DN	$2345/2645/3145

DesignJet Plotters

DJ430	Mono, 24"/36"	$1490/2250
DJ450C	Color,24"/36"	$1800/2600
DJ700	Mono,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,24"/36"	$3375/4150
DJ750C	Color,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,24"/36"	$4490/5250
DJ755CM	Color,Ntwrk,Legs,Roll feed,PSII	$6750
DJ2000/DJ2500	600dpi Photo Quality Poster Printing	CALL

daytech Computer Center
www.davtech.com
(800) 447-3331
Fax Corporate, Government or Educational bids to (213) 469-7255.

Pavilion 8140 (Ref.)
200MMX / 32MB Ram
4.3GB HD/24xCD/Audio
K56flex modem/3DVideo
Multimedia Keyboard
Answering Machine
Voice mail/Polk speakers
24 x 7 hardware support
Windows 95
$800
90 Day On-Site Warranty

AST Ascenta J55
133/16MB/11.3"TFT Disp.
1 GB HD/33.6Fax Modem
16-bit Sound/4Hr LiIn Bat.
W95/WFW/3 Year Wrnty
$1290

Color LaserJet 5/5M
Fast, Photo-Realistic
1200dpi EIQ,20 MB
10 Blk,2-3 Clr PPM
1-Year On-Site Wrnt.
$3700/4700

Tektronix

Color Laser Printers

Phaser 560/A	$3795
8MB/14ppm mono/5ppm color/600dpi	
Phaser 560/F	$4795
40MB/600 or1200 dpi/39 fonts	

Color Soild Ink Printers

Phaser 350/X	$2499
24MB/600x300 dpi/17 fonts	
Phaser 360/F	$3659
24MB/800x450 dpi/164 fonts/Ntwk	

Supplies

Phaser 540	
Black Toner	$170
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Toner	$190 Each
Phaser 550	
Black Toner	$190
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Toner	$260 Each
Phaser 340/350/360	
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow InkStix	$90 Each
Phaser 140	
Black Ink	$60
Cyan/Magenta/Yellow Ink	$45
Phaser 440	
Black Transfer roll	$190
3 Color Transfer roll	$180
4 Color Transfer roll	$237
Phaser 540/550 Color Imaging kit	$730
Phaser 340/350/360 Cleaning kit	$25
Phaser 340/350/360 wast tray 5 pack	$15

All prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Call for latest pricing. For all products, prices and offers we reserve the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTIVITY

1-800-876-7529

Microsoft Office 97 PRO.... $290
Microsoft Office 97 STD... $ 200
Microsoft Office 4.2/4.3.$199/250
Microsoft Office 98/mac....$290
MS Visual Basic Pro 5.....$130
Microsoft Frontpage 98.....$ 95
MS Project 98.....$280
MS Windows NT Server 4. $465
MS Windows NT Wrk. 4. $160
MS Word/Excel/P.P(E).....$160
Claris Filemaker Pro 4.....$155
Macromedia Freehand 7.....$225
Adobe Illustrator 7.....$220
Adobe Photoshop 5.0.....$370
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5.....$315
Autocad LT W/97.....$320
Lotus Smart Suite 97.....$ 80
Painter 5.0.....$250

SOFT PRO

All trademark are property of their respective owners prices subject to change.

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY/UPGRADES

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST MEMORY PRICES

4x32	16mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$23
8x32	32mb EDO/FP 72 pin	$44
SDRAM	64mb 168 pin	$107
SDRAM	128mb 168 pin	$222
SDRAM	64mb ECC 168 pin	$135
SDRAM	128mb ECC 168 pin	$263
MODEM	Viking PC Card 56k	$130
NOTEBOOK MEMORY		$Call
PRINTER MEMORY		$Call
QUANTUM HARD DRIVES		$Call

COMPUTER ADDICT

11933 Wilshire Bl., W.L.A. CA 90025
Fax (310) 966-4433
www.computeraddict.com
prices subject to change, limited to stock on hand. #0429

(888)873-3RAM

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Overnight Services

Digital Output
PC or Mac

Free Shipping
Call for details

Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

DIGITAL OFFSET & XEROX PRINTING

indigo — Print only what you need!
QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG — Print all you need!
XEROX DocuColor 40

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets,Brochures...Full bindery services on site.

We also output Slides,Overheads,Fuji Color Prints, Big Color Posters,and offer Pro & Master Kodak Photo CD Scanning...all at a price you'll like!

Call us for a free brochure

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center

INFO & QUOTES on the web
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
800.398.5817/404.351.5800

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- DISKS, CDR'S AND PACKAGING
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
www.mirror-images.com

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

PC World Delivers

PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy for an average of 320 PCs each.

Call for more information
(888) 254-0711

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

SOFTWARE GENERAL

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425
702-655-5662 Fax
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Magic Memory Inc.

We'll Beat Any Advertised Price
CALL NOW - 800-769-4687
www.memorybuyback.com

DBA COMPUTER AMERICA

MEMORY

EDO		
2X32	8MB	$12
4X32	16MB	$16
8X32	32MB	$33
SD RAM		
2X64	16MB	$18
4X64	32MB	$32
8X64	64MB	$89
16X64	128MB	$159
NON-PARITY (FPM)		
2X32	16MB	$15
4X32	16MB	$17
8X32	32MB	$39
TRUE PARITY (FPM)		
2X36	8MB	$19
4X36	16MB	$23
8X36	32MB	$48

CPU'S

INTEL PENTIUM	
P-150	$69
P166	$79
P-166MMX	$89
P-200	$119
P-200MMX	$109
P-233MMX	$119
INTEL PENTIUM II	
PII-233	$219
PII-266	$299
PII-300	$459
AMD	
K-6 166	$59
K-6 200	$69
K-6233	$79

CD ROMS

24X $69 - & OTHERS!

HARD DRIVES

W. DIGITAL		QUANTUM U-DMA	
1.2	$102	1.2	$101
2.5	$129	2.1	$104
3.2	$137	3.2	$145
4.0	$159	4.3	$159
5.1	$179	6.4	$197
MAXTOR		SAMSUNG U-DMA	
1.8	$109	1.2	$104
2.5	$135	1.6	$113
4.0	$157	2.5	$129
5.1	$169	SEAGATE U-DMA	
7.0	$228	1.08	$99
8.4	$249	2.1	$115
FUJITSU		2.5	$121
1.2	$99	3.2	$132
2.6	$120	6.4	$182
3.5	$125		
4.3	$145		
5.2	$178		

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	2MB	$69
ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	4MB	$95
ATI 3DPro Turbo PC 2TV	4MB	$119
Matrox Millinium II	4MB	$129
Matrox Millinium II	8MB	$189
Mystique 220	4MB	$129
Diamond 3D VRAM	2MB	$99
Diamond 3D VRAM	4MB	$143
Trident 9681	1MB	$22
Trident 9680	2MB	$28

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus P2L97 440LX w/AGP	$119
Tyan Tahao PII MB Intel 440FX support 233-300	$159
Intel Atlanta PII MB 440LX 233-300 ATX	$159

FAX MODEMS

US ROBOTICS 33.6 W/V	$59
US ROBOTICS 56K W/V	$79

VISIT US ON OUR COOL WEBSITE! www.memorybuyback.com
Prices are subject to change without notice. CPU's 5 day warranty only, no refunds.

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECRUITMENT

IDG is Hiring!

International Data Group is the world's leading IT media, research and exposition company. IDG's diverse product and services portfolio spans six key areas including:

- print publishing
- education and training
- global marketing services
- market research
- online publishing
- expositions and conferences

To see a complete listing of jobs available at IDG, go to IDG's web site at:

www.idg.com/careers

RECRUITMENT

Looking to find or fill a high-tech position?

Let **PUSH** technology work for you! Ask us how. 888/254-0711 ext. 1 or 2

PC WORLD Marketplace

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION — PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

07/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software	959	Multimedia products
952	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software	960	Utilities
953	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing products	961	Mail order companies
954	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers	962	Storage devices

July 1998 This card expires November 24, 1998 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION — PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

07/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	955	Accounting software	959	Multimedia products
952	Notebook computers	956	Graphics software	960	Utilities
953	Windows 95 software	957	Network/sharing products	961	Mail order companies
954	Monitors and video boards	958	Printers	962	Storage devices

July 1998 This card expires November 24, 1998 S3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

07/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

July 1998 This card expires November 24, 1998 S2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Northwest
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego)/Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (949/250-8081)

Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

Southern U.S.
Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)

Northern U.S.
Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Renee Bradison (612/582-3806)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS Judy Apostol, Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink
RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Sandra O'Boyle
RESEARCH ANALYST Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell
DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nancy Jonathans
AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Lisse Hooker
ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon
ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

PUBLISHER
Thomas Gewecke
VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Sandy Schackman
DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin
DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish
WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Julie Calder
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Erin Wayman
ASSISTANT MANAGER, ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Elizabeth McGrath
CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen
PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox
INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Ulla McGee
OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum
BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber
ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne
MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES
Adrianna Cecchini, Maureen Kilkeary

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
MANAGER Thalia Ohara
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld 100 Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCO CO-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTO Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 200 Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Open World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Online, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNOW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
-	3Com/Megahertz	12-13
2	Acer Peripherals	222-223
-	Adobe Systems Inc.	201
14	AEC	299
11	Agfa	277
4	AIWA Computer Systems Division	289
202	allCLEAR	295
12	AMS	235
45	APC	81
-	AT&T Worldnet	121
25	ATI	307
-	ATI	34
91	Caere	287
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
68	Canon USA	85
-	Canon USA	303A
-	Casio Inc.	248
51	Compaq Corporate	153-156
-	Computer Associates	242
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	123
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	317
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	124-125
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	318-319
50	Crucial Technology	117
77	CTX	192
64	CTX	221
63	Cubic Videocomm, Inc.	50
74	Cybermax Computers Inc.	134-135
81	Dataviz, Inc.	127
-	Dell Computer Corp.	28
-	Dell Computer Corp.	16-17
-	Dell Computer Corp.	176-177
-	Dell Computer Corp.	202-203
-	Dell Computer Corp.	272-273
-	Dell Computer Corp.	48-49
-	Dell Computer Corp.	62-63
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
37	DeLorme	99
71	Deneba Software	291
	Diamond Multimedia	37
-	EPS Technologies	118-119
86	Everex Systems	40
100	Everex Systems	175
-	FileMaker Inc.	181
-	Franklin Electronic Publishers	243
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	197
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
-	Gateway	165-169
-	Gateway	72A-73
114	Hitachi-NSA	259
-	HP PC's	22
-	IDG Books World	258
117	IDG.net	298
-	iDOT	211-212
108	iiyama Direct	210
7	Impressions Products, Inc.	301
106	Insight	229
111	Intelligent Computer	316
112	InterLand Inc.	279
-	ITT Sheraton	26-27
170	KDS	254
123	Keystone Learning Systems	282
133	Kingston Technology	247
128	Kingston Technology	303
141	Lexmark	139
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	260
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	96-97
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
147	Matrox Graphics Inc.	208
143	Matrox Graphics Inc.	42-43
135	Meridian Data	86-87
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
155	Micron Electronics	9
142	Micron Electronics	103-109
160	Micron Electronics	185-191
159	Micronix	71
-	Microsoft Corp.	C2-P1
-	Microtek Lab	293
57	Mindspring	179
-	Mita Copy Star America, Inc.	251
153	Mitac Industrial Corp.	343
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	237
150	Mitsubishi Electronics America	271
180	NEC NOW	30-31
162	NEC NOW	32-33
158	NEC NOW	78-79
205	NEC Technologies	68-69
164	Network Associates	18
163	Nokia Display Products, Inc.	61
-	NRI Schools/McGraw Hill	297
121	Oldsmobile Intrigue	15
-	Olympus America	140-141
224	Optiquest	126
-	Panasonic Communications Co.	137
195	PC America	322
165	PC Connection	312-313
-	PC Expo '98	246
66	PC MALL	314-315
172	PC World Technology Network	323
175	Peachtree Software	160-161
-	Phillips Consumer Electronics	264
-	Phillips Consumer Electronics	309
191	PowerQuest	44
151	Princeton Graphics Systems	143
184	ProGen Systems	38-39
-	Quantex	89-94
-	Real 3D	274
207	Samsung	183
194	Sanyo	266
130	Savin Corporation	207
213	Seanix	163
218	Seiko Instruments	98
-	Sharp Electronics	268
211	SMC	309B
-	Sony Electronics	270
-	Sony ITA Direct	145-148
199	Spire Inc.	198-199
-	SPSS	256
200	STB Systems	252
214	Symantec	46
232	Symantec	77
217	Syquest Technology	159
-	TECHNOLOGY TODAY	228
227	TechWave	309A
-	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	47
229	Tiger Direct	344-345
228	Toshiba America	10-11
234	Toshiba America	20-21
233	Toshiba America Electronic Components	281
242	TRANSMONDE	303B
230	Umax Technologies	65
250	Umax Technologies	225
236	Umax Technologies	227
-	US Robotics/3Com	67
-	Value America	82-83
260	Value Web	283
245	Video Professor	308
246	Viewsonic	262
252	Viewsonic	24-25
-	Visio Corporation	205
255	Visioneer	305
254	Winbook	101

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Chips/Cards

Reader service number		Page
-	3Com/Megahertz	12-13
25	ATI	307
-	ATI	34
50	Crucial Technology	117
133	Kingston Technology	247
128	Kingston Technology	303
147	Matrox Graphics Inc.	208
143	Matrox Graphics Inc.	42-43
-	Real 3D	274
200	STB Systems	252
-	Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing	47

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader service number		Page
-	Diamond Multimedia	37
-	US Robotics/3Com	67

Computers

Reader service number		Page
51	Compaq Corporate	153-156
74	Cybermax Computers Inc.	134-135
-	Dell Computer Corp.	176-177
-	Dell Computer Corp.	202-203
-	Dell Computer Corp.	272-273
-	Dell Computer Corp.	48-49
-	Dell Computer Corp.	62-63
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	EPS Technologies	118-119
-	Gateway	165-169
-	Gateway	72A-73
-	HP PC's	22
-	iDOT	211-212
106	Insight	229
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
155	Micron Electronics	9
142	Micron Electronics	103-109
160	Micron Electronics	185-191
180	NEC NOW	30-31
66	PC MALL	314-315
184	ProGen Systems	38-39
-	Quantex	89-94
-	Sony ITA Direct	145-148
229	Tiger Direct	344-345
234	Toshiba America	20-21
-	Value America	82-83

Hand Held Devices

Reader service number		Page
-	Casio Inc.	248
100	Everex Systems	175
-	Franklin Electronic Publishers	243
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	260
134	LG Electronics USA Inc.	96-97

Laptop/Notebook

Reader service number		Page
12	AMS	235
51	Compaq Corporate	153-156
64	CTX	221
-	Dell Computer Corp.	28
-	Dell Computer Corp.	16-17
-	EPS Technologies	118-119
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
-	Gateway	165-169
-	Gateway	72A-73
231	Micro Warehouse	320-321
158	NEC NOW	78-79
184	ProGen Systems	38-39
213	Seanix	163
213	Seanix	163
233	Toshiba America Electronic Components	281
242	TRANSMONDE	303B
230	Umax Technologies	65
254	Winbook	101

Local Area Networks

Reader service number		Page
135	Meridian Data	86-87

Monitors/Displays

Reader service number		Page
2	Acer Peripherals	222-223
77	CTX	192
114	Hitachi-NSA	259
108	iiyama Direct	210
7	Impressions Products, Inc.	301
170	KDS	254
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	237
205	NEC Technologies	68-69
163	Nokia Display Products, Inc.	61

Reader service number — Page

224 Optiquest 126
- Panasonic Communications Co. 137
- Phillips Consumer Electronics 264
151 Princeton Graphics Systems 143
228 Toshiba America 10-11
252 Viewsonic 24-25

Multimedia
150 Mitsubishi Electronics America 271
- Olympus America 140-141
194 Sanyo 266
- Sony Electronics 270
246 Viewsonic 262

Other
130 Savin Corporation 207
- Sharp Electronics 268
211 SMC 309B

Power/Protection
45 APC 81

Printers/Plotters
- Canon Computer Systems 2-3
141 Lexmark 139
- Mita Copy Star America, Inc. 251
207 Samsung 183
218 Seiko Instruments 98

Scanners/Digitizers
11 Agfa 277
- Fujitsu Computer Products of America 197
- Microtek Lab 293
250 Umax Technologies 225
236 Umax Technologies 227

Server Machine
86 Everex Systems 40
162 NEC NOW 32-33

Storage/Backup Devices
4 AIWA Computer Systems Division 289
- Phillips Consumer Electronics 309
217 Syquest Technology 159

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial
175 Peachtree Software ... 160-161

CAD/CAM
71 Deneba Software 291

Communications/Fax/Modems
112 InterLand Inc. 279
260 Value Web 283

Database Management
- FileMaker Inc. 181

Desktop Mapping
37 DeLorme 99
153 Mitac Industrial Corp. 343

Education
245 Video Professor 308

Graphics
- Adobe Systems Inc. 201
- Visio Corporation 205

Management
195 PC America 322

Optical Character Recognition
91 Caere 287
255 Visioneer 305

Presentation Graphics
202 allCLEAR 295

Protection
- Computer Associates 242

Schedule Software
14 AEC 299

Software Suites
81 Dataviz, Inc. 127
- Microsoft Corp. C2-P1
214 Symantec 46
232 Symantec 77

Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms
202 allCLEAR 295

Statistics
- SPSS 256

Utilities
14 AEC 299
111 Intelligent Computer 316
164 Network Associates 18
191 PowerQuest 44

Video
- Canon USA 303A
63 Cubic Videocomm, Inc. 50
123 Keystone Learning Systems 282

Web Authoring Tools
112 InterLand Inc. 279
260 Value Web 283

Windows
71 Deneba Software 291

MISCELLANEOUS

Automobiles
121 Oldsmobile Intrigue 15

Mail Order
46 Computer Discount Warehouse 123
47 Computer Discount Warehouse 317
44 Computer Discount Warehouse 124-125
41 Computer Discount Warehouse 318-319
106 Insight 229
159 Micronix 71
- NRI Schools/McGraw Hill 297
165 PC Connection 312-313
66 PC MALL 314-315
- TECHNOLOGY TODAY 228
229 Tiger Direct 344-345
- Value America 82-83

Online Services
- AT&T Worldnet 121
117 IDG.net 298
57 Mindspring 179
172 PC World Technology Network 323

227 TechWave 309A

Other
68 Canon USA 85
- ITT Sheraton 26-27

Tradeshows
- PC Expo '98 246

Training
123 Keystone Learning Systems 282
- NRI Schools/McGraw Hill 297
199 Spire Inc. 198-199
245 Video Professor 308

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Accounting Software
772 Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time and Billing 138
726 Peachtree Office Accounting 102
- QuickBooks Pro 6.0, Intuit 102
- QuickBooks Pro, Intuit 138

Backup/Storage Devices
636 DiskOnChip, M Systems 158
617 Fujitsu MPB3052AT 150
616 Fujitsu MPB3064AT 150
- IBM Deskstar 5 150
- IBM Deskstar 8 150
717 Internal Zip Drive Kit, Iomega 80
638 Iomega Jaz and Zip drives 162
612 Maxtor 6.4GB Diamond-Max 2160 150
618 Maxtor 8.4GB Diamond-Max 2160 150
621 Quantum Bigfoot TX 12 ... 150
613 Quantum Bigfoot TX 6 ... 150
620 Quantum Bigfoot TX 8 ... 150
611 Seagate Medalist Pro 6451 150
619 Seagate Medalist Pro 8641 150
753 SyQuest SparQ 1.0GB 133
639 SyQuest SyJet 162
753 SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB EIDE 133
615 Western Digital Caviar AC 35100 150
614 Western Digital Caviar AC 36400 150

Book
714 Fodor's USA 98, Random House 276

CD-R Drives
754 HP CD-Writer Plus 7200i 133
755 TEAC 4X12 External CD Recorder 133

CD-ROM Drive
746 Plextor UltraPleX PX-32CSi 132

Collaboration Software
791 ERoom, Instinctive Technology 144
718 ERoom 2.0, Instinctive Technology 84

Database/Spreadsheet Software
765 Microsoft Access 97 136
764 Microsoft Excel 97 136

Desktop Computers
812 Compaq Deskpro EP Model 6400/6400CDS ... 216
734 Compaq Presario 2200 Series 130
830 CyberMax PowerMax 7 ... 230
847 CyberMax ValueMax B8 ... 70
730 Dell Dimension XPS D Series 130
833 Dell Dimension XPS D266 230
646 Dell Dimension XPS D300 244
811 Dell Dimension XPS R350 216
808 Dell Dimension XPS R400 216
840 Dell OptiPlex GXa 266 ... 230
809 Dell OptiPlex GXa 333 216
821 EPS Evolution XP PII-333 216
823 Everex StepStation 2 P2-300 216
844 Gateway E-1000 233 230
826 Gateway E-3110 300 230
814 Gateway E-3110 333,
732 Gateway G Series 130
647 Gateway G5-233 244
648 Gateway G6-266h 244
825 Gateway G6-300b 230
645 Gateway G6-300h 244
810 Gateway G6-333 216
805 Gateway GP6-400 216
845 Gateway GP6S-300 70
649 HP Pavilion 3260 244
817 HP Vectra VL Series 7 216
813 HP Vectra VL Series 8 216
- IBM Aptiva E Series 130
- IBM Aptiva E26 244
- IBM Aptiva E76 244
- IBM Aptiva E84 75
819 Kingdom Pinnacle PII-333 216
835 Micro Express MicroFlex-B2450 230
831 Micro Express MicroFlex-B833 230
832 Micro Express MicroFlex-F300e 230
842 Micron Millennia 200 230
807 Micron Millennia 350 Personal Edition 216
806 Micron Millennia 400 DVD Edition 216
731 Micron Millennia Series ... 130
643 Micron Millennia XKU 266 244
644 Micron Millennia XKU 300 244

Reader service number — Page

841 MidWest Micro Office Pro-300 ... 230
829 NEC Direction 333 ... 230
816 NEC PowerMate Enterprise 8000 ... 216
846 NexTrend NexStar 208W PII-300 ... 70
795 Packard Bell Multimedia 710 ... 75
843 Polywell Poly 700L5 PII 300 ... 230
838 Polywell Poly K6266Mx ... 230
836 ProGen Polaris PII-333 ... 230
839 ProGen Polaris PII-350 ... 230
650 Quantex QP6/266 M-1x ... 244
827 Quantex QP6/266 M-2X ... 230
834 Quantex QP6/300 SB-4x ... 230
815 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4x ... 216
818 Quantex QP6/300 SM-4xSE ... 216
796 Sony Vaio PCV-E203 ... 75
820 Sys Technology Performance Pro 300LA ... 216
822 Sys Technology Performance Pro 333H2 ... 216
837 Tagram Thunderbolt H2630 ... 230
794 Unicent Avanta L266 ... 75
828 Unicent Avanta L333 ... 230
824 Vektron Super Power Station PII-300 ... 216

Desktop Publishing Software
776 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ... 138
777 Microsoft Publisher 98 ... 138

Digital Cameras
– Epson PhotoPC 700 ... 76
758 Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD7 ... 133

DVD Drive
752 Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 ... 132

Email Software
787 Microsoft Outlook Express ... 142

Financial Software
– Intuit TurboTax ... 142
– Quicken Deluxe 98, Intuit ... 142

Graphics Boards
652 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV ... 255
657 ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV ... 255
653 ATI Xpert@Work ... 255
740 Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo2 ... 131
741 Diamond Monster 3D II ... 131
661 Diamond Viper V330 ... 255
659 Hercules Dynamite 3D/GL ... 255
660 Hercules Stingray 128/3D ... 255
658 Hercules Terminator 3D/DX ... 255
654 Hercules Thriller 3D ... 255

Reader service number — Page

724 Intel Express 3D ... 98
725 Matrox Millennium G200 ... 100
656 STB Nitro 3D ... 255
739 STB Velocity 128 ... 131
655 STB Velocity 128 ... 255

Image Editing Software
780 Adobe Photoshop 5.0 ... 138
778 CorelDraw 8 ... 138
719 LiveArt 98, Viewpoint DataLabs ... 84
720 LiveWork 3D 1.0, Template Graphics Software ... 84
782 MetaCreations Bryce 3D ... 138
775 Micrografx Graphics Suite 2.0 ... 138
781 Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0 ... 138
779 Micrografx Windows Draw 6.0 Premiere Edition Print Studio ... 138
774 Visio 5.0 ... 138

Interface Board
635 Ultra33, Promise Technology ... 151

Input Devices
715 Cordless Desktop, Logitech ... 278
750 Logitech MouseMan+ ... 132

ISPs
786 EarthLink Network ... 142
785 MindSpring ... 142

Modems
709 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem ... 257
702 3Com U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal ... 257
708 Boca 56K Tidalwave Modem ... 257
701 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i ... 257
705 E-Tech CyberBullet Modem PC56RVP ... 257
– IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit ... 257
706 NewCom 56K IFX Internal Data/Fax Modem ... 257
704 Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K ... 257
707 Wisecom Accelerator Pro 56K Internal Voice Modem ... 257
703 Zoom FaxModem 56K ... 257

Monitors
609 AcerView 79g ... 253
610 Compaq V75 ... 253
608 Dell UtraScan 1000HS ... 253
601 Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17 ... 253
737 Iiyama VisionMaster 450 ... 131
602 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM ... 253
738 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Series ... 131
607 Panasonic PanaFlat PF70 ... 253
605 Samsung SyncMaster 700b ... 253

Reader service number — Page

606 Samsung SyncMaster 700p ... 253
604 TeleVideo SVP270 ... 253
603 ViewSonic PT775 ... 253

Multiuse Devices
729 Canon MultiPass C5000 ... 95
728 HP OfficeJet Pro 1175Cse ... 95

Notebook Computers
628 Acer Extensa 394T ... 238
625 Compaq Armada 4220T ... 238
623 Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT ... 238
735 Dell Inspiron Series ... 131
624 Dell Latitude CPi D266XT ... 238
631 DTK FortisPro Top5A233 ... 238
627 Gateway Solo 2300 SE ... 238
736 Gateway Solo 2300 Series ... 131
626 Gateway Solo 5100 LS ... 238
630 Quantex H 1330 ... 238
622 Quantex H 1331 ... 238
629 WinBook XL K6 233 ... 238

Operating Systems
761 Microsoft Windows 95 ... 136
790 Windows NT Server 4.0, Microsoft ... 144

Palmtop Computers
756 3Com Palm III ... 133
716 Cassiopeia E-10, Casio ... 80
757 Psion Series 5 ... 133

PDA
760 Rolodex Electronics REX PC Companion ... 133

PIM Software
767 GoldMine 4.0 ... 136
766 Lotus Organizer 97 GS ... 136

Presentation Software
773 Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 ... 138

Printers
665 Brother HL-1660 ... 249
– Epson Stylus Color 1520 ... 249
– Epson Stylus Color 800 ... 132
797 HP 2000C ... 76
747 HP DeskJet 722C ... 132
662 HP LaserJet 4000 TN ... 249
663 HP LaserJet 5000 ... 249
669 Lexmark Optra SC 1275 ... 249
667 Minolta Color PageWorks PS ... 249
666 NEC SuperScript 1260 ... 249
670 Tektronix Phaser 560 ... 249
668 Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer ... 249
792 Xerox DocuPrint C55mp ... 144
664 Xerox DocuPrint P12 ... 249

Scanner
751 Visioneer PaperPort One Touch ... 132

Reader service number — Page

Servers
798 Compaq ProSignia 200 6/300 Model 4300 ... 72
799 Dell PowerEdge 2300 ... 72
800 Digital Server 1210 ... 72
801 Gateway NS-7000 333 ... 72
802 HP NetServer E50 ... 72
789 HP NetServer Series ... 144
– IBM Netfinity 3000 847616U ... 72
803 Micron NetFrame 3100 ... 72
804 NEC Express5800 ES1200 ... 72

Software Suite
762 Microsoft Office 97 ... 136

Sound Boards
743 Diamond Monster Sound M80 ... 131
742 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold ... 131

Speech Recognition Software
783 Dragon Systems NaturallySpeaking ... 142

Support Service
710 AnswerExpress Support Suite, Intel ... 280
711 PC Crisis Line ... 280

Telephone
759 Nokia 9000i Communicator ... 133

USB Cable
727 EZ Link Instant Network, Anchor Chips ... 102

Utilities
– Beatnik 1.2, HeadSpace ... 144
– Cookie Crusher 1.6, The Limit Software ... 142
721 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe ... 88
771 Inoculan AntiVirus for Windows 95, Computer Associates ... 138
770 Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Symantec ... 138
768 Nuts & Bolts, Network Associates ... 136
713 Partition-It Extra Strength, Quarterdeck ... 302
712 Partition Magic, PowerQuest ... 302
637 PKZip, PKWare ... 162
633 PowerDesk Utilities, Mijenix ... 162
– RealPlayer 5.0, RealNetworks ... 142
723 Safe & Sound, Network Associates ... 88
634 Uninstaller 4.51, CyberMedia ... 162
– WinZip 6.3, Nico Mak Computing ... 142
– WS-FTP Pro 5.0, Ipswitch ... 142
637 ZipMagic, Mijenix ... 162

Web Authoring Software
788 Microsoft FrontPage 98 ... 142

Word Processing Software
763 Microsoft Word 97 ... 136

Traveling Through An Unfamiliar City? Relax, We'll ((TALK*)) You Through It. Introducing ...

MiTAC MetroGuide

Car Navigation System for the Portable PC

For Windows '95

$199**

(Suggested Retail Price of $299)

Call now to order 800-843-1224

Car Navigation System Includes:

- MiTAC 12 Channel GPS Smart Antenna
- Retki MetroGuide Navigation Software on CD-ROM
- NavTech® Map Database CD-ROM Set of the U.S.

Reseller inquiries welcome. Please call 800-513-0051 or contact www.liikkuva.com

MiTAC Industrial Corp.
800-648-2295

Liikkuva Systems International Inc.
530-676-0676

Navigation Technologies
800-888-7222

LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS
800-843-1224

*With sound compatible systems. **Special introductory limited time offer. Retki MetroGuide, Retki, & Retki NavMaps are registered trademarks of Liikkuva Systems International Inc. NavTech is a trademark of Navigation Technologies Inc. MiTAC is a trademark of MiTAC Industrial Corporation. Windows & Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective company or manufacturer. ©1994-1998 Liikkuva Systems International Inc. © 1998 Navigation Technologies. All rights reserved.

Circle 153 on reader service card

TigerSystems The Premium

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

800-897-1253

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

10 Years In The PC Business!

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." *Windows Magazine, April '98*

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · ATI · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft · JBL · Seagate ...And More!

We Build and Sell Technology Values! Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; we buy components from companies like AMD, Intel, IBM, KDS, ATI JBL and JBL.

On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians! Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety" with quality installation and training from Dow Jones. It's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details on our exclusive Dow Jones on-site installation.

DOWJONES On-Site Service — Home/Office Installation And Warranty

We Make Our Systems Easy To Own With...

New! TigerEASYPay

Our new Tiger EasyPayment*System* makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years! And our "Build-To-Order" service will create a system to your exact specifications, and deliver it quickly to your door...with the GUARANTEED lowest price!

We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support! We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

Same-Day Shipping Guarantee Same day shipping guaranteed on select systems with approved credit.

NOTE: Based on availability, Seagate or Quantum may replace Western Digital hard drives. Ask your sales rep for specifications on your new system.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF
WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

800-897-1253

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

CUP

Premium Components! Quality Craftsmanship! Top Value!

IBM BASED 333MX With Monitor $1329.99

Complete High-Quality Systems! All In Stock And Ready To Ship!

TIGER'S SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!

Premium Speakers Pictured

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1998 · intel inside pentium

The Tiger Family of PCs Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor! *June 1998*

Tiger has shattered the price/performance barriers—with a line of computers that are crafted from square one with the industry's best, most powerful and most sought-after components! We've got AMD K-6 systems (including the crusading new AMD K6/3DX), IBM/Cyrix systems, Intel Pentiums and Pentium IIs—and the best part is that we have them in stock and ready to ship! No backorders, or delays. When you call, we can get your new system on its way to you the very same day! This month, our feature systems are on these pages—the amazing new AMD K-6 300 and the Intel Pentium II 300MHz! Plus, we have dozens of other systems available with a wide variety of capabilities, processors and other configurations!

****WINDOWS 98 RELEASE POLICY:** All systems shipped after the official Windows 98 launch will be pre-loaded with Windows 98. We are offering free upgrades (plus $9.95 S/H) to new Windows 98 with any system purchased within 30 days of its release.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Pentium II 300... **"BEST BUY!"** WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..." *Windows Magazine, April '98*

PCComputing ★★★★ Pentium 200 MMX... "An office tool you'll respect." —PC Computing, *May '98*

The Tiger High-End Professional Line
Intel Pentium II 300MHz

$1,429.99

Part # CTDTM9

INCLUDES MONITOR!

TigerEASYPay $45/month

IN-STOCK, READY TO SHIP *GUARANTEED!*

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (100MHz SDRAM in 350 & 400)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Boom Microphone
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**

Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY AND TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

OTHER GREAT PC VALUES!

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 333MHz	$1329.99	(CTDTM23)
AMD K6 II/3DX 300MHz	$1329.99	(CTDTM22)
Intel Pentium II 300MHz	$1429.99	(CTDTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz	$1549.99	(CTDTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz	$1799.99	(CTDTM11)
Intel Pentium II 400MHz	$1999.99	(CTDTM12)*

*Includes 96MB 100MHzSDRAM

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices subject to change.

Component PC Systems!

Industry-Acclaimed Systems!

Our Tiger systems have swept into the industry with rave reviews—even capturing Windows Magazine's WinList "BEST BUY" in the April, 1998 issue. Our philosophy is to use the absolute best components available and craft them into our advanced PC case. So you're getting the highest quality system possible for the money. And we've got them IN STOCK!

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE! **www.tigerdirect.com**

Call For...

OUR 10TH YEAR

Servers, Notebooks, PC Cinema, Workstations, Custom Quotes Build-To-Order PCs

800-897-1253

Why Wait? We'll Ship TODAY!

We can ship selected systems the SAME DAY you order them! Call Tiger first!

NEW LOW PRICE!

The Tiger Professional Line IBM BASED 6x86 PR 266+

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$1,029.99

Part # CTDTM5
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay $38/month

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (266 model has 48MB)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266: 4.3GB)
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

IBM/Cyrix 6x86	266	$1029.99	# (CTDTM5)
IBM/Cyrix M II	300	$1149.99	# (CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX	300	$1079.99	# (CTDTM14)

The Tiger Small Office Line AMD K6 233

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$839.99

Part # CTDTM16
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay $31/month

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
64-Bit 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
Motorola Flex56K FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A GREAT PACKAGE FOR YOU..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

IBM/Cyrix 6x86	233	$829.99	# (CTDTM2)
AMD K6	233	$839.99	# (CTDTM16)
IBM/Cyrix M II	300	$929.99	# (CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX	266	$919.99	# (CTDTM19)
Intel Pentium	233 MMX	$889.99	# (CTDTM20)
Intel Pentium II	266	$1049.99	# (CTDTM24)

SAVE! Customize Your System With These Amazingly Low-Priced Upgrades!

BTO available for Pentium II Systems only

ADD MORE MEMORY...
16MB Fast (1) SDRAM 2 x 64 ..... $26.99
32MB Fast (1) SDRAM 4 x 64 ..... $42.99
64MB Fast (1) SDRAM 8 x 64 ..... $92.99
128MB Fast (1) SDRAM 16 x 64... $199.99

ADD A NETWORK INTERFACE CARD...
ISA 10/100 NIC Card $19.99
PCI 10/100 NIC Card $39.99

UPGRADE YOUR KEYBOARD...
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite...$39.99

UPGRADE YOUR HARD DRIVE...
Upgrade From 4.3GB To 6.4GB $49.99
Upgrade WD 6.4GB To IBM 8.4GB.. $129.99
Upgrade WD 6.4GB To Maxtor 11.5 GB ..$229.99
Upgrade Floppy To LS-120MB $79.99

ADD A ZIP DRIVE...
Add an Internal Zip Drive $89.99

UPGRADE YOUR SPEAKERS...
Upgrade To Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers with Subwoofer System ... $39.99

SUPER DISK 120MB

120MB On A Single Diskette!

$89.99* REBATE!
After $50 mail-in manufacturer's rebate
I103-1000

PNY TECHNOLOGIES MEMORY SALE!

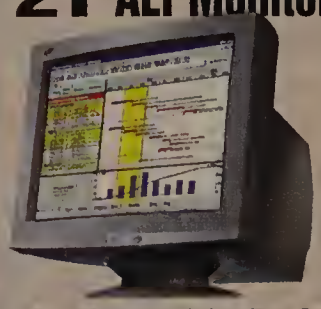
CHECK THESE AMZING PRICES!

16MB 72 Pin EDO $24.99
32MB 72 Pin EDO $49.99
32MB 168 Pin SDRAM... $49.99
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM. $119.99

Iomega Internal ZIP DRIVE

Insider IDE Internal Zip
D55-9901NM
$79.99

21" ALT Monitor



1600 x 1200 max. resolution, .28mm Dot-Pitch, Giant 19.9" view area, flt-screen
$699.99
K26-1010

AMQUEST 56K Modem

A109-1028
$49.99

Circle 229 on reader service card

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged.* *Not responsible for typographical errors*

Smart Mail, Stupid Software

IN MY YOUTH I HAD A SUMMER JOB with the Postal Service, but I never intended to make a career of it. Today I may not haul heavy sacks out of hot trucks, but I spend too many hours each day digging my way out from under stacks of e-mail. Managing mail is the kind of grunt work PCs are supposed to do for us, but I'm stuck with the job—largely because e-mail software offers less elegance, speed, and power than a postal truck.

For the moment, let's put aside e-mail's basic orneriness. As my favorite line from the Eudora Pro manual puts it, "The Return Receipt options may or may not work as described, depending on your recipients' e-mail software." That uncertainty extends also to the rest of the messaging world. Unless you know your recipient, there's still no telling what your mail will look like when it arrives at its destination—and don't get me started on file attachments.

Incompatibilities will disappear, but one question remains: Why is my **e-mail** client so utterly **brain-dead?**

THE EVER-GROWING IN-BOX

AS INTERNET STANDARDS develop, incompatibilities will gradually disappear. Still, one maddening question remains: Why is my e-mail client so utterly brain-dead? That collection of messages gathering in your in-box may be more valuable than you realize. But the software's limitations subtly encourage you to delete the mail—or leave it in one enormous, increasingly bloated in-box.

Personally, I'm a big fan of saving just about everything. Deleted mail always comes back to bite you when you least expect, and saving it can pay unexpected dividends. That exchange you had a couple of months ago with a long-lost business contact may have seemed irrelevant at the time, but it can be a lifesaver when you need to find her phone number in a hurry. It's gratifying to have proof that you really did accept that once-in-a-lifetime deal when the price later doubles. Besides, someday your e-mail database may kindle fond reminiscences of that winter you spent in accounting. Most programs offer sophisticated search tools that let you sniff out a single word in a year's worth of mail—a real improvement that makes retaining messages worthwhile.

But organizing your mail is still way too hard. Sure, you can set up filters to scan incoming messages and funnel them to waiting folders, but that practice seems to call for the kind of programming that isn't exactly second nature to average human beings. Besides, it requires you to wade through multiple folders just to check your mail. I want things to work the way postal mail does, with all the new stuff landing in a single in-box and getting sorted once I've glanced at it.

YOUR OWN PRIVATE MAIL CLERK

DESPITE YEARS OF "improvements," mail programs are still stone stupid. I shouldn't have to spend hours selecting mail and moving it from one folder to another; the program should do it for me automatically. The first time I read (or maybe just right-click) a piece of hate mail from John Q. Cranky, I may have to send it to the Cranky folder myself, but my e-mail client should route his next flame there without my doing a thing. The program should learn from my actions and store copies of my nastygrams to old Johnny in the same folder unless I tell it not to. Too bad no e-mail client I know of actually works this way.

Another problem with e-mail involves backup and storage. The in-box and other folders are essentially giant databases that never stop growing. So I back up the same burgeoning files—and the same messages—over and over, wasting time and space. I'd like to see a program automatically remove older messages from the database once a month and compress them into Zip files. You could still read, search, and sort the Zipped messages. But since the Zip files are unlikely to change, you'd have to back them up just once.

Would features like these shorten the time I spend managing my e-mail? You bet. And then I might stand a chance of getting some work done instead of acting as my own private mail clerk. If somebody doesn't develop a better e-mail client soon, I may just have to go postal.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and is a cohost of* The Digital Duo, *a technology program on public television.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1998, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

VICTORY.

WITH *PC MAGAZINE*'S EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD, THE BATTLE BETWEEN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE IS OVER. YOU WON.

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **80MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$2949

Business Lease◊: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890611

The war is over and a new era is dawning – the era of the powerful *and* affordable notebook. The proof? The industry experts at *PC Magazine* have just designated our richly configured Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 D266XT the best value notebook with their Editors' Choice Award, noting, "The Inspiron proves you don't have to break the bank to buy the latest in notebook technology." In fact, they called it "an outstanding bargain" that "doesn't cut back on any key components." After all, it features Intel's fastest mobile Pentium® II processor, running at 266MHz, along with 80MB of SDRAM and a 24X Max CD-ROM for full multimedia capabilities. All for under $3000. Who says you have to take a hit when buying a cutting-edge notebook? Give us a call or visit our website. And order your share of the peace dividend today.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-531-2750
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03421

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√] ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 890Cse, add $399

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC

$3699

Business Lease[◊]: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*

$2899

Business Lease[◊]: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $169.*

$2199

Business Lease[◊]: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Car
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $7*
★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Harc Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*

$1499

Business Lease[◊]: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

MEGAHERTZ AND MEGABYTES

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ M Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√] ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site[Δ] Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3799

Personal Lease[◊]: $141/Mo., 36 Mos.[ø]
Order Code #500618

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease[◊]: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500617

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) Trinitron Monitor, add $159.*

$2399

Personal Lease[◊]: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500616

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Car
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRA, add $169.*

$1699

Personal Lease[◊]: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500615

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of [illegible]tees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to serv[illegible]ntract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an indepen[illegible]ity to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit ar[illegible] availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron note[illegible] Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when a[illegible] subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/[illegible] ^24X Max/12X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, ho[illegible]rset download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line condit[illegible]ds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy dr[illegible] M in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. M[illegible] Mous[illegible] Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Co[illegible] Jet and LaserJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporati[illegible]ed

Reference the appropriate order cod[illegible]

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial S[illegible] independent entity, to qualified customers; am[illegible] lease payments above based on 36-month le[illegible] monthly lease payments exclude taxes which [illegible] example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.07/m[illegible] cost [illegible] with first payment; no security dep[illegible] subj[illegible] credit approval and availability. Leas[illegible] to c[illegible] without notice.

OFTWARE OPTIONS
r Dell Dimension Systems

icrosoft® Office 97 Small usiness Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Or upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $199.

icrosoft Home Essentials 98 cludes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

ftware Upgrades:

Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.

NEW DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay ◆ Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER *NEW* 350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 3x4GB Ultra2/Wide Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$6399

Business Lease◊: $232/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250601

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER *NEW* 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250603

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER *NEW* 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Add a 333MHz Pentium II Processor, $1099.*

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250604

WITHOUT MEGABUCKS.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Second Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.98 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $149.*
★ *56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem, add $199.*

$3799

Business Lease◊: $140/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890601

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $118/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890607

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $49.*
★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890617

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890623

ve featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

- ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
- DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
- CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
- ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-531-2750
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

DELL®

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03422

INNOVATION IS RISING. PRICES ARE DROPPING. SHOULDN'T YOU ENJOY THE RIDE?

AT ONLY $2499, GETTING A HIGH-END DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 HAS NEVER MADE MORE SENSE.

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400**
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- ★ **11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- ★ **Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card**
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ ***FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[v]
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $229.*
- ★ *56K Capable[**] U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem, add $49.*

$2499

Business Lease[◊]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590612

With PC component prices dropping throughout the industry, now is the time to make your budget go further. And with the introduction of Intel's newest processors, you'll also be increasing your productivity. Just take a look at our new Dell Dimension® XPS R400. Featuring the Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II processor with a 100MHz system bus, an 11.5GB hard drive and 128MB of high-speed 100MHz SDRAM – this is the kind of cutting-edge hardware that better protects your desktop investment. (Which, you'll be pleased to discover, is featured here at a mere $2499 – making it one of the most affordable, high-end systems around.) So give us a call or visit our website. It's not only about working faster. It's about working smarter.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-531-2750

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03420